

**STATE OF HAWAII  
APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL  
OF CABLE TELEVISION FRANCHISE**

I. Introduction

In accordance with the State of Hawaii's Hawaii Administrative Rules ("HAR") (esp. §16-133-9 and §16-133-28 and 29), an applicant for a renewed cable television franchise is required to submit an application, in a form designated by the Director of the Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs ("DCCA"). This Application represents that form, with respect to the April 27, 2009 notices of intent for franchise renewal by Time Warner Entertainment Company, L.P., dba Oceanic Time Warner Cable ("Oceanic") for the East Hawaii (Hilo) and West Hawaii (Kona) systems. Per the DCCA letter dated August 13, 2009, this consolidated application incorporates both (East and West Hawaii) franchise renewals for the island of Hawaii<sup>1</sup>. Submission of the completed Application, and its acceptance by DCCA, are necessary State conditions for the requested renewal. However, the application process outlined in HAR does not relieve Oceanic of its obligations, or prejudice any of Oceanic's rights, under the renewal provisions of §626 of the federal Cable Communications Policy Act of 1984 as revised, nor other applicable law and regulation. In particular, the completed Application does not constitute a "renewal proposal" for the purposes of the formal renewal procedures described in the Cable Act. Acceptance of the Application by DCCA does not confer any franchise right, nor constitute agreement in whole or in part regarding any franchise provision. DCCA's acceptance is intended only as an acknowledgement of the substantial completeness of the Application and the information it contains, along with acknowledgement that Oceanic has fulfilled a necessary State condition for obtaining a renewal franchise as requested. Upon acceptance of the Application, it is DCCA's intention to draft a proposed franchise, incorporating provisions reflecting community needs and interests, and comments from the public hearing on the renewal application, to serve as the basis of negotiations aimed at establishing a mutually agreeable franchise document.

---

<sup>1</sup> DCCA Letter dated August 13, 2009 from Clyde S. Sonobe, Cable Television Administrator, to Brian Kang, Esq. found at [http://hawaii.gov/dcca/catv/twefranchiserenewal/twe\\_request\\_consolidate\\_renewal\\_proceedings\\_and\\_is.pdf](http://hawaii.gov/dcca/catv/twefranchiserenewal/twe_request_consolidate_renewal_proceedings_and_is.pdf).

II. General Information

A. *Provide a summary of the application for renewal.*

In 1995-1996, Oceanic acquired both Sun Cablevision and Jones Spacelink, Inc. By acquiring the systems that service both East and West Hawaii, residents on the entire island of Hawaii have relied upon Oceanic for reliable and quality cable television service for over fifteen years.

Before Oceanic's presence on the island of Hawaii, residents were served with a system that operated at between 300MHz and 330 MHz, which provided no more than 35 to 40 analog channels. Since acquiring Sun Cablevision and Jones Spacelink, Inc., Oceanic has upgraded both systems so that residents on the island of Hawaii now enjoy a system that operates at twice the bandwidth, and which provides not only twice as many analog channels, but a wide array of modern services scarcely thought of fifteen years ago.

Today, Oceanic, as the Hawaii division of applicant Time Warner Entertainment Company, L.P. ("TWE"), offers over 400 video and music channels, and continues to provide local residents with innovative cable television, video, data, voice and other services through one of the most technologically-advanced systems in the industry. From continually improving and expanding its system and services, to employing the latest in high definition technology to bring local sports and other locally-produced programs directly to subscribers' homes, Oceanic -- through its over 900 employees -- has a solid record of stability, performance and commitment to the residents on the Island of Hawaii and the entire state.

As described in more detail below, Oceanic is fully prepared and committed to continuing its quality and innovative services to the residents on the island of Hawaii through the next franchise period. As with the current franchise period, the next period will see new technological advances, and Oceanic intends to continue its leadership and innovation within the cable television industry to provide innovative, quality and dependable service to all of its subscribers.

More than ever, advances in technology both within the cable television industry and in other areas, such as the Internet<sup>2</sup>, will significantly affect

---

<sup>2</sup> While this application is only for renewal of a franchise to provide cable service and various services offered by Oceanic (and referenced in this application), such as Oceanic's high speed data services, are not "cable services" subject to regulation by the DCCA and other regulatory agencies under applicable

## Application for Renewal of Cable Franchise

Applicant's Name: Time Warner Entertainment Company, L.P.  
dba Oceanic Time Warner Cable  
Date of Application: July 20, 2011

how subscribers receive and enjoy information, entertainment and services. The convergence of technology will continue to evolve in new and exciting ways. Accordingly, in addition to employing new technology, Oceanic believes it will be equally important within the next franchise period to prudently and efficiently manage technology and resources for the long-term benefit of all of its subscribers. As discussed below, advances in digital technology, for example, provide opportunities to more efficiently manage the deployment of channels and services to benefit subscribers over the long-term. Similarly, subscribers' access to other sources of information and entertainment, such as the Internet, provide opportunities to consider various technologies to efficiently serve specialized community needs on a cost-effective basis.

Oceanic looks forward to continuing its tradition of providing dependable, quality and innovative cable television services to the residents on the island of Hawaii through a franchise that balances the interests of stakeholders with the flexibility to deploy and manage technology and resources in the best, long-term interest of all subscribers on the island of Hawaii.

### B. Authorization

*State the names, addresses, and occupations of all persons who are authorized to represent or act on behalf of Applicant in those matters pertaining to the Application. For each person so authorized, Applicant shall state the limits, if any, of the Authority of the individual to make representatives or act on behalf of Applicant with respect to matters pertaining to the application. The requirement to make such disclosure shall continue until the State shall have accepted or rejected Applicant's application or until Applicant withdraws its application.*

Applicant Time Warner Entertainment Company, L.P., through its Hawaii Division, Oceanic Time Warner Cable, has authorized legal counsel and the following employees to represent or act on its behalf in those matters pertaining to this application:

Watanabe Ing LLP 999 Bishop Street, 23<sup>rd</sup> Floor  
Honolulu, HI 96813

---

state and federal law, Oceanic discusses them in this application as examples of the types of innovative services that Oceanic has (and will continue) to provide to the residents of the island of Hawaii.

## **Application for Renewal of Cable Franchise**

Applicant's Name: Time Warner Entertainment Company, L.P.  
dba Oceanic Time Warner Cable  
Date of Application: July 20, 2011

The following Oceanic officers and employees are fully authorized to act on behalf of the Applicant per a Resolution duly adopted by the general partners of the partnership on October 5, 2004:

Bob Barlow	President, Hawaii Division 200 Akamainui Street Mililani, HI 96789
Michael I. Goodish	Vice President, Network Technology, Hawaii Division 200 Akamainui Street Mililani, HI 96789
Mitzi Lehano	Vice President, Programming & Creative Services, Hawaii Division 200 Akamainui Street Mililani, HI 96789
Clara Long	Vice President, Marketing, Hawaii Division 200 Akamainui Street Mililani, HI 96789
Russell Saiki	Vice President, Finance, Hawaii Division 200 Akamainui Street Mililani, HI 96789
Norman Santos	Vice President, Operations, Hawaii Division 200 Akamainui Street Mililani, HI 96789
Anne Butac	Treasurer, Hawaii Division 200 Akamainui Street Mililani, HI 96789

C. History and experience

*Provide a narrative account of Applicant's history and experience in the operation of the East Hawaii and West Hawaii Franchises.*

*Oceanic History*

Oceanic Cablevision's roots trace back to the development of housing in central Oahu in the late 1960's. Castle & Cooke's Oceanic Properties constructed a 12-channel cable system for residents of Mililani. Oceanic Cablevision eventually became a separate business entity, operating the Mililani cable system and operating the Rainbow TV cable system, which served portions of Manoa and Nuuanu on a lease-back arrangement with Hawaiian Telephone Company.

As a consequence of the FCC requirement that telephone companies divest their interests from the cable business, the State of Hawaii enacted a law enabling cable operators to use public-rights-of-ways to install cable plant. The State Department of Regulatory Affairs (now known as the Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs) then divided the islands of Hawaii into franchise areas. These areas were awarded to individual cable operators based on the merits of the services they proposed to offer in the areas their respective cable systems would ultimately serve.

Oceanic Cablevision was awarded a franchise granting it authority to provide cable service in most of Metropolitan Honolulu, the entire Central Oahu area, and the North Shore between Kaena Point and Kahuku.

During the period between 1970-74, Oceanic Cablevision's engineering activities involved planning and preparation to provide cable programming to supplement the local off-air broadcast stations; direct studio cable interconnects with broadcast stations; designation of the central origination and headend facilities; microwave interconnect sites to distribute programming from Honolulu to outer Oahu communities; and designation of distribution and terminal equipment to deliver cable channels to subscribers.

Oceanic Cablevision was one of the first "urban build" systems to provide cable-exclusive programming in addition to broadcast stations in order to produce a marketable product. Even though customers in areas such as the North Shore and the deeper reaches of Manoa and Nuuanu valleys would often subscribe to cable television for improved reception, most residents in the populated areas of Oceanic's service area were looking

## **Application for Renewal of Cable Franchise**

Applicant's Name: Time Warner Entertainment Company, L.P.  
dba Oceanic Time Warner Cable  
Date of Application: July 20, 2011

for more than just improved broadcast reception and welcomed Oceanic Cablevision's expanded services.

Oceanic Cablevision's planning and engineering during the 1970's set the vision and foundation for Applicant's system that now exists today. Now, Oceanic serves not only the original franchise area awarded to Oceanic Cablevision in the late 1960's, but has grown to include the entire state of Hawaii. Applicant now passes over 77,000 homes on the island of Hawaii.

### **East Hawaii**

Applicant's presence in East Hawaii dates back to 1996, when the DCCA accepted TWE's application for Transfer and Amendment of Franchise<sup>3</sup>. Prior to 1996, Jones Spacelink, Inc. provided service to East Hawaii, including the Honokaa, Hilo, Volcano, and Pahoa areas.

When Oceanic began providing service to East Hawaii, Hilo had an activated capacity of 300 MHz (or 36 analog channels).<sup>4</sup> Today, Hilo operates at 750 MHz, Oceanic provides approximately 181 digital and 74 analog channels of programming from a variety of sources (local broadcast stations, studio origination, satellite and other video sources), and Oceanic's system comprises a network consisting of coaxial hardlines and optical fiber. Oceanic has also provided internet service to the East Hawaii area since 1999.

Applicant now passes over 38,000 homes in East Hawaii.

### **West Hawaii**

Applicant's presence in West Hawaii dates back to 1995, when the DCCA accepted TWE's application for Transfer and Amendment of Franchise<sup>5</sup>. Prior to 1995, Sun Cablevision of Hawaii and Kamehameha Cablevision systems provided service to West Hawaii, including the Captain Cook, Waikoloa, Kawaihae-Puako, Honaumau, Kealahou, Kealahou, Kealahou, Kealahou, Kailua-Kona, Kamuela, Keahou, Kalalua, Mauna Lani, North Kohala and Mauna Kea areas.

When Oceanic began providing service to West Hawaii, Kona and Kohala had an activated capacity of 330 MHz (or 40 analog channels). Today, the entire Kona system operates at 870 MHz, Oceanic provides

---

<sup>3</sup> Decision and Order No. 185.

<sup>4</sup> The Honokaa area at the time operated at 330 MHz (or 40 analog channels).

<sup>5</sup> Decision and Order No. 173

## **Application for Renewal of Cable Franchise**

Applicant's Name: Time Warner Entertainment Company, L.P.  
dba Oceanic Time Warner Cable  
Date of Application: July 20, 2011

approximately 181 digital and 74 analog channels of programming from a variety of sources (local broadcast stations, studio origination, satellite and other video sources), and Oceanic's system comprises a network consisting of coaxial hardlines and optical fiber. Oceanic has also provided internet service to the West Hawaii area since 1999.

Applicant now passes over 39,000 homes in West Hawaii.

Oceanic has amply demonstrated its ability to furnish efficient and dependable cable service. Applicant is a recognized cable industry leader in the areas of customer service, information technology, plant reliability and maintenance, marketing and employee development. Applicant has consistently provided quality cable service to subscribers on the island of Hawaii and throughout the state.

### *Applicant's Commitment to the Island of Hawaii and the State of Hawaii*

As noted above, beginning in 1995, TWE, through Oceanic, continued to demonstrate its commitment to the State of Hawaii and the island of Hawaii when it began to expand its cable services to the Neighbor Islands through various acquisitions.

These cable system acquisitions provided a customer base that enabled Applicant to invest substantial amounts to upgrade the cable systems throughout the State of Hawaii. Today, all of Applicant's cable systems in Hawaii have been upgraded to a total bandwidth of at least 750 MHz or a total analog channel capacity of approximately 75 channels with digital headroom for many more digital channels. In every case, Applicant has given its subscribers an expanded array of cable services, access to advanced services -- such as high speed Internet access and digital telephone service which were not previously available -- and improved signal quality and reception. By standardizing system capacity throughout its franchise areas in Hawaii, including the island of Hawaii, Applicant has brought equity to all of its subscribers in the State, rectifying perceived service inequities that might otherwise arise between more sparsely-populated areas (particularly on the Neighbor Islands and rural Oahu) and the densely-populated areas of metropolitan Honolulu.

TWE, through Oceanic, has also taken its obligation to be a good corporate citizen very seriously. Over the course of its history in Hawaii, Applicant has made available substantial amounts of funding for various non-profit entities in the State.

## **Application for Renewal of Cable Franchise**

Applicant's Name: Time Warner Entertainment Company, L.P.  
dba Oceanic Time Warner Cable  
Date of Application: July 20, 2011

Applicant's history of service and commitment to the State of Hawaii as a whole amply demonstrates that Applicant has not only been a good corporate citizen, but has also been an industry-leading, innovative provider of cable communications services to its subscribers throughout Hawaii.

**D. *Describe the present East Hawaii and West Hawaii cable systems.***

Applicant's cable system employs a hybrid fiber coaxial ("HFC") network. Applicant transmits signals on the system via laser-fed fiber optic cable from origination points known as "headends" and "hubs" to a group of distribution "nodes," and uses coaxial cable to deliver these signals from the individual nodes to the homes they serve. There are two Headends located at Hilo and Kona with hubs at Mauna Lani, Waimea, Honokaa, Kapehu, Pahoa, Volcano, Maku'u, Naalehu, Hawi, and South Kona. Applicant's parent company, Time Warner Cable Inc. ("TWC") pioneered this architecture and received an Emmy award in 1994 for its HFC development efforts. HFC architecture allows the delivery of two-way video and broadband transmissions, which is essential to providing advanced video services like video on demand ("VOD"), as well as Road Runner High Speed Online and Digital Phone. As of December 31, 2010, virtually all of the homes passed by Applicant's cable system were served by plant that had been upgraded to provide at least 750MHz of capacity.

**E. Technology Change and Hawaii Cable System Infrastructure**

*Describe with particularity how: (1) the technical provision of cable service is likely to change over the period of the franchise; (2) the demand for services in the franchise area is likely to change over that same, period (for example, the capability of accommodating High Definition Television, two-way services to the home, high speed broadband, Internet service, data transmission, etc.); and (3) it can assist in affirmative development of the cable system infrastructure in Hawaii during the remaining term of the franchise.*

The history of cable technology is one of rapid change. Applicant expects that the future will likely see a similar progression of new developments, services and associated technology. Applicant, in its current franchise cycle, has consistently been an industry leader in introducing new services that appeal to the "early adopter" characteristics of Hawaii. Video, high speed data, Internet access and interactive applications will continue to become more sophisticated as the market's demand for entertainment, information and convenience increases. The access and distribution



## **Application for Renewal of Cable Franchise**

Applicant's Name: Time Warner Entertainment Company, L.P.  
dba Oceanic Time Warner Cable  
Date of Application: July 20, 2011

networks that Applicant has built will continue to evolve and be upgraded to deliver the features that subscribers demand, be it through the combination of fiber and cable technology; optical, RF or baseband carriage; landline or wireless; set-top, modem, and mobile interface; connection to the television, home entertainment center, PC, telephone, and other devices that enable access to content desired by Applicant's customers.

Rapid change demands the ability to direct capital improvements in such a way that new (as well as legacy) equipment produces the broadest benefit to the customer while managing costs associated with the services. Applicant will continue to introduce new and improved technology to address the changing market, and at the same time optimize and transition legacy technology to satisfy those who are content with basic services.

Applicant believes that its network architecture is sufficiently flexible and extensible to support its current requirements. However, in order for Applicant to continue to innovate and deliver new services to its customers, as well as meet its competitive needs, Applicant anticipates that it will need to use the bandwidth available to its systems more efficiently over the next few years. Applicant believes that this can be achieved without costly upgrades.

For example, to accommodate increasing demands for greater capacity in its network, Applicant is deploying a technology known as switched digital video ("SDV"). SDV technology expands network capacity by transmitting only those digital and HD video channels that are being watched within a given grouping of households at any given moment. Since it is generally the case that not all such channels are being watched at all times by a given group of households, SDV technology frees up capacity that can then be made available for other uses. TWC received an Emmy award in 2008 for its efforts in the development of SDV technology. Applicant expects to continue to deploy SDV technology in the future.

Applicant's cable system currently uses a "conditional access" system to secure signals from unauthorized receipt, the intellectual property rights to which are controlled by the set-top box manufacturer. Historically, Applicant has relied primarily on set-top box suppliers to create the applications and interfaces Applicant makes available to its customers. CableLabs, a nonprofit research and development consortium founded by members of the cable industry, has put forward a set of hardware and software specifications known as "tru2way," which represent an effort to

## **Application for Renewal of Cable Franchise**

Applicant's Name: Time Warner Entertainment Company, L.P.  
dba Oceanic Time Warner Cable  
Date of Application: July 20, 2011

create a common platform for set-top box applications regardless of the box's operating system.

Several consumer electronics companies, including LG Corporation, Sony Corporation, Panasonic Corporation and Samsung Electronics, Co. Ltd., have contracted to produce televisions and other devices with tru2way technology and cable operators, including TWC, have agreed to support the technology in their operating areas.

Currently, Applicant's digital video subscribers must have either an Applicant-provided digital set-top box or a "digital cable-ready" television or similar device equipped with a conditional-access security card ("CableCARD"<sup>TM</sup>) in order to receive digital video programming. However, a "digital cable-ready" television or similar device equipped with a CableCARD cannot request certain digital signals that are necessary to receive Applicant's two-way video services, such as VOD, channels delivered via SDV technology and Applicant's interactive program guide. In order to receive Applicant's two-way video services, customers generally must have an Applicant-provided digital set-top box. Tru2way-enabled televisions and other devices with tru2way technology will also be able to receive Applicant's two-way video services.

Please also see responses to Sections II.G. and II.H.

### **F. Franchise Compliance Review**

DCCA through its consultant conducted franchise compliance reviews on the Applicant which reflect that the Applicant has complied with the terms of the existing franchise orders. (Please see "Compliance Review" in the consultant's report *Community Ascertainment and Related Activities*.)

*Provide any comment or proposals regarding this section of the report.*

The principal findings of the Compliance Review were: 1) Applicant is in full or substantial compliance with its franchise obligations to the State; 2) Applicant's financial position and results of operations amply demonstrate that it is in a firm and stable financial position; and 3) Applicant's system is technically sound, is in compliance with applicable FCC standards, and its operations, maintenance and repair activities are well-organized and performed with attention to detail and long-term reliability as a priority.

As it has during the current franchise period, Applicant intends to continue to diligently comply with all franchise requirements. The Compliance

Review noted that some required reports were occasionally submitted past the scheduled due date, and Applicant intends to take necessary steps to ensure that all reports are submitted on a timely basis.

Through its planning, innovation and development of its system on the island of Hawaii and throughout the state, Applicant has demonstrated that it is fully committed to investing in Hawaii over the long term. As supported by the financial analysis in the Compliance Review, and the information provided in this application, Applicant is confident that it will continue to remain on solid financial ground for the foreseeable future, which will enable Applicant to continue to satisfy the ongoing need to reinvest and improve its system in order to fulfill its long-term obligations to its subscribers and relevant stakeholders.

Applicant intends to continue its commitment to providing reliable and innovative services to its subscribers and relevant stakeholders through its ongoing operations, maintenance and repair programs.

Finally, Applicant notes that the Compliance Review supports Applicant's request for a single consolidated franchise for the island of Hawaii. The report concludes that "[t]here is consistency in the operation of the Hilo and Kona systems, providing a uniform level of quality and reliability across both Franchise Areas," and that from a "technical perspective," having a consolidated franchise "would appear to be a relatively simple transition for the Franchisee." See Compliance Review at 34. In addition, The Compliance Review did not articulate significant reasons or support for maintaining separate franchises for the Hilo and Kona systems.

G. Innovations

*Please describe any cable-related innovations during the last ten years which Applicant has undertaken. These innovations may include technological or consumer service upgrades.*

Over the past ten years, Applicant has continued its tradition of providing innovative and quality products and services to its subscribers in the areas of residential and commercial video, and high-speed data and voice services over its broadband cable systems. These innovations are summarized below:

*Residential Market*

*Video Services*

*Transmission technology.* Applicant's video subscribers receive service through a combination of digital and analog transmissions. Customers who receive any level of video service at their dwelling or commercial establishment via digital transmissions over Applicant's systems are referred to as "digital video subscribers".

Digital video subscribers using an Applicant-provided set-top box generally have access to an interactive program guide, VOD (discussed further below), music channels and seasonal sports packages. Digital video subscribers who receive premium services generally also receive "multiplex" versions of these services. Digital video subscribers will also have access to these services using a television enabled with tru2way™ technology.

*On-Demand services.* On-Demand services are available to digital video subscribers using an Applicant-provided set-top box or, when available, a tru2way-enabled television. Available On-Demand services include a wide selection of featured movies and special events, for which separate per-use fees are generally charged, and free access to selected movies, programs and program excerpts from broadcast and cable networks, music videos, local programming and other content. In addition, premium service (e.g., HBO) subscribers receiving services via an Applicant-provided digital set-top box generally have access to the premium service's On-Demand content without additional fees.

*Enhanced TV services.* Applicant has implemented, and is expanding, the use of VOD technology to introduce additional enhancements to the video experience. Start Over™ allows digital video subscribers using a Applicant-provided set-top box to restart select "in progress" programs airing on participating cable networks and broadcast stations directly from the relevant channel, without the ability to fast-forward through commercials. TWC received an Emmy award in 2007 for its Start Over service. Soon, Applicant will begin rolling out other enhanced TV features such as Look Back™, which utilizes the Start Over technology to allow viewing of recently aired programs, and Quick Clips™, which allows customers to view short-form content tied to the cable network or broadcast station then being watched. Applicant is also working to make available Catch Up, which will allow customers to view previously aired programs they have missed.

## **Application for Renewal of Cable Franchise**

Applicant's Name: Time Warner Entertainment Company, L.P.  
dba Oceanic Time Warner Cable  
Date of Application: July 20, 2011

*HD television.* Applicant offers over 100 channels of high-definition ("HD") television, or HDTV, and expects to continue to add additional HD programming in the future. HD simulcasts (i.e., HD channels that are the same as their standard-definition counterparts but for picture quality) are provided at no additional charge, and additional charges apply only for HD channels that do not have standard definition counterparts. In addition to its linear HD channels, Applicant also offers VOD programming in HD and, on select channels, HD programming may soon be viewed using Start Over in HD.

*DVRs.* Set-top boxes equipped with digital video recorders ("DVRs") enable customers, among other things, to pause and/or rewind "live" television programs and record programs on the hard drive built into the set-top box. Applicant also offers HD DVRs, which enable customers to record HD programming.

*High-speed Data Services.* Applicant offers residential high-speed data services to nearly all of its homes passed. Applicant's high-speed data services provide customers with a fast, always-on connection to the Internet. High-speed data subscribers connect to Applicant's cable systems using a cable modem, which Applicant provides at no charge or which subscribers can purchase on their own. Generally, subscribers pay a flat monthly fee based on the level of service received.

*Road Runner.* TWC offers four tiers of its Road Runner™ high-speed data service in all of its systems: Turbo™, Standard, Basic and Lite. Generally, each tier offers different speeds at a different monthly fee. Turbo offers subscribers speeds of up to 20 mbps downstream and 2 mbps upstream. Applicant provides Turbo subscribers with Powerboost™, which allows users to initiate brief download speed bursts when Applicant's network capacity permits, and it is in the process of rolling Powerboost out to its Standard subscribers. Applicant's Road Runner service provides communication tools and personalized services, including e-mail, PC security, parental controls, news groups and online radio, without any additional charge.

The Road Runner portal provides access to content and media from local, national and international providers and topic-specific channels, including entertainment, games, news, sports, travel, music, movie listings and shopping sites. In addition, in 2008, Applicant launched the Road Runner Video Store, which permits subscribers to rent or purchase television shows and movies for online viewing. Applicant provides high-speed data

## **Application for Renewal of Cable Franchise**

Applicant's Name: Time Warner Entertainment Company, L.P.  
dba Oceanic Time Warner Cable  
Date of Application: July 20, 2011

service over its HFC network using Data Over Cable Service Interface Specification ("DOCSIS"). Applicant has deployed DOCSIS 2.0, and soon plans to deploy DOCSIS 3.0, which will enable Applicant to deliver speeds significantly faster than currently achievable. In addition to Road Runner, Applicant provides its high-speed data subscribers with access to the services of certain other on-line providers, including Earthlink.

### *Voice Services*

*Digital Phone.* Applicant offers its Digital Phone service to nearly all of its homes passed. Most Digital Phone customers receive unlimited local, in-state and U.S., Canada and Puerto Rico calling and a number of calling features, including call waiting, caller ID and Enhanced 911 ("E911") services, for a fixed monthly fee. Applicant also offers additional calling plans with a variety of options that are designed to meet customers' particular needs, including a local-only calling plan, an unlimited in-state calling plan and an international calling plan.

### *Commercial Customers*

Applicant has provided video, high-speed data and network and transport services to commercial customers for over a decade. In late 2009, Applicant began selling Business Class Phone to small- and medium-sized businesses. The introduction of Business Class Phone enables Applicant to offer its commercial customers a bundle of video, high-speed data and voice services and to compete against bundled services from its competitors.

*Video Services.* Applicant offers commercial customers a full range of video programming tiers marketed under the "Time Warner Cable Business Class" brand. Packages are designed to meet the demands of a business environment by offering a wide variety of video services that enable businesses to entertain customers and stay abreast of news, weather and financial information. Similar to residential customers, commercial customers receive video services through a combination of digital and analog transmissions.

*High-speed Data Services.* Applicant offers commercial customers a variety of high-speed data services, including Internet access, website hosting and managed security. These services are offered to a broad range of businesses and are marketed under the "Road Runner Business Class" brand. Commercial subscribers pay a flat monthly fee based on the

## **Application for Renewal of Cable Franchise**

Applicant's Name: Time Warner Entertainment Company, L.P.  
dba Oceanic Time Warner Cable  
Date of Application: July 20, 2011

level of service received. Due to their different characteristics, commercial subscribers are charged at different rates than residential subscribers.

*Commercial Networking and Transport Services.* Applicant provides dedicated transmission capacity on its network to customers that desire high-bandwidth connections among locations. Applicant also offers point-to-point circuits to wireless telephone providers and to other carrier and wholesale customers. Applicant's virtual private network, or VPN, services enable customers to use IP-based business applications for secure communications among geographically dispersed locations, while also providing customers high-speed access to the Internet, and provide secure access to the Internet for remote users, such as traveling employees and employees working from home or a remote location. Applicant also offers a variety of Ethernet services that are designed to provide high-speed, high-capacity connections among customers' local area networks, or LANs, within and between metropolitan areas.

*Service Bundles.* In addition to selling its services separately, TWC is focused on marketing differentiated packages of multiple services and features, or "bundles," for a single price. Applicant offers bundled services to both its residential and commercial customers and, increasingly, these customers subscribe to two or three of Applicant's primary services. Customers who subscribe to a bundle receive a discount from the price of buying the services separately as well as the convenience of a single monthly bill. Applicant also is continuing to develop services that are available only to customers who subscribe to a bundle. Applicant believes that bundled offerings increase its customers' satisfaction with Applicant, increase customer retention and encourage subscription to additional features.

*Cross-platform Features.* In support of its bundled services strategy, Applicant continues to introduce features that operate across two or more of its services. For example, Applicant provides nearly two-thirds of its digital video subscribers who also subscribe to its Digital Phone service a Caller ID on TV feature that displays incoming call information on the customer's television set, at no extra charge. Applicant has also introduced a feature called "PhotoShowTV that gives digital video subscribers who use both an Applicant-provided set-top box and subscribe to Applicant's Road Runner high-speed data service the ability to create and share their personal photo shows and videos with other Applicant digital video subscribers using its VOD technology. Later this year, Applicant expects to launch remote DVR management, which will allow customers who subscribe to Applicant's DVR service to use the

Internet to program their DVRs, and a residential phone web portal, which will allow Digital Phone subscribers to use the Internet to modify Digital Phone features, make payments and listen to voicemail.

H. System Upgrade

Please describe future changes in the system or its operation which are currently budgeted, and any others which are planned or proposed by Applicant in the near and long term.

Near Term

- Digital bandwidth recovery state-wide to expand Switched Digital Video (SDV) capacity to 20-6MHz channel slots. Upon completion, approximately 100 HD and 180 SD video channels will be delivered to service groups of approximately 500-650 digital tuners on an on demand basis.
- Expanded HD offerings of approximately 150 HD channels.
- Turbo and Turbo + High Speed Data capacity increases on a continued basis by reduction in service group sizes based on traffic demand.
- Expanded Start Over network offerings from 90 (in 2011) to 120 by end of 2012, including at least 21 HD channels. Expanded Look Back network offerings 20-30 networks in 2011/2012.
- Tru2Way (OCAP) has been introduced system wide in compliance with FCC/TWC MOU. Tru2Way compliant set-tops will be initially Samsung, using TWC ODN Navigation Application as a guide.

Longer Term

- Digital video offerings will continue to grow with expanded HD offerings in linear networks, Start Over/Look Back and On Demand.
- Tru2Way applications will be developed as new interactive offerings on ODN.



### **Application for Renewal of Cable Franchise**

Applicant's Name: Time Warner Entertainment Company, L.P.  
dba Oceanic Time Warner Cable

Date of Application: July 20, 2011

- In 2011, High Speed Data standard will increase from 5 Mbps to 10 Mbps and Turbo speeds will increase from 7 Mbps to 15 Mbps. An "Extreme" service will be introduced at 30 Mbps and Wideband at 50 Mbps. Wideband speeds will continue to increase in subsequent years.

[REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

Date of Application: July 20, 2011

STATE OF HAWAII )  
 )  
 ) SS.  
CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU )

18

**Application for Renewal of Cable Franchise**

Applicant's Name: Time Warner Entertainment Company, L.P.  
dba Oceanic Time Warner Cable  
Date of Application: July 20, 2011

IV. Qualifications

As part of the franchise renewal process, DCCA wishes to obtain information regarding the financial, legal, technical and character qualifications of the Applicant.

A. Legal and Ownership Qualifications

1. Ownership and Control Information

Provide the following information for all principals, officers, directors of Applicant,\* and for beneficial owners of one percent or more of the outstanding stock or other ownership interest in Applicant. Beneficial owners include, but are not limited to individuals, corporations, partnerships, joint ventures and unincorporated associations. Beneficial owners also include all prospective owners, including those to whom offers to become owners have been made and the offer has not been rejected. *To the extent that the information below is fully contained in SEC Form 10K filings, those filings may be submitted in lieu of the information below.*

Name (if individual) \_\_\_\_\_

(if organized) \_\_\_\_\_

Complete Mailing Address \_\_\_\_\_

Nature of Interest: Partner ☐ Officer ☐ Stockholder/Owner ☐

Director ☐

Profession or occupation \_\_\_\_\_

Name of employer \_\_\_\_\_

Address of employer \_\_\_\_\_

Number of shares of each class of stock or ownership interest in Applicant (including stock options, stock subscriptions, and partnership options):

\_\_\_\_\_

\* If applicant is a subsidiary of another controlling entity, provide the requested information for all controlling entities.

## Application for Renewal of Cable Franchise

Applicant's Name: Time Warner Entertainment Company, L.P.  
dba Oceanic Time Warner Cable  
Date of Application: July 20, 2011

Method of payment for interest (cash, notes, services, etc.):\*\*

---

If shares are used for security to obtain funds to pay for them, disclose full details of the transaction: \_\_\_\_\_

---

Percentage of ownership of partnership, voting stock or equity interest:

---

Applicant is a Delaware limited partnership authorized to do business in the State of Hawaii. The partners of TWE are:

- TWE GP Holdings LLC - 51.55% General Partner;
- Time Warner Cable LLC – 42.51% General Partner
- Time Warner NY Cable LLC – 3.75% Limited Partner; and
- Time Warner Cable LLC – 2.19% Limited Partner

Time Warner NY Cable LLC owns 100% of TWE GP Holdings LLC.  
TW NY Cable Holding Inc. is the 100% Common Equity Member of Time Warner NY Cable LLC.

Time Warner Cable LLC owns 100% of TW NY Cable Holding Inc.  
Time Warner Cable Inc., the ultimate parent company of Applicant, owns 100% of Time Warner Cable LLC.

Time Warner Cable Inc. is a publicly traded company.

All of the above entities are Delaware entities and their principal office and mailing address is 60 Columbus Circle, New York, NY 10023.

An organizational chart reflecting the foregoing and lists of the corporate officers and directors of each of the relevant entities are listed on the following pages. The officers of Time Warner Cable LLC are same as those of Time Warner Cable Inc. The mailing address for all of the officers and directors listed is c/o 60 Columbus Circle, New York, NY 10023. The ultimate parent of Applicant, TWC, is a publicly-traded company listed on the NYSE, stock symbol "TWC".

---

\*\* If no, fully disclose terms thereof, including interest rate, repayment schedule and dedication or circling of future income stream, if any. If services, disclose the method of valuation.

**Application for Renewal of Cable Franchise**

Applicant's Name: Time Warner Entertainment Company, L.P.  
dba Oceanic Time Warner Cable

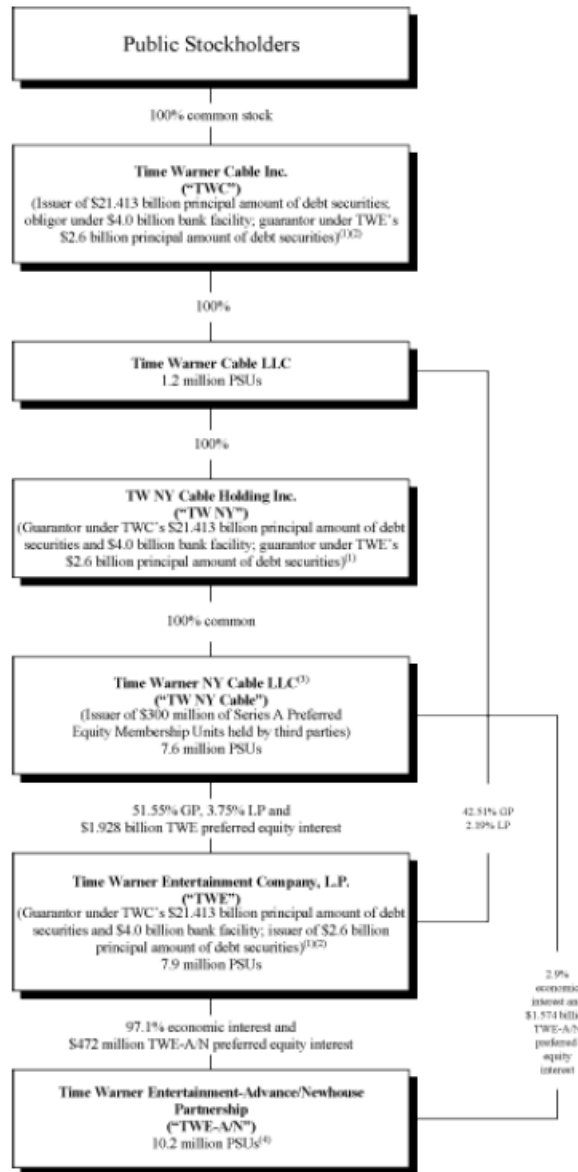
Date of Application: July 20, 2011

Information on the number of shares of each class of stock owned by the officers and directors of TWC, if any, are listed in TWC's SEC Form 10-K (filed 02/18/11), attached as Exhibit A.

[REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

**Application for Renewal of Cable Franchise**  
Applicant's Name: Time Warner Entertainment Company, L.P.  
dba Oceanic Time Warner Cable  
Date of Application: July 20, 2011

Time Warner Corporate Cable Structure (as of 5/19/2011)



- (1) The principal amount of TWE's debt securities excludes an unamortized fair value adjustment of \$87 million.  
(2) TWC is also the obligor under an intercompany loan from TWE with an aggregate principal amount of \$6.0 billion.  
(3) Time Warner NY Cable LLC is also the obligor under an intercompany loan from TWC with an aggregate principal amount of \$8.7 billion.  
(4) The PSUs and economic ownership interests listed in the chart for the Time Warner Entertainment-Advance/Newhouse Partnership ("TWE-A/N") relate only to those TWE-A/N systems in which we have an economic interest and over which we exercise day-to-day supervision.

**TIME WARNER ENTERTAINMENT COMPANY, L.P.**  
**CORPORATE OFFICERS**  
as of 7/1/11

Glenn A. Britt	Chief Executive Officer
Robert D. Marcus	President & Chief Operating Officer, and acting Chief Financial Officer
Marc Lawrence-Apfelbaum	Executive Vice President, General Counsel & Secretary
Gerald D. Campbell	Executive Vice President, Commercial Services
Ellen East	Executive Vice President & Chief Communications Officer
Joan Gillman	Executive Vice President & President, Time Warner Cable Media
William R. Goetz, Jr.	Executive Vice President, West Region
Michael T. Hayashi	Executive Vice President, Architecture, Development and Engineering
Carol Hevey	Executive Vice President, East Region
Sam Howe	Executive Vice President & Chief Marketing Officer
Michael L. LaJoie	Executive Vice President & Chief Technology Officer
Kevin J. Leddy	Executive Vice President, Technology Policy & Product Management
James Ludington	Executive Vice President, National Network Operations
Gail MacKinnon Officer	Executive Vice President & Chief Government Affairs
Tomas Mathews	Executive Vice President, Human Resources
Carl U. J. Rossetti	Executive Vice President & President, Time Warner Cable Ventures
Peter C. Stern	Executive Vice President & Chief Strategy Officer
Melinda Witmer	Executive Vice President & Chief Programming Officer
Satish Adige	Senior Vice President, Investments
Michael Angus	Senior Vice President, Programming
Frank Boncimino	Senior Vice President & Chief Information Officer
John Bowden	Senior Vice President, Customer Care
James Braun	Senior Vice President, Product Management
Brooks Borcharding	
Keith Burkley	Senior Vice President, Security and Monitoring
David A. Christman	Senior Vice President, Deputy General Counsel, Chief Counsel, Corporate & Assistant Secretary
Craig Collins	Senior Vice President, Commercial Services
Steve Cook	Senior Vice President, Product Management
Michael Diamond	Senior Vice President, Marketing
Mark Fitzpatrick	Senior Vice President, Finance

## **Application for Renewal of Cable Franchise**

Applicant's Name: Time Warner Entertainment Company, L.P.  
dba Oceanic Time Warner Cable

Date of Application: July 20, 2011

David Flessas	Senior Vice President, Technical Operations
Marissa Freeman	Senior Vice President, Marketing
Paul Gilles	Senior Vice President, Human Resources
James W. Jeffcoat	Senior Vice President, Corporate Services
Paul Lang	Senior Vice President, Commercial Services
Kevin MacDermott	Senior Vice President, Commercial Operations
James Manchester	Senior Vice President, National Network Operations & Engineering
Gary Matz	Senior Vice President, State Government Affairs
William F. Osbourn	Senior Vice President & Controller
Howard Pfeffer	Senior Vice President, Advanced Technology Group
Thomas Robey	Senior Vice President, Investor Relations
David Rone	Senior Vice President & President, Sports Network
Andrew Rosenberg	Senior Vice President, Content Acquisition
Barry S. Rosenblum	Senior Vice President, Local Programming
Mike Roudi	Senior Vice President, Wireless
Asheesh Saxena	Senior Vice President & Deputy Chief Strategy Officer
Mark Schichtel	Senior Vice President, Tax
Matthew Siegel	Senior Vice President & Treasurer
Nate Smith	Senior Vice President, Business Development
Steven Teplitz	Senior Vice President, Government Affairs
Jeffrey M. Zimmerman	Senior Vice President, Deputy General Counsel & Chief Counsel, Litigation
Raj Kumar	Assistant Secretary
Riina Tohvert	Assistant Secretary
Susan A. Waxenberg	Assistant Secretary
Ellen Alderdice	Assistant Treasurer
Meredith Garwood	Assistant Treasurer



**TIME WARNER CABLE INC.**  
**DIRECTORS & OFFICERS**  
as of 7/1/11

Directors

Carole Black  
Glenn A. Britt  
Thomas H. Castro  
David C. Chang  
James E. Copeland, Jr.  
Peter R. Haje  
Donna A. James  
Don Logan  
N.J. Nicholas, Jr.  
Wayne H. Pace  
Edward D. Shirley  
John E. Sununu

Officers

Glenn A. Britt	Chairman & Chief Executive Officer
Robert D. Marcus	President & Chief Operating Officer (and acting CFO)
Marc Lawrence-Apfelbaum	Executive Vice President, General Counsel & Secretary
Gerald D. Campbell	Executive Vice President, Commercial Services
Ellen East	Executive Vice President & Chief Communications Officer
Joan Gillman	Executive Vice President & President, Time Warner Cable Media
William R. Goetz, Jr.	Executive Vice President, West Region
Michael T. Hayashi	Executive Vice President, Architecture, Development and Engineering
Carol Hevey	Executive Vice President, East Region
Sam Howe	Executive Vice President & Chief Marketing Officer
Michael L. LaJoie	Executive Vice President & Chief Technology Officer
Kevin J. Leddy	Executive Vice President, Technology Policy & Product Management
James Ludington	Executive Vice President, National Network Operations
Gail MacKinnon	Executive Vice President & Chief Government Affairs Officer
Tomas Mathews	Executive Vice President, Human Resources
Carl U. J. Rossetti	Executive Vice President & President, Time Warner Cable Ventures

## **Application for Renewal of Cable Franchise**

Applicant's Name: Time Warner Entertainment Company, L.P.  
dba Oceanic Time Warner Cable

Date of Application: July 20, 2011

Peter C. Stern	Executive Vice President & Chief Strategy Officer
Melinda Witmer	Executive Vice President & Chief Programming Officer
Satish Adige	Senior Vice President, Investments
Michael Angus	Senior Vice President, Programming
Frank Boncimino	Senior Vice President & Chief Information Officer
John Bowden	Senior Vice President, Customer Care
James Braun	Senior Vice President, Product Management
Brooks Borcharding	
Keith Burkley	Senior Vice President, Security and Monitoring
David A. Christman	Senior Vice President, Deputy General Counsel, Chief Counsel, Corporate & Assistant Secretary
Craig Collins	Senior Vice President, Commercial Services
Steve Cook	Senior Vice President, Product Management
Michael Diamond	Senior Vice President, Marketing
Mark Fitzpatrick	Senior Vice President, Finance
David Flessas	Senior Vice President, Technical Operations
Marissa Freeman	Senior Vice President, Marketing
Paul Gilles	Senior Vice President, Human Resources
James W. Jeffcoat	Senior Vice President, Corporate Services
Paul Lang	Senior Vice President, Commercial Services
Kevin MacDermott	Senior Vice President, Commercial Operations
James Manchester	Senior Vice President, National Network Operations & Engineering
Gary Matz	Senior Vice President, State Government Affairs
William F. Osbourn	Senior Vice President & Controller
Howard Pfeffer	Senior Vice President, Advanced Technology Group
Thomas Robey	Senior Vice President, Investor Relations
David Rone	Senior Vice President & President, Sports Network
Andrew Rosenberg	Senior Vice President, Content Acquisition
Barry S. Rosenblum	Senior Vice President, Local Programming
Mike Roudi	Senior Vice President, Wireless
Asheesh Saksena	Senior Vice President & Deputy Chief Strategy Officer
Mark Schichtel	Senior Vice President, Tax
Matthew Siegel	Senior Vice President & Treasurer
Nate Smith	Senior Vice President, Business Development
Steven Teplitz	Senior Vice President, Government Affairs
Jeffrey M. Zimmerman	Senior Vice President, Deputy General Counsel & Chief Counsel, Litigation
Raj Kumar	Assistant Secretary
Riina Tohvert	Assistant Secretary
Susan A. Waxenberg	Assistant Secretary

**Application for Renewal of Cable Franchise**

Applicant's Name: Time Warner Entertainment Company, L.P.  
dba Oceanic Time Warner Cable  
Date of Application: July 20, 2011

Ellen Alderdice  
Meredith Garwood

Assistant Treasurer  
Assistant Treasurer

2. General Ownership Information

To be completed by each organization or corporation which filled out Section IV.A above.

- a. *List all principals, officers, corporate directors, and beneficial owners of one percent or more of your own stock or ownership interest.*

(For each name below that is the name of an organization or corporation, complete a new Section IV.A for the entity until all ownership interests are identified at the level of individual owners of one percent or more).

Name of Organization: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

<u>Name</u>	<u>Address</u>	<u>Capacity</u>	<u>Ownership (Percent)</u>
-------------	----------------	-----------------	--------------------------------

Please see response to Section IV.A.

3. Additional Information

- a. *Is Applicant directly or indirectly controlled by another corporation or legal entity?*

Yes. Applicant is controlled by TWC, its ultimate parent company. Please also see response to Section IV.A.

- b. *Provide a current organizational chart including any parent organizations and affiliates controlled by Applicant, showing the relationship between the Applicant, franchise holder and all principals and ultimate beneficial owners of the Applicant including all controlling/ownership entities in the chain of command. The organizational chart should show all vertical*

## Application for Renewal of Cable Franchise

Applicant's Name: Time Warner Entertainment Company, L.P.  
dba Oceanic Time Warner Cable  
Date of Application: July 20, 2011

*and horizontal affiliates by degree or extent of control/ownership interest.*

Please see response to Section IV.A. (organizational chart).

- c. *Detail agreements or procedures, if any, which assure that policy and operational control over the proposed cable television system shall remain vested in Applicant. Also provide complete description of all entities and organizations which may comprise or be part of or related to controlling business entity.*

Ultimately, Applicant's officers and directors will be responsible for directing Applicant's operations (please see Section IV.A.1 for listing of officers and directors). However, local Oceanic personnel (please see Section II.B for listing) will continue to manage and be responsible for day-to-day operations.

#### 4. Obligations of the Applicant

- a. *Is any owner of any equity interest obligated or expected to be obligated to repay, guarantee or otherwise be responsible for any outstanding debt of Applicant? If recourse exists with respect to the assets of some but not all equity owners, disclose details of different treatment.*

Since Applicant is a limited partnership, the respective general partners, as noted in TWC's SEC Form 10-K (Exhibit A), will be liable for the obligations of the Applicant. Please also see response to Section IV.A.

- b. *Is Applicant obligated or expected to be obligated to repay, guarantee or otherwise be responsible for any outstanding debt of any equity interest in the Applicant? If recourse exists with respect to the assets of some but not all equity owners, disclose details of different treatment.*

No. Please see response to Section IV.A.4.a

**Application for Renewal of Cable Franchise**

Applicant's Name: Time Warner Entertainment Company, L.P.  
dba Oceanic Time Warner Cable  
Date of Application: July 20, 2011

5. Ownership Disclosure

- a. *Applicant, including all shareholders and parties with any financial interest in the Applicant, must fully disclose all agreements and understandings with any person, firm, group, association or corporation with respect to the ownership and control of the franchise, including but not limited to agreements regarding the management or day-to-day business of any material portion of the Applicant's cable operations. This includes agreements between local investors and national companies. Failure to reveal such agreements will be considered withholding of pertinent information and will be considered cause to withhold or revoke award of the franchise.*

Please see TWC's SEC Form 10-K (Exhibit A) for ownership disclosure information.

- b. *Please append copies of any written agreements made regarding the ownership or control of the cable system. Use the space provided to outline any oral agreements or understandings regarding the ownership or control of the cable system. Indicate the existence and description (including price and time-of-exercise provisions) of stock options, buy-out agreements, buy-back or exchange of stock (or other interests) or options that could affect the ownership structure of Applicant. Treat specifically the possible effects on the interests of minority owners and local investors. (A "local investor" shall mean any individual who resides within the State of Hawaii or any corporation, partnership or business association owned or controlled by any individual(s) who reside in such area.)*

Applicant does not have any written or oral agreements or understandings regarding the ownership or control of the cable system.

## Application for Renewal of Cable Franchise

Applicant's Name: Time Warner Entertainment Company, L.P.  
dba Oceanic Time Warner Cable  
Date of Application: July 20, 2011

- c. *Provide all agreements, documents or other materials covering relationships, interest rights and responsibilities for ownership entities other than a corporation, including but not limited prospectuses, offering statements, solicitations and repayment agreements.*

None.

- d. *Please provide the most recent Form 10-K, if any, for all related or controlling entities of Applicant.*

Please see TWC's SEC Form 10-K (Exhibit A).

### 6. Future Ownership Issues

*Provide a complete description of any pending or planned changes in the ownership structure of the Applicant including such changes pending or planned for any ownership interests in the Applicant or any of its parent companies.*

No pending or planned changes to Applicant's ownership structure are contemplated at this time.

### B. Character Qualifications

*Please provide the following information about Applicant and any controlling entities (hereinafter collectively referred to in this section as "Applicant"). Please identify all controlling entities for which information is provided.*

For the ten-year period immediately preceding the filing of the application, please provide the following information as to Applicant:

1. Has any court entered any judgment, decree or order which determined that Applicant engaged in any activity that involved:
  - a. unfair or deceptive trade practices, perjury, fraud, dishonesty, organized crime or racketeering; or
  - b. violation of applicable federal, state, or local cable communications law or rules; or

## **Application for Renewal of Cable Franchise**

Applicant's Name: Time Warner Entertainment Company, L.P.  
dba Oceanic Time Warner Cable

Date of Application: July 20, 2011

- c. violation of cable franchise provisions; or
- d. violation of the rules, regulations, codes of conduct, or ethics of a self-regulatory trade or professional organization?
- e. If so, please describe each such judgment, order or decree and provide a copy thereof.

No.

2. Has any administrative entity made any finding or entered any order or decree which determined that Applicant engaged in any activity that involved:
- a. unfair or deceptive trade practices, perjury, fraud, dishonesty, organized crime or racketeering; or
  - b. violation of applicable federal, state, or local cable communications laws or rules; or
  - c. violation of cable franchise provisions; or
  - d. violation of the rules, regulations, codes of conduct, or ethics of a self-regulatory trade or professional organization?
  - e. If so, please describe each such finding, order or decree and provide a copy thereof.

Except as provided below, there have been no instances where an administrative entity made any finding or entered any order or decree which determined that Applicant engaged in any of the activities listed in Section IV.B.2.:

### *FCC Proceedings Relating to SDV Technology*

In November 2007, the FCC issued a LOI regarding TWC's deployment of switched digital video ("SDV") technology. In January 2009, the FCC issued four forfeiture orders, two finding TWC liable for failing to provide notice of its SDV deployment, and two finding TWC liable for violating: (1) the right of consumers to attach navigation devices pursuant to Section 76.1201 of the FCC's rules, and (2) TWC's obligation to transmit virtual channel tables to unidirectional

## **Application for Renewal of Cable Franchise**

Applicant's Name: Time Warner Entertainment Company, L.P.  
dba Oceanic Time Warner Cable  
Date of Application: July 20, 2011

digital cable products pursuant to Section 76.640(b)(1) of the FCC's rules. The FCC recently vacated most of the findings of liability against TWC, and the parties entered into a consent decree to settle the notice issues.

### *Agreement with State of New York Bureau of Consumer Frauds and Protection Rochester Regional Office*

In May, 2005, Applicant's parent, TWC, reached an agreement with the Attorney General of the State of New York Bureau of Consumer Frauds and Protection Rochester Regional Office regarding certain alleged promotional advertising, rates and billing practices for the provision of free residential high-speed Internet, cable television and digital telephone services to residents in Rochester, New York for limited periods and under certain conditions. The New York attorney general raised concerns that certain advertisements allegedly did not fully disclose certain conditions to subscribers and that certain billing practices allegedly resulted in overcharges. Without admitting any wrongdoing, TWC agreed to certain remedial relief, restitution and civil penalties to resolve the matter.

3. *Has Applicant or any of its officers, directors, or management employees been convicted of any felony criminal offense, which involved perjury, misrepresentation, fraud, theft, or bribery? If so, please provide full information concerning each such condition.*

No.

4. *Has any cable television franchise held by Applicant been suspended or revoked? If so, please state the relevant circumstances for each such suspension or revocation.*

No.



## **Application for Renewal of Cable Franchise**

Applicant's Name: Time Warner Entertainment Company, L.P.  
dba Oceanic Time Warner Cable

Date of Application: July 20, 2011

5. *Has any application submitted by Applicant for a new cable television franchise been denied or withdrawn after receipt of a formal or informal notice of intent to deny? If so, please state the relevant circumstances for each such denial or withdrawal.*

No.

6. *Has any application for a transfer of a cable television franchise to Applicant been denied or withdrawn after receipt of a formal or informal notice of intent to deny? If so, please state the relevant circumstances for each such denial or withdrawal.*

Except as provided below, there have been no instances where an application for a transfer of a cable television franchise to Applicant has been denied or withdrawn after receipt of a formal or informal notice of intent to deny and not superseded by subsequent action by the community:

### *Separation from Time Warner Inc.*

In 2008, Applicant's parent, TWC, sought regulatory approvals for its planned separation from Time Warner Inc. As part of that effort, TWC sent FCC Form 394s to approximately 754 local franchising authorities ("LFAs") without prejudice to TWC's position that the transaction would not result in any change of control that required LFA approval. Three LFAs (all in North Carolina) denied consent: Chatham County, Town of Hillsborough and Town of Spring Hope. A fourth LFA in North Carolina, the Town of Dortches, also subsequently denied consent; however, the system in that area was subsequently sold by Applicant.

Following the denials, TWC continued to work with the North Carolina communities to discuss their concerns. The Town of Hillsborough and Chatham County subsequently rescinded their denials.

## Application for Renewal of Cable Franchise

Applicant's Name: Time Warner Entertainment Company, L.P.  
dba Oceanic Time Warner Cable  
Date of Application: July 20, 2011

### Time Warner / Adelphia / Comcast Transaction

In connection with FCC Form 394 filings relating to the Time Warner / Adelphia / Comcast transaction, which closed in July, 2006, four communities (all in North Carolina) ultimately elected to exercise a right of first refusal under their franchise to purchase the cable system within their community: Cornelius, Davidson, Mecklenburg County, and Mooresville.

7. *Has any application submitted by Applicant for a renewal of a cable franchise been denied or withdrawn after receipt of a formal or informal notice of intent to deny? If so, please state the relevant circumstances for each such denial or withdrawal.*

No.

### C. Financial Qualifications

1. Applicant's Financial Statements (HAR §16-131-44(4))

*Provide the latest audited financial statements of the Applicant that have been audited by an independent Certified Public Accountant. Such audited financial statements are to be full disclosure financial statements prepared in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles and contain at a minimum, Balance Sheets, a Statement of Income, a Statement of Changes in Equity, a Statement of Cash Flows, and a full set of related footnotes.*

Please see pages 68-124 of TWC's SEC Form 10-K (Exhibit A) for Applicant's parent (TWC's) 2010 audited financial statements. Applicant no longer has audited financial statements.

2. Source of Financing

*Describe in detail financing plans for any new construction, expansion and the continuing operation of the Applicant's cable system. Document the debt or financing that is to be provided by any funding organization. If the funding is to be provided through any parent, then the ability to obtain financing and sources of the parent must be documented.*

## Application for Renewal of Cable Franchise

Applicant's Name: Time Warner Entertainment Company, L.P.  
dba Oceanic Time Warner Cable  
Date of Application: July 20, 2011

Applicant believes that cash generated by, or available to, Applicant and its parent should be sufficient to fund its capital and liquidity needs for the foreseeable future. For example, there are no significant maturities of TWC's long-term debt prior to February 2011. TWC's sources of cash include cash provided by operating activities, cash and equivalents on hand, borrowing capacity under its committed credit facilities and commercial paper program, as well as access to capital markets. TWC's unused committed financial capacity was \$6.891 billion as of December 31, 2010, reflecting \$3.047 billion of cash and equivalents and \$3.844 billion of available borrowing capacity under the Company's \$4.0 billion Revolving Credit Facility. Please also see TWC's SEC Form 10-K (Exhibit A).

### 3. Terms of Financing

*Provide details of the terms of any financing arrangements with Applicant's parent company or any other affiliated entities, if any.*

Applicant does not contemplate a need for financing arrangements.

### 4. Operator Liability

*Will any other entity besides the Applicant be legally liable for the obligation and performance of the Hawaii system?*

If the Applicant proposes that persons or entities other than the Applicant shall be legally liable for the obligations and performances of the East/West Hawaii system, provide complete financial data for said persons or entities or indicate where such data is located in the application, and state clearly the degree to which they will incur such liability.

Since Applicant is a limited Partnership, the respective general partners, as noted in TWC's SEC Form 10-K (Exhibit A) will be liable for the obligations of the Applicant.

**Application for Renewal of Cable Franchise**

Applicant's Name: Time Warner Entertainment Company, L.P.  
dba Oceanic Time Warner Cable

Date of Application: July 20, 2011

5. Documentation of Financial Viability

*Provide an annual report and FCC Form 10K for Applicant's parent company.*

Please see TWC's SEC Form 10-K, attached as Exhibit A and TWC's 2010 Annual Report to Stockholders, attached as Exhibit B.

6. Contact in Outside Audit Firm

For Applicant, any parent company, and the principals, provide the name, title, address and telephone number of an appropriate contact person in each outside audit firm utilized within the past five years.

TWC's outside independent auditor is Ernst & Young, LLP ("E&Y"). Applicant's outside auditor is the Honolulu office of Ernst & Young, LLP. The Partner in charge of the Honolulu office is Michael Ching, CPA. Ernst & Young LLP's Honolulu office address is 1001 Bishop Street, Suite 2400, Pauahi Tower, Honolulu, HI 96813.

[REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

**Application for Renewal of Cable Franchise**

Applicant's Name: Time Warner Entertainment Company, L.P.  
dba Oceanic Time Warner Cable

Date of Application: July 20, 2011

7. Subscriber and Service Projections

a. Basis of Subscriber Penetration

Explain how Applicant's subscriber and penetration figures are obtained.

[Response redacted]

*Material that is confidential, proprietary, and/or competitively sensitive has been redacted from this response and has been filed with the Administrator of the Cable Television Division, Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs, State of Hawaii, under seal and subject to letter dated July 20, 2011.*

*The information contained in the redacted material shall not be disclosed to any third parties outside of the Cable Television Division, Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs, State of Hawaii, absent the prior written consent of Applicant.*

[REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

**Application for Renewal of Cable Franchise**

Applicant's Name: Time Warner Entertainment Company, L.P.  
dba Oceanic Time Warner Cable  
Date of Application: July 20, 2011

b. Projected Growth of Other Services

Describe in detail the development and projected growth of any service other than basic and pay cable. Be specific on the sources and growth of each component of revenues from all "other" services.

Please see response to Section II.G for description of development of other services currently provided (or to be provided) by Applicant. Additionally, a 20-year projection of subscription levels, revenues, operating costs and other pertinent data is attached as confidential Exhibit C, which has been filed under seal.

[Further response redacted]

*Material that is confidential, proprietary, and/or competitively sensitive has been redacted from this response and has been filed with the Administrator of the Cable Television Division, Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs, State of Hawaii, under seal and subject to letter dated July 20, 2011.*

*The information contained in the redacted material shall not be disclosed to any third parties outside of the Cable Television Division, Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs, State of Hawaii, absent the prior written consent of Applicant.*

[REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

## **Application for Renewal of Cable Franchise**

Applicant's Name: Time Warner Entertainment Company, L.P.  
dba Oceanic Time Warner Cable  
Date of Application: July 20, 2011

### **D. Technical Qualifications and Plans**

1. In separate studies done by DCCA and its consultants during the renewal, the financial and technical qualifications of the Applicant have been addressed, through an examination of the Oceanic's system and technical operations, and existing information on the financial resources and operations of Oceanic and its corporate parents. (i.e., see consultant's report to DCCA, *Community Ascertainment and Related Activities*, October 20, 2010). In addition, pursuant to HAR §16-131-43 through §16-131-50, Oceanic has submitted periodic reports, and DCCA has regularly monitored Oceanic revenues and system technical performance information throughout the term of the current franchise.
2. The following specific additional information is requested, regarding current and planned system design and operations:
  - a. Residential system
    - i. Provide details on the following for cable television service to residential subscribers:
      - 1) Capacity, design, technology, performance and architecture;

The capacity and design of the Applicant's system remains virtually intact, as the original HFC technology continues to support the demand for more channels and greater HSD bandwidth. The HFC technology also supports current and future advanced services through the continued leveraging of moving fiber further into neighborhoods, while decreasing the size of the service areas to less than the original 500 home design in the original HFC plan. As the fiber reach is increased, the overall system reliability also continues to increase (as reflected by smaller and shorter term outages), as fewer active devices (amplifiers) are needed to reach the residential customers.

## **Application for Renewal of Cable Franchise**

Applicant's Name: Time Warner Entertainment Company, L.P.  
dba Oceanic Time Warner Cable  
Date of Application: July 20, 2011

2) Service area;

Applicant anticipates that service areas will continue to get smaller as fiber moves closer to the home, thus producing increased bandwidth, reliability and performance.

3) Underground policy;

Applicant's underground policy for the system will remain unchanged. The system will continue to follow the generally accepted practice of undergrounding for all new residential subdivisions, while also participating in all new undergrounding efforts as prescribed by the State of Hawaii, County of Hawaii and various utilities and special projects needs.

4) Construction plans and construction complaint resolution;

Construction standards will continue to comply with all existing applicable laws and standards as set forth for such work according to the national electrical codes and the State of Hawaii.

5) Interconnection;

Applicant will make all of the necessary interconnections as required by the franchise, and will maintain the current interconnection for voice, video and data, while increasing the interconnection standards as demand requires.

6) System monitoring and maintenance.

Maintenance of the system will continue to comply with all FCC rules and regulations for leakage and system performance. In addition, as a part of the ongoing visual plant inspection, all plant is visually inspected every 6 months for unusual elemental wear and tear,



## **Application for Renewal of Cable Franchise**

Applicant's Name: Time Warner Entertainment Company, L.P.  
dba Oceanic Time Warner Cable  
Date of Application: July 20, 2011

and is replaced or upgraded as necessary. System monitoring has been upgraded and expanded, and all devices in the home (digital converters and modems) are continuously monitored from the main office to check for outages and system degradation, including non-performing devices, through a Network Status Monitor that is manned 24 X 7 X 365. Customer service representatives also have the ability to access in-home information while the customer is on the line to determine any remedies that can be observed and transmitted while the call is taking place.

b. Equitable Extension of Service policy -- provide the following information concerning policies related to the extension of cable television service to residential subscribers:

i. Describe your proposed policy about cable service being available to all subscribers in the franchise area.

Applicant's current policy for extension of service to underserved and underdeveloped areas will continue to remain the same. Applicant will extend the HFC architecture to all areas where a minimum of 25 homes per mile of strand or conduit is developed, and the Applicant monitors underdeveloped areas yearly to determine if any new construction of homes has occurred to meet the criteria for minimum extensions of plant. Additionally, Applicant will extend a service drop without charge to a resident for up to 200' and will provide an estimate for a service drop installation only for the additional cost beyond the 200' limit.

ii. Comment on policy requiring cable service to be coextensive with telephone and electric service, and other service providers such telecommunication services.

While electric service is necessary before the Applicant can extend the system into a service area (because some form of sustainable power is required

## **Application for Renewal of Cable Franchise**

Applicant's Name: Time Warner Entertainment Company, L.P.  
dba Oceanic Time Warner Cable  
Date of Application: July 20, 2011

to keep the HFC plant operable), Applicant may elect to service a community without telephone service as long as the prescribed 25 homes per mile criteria is met.

- iii. Describe plans to provide cable service to those portions of the franchise area which are presently without service.

As noted above, Applicant will continue to construct HFC plant to all new developments in the franchise area that meet the 25 home per mile criteria as set forth above.

- c. Discuss analog and digital channel capacity plans, both short-term and long-term, including specific information regarding the degree of flexibility for adapting the existing and anticipated future system to changing capacity requirements.

Distribution technology is rapidly evolving from analog to digital due to digital information processing flexibility, quality and distribution efficiency. Within the constraints of the existing franchise, Applicant has made use of distribution bandwidth such that analog video channels reside between 50MHz and 550MHz and provide for the basic and standard analog services. Between 550MHz and 790MHz, only digital video, high speed data and telephony carriers reside.

Over time the 350 MHz to 550 MHz will be subject to the process of grooming to allow for better efficiency of use to allow for expanded video and data offerings that include more High Definition channels, more Start Over and Look Back and VOD capability, and higher down stream high speed data offerings for 2011 and beyond.

## **Application for Renewal of Cable Franchise**

Applicant's Name: Time Warner Entertainment Company, L.P.  
dba Oceanic Time Warner Cable  
Date of Application: July 20, 2011

In 2009, Hawaii television broadcasters converted to digital transmission. Per FCC mandate, Applicant will continue to distribute SD broadcasters in analog and carry HD broadcasters both in analog and simulcast HD. This mandate is scheduled to sunset in 2012. As more digital program networks are added -- especially in higher bandwidth consuming HD, there will be a need to recover bandwidth below 550MHz and replace analog channels with digital.

The anticipated strategy for bandwidth recovery will be to transition the lesser-viewed analog channels to digital-only distribution and provide the viewer with means to tune those channels either via digital directly to the television or through a device that converts the digital channel back to analog at the set. Growing distribution of digital channel offerings -- whether SD or HD -- will be either through dedicated linear digital channels (if highly viewed) or switched (if lesser viewed). The recovery of analog bandwidth will be an evolutionary process that follows the growth of HD and other video channel offerings as well as expansion of high speed data speeds to Applicant's customers. Ultimately, the entire analog band will be converted to digital, resulting in a far more efficient use of distribution bandwidth than exists at present.

The process of transition will be capital intensive, requiring expanded signal processing at system head ends, hubs and at the home. It will also require staging over time to allow for adapting the reception capability at the home with the distribution capacity of the network. In effect, this process will be analogous to that which the broadcasters underwent to move from analog to digital distribution. The difference for Applicant will be that the federal government will not be subsidizing the customer for purchasing tuning adaptors, and Applicant will continue to provide for that adaptation as part of its end commitment.

## **Application for Renewal of Cable Franchise**

Applicant's Name: Time Warner Entertainment Company, L.P.  
dba Oceanic Time Warner Cable  
Date of Application: July 20, 2011

### **d. Description of Video Services**

For each video service, provide a short narrative description. Identify each service by cable channel number and identification of call letters, service name or network or general description, and tier of service. If Applicant proposes to have shared channels, describe the daily time division and the proposed duration of each sharing.

Please see description of video services attached as Exhibit D.

### **E. Emergency Alert System**

Describe your existing and/or proposed Emergency Alert System including make and model numbers of equipment. Indicate whether system will override all audio and video channels or only audio channels. Also indicate how the system will be activated and from where.

The East/West Hawaii system utilizes two off-air monitoring feeds: 1) KHLO 850AM and 2) KBIG 97.9FM/106.1FM. Alerts are triggered and recorded by Civil Defense authorities, who can dial in to the system. For analog channels, the EAS system overlays the audio message on to the channels. For digital channels the East/West Hawaii system utilizes a common method called a "force-tune" where by the EAS system triggers a command that is sent out to all digital set top converters to change channels to a local analog channel. Once on this channel the message is alert displayed. Applicant inserts the alerts via a "pointer" crawl message over existing video, along with an audio message. Applicant also plans to modify the system where certain channels will have the full detailed alert via crawls over existing video, and audio message (i.e., no "pointer" crawls).

### **F. Institutional network (INET)**

#### **1. Provide details on the following for the INET:**

##### **a. Capacity, design, technology, performance and architecture;**

Over the current franchise period, Applicant has cooperated with the State in continuously improving and extending the I-NET. The system uses a dark fiber that is single mode for the I-NET's purposes, and is ring-star configured as requested by the State.

## **Application for Renewal of Cable Franchise**

Applicant's Name: Time Warner Entertainment Company, L.P.  
dba Oceanic Time Warner Cable

Date of Application: July 20, 2011

The I-Net uses a dense wave division multiplexed (DWDM) gigabit Ethernet as well as the legacy synchronous optical network (SONET) equipment.

The terminal equipment, which is the primary factor in consideration of the capacity of the system, is selected and installed by the State, and can be changed or upgraded by the State to improve system performance..

b. Interconnection;

Interconnection will continue to be supported by the Applicant as required. Limitations on interconnections will continue to be geographical and under the constraint of available infrastructure for fiber connectivity.

c. Technical support;

The Applicant will continue to maintain qualified technicians for the purpose of maintaining the INET as required from a physical plant perspective. Personnel will be available on a 24 X 7 X 365 basis.

d. Construction plans;

The Applicant will continue to respond in a timely manner to the State's requests regarding the INET. The Applicant will also provide to the State reliable estimates where necessary to allow the State to fully develop the INET.

e. Staffing; and

Adequately trained staff will continue to be available during working hours and off hours to construct, maintain and optimize the INET facilities. Such personnel will be available to respond on a 24 X 7 X 365 basis.

## **Application for Renewal of Cable Franchise**

Applicant's Name: Time Warner Entertainment Company, L.P.  
dba Oceanic Time Warner Cable

Date of Application: July 20, 2011

f. System monitoring and maintenance.

Active monitoring of the INET infrastructure is (and will continue to be) accomplished by monitoring parallel fiber strands along the INET fiber routes. This monitoring is being performed by the JDSU Optical Network Monitor System, and is supported by the system Network Operations center on a continuous basis.

2. Provide details on future technology and expansion of INET. At a minimum, please address items/issues identified in the report *Community Ascertainment and Related Activities*, dated October 20, 2011.

As noted above, the Applicant will continue to work collaboratively with the State to monitor and optimize the INET as during the current franchise period.

G. Local Origination Programming

Provide details on Applicant's plans for future local origination programming.

Applicant plans to continue local origination programming to the extent that it provides value to its customers. During the current franchise period, Applicant expanded its reach and coverage of OIA, PacWest, ILH and HHSAA sporting events, mostly in high definition. In 2009, Applicant acquired a satellite uplink truck enabling expanded telecasts from diverse communities across the State. OIA schools are recognized in Applicant's School Spirit Personal Pride program and the teachers through Applicant's Outstanding Educator initiative. More and more Hawaii athletes receive recognition and college scholarships due to the exposure they receive on OC16 telecasts, which are aired live in Hawaii and worldwide via Applicant's OC16.TV website.

Applicant's 100% local, 100% original guideline has enabled Applicant to allow aspiring local producers opportunities to be on air and to continually improve their craft. To date, Applicant works with over 38 local producers who air their shows on OC16. These producers have won video awards and recognition by national organizations.

Applicant continues to add high quality local entertainment programming, and is approached by top producers and community groups to produce

## **Application for Renewal of Cable Franchise**

Applicant's Name: Time Warner Entertainment Company, L.P.  
dba Oceanic Time Warner Cable  
Date of Application: July 20, 2011

and air concerts and specials. Applicant has sent OC16 talent and personnel to produce a Kuwait special requested by the Schofield Army base command and will again produce and air the Miss Hawaii and Miss Teen Hawaii pageants. Applicant reaches out to the community with Wedding of a Lifetime and other special events including an upcoming video contest urging students to enter their "Make Hawaii Better" videos.

The OC16.tv web site has grown in popularity worldwide and continues to update and add new features such as local news, surf reports and weather, a coupon page offering local merchant discounts, the sale of OC16 and other Hawaiian merchandise, clips of local programs that can be seen on hand-held devices, and numerous other features. Applicant and OC16 have been recognized for its community involvement and local programming that reaches out to Hawaii and the world.

### **H. Public, Educational, and Government (PEG) Access**

#### **1. PEG Access Transmission and Distribution Network**

Provide information on the following for PEG access:

##### **a. Capacity, design, technology, performance, architecture;**

PEG channels on the Island of Hawaii are managed by Na Leo O Hawaii, Inc. Under the current franchise, there are five PEG channels. Please see the Community Ascertainment and Related Activity report dated October 20, 2010 for technical information on the current PEG channels.

##### **b. Interconnection and technical support;**

Interconnection and technical support is expected to remain consistent with that required.

##### **c. Construction plans; and**

Applicant does not anticipate any changes to present sites.

## **Application for Renewal of Cable Franchise**

Applicant's Name: Time Warner Entertainment Company, L.P.  
dba Oceanic Time Warner Cable  
Date of Application: July 20, 2011

d. System monitoring and maintenance.

System monitoring and maintenance are consistent with that provided for standard analog services.

2. Provide Applicant's plan for operating funding and capital payments for facilities and channels for access facilities.

Applicant intends to continue to provide operating funding for the designated PEG entity at a reasonable level to meet community needs and interests taking into account the costs. Applicant notes that the Community Ascertainment Report did not indicate significant issues with the current level of operating or capital funding.

3. Proposed plans for PEG access --at a minimum, please address items/issues identified in the report *Community Ascertainment and Related Activities*, dated October 20, 2010.

Applicant believes that the financial resources and bandwidth provided to the PEG entity must be evaluated within the context of existing and future technology, the demand for PEG programming, and the long-term interests of all Hawaii Island subscribers. There are currently five PEG channels, and Applicant notes that the Community Ascertainment Report did not indicate a need for additional PEG channels for the island of Hawaii. Applicant therefore proposes that the number of PEG channels under the new franchise not exceed the five channels allocated under the current franchise, and that provisions be included within the franchise order to adjust the number of PEG channels as warranted by the availability or deployment of technology (i.e. video on demand, streaming video, etc.), the level of demand for PEG programming, and the long-term best interests of Hawaii Island subscribers as a whole.



## Application for Renewal of Cable Franchise

Applicant's Name: Time Warner Entertainment Company, L.P.  
dba Oceanic Time Warner Cable  
Date of Application: July 20, 2011

### I. Customer service operations

Please provide details concerning specific standards and practices with respect to location of offices, staffing, installation, repair, telephone response, billing, handling of complaints, service cancellation and changes.

Applicant believes that improving customer care contributes to customer satisfaction and lasting customer relationships, which results in increased penetration and retention of its services. Applicant's customer care strategy is focused on four key components, including:

- *Continuous Technical Improvement.* Applicant focuses on continuous improvement in network performance through technology and operational enhancements, including deploying redundant fiber networks, high capacity optical transport and IP elements, next generation DOCSIS services and support for two-way customer premise equipment. Operationally, advanced work force management and remote network surveillance and restoration tools provide for increased efficiencies in dispatching Applicant's technicians and resolving customer-reported issues quickly. The Applicant further maintains an advanced monitoring system that allows for advanced recognition of outages and further enhances the customer experience allowing for most calls to be answered via a tele-technical presence insuring first call resolution of service issues.
- *Ease of Access.* Applicant provides customers several means of gaining information, answering questions, placing orders and reporting service trouble. Multiple platforms, including phone conversation, web based interactions (chat and email) and interactive interfaces all contribute to making Applicant easy to access and do business with. The Applicant plans no further expansion of its remote locations (offices); however through using the U.S. Postal service and through exploration with other "mail" type delivery mechanisms, the outreach to customers is expanding in the areas of equipment exchanges and simple installations of CPE.
- *First Call Resolution.* Applicant enables front line employees to solve customer inquiries quickly and on the first call with targeted answers and solutions to customer questions, problems and needs with desktop tools, improved care network capabilities and enhanced troubleshooting capabilities. Further, the Applicant has enlisted the help of offshore (USA) call centers to handle overflow calls of a non-technical nature to better establish a local presence for the resolution of service and installation ticketing.

## **Application for Renewal of Cable Franchise**

Applicant's Name: Time Warner Entertainment Company, L.P.  
dba Oceanic Time Warner Cable  
Date of Application: July 20, 2011

- *Expand Capacities.* Applicant provides additional care capacity to support customer inquiries, order placement and trouble reporting, and ensures that each call center has the means to route high call volumes to alternative supporting centers in an efficient and seamless manner. Additionally, in times of predicted high volumes of calls, other offshore call centers are able to tie seamlessly into the operation to provide support as demand dictates.

### **J. Other**

Provide Applicant's comments and proposals regarding the report *Community Ascertainment and Related Activities*, dated October 20, 2010.

Over the years, Applicant has diligently and substantially complied with all the material terms of its existing franchise and with applicable law. Applicant's efforts have gone far beyond the minimum requirements of its existing franchise and beyond that which would be expected of a good corporate citizen. Applicant's continuous introduction of innovative new technologies reinforces the Applicant's commitment to provide subscribers with reliable and greater breadth of programming and other service enhancements.

In support of this application, Applicant relies upon this complete submission and the entire record and file maintained at the Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs, Cable Television Division, pertaining to Applicant.

**Application for Renewal of Cable Franchise**  
Applicant's Name: Time Warner Entertainment Company, L.P.  
dba Oceanic Time Warner Cable  
Date of Application: July 20, 2011

## **INDEX OF EXHIBITS**

- A. TWC SEC Form 10-K (Filed 02/18/11)
- B. TWC 2010 Annual Report to Stockholders
- C. Twenty Year Projection Spreadsheet  
[CONFIDENTIAL / FILED UNDER SEAL]
- D. Description of Video Services Spreadsheet

**Application for Renewal of Cable Franchise**  
Applicant's Name: Time Warner Entertainment Company, L.P.  
dba Oceanic Time Warner Cable  
Date of Application: July 20, 2011

## EXHIBIT A

TWC SEC Form 10-K  
(Filed 02/18/11)

# TIME WARNER CABLE INC.(TWC)

## 10-K

Annual report pursuant to section 13 and 15(d)

Filed on 02/18/2011

Filed Period 12/31/2010



THOMSON REUTERS

Westlaw<sup>®</sup> BUSINESS

UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE  
COMMISSION  
Washington, D.C. 20549

**Form 10-K**

ANNUAL REPORT  
PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d)  
OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2010

Commission file number 001-33335

**TIME WARNER CABLE INC.**

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

**Delaware**

(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)

**84-1496755**

(I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)

**60 Columbus Circle  
New York, New York 10023**

(Address of principal executive offices) (Zip Code)

**(212) 364-8200**

(Registrant's telephone number, including area code)

**Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:**

Title of each class	Name of each exchange on which registered
Common Stock, par value \$0.01	New York Stock Exchange

**Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act:**

**None**

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Act. Yes ☐ No ☒

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically and posted on its corporate Web site, if any, every Interactive Data File required to be submitted and posted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§ 232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit and post such files). Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark if disclosure of delinquent filers pursuant to Item 405 of Regulation S-K (§ 229.405 of this chapter) is not contained herein, and will not be contained, to the best of registrant's knowledge, in definitive proxy or information statements incorporated by reference in Part III of this Form 10-K or any amendment to this Form 10-K. ☒

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, or a smaller reporting company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer" and "smaller reporting company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act. (Check one):

Large accelerated filer ☒

Accelerated filer ☐

Non-accelerated filer ☐ (Do not check if a smaller reporting company)

Smaller reporting company ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Act). Yes ☐ No ☒

As of the close of business on February 15, 2011, there were 343,385,153 shares of the registrant's Common Stock outstanding. The aggregate market value of the registrant's voting and non-voting common equity securities held by non-affiliates of the registrant (based upon the closing price of such shares on the New York Stock Exchange on June 30, 2010) was approximately \$18.5 billion.

**DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE**

Description of document	Part of the Form 10-K
Portions of the definitive Proxy Statement to be used in connection with the registrant's 2011 Annual Meeting of Stockholders	Part III (Item 10 through Item 14) (Portions of Items 10 and 12 are not incorporated by reference and are provided herein)

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

### PART I

Item 1. Business.

Item 1A. Risk Factors.

Item 1B. Unresolved Staff Comments.

Item 2. Properties.

Item 3. Legal Proceedings.

### PART II

Item 5. Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities.

Item 6. Selected Financial Data.

Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations.

Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk.

Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data.

Item 9. Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure.

Item 9A. Controls and Procedures.

Item 9B. Other Information.

### PART III

Items 10, 11, 12, 13 and 14. Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance; Executive Compensation; Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters; Certain Relationships and Related Transactions and Director Independence; Principal Accountant Fees and Services.

### PART IV

Item 15. Exhibits and Financial Statements Schedules.

EX-10.33

EX-10.43

EX-10.51

EX-10.55

EX-10.58

EX-12

EX-21

EX-23

EX-31.1

EX-31.2

EX-32

EX-101 INSTANCE DOCUMENT

EX-101 SCHEMA DOCUMENT

EX-101 CALCULATION LINKBASE DOCUMENT

EX-101 LABELS LINKBASE DOCUMENT

EX-101 PRESENTATION LINKBASE DOCUMENT

EX-101 DEFINITION LINKBASE DOCUMENT

---

## PART I

### Item 1. *Business.*

#### Overview

Time Warner Cable Inc. (together with its subsidiaries, "TWC" or the "Company") is the second-largest cable operator in the U.S., with technologically advanced, well-clustered systems located mainly in five geographic areas – New York State (including New York City), the Carolinas, Ohio, Southern California (including Los Angeles) and Texas. As of December 31, 2010, TWC served approximately 14.5 million residential and commercial customers who subscribed to one or more of its three primary subscription services – video, high-speed data and voice – totaling approximately 26.7 million primary service units ("PSUs"). TWC markets its services separately and in "bundled" packages of multiple services and features. As of December 31, 2010, 59.0% of TWC's residential and commercial customers subscribed to two or more of its primary services, including 25.4% of its customers who subscribed to all three primary services. TWC also sells advertising to a variety of national, regional and local advertising customers.

#### Recent Developments

##### *Dividend and Stock Repurchase Program*

In March 2010, the Company began paying a quarterly cash dividend of \$0.40 per share of TWC common stock to TWC stockholders, which totaled \$576 million during 2010. On January 26, 2011, TWC's Board of Directors declared an increased quarterly cash dividend of \$0.48 per share of TWC common stock. Additionally, on October 29, 2010, TWC's Board of Directors authorized a \$4.0 billion common stock repurchase program (the "Stock Repurchase Program"). Purchases under the Stock Repurchase Program may be made from time to time on the open market and in privately negotiated transactions. The size and timing of the Company's purchases under the Stock Repurchase Program are based on a number of factors, including price and business and market conditions. Through December 31, 2010, the Company repurchased 8.0 million shares of TWC common stock for \$515 million, including 0.6 million shares repurchased for \$43 million that settled in January 2011.

##### *2010 Bond Offering and \$4.0 Billion Revolving Credit Facility*

On November 15, 2010, the Company issued \$1.9 billion in aggregate principal amount of senior unsecured notes and debentures under a shelf registration statement on Form S-3 in a public offering (the "2010 Bond Offering"). The Company's obligations under the debt securities issued in the 2010 Bond Offering are guaranteed by Time Warner Entertainment Company, L.P. ("TWE") and TW NY Cable Holding Inc. ("TW NY"). The Company used a portion of the net proceeds from the 2010 Bond Offering for general corporate purposes, including the repurchase of its common stock under the Stock Repurchase Program.

On November 3, 2010, the Company entered into a credit agreement for a \$4.0 billion senior unsecured three-year revolving credit facility maturing in November 2013 (the "\$4.0 billion Revolving Credit Facility"). In connection with the entry into this facility, the Company's \$5.875 billion senior unsecured five-year revolving credit facility, scheduled to mature in February 2011, was terminated, and the Company's unsecured commercial paper program was reduced from \$6.0 billion to \$4.0 billion. The Company's obligations under the \$4.0 billion Revolving Credit Facility are guaranteed by TWE and TW NY.

For more information about the 2010 Bond Offering and the \$4.0 billion Revolving Credit Facility, see "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Results of Operations and Financial Condition—Overview—Recent Developments—2010 Bond Offering and \$4.0 Billion Revolving Credit Facility" and Note 9 to the accompanying consolidated financial statements.

##### *NaviSite Acquisition*

On February 1, 2011, TWC entered into an agreement to acquire NaviSite, Inc. ("NaviSite") for \$5.50 per share of NaviSite common stock in cash, or a total equity value of approximately \$230 million. As of February 1, 2011, NaviSite had approximately \$50 million of debt and approximately \$35 million of preferred equity. NaviSite provides enterprise-class hosting, managed application, messaging and cloud services. Its common stock is listed on the NASDAQ Capital



## Table of Contents

Market. The transaction, which is subject to NaviSite stockholder approval, certain regulatory approvals and customary closing conditions, is expected to close in the second quarter of 2011. On February 8, 2011, a lawsuit was filed on behalf of a purported class of NaviSite stockholders against NaviSite, certain of its officers and directors and TWC alleging breaches of fiduciary duty and that the consideration to be paid in connection with the transaction is inadequate. The lawsuit seeks to enjoin the transaction and monetary damages. The Company intends to defend against this lawsuit vigorously.

### **Caution Concerning Forward-Looking Statements and Risk Factors**

This Annual Report on Form 10-K includes certain "forward-looking statements" within the meaning of the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995. These statements are based on management's current expectations and beliefs and are inherently susceptible to uncertainty and changes in circumstances. Actual results may vary materially from the expectations contained herein due to changes in economic, business, competitive, technological, strategic and/or regulatory factors and other factors affecting the operation of TWC's business. For more detailed information about these factors, and risk factors with respect to the Company's operations, see Item 1A, "Risk Factors," below and "Caution Concerning Forward-Looking Statements" in "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Results of Operations and Financial Condition" in the financial section of this report. TWC is under no obligation to, and expressly disclaims any obligation to, update or alter its forward-looking statements, whether as a result of such changes, new information, subsequent events or otherwise.

### **Available Information and Website**

Although TWC and its predecessors have been in the cable business for over 40 years in various legal forms, Time Warner Cable Inc. was incorporated as a Delaware corporation on March 21, 2003. TWC's annual report on Form 10-K, quarterly reports on Form 10-Q, current reports on Form 8-K and any amendments to such reports filed with or furnished to the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") pursuant to Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"), are available free of charge on the Company's website at [www.timewarnercable.com](http://www.timewarnercable.com) as soon as reasonably practicable after such reports are electronically filed with the SEC ([www.sec.gov](http://www.sec.gov)).

### **Services**

TWC offers video, high-speed data and voice services over its broadband cable systems to residential and commercial customers.

#### **Residential Services**

##### ***Video Services***

TWC offers a broad range of residential video services, including advanced services such as On-Demand, high-definition ("HD") and digital video recorder ("DVR") services. As of December 31, 2010, TWC had approximately 12.3 million residential video subscribers.

*Programming tiers.* TWC generally offers three main levels or "tiers" of video programming and music services—Basic Service Tier ("BST"), Expanded Basic Service Tier (or Cable Programming Service Tier) ("CPST") and Digital Basic Service Tier ("DBT"). BST includes broadcast television signals, satellite-delivered broadcast networks and superstations, local origination channels, a few other networks and public access, educational and government channels. CPST enables BST subscribers to add to their service national, regional and local cable entertainment, news and other networks, such as CNN, USA and ESPN. In certain areas, BST and CPST also include proprietary local programming devoted to the communities TWC serves, including 24-hour local news channels and sports channels in a number of cities. DBT enables subscribers who receive digital video signals ("digital video subscribers") to receive additional cable networks. Generally, CPST and DBT subscribers can purchase genre-based programming tiers, such as Time Warner Cable Movie Pass and Time Warner Cable Sports Pass, and subscribers to any tier of video service can purchase premium services, such as HBO and Showtime.

TWC's video subscribers pay a fixed monthly fee based on the video programming tier they receive. Subscribers to specialized tiers and premium services are charged an additional monthly fee, with discounts generally available for the

## Table of Contents

purchase of packages of more than one such service. HD simulcasts (i.e., HD channels that are the same as their standard-definition counterparts but for picture quality) are generally provided at no additional charge, and additional charges generally apply only for HD channels that do not have standard-definition counterparts. The rates TWC can charge for its BST service and certain video equipment, including set-top boxes, in areas not subject to "effective competition" are subject to regulation under federal law. See "—Regulatory Matters" below.

**On-Demand services.** On-Demand services are generally available to digital video subscribers. Available On-Demand services include a wide selection of featured movies and special events, including select movies and special events in 3-D, for which separate per-use fees are charged, and free access to selected movies, programming from broadcast and cable networks, music videos, local programming and other content. In addition, premium service (e.g., HBO) subscribers generally have access to the premium service's On-Demand content without additional fees.

**DVR service.** Set-top boxes equipped with DVRs enable customers, among other things, to pause and/or rewind "live" television programs and record programs on the hard drive built into the set-top box. Subscribers pay an additional monthly fee for TWC's DVR service. As of December 31, 2010, 51.7%, or approximately 4.6 million, of TWC's residential and commercial digital video subscribers also subscribed to its DVR service. During 2010, TWC launched remote DVR management, which provides customers with the ability to program their DVRs via a website, and a multi-room DVR service, which allows a program recorded on a DVR to be watched on any other connected television in a customer's home, in the majority of its service areas.

**Enhanced TV services.** TWC is expanding the use of Video-On-Demand ("VOD") technology to introduce additional enhancements to the video experience. Start Over®, TWC's Emmy®-award winning technology, allows digital video subscribers using a TWC-provided set-top box to restart select "in progress" programs directly from the relevant channel, without the ability to fast-forward through commercials, and Look Back® extends the window for viewing a program to 72 hours after it has aired. Start Over and Look Back are available in the majority of TWC's service areas.

**TV Everywhere capability.** During 2010, TWC began offering ESPN and ESPN3 online to customers who subscribe to a video tier that includes ESPN, and in January 2011, it added ESPN2, ESPNU and ESPN Buzzer Beater for customers who subscribe to a video tier that includes those networks. During 2010, TWC also launched Speed2, a new broadband-only channel, for its Sports Pass video subscribers and offered live coverage to authenticated customers from the 2010 Winter Olympics. TWC plans to offer additional content via its TV Everywhere capability during 2011.

### **High-speed Data Services**

TWC's high-speed data services provide customers with a fast, always-on connection to the Internet. Subscribers pay a fixed monthly fee based on the level of service received. As of December 31, 2010, TWC served approximately 9.5 million residential high-speed data subscribers.

**Road Runner® Broadband.** TWC offers multiple tiers of Road Runner Broadband service to meet the different needs of its subscribers. Utilizing DOCSIS 3.0 technology, TWC offers Wideband, Extreme and Turbo Plus to subscribers in a number of its service areas. Wideband, TWC's highest speed tier, offers subscribers speeds of up to 50 Mbps downstream and up to 5 Mbps upstream. TWC also offers Turbo, Standard, Basic and Lite tiers in all of its service areas. Turbo offers subscribers speeds of up to 15 Mbps downstream and up to 2 Mbps upstream. In the majority of its service areas, TWC provides Turbo and Standard subscribers with PowerBoost at no additional charge, which allows users to initiate brief download speed bursts when TWC's network capacity permits.

TWC's Road Runner Broadband service provides communication tools and personalized services, including e-mail, PC security, parental controls and online radio, without any additional charge. The Roadrunner.com portal provides access to content and media from local, national and international providers and topic-specific channels, including entertainment, dating, games, news, sports, travel, music, movie listings, shopping, ticketing and coupon sites.

In addition to Road Runner Broadband, most of TWC's cable systems provide their high-speed data subscribers with the ability to subscribe to the services of certain other on-line providers, including Earthlink.

**Mobile Internet.** In the fourth quarter of 2009, TWC began offering a wireless mobile broadband Internet access service in several cities and, as of December 31, 2010, the Company had 13,000 wireless mobile broadband subscribers. This service provides customers with mobile broadband Internet access inside or outside their homes on their laptops via a

## [Table of Contents](#)

TWC-provided data card or any WiFi-enabled device with IntelliGo, a mobile hotspot device that TWC began offering its mobile broadband subscribers during 2010, which provides wireless connectivity to up to five devices simultaneously. TWC offers wireless mobile broadband services delivered over Clearwire Corporation's ("Clearwire") fourth-generation ("4G") WiMax network and Sprint Nextel Corporation's ("Sprint") third-generation ("3G") CDMA network, with speeds of up to 6 Mbps on Clearwire's 4G WiMax network and up to 1.5 Mbps on Sprint's 3G CDMA network. TWC is also an equity investor in Clearwire, see "—Operating Partnerships, Joint Ventures and Significant Investments" below.

### ***Voice Services***

TWC's residential Digital Phone service, Digital Home Phone, offers customers unlimited local, in-state and U.S., Canada and Puerto Rico calling and a number of calling features, including call waiting, caller ID and Enhanced 911 ("E911") services, for a fixed monthly fee. TWC also offers additional calling plans with a variety of options that are designed to meet customers' particular needs, including a local-only calling plan, an unlimited in-state calling plan and an international calling plan. As of December 31, 2010, TWC served approximately 4.4 million residential Digital Home Phone subscribers. During 2010, TWC launched a residential web portal, VoiceZone<sup>tm</sup>, in the majority of its service areas, which allows Digital Home Phone subscribers who subscribe to voicemail service to use a web portal to customize their Digital Home Phone features, access caller ID and listen to their voicemail on their computer at no additional charge.

### **Commercial Services**

TWC offers video, high-speed data, voice, networking and transport services to commercial customers marketed under the Time Warner Cable Business Class<sup>®</sup> brand.

### ***Video Services***

TWC offers small- and medium-sized businesses a full range of video programming tiers and music services. Packages are designed with a wide variety of options to meet the specific demands of a business environment, with access to entertainment and news programming covering world events, local news, weather and financial markets. Video services are provided to commercial subscribers at contractually established fees based on the tier of service. As of December 31, 2010, TWC served 165,000 commercial video subscribers.

### ***High-speed Data, Networking and Transport Services***

TWC offers commercial customers a variety of high-speed data, networking and transport services.

*High-speed data service.* TWC provides high-speed Internet access service to small businesses with speeds of up to 15 Mbps downstream and up to 2 Mbps upstream and, in several of its service areas, up to 50 Mbps downstream and up to 5 Mbps upstream with Wideband ("Shared Internet Access"). TWC also provides dedicated Internet access to small- and medium-sized businesses through a fiber connection to the Internet ("Dedicated Internet Access"). The downstream and upstream speeds for Dedicated Internet Access service are generally up to 10 Gbps. Customers may add to their Shared Internet Access or Dedicated Internet Access certain additional services, including managed storage, web hosting and personal and managed data security. In addition, TWC began offering its wireless mobile broadband Internet service, Time Warner Cable Business Class Mobile, to commercial customers in certain of its service areas during 2010.

High-speed data services are provided to commercial subscribers at contractually established fees based on the services received. As of December 31, 2010, TWC had 334,000 commercial high-speed data subscribers.

*Commercial networking and transport services.* TWC offers Metro Ethernet service that connects two or more locations for commercial customers with geographically dispersed locations with speeds up to 10 Gbps. TWC's Metro Ethernet service can also extend the reach of the customer's local area network or "LAN" within and between metropolitan areas.

In addition, TWC offers cell tower backhaul services to wireless telephone providers, Internet service providers and competitive carriers on a wholesale basis.

## [Table of Contents](#)

*Acquisition of NaviSite.* On February 1, 2011, TWC entered into an agreement to acquire NaviSite, which provides enterprise-class hosting, managed application, messaging and cloud services. The transaction, which is subject to NaviSite stockholder approval, certain regulatory approvals and customer closing conditions, is expected to close in the second quarter of 2011.

### ***Voice Services***

TWC offers its commercial Digital Phone service, Business Class Phone, to a broad range of businesses. Business Class Phone is a multi-line voice service developed for small businesses, which provides various calling plans, along with other key business features, such as call restrictions, non-verified account codes and three-way call transfer. TWC also offers Business Class PRI, which is designed for medium-sized businesses and supports up to twenty-three simultaneous voice calls on each two-way trunk line.

Business Class Phone is provided to subscribers at contractually established fees based on the services received. As of December 31, 2010, TWC had 111,000 commercial Digital Phone subscribers.

### **Advertising**

TWC earns revenues by selling advertising to national, regional and local customers. As part of the agreements under which it acquires video programming, TWC typically receives an allocation of scheduled advertising time in such programming, generally two or three minutes per hour, into which its systems can insert commercials, subject, in some instances, to certain subject matter limitations. In addition, TWC sells advertising in its owned and operated news channels and its Roadrunner.com portal to local and regional advertisers.

In many locations, TWC has formed advertising "interconnects" or entered into representation agreements with contiguous cable system operators under which TWC sells advertising on behalf of those operators in exchange for a percentage of the advertising revenue. This enables TWC to deliver commercials across wider geographic areas, replicating the reach of the local broadcast stations as much as possible. During 2010, TWC also entered into agreements with Verizon Communications Inc. ("Verizon") under which TWC sells advertising on behalf of Verizon FiOS TV in New York, New York, Dallas, Texas and Los Angeles, California in exchange for a percentage of the advertising revenue. In addition, TWC, together with Comcast Corporation ("Comcast") and Cox Communications, Inc., owns National Cable Communications LLC ("National Cable Communications"), the largest cable television advertising firm in the United States, which represents a number of cable operators in selling advertising time to national and regional advertisers. Through its partial ownership of National Cable Communications, TWC is a party to an agreement to sell DirecTV Group Inc. ("DirecTV") inventory of advertising time on regional sports networks ("RSNs"). TWC also sells the video advertising inventory of certain RSNs in New York City and Ohio.

### ***Advanced Advertising***

TWC is exploring various means to deliver advanced advertising offerings and measurement data to advertisers. During 2010, TWC deployed EBIF technology to approximately 5 million set-top boxes in its service areas. EBIF capabilities enable video subscribers to use their remote control to request from a VOD channel that coupons, samples and/or brochures be sent to their home, which allows TWC to provide advertisers with feedback about the impact of their advertising and the value of interactive features. TWC also currently provides anonymized VOD and enhanced TV viewing data to its programming partners for a fee.

In 2008, TWC and certain other cable operators formed Canoe Ventures LLC ("Canoe"), a joint venture focused on developing a common technology platform among cable operators for the delivery of advanced advertising products and services to programmers and advertisers. One component of Canoe's strategy is to enable TWC and the cable industry as a whole to support national programmers and advertisers with a one-stop advanced advertising bureau. During 2010, Canoe successfully launched its first interactive television advertisement product across multiple cable operators' service areas in partnership with three cable networks. Canoe and its cable operator owners, including the Company, also made significant progress during 2010 developing and advancing standards for audience measurement.

## **Marketing and Sales**

TWC uses the brand name Time Warner Cable and has recently updated its graphic brand identity, the "eye and ear" symbol. The brand identity and brand messaging are delivered via broadcast, TWC's website, its cable systems, print, radio and other outlets including outdoor advertising, direct mail, e-mail, on-line advertising, local grassroots efforts and non-traditional media.

TWC also employs a wide range of direct channels to reach its customers, including outbound telemarketing, door-to-door sales, online at [www.timewarnercable.com](http://www.timewarnercable.com) and through third-party web partners, and in TWC and third-party retail stores. In addition, TWC uses customer care channels and inbound call centers to sell additional services to existing customers, as well as new services to potential customers.

Increasingly, TWC uses proprietary segmentation techniques to target products and services to specific groups of existing and potential customers. For example, in November 2010, TWC launched SignatureHome<sup>tm</sup>, the Company's first product and service bundle targeting the Company's higher-end demographic with a video, high-speed data and voice bundle that includes certain enhanced features. Also, during the fourth quarter of 2010, TWC began trials of TV Essentials, a video-only product targeting budget-conscious consumers. TWC plans to continue to tailor services by customer segment and market these services with a mix of targeted media and direct marketing efforts.

## **Customer Care**

TWC continues to upgrade its customer care processes and infrastructure. The introduction of SignatureService<sup>tm</sup> as part of TWC's SignatureHome offering is a departure from its traditional "one size fits all" customer service. At the same time, TWC is upgrading its call center platforms to allow customer calls to be routed more efficiently and utilizing online approaches, such as eCare and MyService at [www.timewarnercable.com](http://www.timewarnercable.com), to give customers another alternative for engaging with the Company. The Company also continues to focus on improving reliability and the technical quality of its plant to avoid repeat trouble calls, which should lower customers' need to contact the Company.

## **Technology**

### **Cable Systems**

TWC's cable systems employ a hybrid fiber coaxial cable, or "HFC," network. TWC transmits signals on these systems via laser-fed fiber optic cable from origination points known as "headends" and "hubs" to a group of distribution "nodes," and uses coaxial cable to deliver these signals from the individual nodes to the homes they serve. TWC pioneered this architecture and received an Emmy award in 1994 for its HFC development efforts. HFC architecture allows the delivery of two-way video and broadband transmissions, which is essential to providing advanced video, high-speed data, voice, networking and transport services. As of December 31, 2010, virtually all of the homes passed by TWC's cable systems were served by two-way capable plant that had been upgraded to provide at least 750MHz of capacity.

TWC believes that its network architecture is sufficiently flexible and extensible to support its current requirements. However, in order for TWC to continue to introduce innovative new services to its customers, as well as meet its competitive needs, TWC anticipates that it will need to continually use the bandwidth available to its systems more efficiently. To accommodate increasing demands for greater capacity in its network, TWC has deployed a technology known as switched digital video ("SDV") in all of its service areas. SDV technology expands network capacity by transmitting only those digital and HD video channels that are being watched within a given grouping of households at any given moment. Since it is generally the case that not all such channels are being watched at all times within a given group of households, SDV technology frees up capacity that can then be made available for other uses, including additional HD channels, expanded VOD offerings, faster high-speed data connections, reliable Digital Phone quality and interactive services. TWC received an Emmy award in 2008 for its efforts in SDV technology development. In addition to its use of SDV technology, TWC expects that over the next several years it will continue to reclaim analog spectrum.

### ***Set-top Boxes and IP-connected Devices***

Each of TWC's cable systems uses one of two "conditional access" systems to secure signals from unauthorized receipt, the intellectual property rights to which are controlled by set-top box manufacturers. In part as a result of the proprietary nature of these conditional access systems, TWC currently purchases set-top boxes from a limited number of suppliers. For more information, see "Risk Factors—Risks Related to Dependence on Third Parties—TWC may not be able to obtain necessary hardware, software and operational support."

Generally, TWC's video subscribers must have either a TWC-provided digital set-top box or a "digital cable-ready" television or similar device equipped with a conditional-access security card ("CableCARD<sup>™</sup>") in order to receive digital video programming. However, a unidirectional device (i.e., downstream-only), such as a CableCARD-equipped "digital cable-ready" television, cannot transmit upstream signals necessary to receive TWC's two-way video services, such as VOD, channels delivered via SDV technology and TWC's interactive program guide. In order to receive TWC's two-way video services, customers generally must have a TWC-provided digital set-top box. In 2009, TWC began distributing tuning adaptors to subscribers in service areas where TWC has deployed SDV technology at no additional charge, which enable certain compatible unidirectional devices, such as the CableCARD-equipped Moxi<sup>®</sup> and Tivo Inc. HD DVRs, to access and view channels delivered via SDV technology.

During 2011, TWC plans to begin delivering video offerings, including both live linear and On-Demand programming, directly to subscriber broadband-connected consumer electronic devices, including "Smart TVs," game consoles and tablet personal computers, without the need for a set-top box or a CableCARD.

### ***Suppliers***

TWC contracts with certain third parties for goods and services related to the delivery of its video, high-speed data and voice services.

*Video programming.* TWC carries local broadcast stations pursuant to the compulsory copyright provisions of the Copyright Act as well as under either the Federal Communications Commission (the "FCC") "must carry" rules or a written retransmission consent agreement with the relevant station owner. TWC has multi-year retransmission consent agreements in place with most of the retransmission consent stations that it carries. For more information, see "—Regulatory Matters" below. Cable networks, including premium services, are carried pursuant to affiliation agreements. TWC generally pays a monthly per subscriber fee for cable services and broadcast stations that elect retransmission consent. Such fees typically cover the network or station's linear feed as well as its free On-Demand content. Payments to the providers of some premium services may be based on a percentage of TWC's gross receipts from subscriptions to the services. Generally, TWC obtains rights to carry VOD movies and events and to sell and/or rent online video programming via the Road Runner Video Store through iN Demand L.L.C., a company in which TWC holds a minority interest. In some instances, TWC contracts directly with film studios for VOD carriage rights for movies. Such VOD content is generally provided to TWC under revenue-sharing arrangements.

*Set-top boxes, program guides and network equipment.* TWC purchases set-top boxes and CableCARDs from a limited number of suppliers, including Cisco Systems Inc. ("Cisco Systems"), Motorola Inc. and Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd., and rents these devices to subscribers at monthly rates. See "—Technology—Cable Systems—Set-top Boxes and IP-connected Devices" above and "—Regulatory Matters" below. TWC purchases routers, switches and other network equipment from a variety of providers, the most significant of which is Cisco Systems. See "Risk Factors—Risks Related to Dependence on Third Parties—TWC may not be able to obtain necessary hardware, software and operational support." In addition to its Open Cable Digital Navigator ("ODN") and Mystro Digital Navigator ("MDN") program guides, TWC provides certain of its subscribers with set-top box program guides from Cisco Systems and Rovi Corporation.

*High-speed data and voice connectivity.* TWC delivers high-speed data and voice services through TWC's HFC network and regional and national fiber networks that are either owned or leased from third parties. These networks provide connectivity to the Internet. TWC pays fees for leased circuits based on the amount of capacity available to it and pays for Internet connectivity based on the amount of IP-based traffic received from and sent over the other carrier's

## [Table of Contents](#)

network. TWC also has entered into a number of "settlement-free peering" arrangements with third-party networks that allow TWC to exchange traffic with those networks without a fee.

*Voice services.* Under multi-year agreements between TWC and Sprint, Sprint assists TWC in providing voice service by routing voice traffic to and from destinations outside of TWC's network via the public switched telephone network, delivering E911, operator and directory assistance services and assisting in order processing, local number portability and long-distance traffic carriage. In the fourth quarter of 2010, TWC began replacing Sprint as the provider of these services, a process that is expected to continue through the first quarter of 2014.

### **Competition**

TWC faces intense competition for customers from a variety of alternative communications, information and entertainment delivery sources. TWC competes with incumbent local telephone companies, including AT&T Inc. ("AT&T") and Verizon, across each of its primary services. Some of these telephone companies offer a broad range of services with features and functions comparable to those provided by TWC and in bundles similar to those offered by TWC, sometimes including wireless services. Each of TWC's services also faces competition from other companies that provide services on a stand-alone basis. TWC's video service faces competition from direct broadcast satellite ("DBS") services, and increasingly from companies that deliver content to consumers over the Internet. TWC's high-speed data service faces competition from wireless data providers, and competition in voice service is increasing as more homes in the United States are replacing their wireline telephone service with wireless service or "over-the-top" phone service. Additionally, technological advances and product innovations have increased and will likely continue to increase the number of alternatives available to TWC's customers and potential customers, further intensifying competition. See "Risk Factors—Risks Related to Competition."

#### ***Principal Competitors***

*Incumbent local telephone companies.* TWC's video, high-speed data and Digital Phone services face competition from the video, digital subscriber line ("DSL"), wireless broadband and wireline and wireless phone offerings of AT&T and Verizon. In a significant number of TWC's operating areas, AT&T and Verizon have upgraded their networks to carry two-way video, high-speed data and IP-based telephony services, each of which is similar to the corresponding service offered by TWC. Moreover, AT&T and Verizon aggressively market and sell bundles of video, high-speed data and voice services plus, in some cases, wireless services, and they market cross-platform features with their wireless services, such as remote DVR control from a wireless handsets. In addition, both AT&T and Verizon have begun offering services that allow subscribers to view television programming and rent movies on mobile devices. TWC also faces competition in some areas from the DSL, wireless broadband and phone offerings of smaller incumbent local telephone companies, such as Frontier Communications Corporation ("Frontier Communications") and Cincinnati Bell, Inc. ("Cincinnati Bell").

*Direct broadcast satellite.* TWC's video service faces competition from DBS services, such as DISH Network Corporation ("Dish Network") and DirecTV. Dish Network and DirecTV offer satellite-delivered pre-packaged programming services that can be received by relatively small and inexpensive receiving dishes. These providers offer aggressive promotional pricing, exclusive programming (e.g., NFL Sunday Ticket<sup>™</sup>) and video services that are comparable in many respects to TWC's digital video service, including its DVR service and some of its interactive programming features.

In some areas, incumbent local telephone companies and DBS operators have entered into co-marketing arrangements that allow the telephone companies to offer synthetic bundles (i.e., video service provided principally by the DBS operator, and DSL, wireline phone service and, in some cases, wireless service provided by the telephone company). From a consumer standpoint, the synthetic bundles appear similar to TWC's bundles.

*Cable overbuilders.* TWC operates its cable systems under non-exclusive franchises granted by state or local authorities. The existence of more than one cable system, including municipality-owned systems, operating in the same territory is referred to as an "overbuild." In some of TWC's operating areas, other operators have overbuilt TWC's systems and offer video, high-speed data and voice services in competition with TWC.



### ***Other Competition and Competitive Factors***

Aside from competing with the video, high-speed data and voice services offered by incumbent local telephone companies, DBS providers and cable overbuilders, each of TWC's services also faces competition from other companies that provide services on a stand-alone basis.

*Video competition.* TWC's video service faces competition from a number of different sources, including companies that deliver movies, television shows and other video programming over broadband Internet connections, such as Hulu.com, Apple Inc.'s iTunes, Netflix Inc.'s "Watch Instantly" and YouTube. Increasingly, content owners are utilizing Internet-based delivery of content directly to consumers, some without charging a fee for access to the content. Furthermore, due to consumer electronics innovations, consumers are able to watch such Internet-delivered content on television sets and mobile devices. TWC also competes with online order services with mail delivery and video stores.

*"Online" competition.* TWC's high-speed data service faces competition from a variety of companies that offer other forms of online services, including low cost dial-up services over telephone lines and wireless broadband services, such as those offered by Verizon, AT&T, Sprint, T-Mobile USA, Inc. and Clearwire, Internet service via power lines, satellite and various other wireless services (e.g., Wi-Fi).

*Digital Phone competition.* TWC's Digital Phone service competes with wireline, wireless and "over-the-top" phone providers. An increasing number of homes in the U.S. are replacing their traditional wireline telephone service with wireless phone service, a trend commonly referred to as "wireless substitution." Wireless phone providers are encouraging this trend with aggressive marketing and the launch of wireless products targeted for home use. TWC also competes with "over-the-top" providers, such as Vonage, Skype, magicJack and Google Voice, and companies that sell phone cards at a cost per minute for both national and international service. The increase in wireless substitution and in the number of different technologies capable of carrying voice services has intensified the competitive environment in which TWC operates its Digital Phone service.

*Additional competition.* In addition to multi-channel video providers, cable systems compete with all other sources of news, information and entertainment, including over-the-air television broadcast reception, live events, movie theaters and the Internet. In general, TWC also faces competition from other media for advertising dollars. To the extent that TWC's services converge with theirs, TWC competes with the manufacturers of consumer electronics products. For instance, TWC's DVR service competes with similar devices manufactured by consumer electronics companies.

*Commercial competition.* TWC competes with incumbent local telephone companies, especially AT&T and Verizon, across its commercial high-speed data, networking and voice services. In addition, TWC's commercial video service faces competition from DBS providers that compete with TWC primarily in the hospitality and restaurant industry, and its commercial high-speed data, networking, transport and voice services face competition from national and smaller regional competitive local exchange carriers, or "CLECs," and from a variety of smaller incumbent local telephone companies, such as Frontier Communications and Cincinnati Bell.

*Franchise process.* Under the Cable Television Consumer Protection and Competition Act of 1992, franchising authorities are prohibited from unreasonably refusing to award additional franchises. In December 2006, the FCC adopted an order intended to make it easier for competitors to obtain franchises, by defining when the actions of county- and municipal-level franchising authorities will be deemed to be unreasonable as part of the franchising process. Furthermore, legislation supported by regional telephone companies has been enacted in a number of states to allow these companies to enter the video distribution business under state-wide franchises and without obtaining local franchise approval. Legislation of this kind has been enacted in some of the Company's largest operating areas. See "—Regulatory Matters—Video Services—Franchising" and "Risk Factors—Risks Related to Government Regulation."

### **Employees**

As of December 31, 2010, TWC had approximately 47,500 employees, including approximately 940 part-time employees. Approximately 4.3% of TWC's employees are represented by labor unions. TWC considers its relations with its employees to be good.



## Regulatory Matters

TWC's business is subject, in part, to regulation by the FCC and by most local and state governments where TWC has cable systems. In addition, TWC's business is operated subject to compliance with the terms of the Memorandum Opinion and Order issued by the FCC in July 2006 in connection with the regulatory clearance of the transactions related to TWC's 2006 acquisition of cable systems from Adelphia Communications Corporation ("Adelphia") and Comcast (the "Adelphia/Comcast Transactions Order"), which is in effect until July 2012. Various legislative and regulatory proposals under consideration from time to time by the United States Congress ("Congress") and various federal agencies have in the past materially affected TWC and may do so in the future.

The Communications Act of 1934, as amended (the "Communications Act"), and the regulations and policies of the FCC affect significant aspects of TWC's cable system operations, including video subscriber rates; carriage of broadcast television signals and cable programming, as well as the way TWC sells its program packages to subscribers; the use of cable systems by franchising authorities and other third parties; cable system ownership; the offering of voice, high-speed data and transport services; and its use of utility poles and conduits.

The following is a summary of current significant federal, state and local laws and regulations affecting the growth and operation of TWC's business as well as a summary of the terms of the Adelphia/Comcast Transactions Order. The summary of the Adelphia/Comcast Transactions Order herein does not purport to be complete and is subject to, and is qualified in its entirety by reference to, the provisions of the Adelphia/Comcast Transactions Order.

### Video Services

*Subscriber rates.* The Communications Act and the FCC's rules regulate rates for basic cable service and equipment in communities that are not subject to "effective competition," as defined by federal law. Where there has been no finding by the FCC of effective competition, federal law authorizes franchising authorities to regulate the monthly rates charged by the operator for the minimum level of video programming service, referred to as basic service tier or BST, which generally includes broadcast television signals, satellite-delivered broadcast networks and superstations, local origination channels, a few specialty networks and public access, educational and government channels. This regulation also applies to the installation, sale and lease of equipment used by subscribers to receive basic service, such as set-top boxes and remote control units. In the majority of its localities, TWC is no longer subject to rate regulation, either because the local franchising authority has not become certified by the FCC to regulate these rates or because the FCC has found that there is effective competition.

*Carriage of broadcast television stations and other programming regulation.* The Communications Act and the FCC's regulations contain broadcast signal carriage requirements that allow local commercial television broadcast stations to elect once every three years to require a cable system to carry their stations, subject to some exceptions, commonly called "must carry," or to negotiate with cable systems the terms on which the cable systems may carry their stations, commonly called "retransmission consent."

The Communications Act and the FCC's regulations require a cable operator to devote up to one-third of its activated channel capacity for the mandatory carriage of local commercial television stations that elect "must carry." The Communications Act and the FCC's regulations give local non-commercial television stations mandatory carriage rights, but non-commercial stations do not have the option to negotiate retransmission consent for the carriage of their signals by cable systems. Additionally, cable systems must obtain retransmission consent for all "distant" commercial television stations (i.e., those television stations outside the designated market area to which a community is assigned) except for commercial satellite-delivered independent "superstations" and some low-power television stations.

In 2005, the FCC reaffirmed its earlier decision rejecting multi-casting (i.e., carriage of more than one program stream per broadcaster) requirements with respect to carriage of broadcast signals pursuant to must-carry rules. Certain parties filed petitions for reconsideration. To date, no action has been taken on these reconsideration petitions, and TWC is unable to predict what requirements, if any, the FCC might adopt in connection with multi-casting.

In September 2007, the FCC adopted rules that require cable operators that offer at least some analog service (i.e., that are not operating "all-digital" systems) to provide subscribers down-converted analog versions of must-carry broadcast stations' digital signals. In addition, must-carry stations broadcasting in HD format must be carried in HD on cable systems with greater than 552 MHz capacity; standard-definition signals may be carried only in analog format.

## [Table of Contents](#)

These rules became effective after the broadcast television transition from analog to digital service for full power television stations on June 12, 2009, and are currently scheduled to terminate after three years, subject to FCC review.

In March 2010, a coalition of fourteen public interest groups and multi-channel video programming distributors ("MVPDs"), including TWC, petitioned the FCC for reform of the retransmission consent rules. The petition stated that outdated retransmission consent rules allow broadcasters to threaten signal blackouts to force MVPDs to pay significant increases in retransmission consent fees to the detriment of MVPDs and consumers. Shortly thereafter, in March 2010, the FCC issued a Public Notice seeking comment on the petition. The FCC is expected to initiate a rulemaking proceeding on retransmission consent in March 2011. TWC is unable to predict what rules, if any, the FCC might adopt in connection with retransmission consent.

The Communications Act also permits franchising authorities to negotiate with cable operators for channels for public, educational and governmental access programming. It also requires a cable system with 36 or more activated channels to designate a significant portion of its channel capacity for commercial leased access by third parties, which limits the amount of capacity TWC has available for other programming. The FCC regulates various aspects of such third-party commercial use of channel capacity on TWC's cable systems, including the rates and some terms and conditions of the commercial use. These rules are the subject of an ongoing FCC proceeding, and recent revisions to such rules are stayed pursuant to an appeal in the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Sixth Circuit. The FCC also has an open proceeding to examine its substantive and procedural rules for program carriage. TWC is unable to predict whether any such proceedings will lead to any material changes in existing regulations.

In addition, the Communications Act and FCC regulations also require TWC to give various kinds of advance notice of certain changes in TWC's programming line-up. Under certain circumstances, TWC must give as much as 30 or 45 days' advance notice to subscribers, programmers and franchising authorities of such changes. DBS operators and other non-cable programming distributors are not subject to analogous duties.

*Ownership limitations.* There are various rules prohibiting joint ownership of cable systems and other kinds of communications facilities, including local telephone companies and multichannel multipoint distribution service facilities. The Communications Act also requires the FCC to adopt "reasonable limits" on the number of subscribers a cable operator may reach through systems in which it holds an ownership interest. In December 2007, the FCC adopted an order establishing a 30% limit on the percentage of nationwide multichannel video subscribers that any single cable provider can serve. The U.S. Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit reversed and vacated the FCC order in August 2009. TWC is unable to predict when the FCC will take action to set new limits, if any. The Communications Act also requires the FCC to adopt "reasonable limits" on the number of channels that cable operators may fill with programming services in which they hold an ownership interest. The matter remains pending before the FCC. It is uncertain when the FCC will rule on this issue or how any regulation it adopts might affect TWC.

*Pole attachment regulation.* The Communications Act requires that investor-owned utilities provide cable systems and telecommunications carriers with non-discriminatory access to any pole, conduit or right-of-way controlled by those utilities. The Communications Act permits the FCC to regulate the rates, terms and conditions imposed by these utilities for cable systems' use of utility poles and conduit space. States are permitted to preempt FCC jurisdiction over pole attachments through certifying that they regulate the terms of attachments themselves. Many states in which TWC operates have done so. The FCC or a certifying state could increase pole attachment rates paid by cable operators. In addition, the FCC has adopted a higher pole attachment rate applicable to pole attachments made by any company that provides telecommunications services. The applicability of and method for calculating pole attachment rates for cable operators that provide Voice Over Internet Protocol ("VoIP") services remains unclear. In November 2007, the FCC issued a Notice of Proposed Rulemaking that proposes to establish a new unified pole attachment rate that would apply to attachments made by cable operators and telecommunications companies that are used to provide high-speed Internet services. The proposed rate could be higher than the current rate paid by cable service providers. In May 2010, in furtherance of the recommendations made in the National Broadband Plan, the FCC issued a Further Notice of Proposed Rulemaking to refresh the record regarding the appropriate high-speed Internet service pole attachment rates and to seek comment on bringing the telecommunications rate and the cable rate closer to parity and as low as possible. It is unclear whether or how a ruling would apply to VoIP services; however, in August 2009, a coalition of electric utility companies petitioned the FCC to declare that the pole attachment rate for attachments used by cable companies to provide VoIP services should be assessed at the rate paid by telecommunications providers. TWC opposed this petition. If the FCC

## Table of Contents

issues an Order or grants the electric utility companies' petitions, TWC's pole attachment payments could increase materially. Finally, some of the poles TWC uses are exempt from federal regulation because they are owned by utility cooperatives and municipal entities. These entities may not renew TWC's existing agreements when they expire, and they may require TWC to pay substantially increased fees. A number of these entities are currently seeking to impose substantial rate increases. Any increase in TWC's pole attachment rates or inability to secure continued pole attachment agreements with these cooperatives or municipal utilities on commercially reasonable terms could cause TWC's business, financial results or financial condition to suffer. For further discussion of pole attachment rates, see the discussion in "Risk Factors—Risks Related to Government Regulation—TWC may encounter substantially increased pole attachment costs."

*Set-top box regulation.* Certain regulatory requirements are also applicable to set-top boxes and other equipment that can be used to receive digital video services. Currently, many cable subscribers rent from their cable operator a set-top box that performs both signal-reception functions and conditional-access security functions. The rental rates cable operators charge for this equipment are subject to rate regulation to the same extent as basic cable service. Under these regulations, cable operators are allowed to set equipment rates for set-top boxes, conditional-access security cards or CableCARDs and remote controls on the basis of actual capital costs, plus an annual after-tax rate of return of 11.25%, on the capital cost (net of depreciation). In 1996, Congress enacted a statute requiring the FCC to pass rules fostering the availability of set-top boxes. An implementing regulation, which became effective on July 1, 2007, requires cable operators to cease placing into service new set-top boxes that have integrated security functions. DBS operators are not subject to this requirement.

In December 2002, cable operators and consumer-electronics companies entered into a standard-setting agreement relating to reception equipment that uses a CableCARD provided by the cable operator to receive one-way cable services. To implement the agreement, the FCC adopted regulations that (i) establish a voluntary labeling system for such one-way devices; (ii) require most cable systems to support these devices; and (iii) adopt various content-encoding rules, including a ban on the use of "selectable output controls" to direct program content only through authorized outputs. In June 2007, the FCC initiated a Notice of Proposed Rulemaking that may lead to regulations covering equipment sold at retail that is designed to receive two-way products and services, which, if adopted, could increase TWC's cost in supporting such equipment. This Notice of Proposed Rulemaking remains pending. In June 2008, cable operators and consumer-electronics companies entered into a Memorandum of Understanding that establishes a national platform for retail devices to receive interactive (or two-way) cable services. In May 2010, the FCC's Media Bureau granted a limited waiver of the prohibition on using selectable output controls to encourage Motion Picture Association of America member companies, independent filmmakers and their MVPD partners to offer films for home viewing during early release windows.

In November 2009, in its National Broadband Plan proceeding, the FCC identified a set-top box "innovation gap" that it stated could hinder the convergence of video, TV and IP-based technology. In December 2009, the FCC launched two proceedings, seeking comment on improvements for CableCARDs and longer term measures to encourage innovation in the market for navigation devices, such as requiring MVPDs and consumer electronics manufacturers to develop a universal "all-video" adapter. In October 2010, the FCC adopted an Order to address CableCARD issues. The new rules included requirements that cable operators provide reasonable access to switched digital programming for retail one-way devices through a technology of the operator's choice, provide credits to customers who use their own retail set-top boxes rather than renting and allow self-installation of CableCARDs. The Order also granted relief to cable operators by eliminating the requirement for certain connectors on HD set-top boxes in favor of alternative outputs and allowing operators to deploy low-end HD set-top boxes that do not include CableCARDs. The universal "all-video" adapter proceeding remains pending. If the FCC requires MVPDs to develop an "all-video" adapter, it may impede innovation in this area.

*Multiple dwelling units and inside wiring.* In November 2007, the FCC adopted an order declaring null and void all exclusive access arrangements between cable operators and multiple dwelling units and other centrally managed real estate developments ("MDUs"). In connection with the order, the FCC also issued a Further Notice of Proposed Rulemaking regarding whether to expand the ban on exclusivity to other types of MVPDs in addition to cable operators, including DBS providers, and whether to expand the scope of the rules to prohibit exclusive marketing and bulk billing agreements. The U.S. Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit upheld the order in May 2009. The FCC also has adopted rules facilitating competitors' access to the cable wiring inside such MDUs. This order, which was upheld by the U.S. Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit in October 2008, could have an adverse impact on TWC's business because it allows competitors to use wiring inside MDUs that TWC has already deployed.

## [Table of Contents](#)

*Copyright regulation.* TWC's cable systems provide subscribers with, among other things, content from local and distant television broadcast stations. TWC generally does not obtain a license to use the copyrighted performances contained in these stations' programming directly from program owners. Instead, in exchange for filing reports with the U.S. Copyright Office and contributing a percentage of revenue to a federal copyright royalty pool, cable operators obtain rights to retransmit copyrighted material contained in broadcast signals pursuant to a statutory license. The elimination or substantial modification of this statutory copyright license has been the subject of ongoing legislative and administrative review, and, if eliminated, modified or interpreted by the U.S. Copyright Office differently, could adversely affect TWC's ability to obtain suitable programming and could substantially increase TWC's programming costs.

In addition, when TWC obtains programming from third parties, TWC generally obtains licenses that include any necessary authorizations to transmit the music included in it. When TWC creates its own programming and provides various other programming or related content, including local origination programming and advertising that TWC inserts into cable-programming networks, TWC is required to obtain any necessary music performance licenses directly from the rights holders. These rights are generally controlled by three music performance rights organizations, each with rights to the music of various composers. TWC generally has obtained the necessary licenses, either through negotiated licenses or through procedures established by consent decrees entered into by some of the music performance rights organizations.

*Program access and Adelphia/Comcast Transactions Order.* The Communications Act and the FCC's "program carriage" rules restrict cable operators and MVPDs from unreasonably restraining the ability of an unaffiliated programming vendor to compete fairly by discriminating against the programming vendor on the basis of its non-affiliation in the selection, terms or conditions for carriage. The Adelphia/Comcast Transactions Order imposes certain additional program carriage conditions on TWC, which will expire in July 2012, related to RSNs. In particular, the Adelphia/Comcast Transactions Order provides that (i) neither TWC nor its affiliates may offer an affiliated RSN on an exclusive basis to any MVPD; (ii) TWC may not unduly or improperly influence the decision of any affiliated RSN to sell programming to an unaffiliated MVPD or the prices, terms and conditions of sale of programming by an affiliated RSN to an unaffiliated MVPD; (iii) if an MVPD and an affiliated RSN cannot reach an agreement on the terms and conditions of carriage, the MVPD may elect commercial arbitration to resolve the dispute; (iv) if an unaffiliated RSN is denied carriage by TWC, it may elect commercial arbitration to resolve the dispute in accordance with the FCC's program carriage rules; and (v) with respect to leased access, if an unaffiliated programmer is unable to reach an agreement with TWC, that programmer may elect commercial arbitration to resolve the dispute, with the arbitrator being required to resolve the dispute using the FCC's existing rate formula relating to pricing terms. The FCC has suspended this "baseball style" arbitration procedure as it relates to TWC's carriage of unaffiliated RSNs, although it allowed the arbitration of a claim brought by the Mid-Atlantic Sports Network ("MASN") because the claim was brought prior to the suspension. In that case, in December 2010, the FCC reversed the earlier decision of the FCC's Media Bureau and found that TWC had legitimate reasons for its carriage decisions regarding MASN and had not discriminated against the network on the basis of affiliation. Herring Broadcasting, Inc., which does business as WealthTV, also filed a program carriage complaint against TWC and other cable operators alleging discrimination against WealthTV's programming in favor of an allegedly similarly situated video programming vendor in violation of the FCC's rules. In October 2009, after convening an evidentiary hearing on the merits of the claim, an FCC Administrative Law Judge issued a recommended decision in favor of TWC and the other cable operators in the proceeding, which WealthTV appealed to the full FCC. This proceeding remains pending.

*Tax.* Under the Telecommunications Act of 1996, DBS providers benefit from federal preemption of locally imposed or administered taxes and fees on video services, including those borne by the Company and its customers. Several states have enacted or are considering parity tax measures to equalize the tax and fee burden imposed on DBS and cable video services. DBS providers have been challenging such parity efforts in the courts, Congress and, increasingly, state legislatures in an effort to maintain their competitive pricing advantage and preclude states from implementing such parity tax measures. Thus far, the states have prevailed in the federal and state courts with respect to legal challenges to such tax parity statutes. However, there can be no assurance as to the outcome with respect to cases still pending and ongoing legislative efforts.

*Franchising.* Cable operators generally operate their systems under non-exclusive franchises. Franchises are awarded, and cable operators are regulated, by state franchising authorities, local franchising authorities, or both.

Franchise agreements typically require payment of franchise fees and contain regulatory provisions addressing, among other things, upgrades, service quality, cable service to schools and other public institutions, insurance and

## [Table of Contents](#)

indemnity bonds. The terms and conditions of cable franchises vary from jurisdiction to jurisdiction. The Communications Act provides protections against many unreasonable terms. In particular, the Communications Act imposes a ceiling on franchise fees of five percent of revenues derived from cable service. TWC generally passes the franchise fee on to its subscribers, listing it as a separate item on the bill.

Franchise agreements usually have a term of ten to 15 years from the date of grant, although some renewals may be for shorter terms. Franchises usually are terminable only if the cable operator fails to comply with material provisions. TWC has not had a franchise terminated due to breach. After a franchise agreement expires, a local franchising authority may seek to impose new and more onerous requirements, including requirements to upgrade facilities, to increase channel capacity and to provide various new services. Federal law, however, provides significant substantive and procedural protections for cable operators seeking renewal of their franchises. In addition, although TWC occasionally reaches the expiration date of a franchise agreement without having a written renewal or extension, TWC generally has the right to continue to operate, either by agreement with the local franchising authority or by law, while continuing to negotiate a renewal. In the past, substantially all of the material franchises relating to TWC's systems have been renewed by the relevant local franchising authority, though sometimes only after significant time and effort.

In June 2008, the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Sixth Circuit upheld regulations adopted by the FCC in December 2006 intended to limit the ability of local franchising authorities to delay or refuse the grant of competitive franchises (by, for example, imposing deadlines on franchise negotiations). The FCC has applied most of these rules to incumbent cable operators which, although immediately effective, in some cases may not alter existing franchises prior to renewal.

At the state level, several states, including California, Kansas, Missouri, North Carolina, Ohio, South Carolina, Texas and Wisconsin, have enacted statutes intended to streamline entry by additional video competitors, some of which provide more favorable treatment to new entrants than to existing providers. Similar bills are pending or may be enacted in additional states. Despite TWC's efforts and the protections of federal law, it is possible that some of TWC's franchises may not be renewed, and TWC may be required to make significant additional investments in its cable systems in response to requirements imposed in the course of the franchise renewal process. See "[Competition—Other Competition and Competitive Factors—Franchise process.](#)"

### ***High-speed Internet Access Services***

TWC provides high-speed data services over its existing cable facilities. In 2002, the FCC released an order in which it determined that cable-provided high-speed Internet access service is an interstate "information service" rather than a "cable service" or a "telecommunications service," as those terms are defined in the Communications Act. That determination was sustained by the U.S. Supreme Court. The "information service" classification means that the service is not subject to regulation as a cable service or as a telecommunications service under federal, state or local law. Nonetheless, TWC's high-speed Internet access service is subject to a number of regulatory requirements, including the Communications Assistance for Law Enforcement Act ("CALEA"), which requires that high-speed data providers implement certain network capabilities to assist law enforcement agencies in conducting surveillance of criminal suspects.

*"Net neutrality" legislative proposals and regulations.* Over the past several years, disparate groups have adopted the term "net neutrality" in connection with their efforts to persuade Congress and regulators to adopt rules that could limit the ability of broadband providers to effectively manage or operate their broadband networks. In previous Congressional sessions, legislation was introduced proposing "net neutrality" requirements, which would have limited to a greater or lesser extent the ability of high-speed Internet access service providers to adopt pricing models and network management policies. Similar legislation was introduced in the most recent session, as well as legislation to prevent the FCC from adopting any net neutrality rules.

In September 2005, the FCC issued its Net Neutrality Policy Statement, which at the time, the agency characterized as a non-binding policy statement. The principles contained in the Net Neutrality Policy Statement set forth the FCC's view that consumers are entitled to access and use lawful Internet content and applications of their choice, to connect to lawful devices of their choosing that do not harm the broadband provider's network and to competition among network, application, service and content providers. The Net Neutrality Policy Statement notes that these principles are subject to "reasonable network management." Subsequently, the FCC made these principles binding as to certain telecommunications companies for specified periods of time pursuant to "voluntary commitments" in orders adopted in connection with mergers undertaken by those companies.

## [Table of Contents](#)

In October 2009, the FCC initiated a Notice of Proposed Rulemaking to adopt so-called "net neutrality" or "open Internet" rules applicable to all providers of broadband Internet access services, whether wireline or wireless. The rules as proposed would not have applied to providers of applications, content or other services. Subsequently, in response to the April 2010 decision of the U.S. Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit overturning the FCC's August 2008 ruling pursuant to Title I of the Act finding Comcast had violated the FCC's Net Neutrality Policy Statement, the FCC adopted a Notice of Inquiry ("NOI") to explore classifying the transmission component of facilities-based wireline broadband Internet access service as a Title II common carrier. The NOI only touched on how non-facilities based and wireless broadband Internet service providers should be regulated and did not address the regulatory framework applicable to application or content providers, on-line service providers or Internet backbone providers. In September 2010, the FCC issued a public notice seeking comments on the relationship between its October 2009 proposed net neutrality regulations and "managed" or "specialized" services that are provided over the same last-mile facilities as broadband Internet access service. On December 21, 2010, the FCC adopted an Open Internet Order pursuant to its Title I authority imposing net neutrality obligations on broadband Internet access providers, including TWC. While the Order specifically indicates that the FCC pursued the exercise of Title I jurisdiction in lieu of a Title II reclassification approach, the NOI addressing a Title II reclassification nevertheless remains pending.

The new Open Internet rules are based on three basic principles: transparency, no blocking, and no unreasonable discrimination, and are applicable to fixed and wireless broadband Internet access providers to different extents. Under the new rules, fixed and wireless broadband Internet access providers are required to make their practices transparent to both consumers and providers of Internet content, services, applications, and devices on both their website and at the point-of-sale. In addition, subject to "reasonable network management", fixed broadband Internet access providers are prohibited from blocking lawful content, applications, services, and non-harmful devices, and from engaging in unreasonable discrimination in transmitting lawful traffic. The new rules specifically do not apply to "managed" or "specialized" services that share the same network infrastructure as broadband Internet access services, although the Order indicates that the FCC intends to observe market developments in this area and may take further regulatory action if it believes it is warranted. These rules do not become effective until 60 days after the Federal Register notice announcing the Office of Management and Budget's decision regarding the information collection requirements associated with the new rules. Although these steps have not yet occurred, two parties have already filed challenges to the Order in the U.S. Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit.

For further discussion of "net neutrality" and its impact on TWC, see the discussion in "Risk Factors—Risks Related to Government Regulation—Net neutrality" legislation or regulation could limit TWC's ability to operate its high-speed data business profitably and to manage its broadband facilities efficiently."

*National Broadband Plan.* As part of the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009, Congress directed the FCC to develop a National Broadband Plan, which was delivered to Congress on March 16, 2010. The plan focuses primarily on universal broadband deployment, increased broadband utilization and adoption, and the integration of broadband into several key "national purposes," such as healthcare, education, energy and E-government, and the plan includes over 200 recommendations to ensure that every American has affordable access to, and an understanding of, broadband capability. The recommendations focus on four areas: broadband competition policy to maximize innovation, investment and consumer benefits; fixed and mobile broadband infrastructure to facilitate more deployment and upgrades; Universal Service Fund ("USF") reform to support high-cost deployment, affordability, adoption and utilization of broadband services; and increasing reliance on broadband for achieving America's national priorities to incorporate broadband into all sectors of the economy through federal, state, local and tribal governments.

On April 6, 2010, the FCC released its 2010 Broadband Action Agenda setting out the purpose and timing of more than 60 rulemakings and other notice-and-comment proceedings to implement the recommendations of the National Broadband Plan intended to accelerate the deployment and adoption of robust, affordable broadband for all Americans; to help 100 million U.S. homes get affordable access to actual download speeds of at least 100 megabits over the next decade; to promote innovation, investment, competition and consumer interests throughout the broadband ecosystem; and to advance the use of broadband for key national priorities, including public safety, health care and education. The FCC has commenced numerous proceedings in accordance with the Broadband Action Agenda, and TWC is actively participating in many of these proceedings, including those addressing USF reform, consumer disclosure and transparency, network reliability and survivability and pole attachments. TWC is unable to predict the impact of such proceedings on TWC's business.



### ***Voice Services***

TWC currently offers residential and commercial voice services using VoIP technology. Traditional providers of circuit-switched telephone services generally are subject to significant regulation. It is unclear whether and to what extent regulators will subject interconnected VoIP services such as TWC's residential and commercial voice services to all the same regulations that apply to the traditional voice services provided by incumbent telephone companies. In February 2004, the FCC opened a broad-based rulemaking proceeding to consider these and other issues. That rulemaking remains pending. The FCC has, however, extended a number of traditional telephone carrier regulations to interconnected VoIP providers, including requiring interconnected VoIP providers: to provide E911 capabilities as a standard feature to their subscribers; to comply with the requirements of CALEA to assist law enforcement investigations in providing, after a lawful request, call content and call identification information; to contribute to the federal universal service fund; to pay regulatory fees; to comply with subscriber privacy rules; to provide access to their services to persons with disabilities; and to comply with service discontinuance requirements and local number portability ("LNP") rules when subscribers change telephone providers.

Certain other issues related to interconnected VoIP services remain unclear. In particular, in November 2004, the FCC determined that regardless of their regulatory classification, certain interconnected VoIP services qualify as interstate services with respect to economic regulation. The FCC preempted state public utility commission regulations that address such issues as entry certification and tariffing requirements, as applied to nomadic and other interconnected VoIP services having similar characteristics. On March 21, 2007, the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Eighth Circuit affirmed the FCC's November 2004 order with respect to these VoIP services. Despite this ruling, certain states have sought to impose state regulation on interconnected VoIP providers such as TWC. For instance, in 2008, the Wisconsin public utility commission ruled that TWC's Digital Phone service is subject to traditional, circuit-switched telephone regulation, and in October 2010, the Maine Public Utilities Commission ruled that TWC's voice services should be regulated in Maine as a telephone service and that TWC must obtain CLEC and Interexchange Carrier (long-distance) authorizations for its voice operations. Other state commissions have opened investigations into whether and to what extent interconnected VoIP services should be regulated in their respective states.

The FCC and various states are also considering how interconnected VoIP services should interconnect with incumbent phone company networks. Because the FCC has yet to classify interconnected VoIP service, the precise scope of interconnection rules as applied to interconnected VoIP service is not clear. As a result, some small incumbent telephone companies may resist interconnecting directly with TWC. Some rural telephone companies claim protection under the rural exemption provisions of Section 251 of the Communications Act and refuse to interconnect with CLECs for purposes of exchanging TWC's VoIP traffic unless the rural exemption is lifted by the state commission. In July 2010, TWC filed a Petition for Preemption with the FCC that requests a determination that interconnection with incumbent phone company networks for the purpose of establishing reciprocal compensation arrangements pursuant to sections 251 (a) and (b) of the Act is not subject to the rural exemption under Section 251 of the Communications Act. That Petition remains pending. Finally, the FCC is considering comprehensive intercarrier compensation reform, including the appropriate compensation regime applicable to interconnected VoIP traffic over the public switched telephone network. It is unclear whether and when the FCC or Congress will adopt further rules relating to VoIP interconnection and how such rules would affect TWC's interconnected VoIP service.

### ***Commercial Networking and Transport Services***

Entities providing point-to-point and other transport services generally have been subjected to various kinds of regulation. In particular, in connection with intrastate transport services, state regulatory authorities require such providers to obtain and maintain certificates of public convenience and necessity and to file tariffs setting forth the service's rates, terms, and conditions and to have just, reasonable, and non-discriminatory rates, terms and conditions. Interstate transport services are governed by similar federal regulations. In addition, providers generally may not transfer assets or ownership without receiving approval from or providing notice to state and federal authorities. Finally, providers of point-to-point and similar transport services are required to contribute to various state and federal regulatory funds, including state universal funds and the Federal Universal Service Fund.

### ***Other Federal Regulatory Requirements***

The Communications Act also includes numerous other provisions, applicable to some extent, to one or more of TWC's services. These provisions apply to customer service, subscriber privacy, marketing practices, equal employment opportunity, technical standards and equipment compatibility, antenna structure notification, marking, lighting, emergency alert system requirements, disability access, and the collection of annual regulatory fees, which are calculated based on the number of subscribers served, the types of FCC licenses held and certain interstate revenue thresholds. The FCC also actively regulates other aspects of TWC's video services, including the mandatory blackout of syndicated, network and sports programming; customer service standards; political advertising; indecent or obscene programming; Emergency Alert System requirements for analog and digital services; closed captioning requirements for the hearing impaired; commercial restrictions on children's programming; recordkeeping and public file access requirements; and technical rules relating to operation of the cable network.

### **Operating Partnerships, Joint Ventures and Significant Investments**

#### ***Time Warner Entertainment Company, L.P.***

TWE is a Delaware limited partnership that was formed in 1992 and is wholly owned by TWC. As of December 31, 2010, TWE held cable systems with 3.2 million video subscribers. As of December 31, 2010, TWE had \$2.6 billion in principal amount of outstanding debt securities with maturities ranging from 2012 to 2033 and fixed interest rates ranging from 8.375% to 10.15%. TWC is a guarantor of TWE's \$2.6 billion in principal amount of outstanding debt securities. TWE is also a guarantor under TWC's \$4.0 billion Revolving Credit Facility, its \$4.0 billion commercial paper program and its \$20.4 billion in principal amount of outstanding debt securities. See "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Results of Operations and Financial Condition—Financial Condition and Liquidity—Outstanding Debt and Mandatorily Redeemable Preferred Equity and Available Financial Capacity."

#### ***TWE-A/N Partnership Agreement***

The following description summarizes certain provisions of the partnership agreement relating to the Time Warner Entertainment—Advance/Newhouse Partnership ("TWE-A/N"). Such description does not purport to be complete and is subject to, and is qualified in its entirety by reference to, the provisions of the TWE-A/N partnership agreement.

*Partners of TWE-A/N.* The general partnership interests in TWE-A/N are held by Time Warner NY Cable LLC ("TW NY Cable") and TWE (the "TW Partners") and Advance/Newhouse Partnership ("A/N"), a partnership owned by wholly owned subsidiaries of Advance Publications Inc. and Newhouse Broadcasting Corporation. The TW Partners also hold preferred partnership interests. TWE acquired its interest in TWE-A/N as the result of a merger of its wholly owned subsidiary, TWE-A/N Holdco, L.P. (which previously held the interest), into TWE on December 31, 2008.

*2002 restructuring of TWE-A/N.* The TWE-A/N cable television joint venture was formed by TWE and A/N in December 1995. A restructuring of the partnership was completed during 2002. As a result of this restructuring, cable systems and their related assets and liabilities serving approximately 2.1 million video subscribers as of December 31, 2002 (which amount is not included in TWE-A/N's 4.6 million consolidated video subscribers, as of December 31, 2010) located primarily in Florida (the "A/N Systems"), were transferred to a wholly owned subsidiary of TWE-A/N (the "A/N Subsidiary"). As part of the restructuring, effective August 1, 2002, A/N's interest in TWE-A/N was converted into an interest that tracks the economic performance of the A/N Systems, while the TW Partners retain the economic interests and associated liabilities in the remaining TWE-A/N cable systems. TWE-A/N's financial results, other than the results of the A/N Systems, are consolidated with TWC's.

*Management and operations of TWE-A/N.* Subject to certain limited exceptions, TWE is the managing partner, with exclusive management rights of TWE-A/N, other than with respect to the A/N Systems. Also, subject to certain limited exceptions, A/N has authority for the supervision of the day-to-day operations of the A/N Subsidiary and the A/N Systems. In connection with the 2002 restructuring, TWE entered into a services agreement with A/N and the A/N Subsidiary under which TWE agreed to exercise various management functions, including oversight of programming and various engineering-related matters. TWE and A/N also agreed to periodically discuss cooperation with respect to



## Table of Contents

new product development. TWC receives a fee for providing the A/N Subsidiary with high-speed data services and the management functions noted above.

*Restrictions on transfer—TW Partners.* Each TW Partner is generally permitted to directly or indirectly dispose of its entire partnership interest at any time to a wholly owned affiliate of TWE (in the case of transfers by TWE) or to TWE, TWC or a wholly owned affiliate of TWE or TWC (in the case of transfers by TW NY Cable). In addition, the TW Partners are also permitted to transfer their partnership interests through a pledge to secure a loan, or a liquidation of TWE in which TWC, or its affiliates, receives a majority of the interests of TWE-A/N held by the TW Partners. TWE is allowed to issue additional partnership interests in TWE so long as TWC continues to own, directly or indirectly, either 35% or 43.75% of the residual equity capital of TWE, depending on when the issuance occurs.

*Restrictions on transfer—A/N Partner.* A/N is generally permitted to directly or indirectly transfer its entire partnership interest at any time to certain members of the Newhouse family or specified affiliates of A/N. A/N is also permitted to dispose of its partnership interest through a pledge to secure a loan and in connection with specified restructurings of A/N.

*Restructuring rights of the partners.* TWE and A/N each has the right to cause TWE-A/N to be restructured at any time upon 12 months notice. Upon a restructuring, TWE-A/N is required to distribute the A/N Subsidiary with all of the A/N Systems to A/N in complete redemption of A/N's interests in TWE-A/N, and A/N is required to assume all liabilities of the A/N Subsidiary and the A/N Systems. To date, neither TWE nor A/N has delivered notice of the intent to cause a restructuring of TWE-A/N.

*TWE's regular right of first offer.* Subject to exceptions, A/N and its affiliates are obligated to grant TWE a right of first offer prior to any sale of assets of the A/N Systems to a third party.

*TWE's special right of first offer.* Within a specified time period following the first, seventh, thirteenth and nineteenth anniversaries of the deaths of two specified members of the Newhouse family (those deaths have not yet occurred), A/N has the right to deliver notice to TWE stating that it wishes to transfer some or all of the assets of the A/N Systems, thereby granting TWE the right of first offer to purchase the specified assets. Following delivery of this notice, an appraiser will determine the value of the assets proposed to be transferred. Once the value of the assets has been determined, A/N has the right to terminate its offer to sell the specified assets. If A/N does not terminate its offer, TWE will have the right to purchase the specified assets at a price equal to the value of the specified assets determined by the appraiser. If TWE does not exercise its right to purchase the specified assets, A/N has the right to sell the specified assets to an unrelated third party within 180 days on substantially the same terms as were available to TWE.

### ***Clearwire Communications***

TWC holds a 4.7% equity interest in Clearwire Communications LLC ("Clearwire Communications"), the operating subsidiary of Clearwire, a publicly traded company that was formed by the combination of the respective wireless broadband businesses of Sprint and Clearwire Communications. During 2010, Clearwire deployed its 4G wireless network in several cities, providing mobile broadband services to wholesale and retail customers. Clearwire's Class A Common Stock is listed for trading on the NASDAQ Global Select Market.

In connection with TWC's initial investment in Clearwire Communications, TWC entered into wholesale agreements with Clearwire and Sprint that allow TWC to offer wireless services utilizing Clearwire's 4G WiMax network and Sprint's 3G CDMA network. See "—Services—Residential Services—High-speed Data Services" above. At the same time, affiliates of TWC and the other Clearwire investors, including Intel Corporation ("Intel"), Google Inc., Comcast and Bright House Networks, LLC, entered into an operating agreement, an equity holders' agreement and a registration rights agreement (the "Registration Rights Agreement") with Clearwire, and, other than Intel, a strategic investor agreement governing certain rights and obligations of the parties with respect to the governance of Clearwire, including director nominations, transfer and purchase restrictions on Clearwire's common stock, rights of first refusal, pre-emptive rights and tag-along rights. Under the Registration Rights Agreement, TWC is entitled to two demand registration rights (other than demands to file a registration statement on Form S-3) as long as the securities to be registered have an aggregate price to the public of not less than \$50 million. On December 21, 2009, Clearwire filed a shelf registration statement providing for the registration and sale of all Clearwire securities held by TWC as of such date.

## [Table of Contents](#)

In its Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2010, Clearwire disclosed that it may not be able to continue to operate as a going concern. Subsequently, in December 2010, Clearwire raised \$1.404 billion in a private placement of debt securities. There can be no assurance that Clearwire will be able to obtain sufficient financing in the future to continue its business, and it is possible that the Company may record an impairment charge on its investment in Clearwire Communications in the future. See "Risk Factors—Risk Related to Competition—TWC's competitive position and business and financial results could suffer if consumers replace TWC's traditional high-speed data or voice services with wireless data or voice services or if TWC does not develop compelling wireless offerings."

### *SpectrumCo*

TWC is a participant in a joint venture with certain other cable companies ("SpectrumCo") that holds advanced wireless spectrum ("AWS") licenses that cover 20 MHz over 80% of the continental United States and Hawaii.

**Item 1A. Risk Factors.**

**Risks Related to Competition**

***TWC faces a wide range of competition, which could negatively affect its business and financial results.***

TWC's industry is, and will continue to be, highly competitive. Some of TWC's principal competitors, incumbent local telephone companies, in particular, offer services that provide features and functions comparable to the video, high-speed data and/or voice services that TWC offers, and they offer them in bundles similar to TWC's. In a significant number of TWC's operating areas, AT&T and Verizon have upgraded their networks to carry two-way video, high-speed data with substantial bandwidth and IP-based telephony services, which they market and sell in bundles, in some cases, along with their wireless services.

In addition, each of TWC's services faces competition from other companies that provide services on a stand-alone basis. TWC's video service faces competition from DBS providers that try to distinguish their services from TWC's by offering aggressive promotional pricing, exclusive programming, and/or assertions of superior service or offerings. Increasingly, TWC's video service also faces competition from companies that deliver content to consumers over the Internet and on mobile devices, some without charging a fee for access to the content. This trend could negatively impact customer demand for TWC's video service, especially premium and On-Demand services, and could encourage content owners to seek higher license fees from TWC in order to subsidize their free distribution of content. TWC also faces competition in high-speed data service from wireless data providers, and in voice service from wireline, wireless and "over-the-top" phone providers, especially as an increasing number of homes in the United States replace their wireline telephone service with wireless or "over-the-top" service.

Any inability to compete effectively or an increase in competition could have an adverse effect on TWC's financial results and return on capital expenditures due to possible increases in the cost of gaining and retaining subscribers and lower per subscriber revenue, could slow or cause a decline in TWC's growth rates, and reduce TWC's revenues. As TWC expands and introduces new and enhanced services, TWC may be subject to competition from other providers of those services. TWC cannot predict the extent to which this competition will affect its future business and financial results or return on capital expenditures.

Future advances in technology, as well as changes in the marketplace, in the economy and in the regulatory and legislative environments, may result in changes to the competitive landscape. For additional information, see "—Risks Related to Government Regulation," "Business—Competition" and "—Regulatory Matters."

***TWC faces risks relating to competition for the leisure and entertainment time of audiences, which has intensified in part due to advances in technology.***

In addition to the various competitive factors discussed above, TWC's business is subject to risks relating to increasing competition for the leisure and entertainment time of consumers. TWC's business competes with all other sources of entertainment and information delivery. Technological advancements, such as VOD, new video formats, and Internet streaming and downloading, many of which have been beneficial to TWC's business, have nonetheless increased the number of entertainment and information delivery choices available to consumers and intensified the challenges posed by audience fragmentation. Increasingly, content owners are delivering their content directly to consumers over the Internet, often without charging any fee for access to the content. Furthermore, due to consumer electronics innovations, consumers are more readily able to watch such Internet-delivered content on television sets and mobile devices. The increasing number of choices available to audiences could negatively impact not only consumer demand for TWC's products and services, but also advertisers' willingness to purchase advertising from TWC. If TWC does not respond appropriately to the increasing leisure and entertainment choices available to consumers, TWC's competitive position could deteriorate, and TWC's financial results could suffer.

***TWC's competitive position and business and financial results could suffer if consumers replace TWC's traditional high-speed data or voice services with wireless data or voice services or if TWC does not develop compelling wireless offerings.***

TWC believes that broadband cable networks currently provide the most efficient means to deliver its services, but consumers are increasingly interested in accessing information, entertainment and communication services outside the

## [Table of Contents](#)

home as well. TWC faces competition in its high-speed data service from a number of wireless data providers. If a significant number of consumers chose to replace the Company's high-speed data service with wireless broadband, TWC's business and financial results could suffer.

In order to provide its customers with high-speed data services both inside and outside the home, during the fourth quarter of 2009, TWC launched a wireless mobile broadband Internet access service in several cities utilizing Clearwire's mobile broadband network with service pursuant to a wholesale agreement with Clearwire. As of December 31, 2010, TWC had 13,000 wireless mobile broadband subscribers. Clearwire's network is currently available in a limited number of cities and there can be no assurance that Clearwire will successfully finance, construct and deploy a nationwide mobile broadband network. In its Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2010, Clearwire disclosed that it may not be able to continue to operate as a going concern. Subsequently, in December 2010, Clearwire raised \$1.404 billion in a private placement of debt securities. There can be no assurance that Clearwire will be able to obtain sufficient financing in the future to continue its business, and it is possible that the Company may record an impairment charge on its investment in Clearwire Communications in the future.

TWC does not offer wireless voice products although some of its wireline competitors and their affiliates do offer such products. If a significant number of consumers chose to replace the Company's voice service with wireless service, TWC's business and financial results could suffer. TWC may determine that it needs to offer a wireless voice product to remain competitive. If TWC incurs significant costs in developing or marketing wireless mobile voice and/or broadband offerings, and the resulting offerings are not competitive with the offerings of TWC's competitors or appealing to TWC's customers, TWC's growth, business and financial results may be adversely affected.

### **Risks Related to TWC's Operations**

***A prolonged economic downturn, especially a continued downturn in the housing market, may negatively impact TWC's ability to attract new subscribers and generate increased subscription revenues.***

The United States economy has experienced a protracted slowdown, and the future economic environment may continue to be challenging. A continuation or further weakening of these economic conditions could lead to further reductions in consumer demand for the Company's services, especially premium services and DVRs, and a continued increase in the number of homes that replace their wireline telephone service with wireless service and their video service with Internet-delivered and/or over-air content, which would negatively impact TWC's ability to attract customers, increase rates and maintain or increase subscription revenues. In addition, providing video services is an established and highly penetrated business. TWC's ability to achieve incremental growth in video subscribers is dependent to a large extent on growth in occupied housing in TWC's service areas, which is influenced by both national and local economic conditions. If the number of occupied homes in TWC's operating areas continues to decline and/or the number of home foreclosures significantly increases, it may negatively impact TWC's ability to gain new video subscribers.

***TWC's business is characterized by rapid technological change, and if TWC does not respond appropriately to technological changes, its competitive position may be harmed.***

TWC operates in a highly competitive, consumer-driven and rapidly changing environment and its success is, to a large extent, dependent on its ability to acquire, develop, adopt and exploit new and existing technologies to distinguish its services from those of its competitors. If TWC chooses technologies or equipment that are less effective, cost-efficient or attractive to its customers than those chosen by its competitors, or if TWC offers services that fail to appeal to consumers, are not available at competitive prices or that do not function as expected, TWC's competitive position could deteriorate, and TWC's business and financial results could suffer.

The ability of TWC's competitors to acquire or develop and introduce new technologies, products and services more quickly than TWC may adversely affect TWC's competitive position. Furthermore, advances in technology, decreases in the cost of existing technologies or changes in competitors' product and service offerings also may require TWC in the future to make additional research and development expenditures or to offer at no additional charge or at a lower price certain products and services TWC currently offers to customers separately or at a premium. In addition, the uncertainty of the costs for obtaining intellectual property rights from third parties could impact TWC's ability to respond to technological advances in a timely manner.

## [Table of Contents](#)

***Regulation may limit TWC's ability to make required investments or adopt business models that are needed to continue to provide robust high-speed data service.***

The rising popularity of bandwidth-intensive Internet-based services increases the demand for and usage of TWC's high-speed data service. Examples of such services include the delivery of video via streaming technology and by download, peer-to-peer file sharing services and gaming services. TWC will need flexibility to develop pricing and business models that will allow it to respond to such changing consumer uses and demands and, if necessary, to invest more capital than currently expected to increase the bandwidth capacity of its systems. TWC's ability to do these things could be restricted by legislative or regulatory efforts to impose so-called "net neutrality" requirements on cable operators. See "—Risks Related to Government Regulation—Net neutrality" legislation or regulation could limit TWC's ability to operate its high-speed data business profitably and to manage its broadband facilities efficiently."

***TWC relies on network and information systems and other technology, and a disruption or failure of such networks, systems or technology as a result of computer viruses, "cyber attacks," misappropriation of data or other malfeasance, as well as outages, natural disasters, accidental releases of information or similar events, may disrupt TWC's business.***

Because network and information systems and other technologies are critical to TWC's operating activities, network or information system shutdowns caused by events such as computer hacking, dissemination of computer viruses, worms and other destructive or disruptive software, "cyber attacks" and other malicious activity, as well as power outages, natural disasters, terrorist attacks and similar events, pose increasing risks. Such an event could have an adverse impact on TWC and its customers, including degradation of service, service disruption, excessive call volume to call centers and damage to TWC's plant, equipment and data. Such an event also could result in large expenditures necessary to repair or replace such networks or information systems or to protect them from similar events in the future. Significant incidents could result in a disruption of TWC's operations, customer dissatisfaction, or a loss of customers or revenues.

Furthermore, TWC's operating activities could be subject to risks caused by misappropriation, misuse, leakage, falsification and accidental release or loss of information maintained in TWC's information technology systems and networks, including customer, personnel and vendor data. TWC could be exposed to significant costs if such risks were to materialize, and such events could damage the reputation and credibility of TWC and its business and have a negative impact on its revenues. TWC also could be required to expend significant capital and other resources to remedy any such security breach. As a result of the increasing awareness concerning the importance of safeguarding personal information, the potential misuse of such information and legislation that has been adopted or is being considered regarding the protection, privacy and security of personal information, information-related risks are increasing, particularly for businesses like TWC's that handle a large amount of personal customer data.

***TWC's business may be adversely affected if TWC cannot continue to license or enforce the intellectual property rights on which its business depends.***

TWC relies on patent, copyright, trademark and trade secret laws and licenses and other agreements with its employees, customers, suppliers and other parties, to establish and maintain its intellectual property rights in technology and the products and services used in TWC's operations. However, any of TWC's intellectual property rights could be challenged or invalidated, or such intellectual property rights may not be sufficient to permit TWC to take advantage of current industry trends or otherwise to provide competitive advantages, which could result in costly redesign efforts, discontinuance of certain product or service offerings or other competitive harm. Claims of intellectual property infringement could require TWC to enter into royalty or licensing agreements on unfavorable terms, incur substantial monetary liability or be enjoined preliminarily or permanently from further use of the intellectual property in question, which could require TWC to change its business practices or offerings and limit its ability to compete effectively. Even claims without merit can be time-consuming and costly to defend and may divert management's attention and resources away from TWC's businesses. Also, because of the rapid pace of technological change, TWC relies on technologies developed or licensed by third parties, and TWC may not be able to obtain or continue to obtain licenses from these third parties on reasonable terms, if at all.

## [Table of Contents](#)

***TWC is party to agreements with Time Warner and an affiliate of Time Warner governing the use of "Time Warner Cable" and "Road Runner" that may be terminated if TWC fails to perform its obligations under those agreements or if TWC undergoes a specified change of control.***

TWC licenses "Time Warner Cable" and "Road Runner" from Time Warner Inc. ("Time Warner") and an affiliate of Time Warner, respectively. These license agreements may be terminated by Time Warner or its affiliate if TWC commits a significant breach of its obligations under such agreements, undergoes a specified change of control, or materially fails to maintain the quality standards established for the use of these trademarks and the products and services related to these trademarks.

If Time Warner or its affiliate terminates these brand name license agreements, TWC would lose the goodwill associated with its brand names and be forced to develop new brand names, which would likely require substantial expenditures, and TWC's business, financial results or financial condition could be materially adversely affected.

***The accounting treatment of goodwill and other identified intangibles could result in future asset impairments, which would be recorded as operating losses.***

Authoritative guidance issued by the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") requires that goodwill, including the goodwill included in the carrying value of investments accounted for using the equity method of accounting, and other intangible assets deemed to have indefinite useful lives, such as cable franchise rights, cease to be amortized. The guidance requires that goodwill and certain intangible assets be tested annually for impairment or earlier upon the occurrence of certain events or substantive changes in circumstances. If TWC finds that the carrying value of goodwill or a certain intangible asset exceeds its estimated fair value, it will reduce the carrying value of the goodwill or intangible asset to the estimated fair value, and TWC will recognize an impairment. Any such impairment is required to be recorded as a noncash operating loss.

TWC's 2010 annual impairment analysis, which was performed as of July 1, 2010, did not result in any goodwill or cable franchise rights impairment charges. However, it is possible that impairment charges may be recorded in the future to reflect potential declines in fair value. See "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Results of Operations and Financial Condition—Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates—Asset Impairments—Indefinite-lived Intangible Assets and Goodwill" and "—Long-lived Assets."

***TWC has incurred substantial debt, which may limit its flexibility and prevent it from taking advantage of business opportunities.***

As of December 31, 2010, TWC had \$20.374 billion of net debt and mandatorily redeemable preferred equity. This level of indebtedness may limit TWC's ability to respond to market conditions, provide for capital investment needs or take advantage of business opportunities.

### **Risks Related to Dependence on Third Parties**

***Increases in programming and retransmission costs or the inability to obtain popular programming could adversely affect TWC's operations, business or financial results.***

Video programming costs represent a major component of TWC's expenses and are expected to continue to do so primarily due to the increasing cost of obtaining desirable programming, particularly broadcast and sports programming. TWC's video programming costs as a percentage of video revenues have increased over recent years and will continue to increase over the next coming years as cable programming and broadcast station retransmission consent cost increases outpace growth in video revenues. Furthermore, providers of desirable content may be unwilling to enter into distribution arrangements with TWC on acceptable terms and owners of non-broadcast video programming content may enter into exclusive distribution arrangements with TWC's competitors. A failure to carry programming that is attractive to TWC's subscribers could adversely impact subscription and advertising revenues.

***TWC may not be able to obtain necessary hardware, software and operational support.***

TWC depends on third party suppliers and licensors to supply some of the hardware, software and operational support necessary to provide some of TWC's services. Some of these vendors represent TWC's sole source of supply or

## [Table of Contents](#)

have, either through contract or as a result of intellectual property rights, a position of some exclusivity. If demand exceeds these vendors' capacity, they experience operating or financial difficulties, they significantly increase the amount TWC pays for necessary products or services, or they cease production of any necessary product due to lack of demand, TWC's ability to provide some services may be materially adversely affected. Any of these events could materially and adversely affect TWC's ability to retain and attract subscribers, and have a material negative impact on TWC's operations, business, financial results and financial condition.

TWC has multi-year agreements with Sprint under which it provides certain functions and services necessary to TWC in providing Digital Phone service to customers by routing voice traffic to and from destinations outside of TWC's network via the public switched telephone network, delivering E911, operator and directory assistance service and assisting in order processing, local number portability and long-distance traffic carriage. In the fourth quarter of 2010, TWC began replacing Sprint as the provider of these services. However, the migration will not be complete until the first quarter of 2014, during which time TWC's reliance on Sprint for these services may render TWC vulnerable to service disruptions and other operational difficulties, which could have an adverse effect on TWC's business and financial results.

### **Risks Related to Government Regulation**

***TWC's business is subject to extensive governmental regulation, which could adversely affect its business.***

TWC's video and voice services are subject to extensive regulation at the federal, state and local levels. In addition, the federal government has extended some regulation to high-speed data services. TWC is also subject to regulation of its video services relating to rates, equipment, technologies, programming, levels and types of services, taxes and other charges. Modification to existing regulations or the imposition of new regulations could have an adverse impact on TWC's services. TWC expects that legislative enactments, court actions, and regulatory proceedings will continue to clarify and, in some cases, change the rights of cable companies and other entities providing video, high-speed data and voice services under the Communications Act and other laws, possibly in ways that TWC has not foreseen. The results of these legislative, judicial and administrative actions may materially affect TWC's business operations.

***Changes in broadcast carriage regulations could impose significant additional costs on TWC.***

Although TWC would likely choose to carry the majority of primary feeds of full power stations voluntarily, so-called "must carry" rules require TWC to carry some local broadcast television signals on some of its cable systems that it might not otherwise carry. If the FCC seeks to revise or expand the "must carry" rules, such as to require carriage of multicast streams, TWC would be forced to carry video programming that it would not otherwise carry and potentially drop other, more popular programming in order to free capacity for the required programming, which could make TWC less competitive. Moreover, if the FCC adopts rules that are not competitively neutral, cable operators could be placed at a disadvantage versus other multi-channel video providers.

***Under the program carriage rules, TWC could be compelled to carry programming services that it would not otherwise carry.***

The Communications Act and the FCC's "program carriage" rules restrict cable operators and MVPDs from unreasonably restraining the ability of an unaffiliated programming vendor to compete fairly by discriminating against the programming vendor on the basis of its non-affiliation in the selection, terms or conditions for carriage. The FCC's Adelphia/Comcast Transactions Order imposes certain additional obligations related to these rules. Under a successful program carriage complaint, TWC might be compelled to carry programming services it would not otherwise carry and/or to do so on economic and other terms that it would not accept absent such compulsion. TWC is currently the defendant in a program carriage complaint. See "Business—Regulatory Matters—Video Services—Program access and Adelphia/Comcast Transactions Order." Compelled government carriage could reduce TWC's ability to carry other, more desirable programming and non-video services, decrease its ability to manage its bandwidth efficiently and increase TWC's costs, adversely affecting TWC's competitive position.



***"Net neutrality" legislation or regulation could limit TWC's ability to operate its high-speed data business profitably and to manage its broadband facilities efficiently.***

On December 21, 2010, the FCC adopted an Open Internet Order imposing net neutrality obligations on broadband Internet access providers. The new Open Internet rules, based on principles of transparency, no blocking and no unreasonable discrimination, are applicable to fixed and wireless broadband Internet access providers to different extents. Under the new rules, fixed and wireless broadband Internet access providers, including TWC, are required to make their practices transparent to both consumers and providers of Internet content, services, applications and devices on both the website and at the point-of-sale. In addition, subject to "reasonable network management," fixed broadband Internet access providers, including TWC, are prohibited from blocking lawful content, applications, services and non-harmful devices, and from engaging in unreasonable discrimination in transmitting lawful traffic.

In order to continue to provide quality high-speed data service at attractive prices, TWC needs the continued flexibility to develop and refine business models that respond to changing consumer uses and demands, to manage bandwidth usage efficiently and to continue to invest in its systems. It is unclear how the FCC's net neutrality regulations will be implemented once they become effective and how "reasonable network management" will be determined. The new regulations could adversely impact TWC's ability to operate its high-speed data network profitably and to undertake the upgrades that may be needed to continue to provide high quality high-speed data services and could negatively impact its ability to compete effectively. For a description of the recently-adopted obligations, see "Business—Regulatory Matters—High-speed Internet Access Services—Net neutrality" legislative proposals and regulations."

***Rate regulation could materially adversely impact TWC's operations, business, financial results or financial condition.***

Under current FCC regulations, rates for BST video service and associated equipment are permitted to be regulated. In the majority of its localities, TWC is not subject to BST video rate regulation, either because the local franchising authority has not asked the FCC for permission to regulate rates or because the FCC has found that there is "effective competition." Also, there is currently no rate regulation for TWC's other services, including high-speed data and voice services. It is possible, however, that the FCC or Congress will adopt more extensive rate regulation for TWC's video services or regulate other services, such as high-speed data and voice services, which could impede TWC's ability to raise rates, or require rate reductions, and therefore could cause TWC's business, financial results or financial condition to suffer.

***TWC may encounter substantially increased pole attachment costs.***

Under federal law, TWC has the right to attach cables carrying video and other services to telephone and similar poles of investor-owned utilities at regulated rates. However, because these cables may carry services other than video services, such as high-speed data services or new forms of voice services, some utility pole owners have sought to impose additional fees for pole attachment. In November 2007, the FCC issued a Notice of Proposed Rulemaking that proposes to establish a single pole attachment rate for all utility pole owners carrying broadband Internet access services that would be higher than the rate charged for video and cable modem service. In August 2009, a coalition of electric utility companies petitioned the FCC to declare that the pole attachment rate for cable companies' digital telephone service should be assessed at the higher rate paid by telecommunications providers rather than the rate paid by cable providers, and in May 2010, the FCC issued a Further Notice of Proposed Rulemaking seeking to refresh the record regarding a unified broadband Internet rate and to seek comment on bringing the telecommunications rate and the cable rate closer to parity.

Some of the poles TWC uses are exempt from federal regulation because they are owned by utility cooperatives and municipal entities. These entities may not renew TWC's existing agreements when they expire, and they may require TWC to pay substantially increased fees. A number of these entities are currently seeking to impose substantial rate increases. Any increase in TWC's pole attachment rates or inability to secure continued pole attachment agreements with these cooperatives or municipal utilities on commercially reasonable terms could cause TWC's business, financial results or financial condition to suffer.

***The IRS and state and local tax authorities may challenge the tax characterizations of the Adelpia Acquisition (as defined below), the Redemptions (as defined below) and the Exchange (as defined below), or TWC's related***



## Table of Contents

***valuations, and any successful challenge by the IRS or state or local tax authorities could materially adversely affect TWC's tax profile, significantly increase TWC's future cash tax payments and significantly reduce TWC's future earnings and cash flow.***

The acquisition by TW NY Cable and Comcast of assets comprising in aggregate substantially all of the cable assets of Adelphia (the "Adelphia Acquisition") was designed to be a fully taxable asset sale, the redemption by TWC of Comcast's interests in TWC (the "TWC Redemption") was designed to qualify as a tax-free split-off under section 355 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Tax Code"), the redemption by TWE of Comcast's interests in TWE (the "TWE Redemption" and collectively with the TWC Redemption, the "Redemptions") was designed as a redemption of Comcast's partnership interest in TWE, and the exchange between TW NY Cable and Comcast immediately after the Adelphia Acquisition (the "Exchange") was designed as an exchange of designated cable systems. There can be no assurance, however, that the Internal Revenue Service (the "IRS") or state or local tax authorities (collectively with the IRS, the "Tax Authorities") will not challenge one or more of such characterizations or TWC's related valuations. Such a successful challenge by the Tax Authorities could materially adversely affect TWC's tax profile (including TWC's ability to recognize the intended tax benefits from the Adelphia/Comcast transactions), significantly increase TWC's future cash tax payments and significantly reduce TWC's future earnings and cash flow. The tax consequences of the Adelphia Acquisition, the Redemptions and the Exchange are complex and, in many cases, subject to significant uncertainties, including, but not limited to, uncertainties regarding the application of federal, state and local income tax laws to various transactions and events contemplated therein and regarding matters relating to valuation.

***If the Separation Transactions (as defined below), including the Distribution (as defined below), do not qualify as tax-free, either as a result of actions taken or not taken by TWC or as a result of the failure of certain representations by TWC to be true, TWC has agreed to indemnify Time Warner for its taxes resulting from such disqualification, which would be significant.***

As part of TWC's separation from Time Warner in March 2009 (the "Separation"), Time Warner received a private letter ruling from the IRS and Time Warner and TWC received opinions of tax counsel confirming that the transactions undertaken in connection with the Separation, including the transfer by a subsidiary of Time Warner of its 12.43% non-voting common stock interest in TW NY to TWC in exchange for 80 million newly issued shares of TWC's Class A common stock, TWC's payment of a special cash dividend to holders TWC's outstanding Class A and Class B common stock, the conversion of each share of TWC's outstanding Class A and Class B common stock into one share of TWC common stock, and the pro-rata dividend of all shares of TWC common stock held by Time Warner to holders of record of Time Warner's common stock (the "Distribution" and, together with all of the transactions, the "Separation Transactions"), should generally qualify as tax-free to Time Warner and its stockholders for U.S. federal income tax purposes. The ruling and opinions rely on certain facts, assumptions, representations and undertakings from Time Warner and TWC regarding the past and future conduct of the companies' businesses and other matters. If any of these facts, assumptions, representations or undertakings are incorrect or not otherwise satisfied, Time Warner and its stockholders may not be able to rely on the ruling or the opinions and could be subject to significant tax liabilities. Notwithstanding the private letter ruling and opinions, the IRS could determine on audit that the Separation Transactions should be treated as taxable transactions if it determines that any of these facts, assumptions, representations or undertakings are not correct or have been violated, or for other reasons, including as a result of significant changes in the stock ownership of Time Warner or TWC after the Distribution.

Under the tax sharing agreement among Time Warner and TWC, TWC generally would be required to indemnify Time Warner against its taxes resulting from the failure of any of the Separation Transactions to qualify as tax-free as a result of (i) certain actions or failures to act by TWC or (ii) the failure of certain representations made by TWC to be true. In addition, even if TWC bears no contractual responsibility for taxes related to a failure of the Separation Transactions to qualify for their intended tax treatment, Treasury regulation section 1.1502-6 imposes on TWC several liability for all Time Warner federal income tax obligations relating to the period during which TWC was a member of the Time Warner federal consolidated tax group, including the date of the Separation Transactions. Similar provisions may apply under foreign, state or local law. Absent TWC causing the Separation Transactions to not qualify as tax-free, Time Warner has indemnified TWC against such several liability arising from a failure of the Separation Transactions to qualify for their intended tax treatment.

## Table of Contents

### ***Tax legislation and administrative initiatives or challenges to the Company's tax positions could adversely affect the Company's results of operations and financial condition.***

TWC operates cable systems in locations throughout the United States and, as a result, it is subject to the tax laws and regulations of the U.S. federal, state and local governments. From time to time, various legislative and/or administrative initiatives may be proposed that could adversely affect the Company's tax positions. There can be no assurance that the Company's effective tax rate or tax payments will not be adversely affected by these initiatives. As a result of state and local budget shortfalls due primarily to the economic environment as well as other considerations, certain states and localities have imposed or are considering imposing new or additional taxes or fees on TWC's services or changing the methodologies or base on which certain fees and taxes are computed. Such potential changes include additional taxes or fees on TWC's services that could impact its customers, combined reporting and other changes to general business taxes, central/unit-level assessment of property taxes and other matters that could increase TWC's income, franchise, sales, use and/or property tax liabilities. In addition, U.S. federal, state and local tax laws and regulations are extremely complex and subject to varying interpretations. There can be no assurance that TWC's tax positions will not be challenged by relevant tax authorities or that TWC would be successful in any such challenge.

### ***Applicable law is subject to change.***

The exact requirements of applicable law are not always clear, and the rules affecting TWC's businesses are always subject to change. For example, the FCC may interpret its rules and regulations in enforcement proceedings in a manner that is inconsistent with the judgments TWC has made. Likewise, regulators and legislators at all levels of government may sometimes change existing rules or establish new rules. Congress, for example, considers new legislative requirements for cable operators virtually every year, and there is always a risk that such proposals will ultimately be enacted. In addition, federal, state or local governments and/or tax authorities may change tax laws, regulations or administrative practices that could negatively impact TWC's operating results and financial condition. See "Business—Regulatory Matters."

### **Item 1B. Unresolved Staff Comments.**

Not applicable.

### **Item 2. Properties.**

TWC's principal physical assets consist of operating plant and equipment, including signal receiving, encoding and decoding devices, headends and distribution systems and equipment at or near subscribers' homes for each of TWC's cable systems. The signal receiving apparatus typically includes a tower, antenna, ancillary electronic equipment and earth stations for reception of satellite signals. Headends, consisting of electronic equipment necessary for the reception, amplification and modulation of signals, are located near the receiving devices. TWC's distribution system consists primarily of fiber optic and coaxial cables, lasers, routers, switches and related electronic equipment. TWC's cable plant and related equipment generally are either attached to utility poles under pole rental agreements with local public utilities or the distribution cable is buried in underground ducts or trenches. Customer premise equipment consists principally of set-top boxes and cable modems. The physical components of cable systems require periodic maintenance.

TWC's high-speed data backbone consists of fiber owned by TWC or circuits leased from third-party vendors, and related equipment. TWC also operates regional and national data centers with equipment that is used to provide services, such as e-mail, news and web services to TWC's high-speed data subscribers and to provide services to TWC's Digital Phone customers. In addition, TWC maintains a network operations center with equipment necessary to monitor and manage the status of TWC's high-speed data network.

As of December 31, 2010, TWC leased and owned real property housing national operations centers and regional data centers used in its high-speed data services business in Herndon, Virginia; Raleigh, North Carolina; Syracuse, New York; Austin, Texas; Kansas City, Missouri; Orange County, California; New York, New York; Coudersport, Pennsylvania; and Columbus, Ohio, and TWC also leased and owned locations for its corporate offices in New York, New York and Charlotte, North Carolina as well as numerous business offices, warehouses and properties housing regional operations throughout the United States. TWC's signal reception sites, primarily antenna towers and headends,

## [Table of Contents](#)

and microwave facilities are located on owned and leased parcels of land, and TWC owns or leases space on the towers on which certain of its equipment is located. TWC owns most of its service vehicles.

TWC believes that its properties, both owned and leased, taken as a whole, are in good operating condition and are suitable and adequate for its business operations.

### **Item 3. Legal Proceedings.**

#### **Legal Proceedings**

The Company is the defendant in *In re: Set-Top Cable Television Box Antitrust Litigation*, ten purported class actions filed in federal district courts throughout the United States. These actions are subject to a Multidistrict Litigation Order transferring the cases for pre-trial purposes to the U.S. District Court for the Southern District of New York. On May 10, 2010, the plaintiffs filed a second amended consolidated class action complaint (the "Second Amended Complaint"), alleging that the Company violated Section 1 of the Sherman Antitrust Act, various state antitrust laws and state unfair/deceptive trade practices statutes by tying the sales of premium cable television services to the leasing of set-top converters boxes. The plaintiffs are seeking, among other things, unspecified treble monetary damages and an injunction to cease such alleged practices. On September 30, 2010, the Company filed a motion to dismiss the Second Amended Complaint. The Company intends to defend against this lawsuit vigorously.

On November 14, 2008, the plaintiffs in *Mark Swinegar, et al. v. Time Warner Cable Inc.*, filed a second amended complaint in the Los Angeles County Superior Court, as a purported class action, alleging that the Company provided to and charged plaintiffs for equipment that they had not affirmatively requested in violation of the proscription in the Cable Consumer Protection and Competition Act of 1992 (the "Cable Act") against "negative option billing" and that such violation was an unlawful act or practice under California's Unfair Competition Law (the "UCL"). Plaintiffs are seeking restitution under the UCL and attorneys' fees. On February 23, 2009, the court denied TWC's motion to dismiss the second amended complaint, and on July 29, 2010, the court denied the Company's motion for summary judgment. On October 7, 2010, the Company filed a petition for a declaratory ruling with the FCC requesting that the FCC determine whether the Company's general ordering process complies with the Cable Act's "negative option billing" restriction. On October 20, 2010, the FCC requested public comment on this matter. The Company intends to defend against this lawsuit vigorously.

On September 20, 2007, *Brantley, et al. v. NBC Universal, Inc., et al.* was filed in the U.S. District Court for the Central District of California against the Company. The complaint, which also named as defendants several other cable and satellite providers (collectively, the "distributor defendants") as well as programming content providers (collectively, the "programmer defendants"), alleged violations of Sections 1 and 2 of the Sherman Antitrust Act. Among other things, the complaint alleged coordination between and among the programmer defendants to sell and/or license programming on a "bundled" basis to the distributor defendants, who in turn purportedly offer that programming to subscribers in packaged tiers, rather than on a per channel (or "à la carte") basis. Plaintiffs, who seek to represent a purported nationwide class of cable and satellite subscribers, are seeking, among other things, unspecified treble monetary damages and an injunction to compel the offering of channels to subscribers on an "à la carte" basis. On December 3, 2007, plaintiffs filed an amended complaint in this action that, among other things, dropped the Section 2 claims and all allegations of horizontal coordination. On October 15, 2009, the district court granted with prejudice a motion by the distributor defendants and the programmer defendants to dismiss the plaintiffs' third amended complaint, terminating the action. On April 19, 2010, plaintiffs appealed this decision to the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit. The Company intends to defend against this lawsuit vigorously.

The Company is also a defendant in two other purported class actions. On September 17, 2009, the plaintiffs in *Jessica Fink and Brett Noia, et al. v. Time Warner Cable Inc.*, filed an amended complaint in a purported class action in U.S. District Court for the Southern District of New York alleging that the Company uses a throttling technique which intentionally delays and/or blocks a user's Road Runner service. Plaintiffs are seeking unspecified monetary damages, injunctive relief and attorneys' fees. On September 25, 2009, TWC moved for summary judgment in this action, which is pending. On January 27, 2011, the plaintiffs in *Calzada, et al. v. Time Warner Cable LLC*, filed a purported class action in the Los Angeles County Superior Court alleging that the Company recorded phone calls with plaintiffs without notice in violation of provisions of the California Penal Code and the California Unfair Business Practices Act. The plaintiffs are

## [Table of Contents](#)

seeking, among other things, unspecified treble monetary damages, injunctive relief, restitution and attorneys' fees. The Company intends to defend against each of these lawsuits vigorously.

On January 17, 2011, the Company entered into a settlement agreement with Mecklenburg County settling Mecklenburg County's suit against TWE-A/N alleging that TWE-A/N's predecessor failed to construct an institutional network in 1981 and that TWE-A/N assumed that obligation. This suit had been removed to the U.S. District Court for the Western District of North Carolina in July 2005. The terms of the settlement are not material to the Company.

### ***Certain Patent Litigation***

On September 1, 2006, Ronald A. Katz Technology Licensing, L.P. ("Katz") filed a complaint in the U.S. District Court for the District of Delaware alleging that TWC and several other cable operators, among other defendants, infringe 18 patents purportedly relating to the Company's customer call center operations and/or voicemail services. The plaintiff is seeking unspecified monetary damages as well as injunctive relief. On March 20, 2007, this case, together with other lawsuits filed by Katz, was made subject to a Multidistrict Litigation ("MDL") Order transferring the case for pretrial proceedings to the U.S. District Court for the Central District of California. In April 2008, TWC and other defendants filed "common" motions for summary judgment, which argued, among other things, that a number of claims in the patents at issue are invalid under Sections 112 and 103 of the Patent Act. On June 19 and August 4, 2008, the court issued orders granting, in part, and denying, in part, those motions. Defendants filed additional individual motions for summary judgment in August 2008, which argued, among other things, that defendants' respective products do not infringe the surviving claims in plaintiff's patents. On August 13, 2009, the district court found one additional patent invalid, but denied defendants' motions for summary judgment on three remaining patents, and on October 27, 2009, the district court denied the defendants' requests for reconsideration of the decision. Based on motions for summary judgment brought by other defendants, the district court found, in decisions on January 29, 2010 and December 3, 2010, two of the three remaining patents invalid with respect to those defendants. The Company intends to defend against this lawsuit vigorously.

On June 1, 2006, Rembrandt Technologies, LP ("Rembrandt") filed a complaint in the U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas alleging that the Company and a number of other cable operators infringed several patents purportedly related to a variety of technologies, including high-speed data and IP-based telephony services. In addition, on September 13, 2006, Rembrandt filed a complaint in the U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas alleging that the Company infringes several patents purportedly related to "high-speed cable modem internet products and services." On June 18, 2007, these cases, along with other lawsuits filed by Rembrandt, were made subject to an MDL Order transferring the case for pretrial proceedings to the U.S. District Court for the District of Delaware. In November 2008, the district court issued its claims construction orders. In response to these orders, the plaintiff has indicated it will dismiss its claims relating to the alleged infringement of eight patents purportedly relating to high-speed data and IP-based telephony services. The plaintiff has not indicated that it will dismiss its claim relating to one remaining patent alleged to relate to digital video decoder technology. Summary judgment motions are pending relating to the remaining claim. The Company intends to defend against the remaining claim vigorously.

From time to time, the Company receives notices from third parties claiming that it infringes their intellectual property rights. Claims of intellectual property infringement could require TWC to enter into royalty or licensing agreements on unfavorable terms, incur substantial monetary liability or be enjoined preliminarily or permanently from further use of the intellectual property in question. In addition, certain agreements entered may require the Company to indemnify the other party for certain third-party intellectual property infringement claims, which could increase the Company's damages and its costs of defending against such claims. Even if the claims are without merit, defending against the claims can be time consuming and costly. As part of the restructuring of TWE in 2003, Time Warner agreed to indemnify the Company from and against any and all liabilities relating to, arising out of or resulting from specified litigation matters brought against the TWE non-cable businesses. Although Time Warner has agreed to indemnify the Company against such liabilities, TWE remains a named party in certain litigation matters.

The costs and other effects of future litigation, governmental investigations, legal and administrative cases and proceedings (whether civil or criminal), settlements, judgments and investigations, claims and changes in pending matters (including those matters described above), and developments or assertions by or against the Company relating to intellectual property rights and intellectual property licenses, could have a material adverse effect on the Company's business, financial condition and operating results.

## EXECUTIVE OFFICERS OF THE COMPANY

Pursuant to General Instruction G(3) to Form 10-K, the information regarding the Company's executive officers required by Item 401(b) of Regulation S-K is hereby included in Part I of this report.

The following table sets forth the name of each executive officer of the Company, the office held by such officer and the age of such officer as of February 18, 2011.

Name	Age	Office
Glenn A. Britt	61	Chairman and Chief Executive Officer
Ellen M. East	49	Executive Vice President and Chief Communications Officer
Michael L. LaJoie	56	Executive Vice President and Chief Technology Officer
Marc Lawrence-Apfelbaum	55	Executive Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary
Gail G. MacKinnon	48	Executive Vice President and Chief Government Affairs Officer
Robert D. Marcus	45	President and Chief Operating Officer and Acting Chief Financial Officer
Tomas G. Mathews	50	Executive Vice President, Human Resources
Carl U.J. Rossetti	62	Executive Vice President and President, Time Warner Cable Ventures
Peter C. Stern	39	Executive Vice President and Chief Strategy Officer
Melinda C. Witmer	49	Executive Vice President and Chief Programming Officer

Set forth below are the principal positions held during at least the last five years by each of the executive officers named above:

Mr. Britt	Glenn A. Britt has served as the Chief Executive Officer of the Company and its predecessors since August 2001. He also has served as the Company's Chairman since March 2009 and previously from August 2001 to March 2006. Prior to assuming the Chief Executive Officer position, Mr. Britt held various senior positions with Time Warner Cable Ventures, a unit of TWE, certain of the Company's predecessor entities, and Time Warner and its predecessor Time Inc.
Ms. East	Ellen East has served as the Company's Executive Vice President and Chief Communications Officer since October 2007. Prior to that, she served as Vice President of Communications and Public Affairs at Cox Communications Inc., a provider of video, internet and telephone services, from January 2000 having served in various other positions there from 1993. In that capacity, she oversaw internal, external and shareholder communications and community relations and provided strategic advice on public and media relations, industry affairs and regulatory issues.
Mr. LaJoie	Michael L. LaJoie has served as the Company's Executive Vice President and Chief Technology Officer since January 2004. Prior to that, he served as Executive Vice President of Advanced Technology from March 2003 and in the same capacity for the TWC division of TWE from August 2002. Mr. LaJoie served as Vice President of Corporate Development of the Time Warner Cable division of TWE from 1998.
Mr. Lawrence-Apfelbaum	Marc Lawrence-Apfelbaum has served as the Company's Executive Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary since January 2003. Prior to that, he served as Senior Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary of the Time Warner Cable division of TWE from 1996 and in other positions in the law department prior to that.
Ms. MacKinnon	Gail MacKinnon has served as the Company's Executive Vice President and Chief Government Affairs Officer since August 2008. Prior to that, she served as Senior Vice President of Global Public Policy for Time Warner

## Table of Contents

	<p>from January 2007. Prior to joining Time Warner, Ms. MacKinnon served as Senior Vice President for Government Relations at the National Cable and Telecommunications Association, where she managed the cable industry's outreach to members of Congress and the Executive Branch from January 2006. Prior to that, she served as Vice President of Government Relations at Viacom Inc. ("Viacom"), an entertainment company, from May 2000 following Viacom's merger with CBS Corporation, a radio and television broadcasting company, where she served as Vice President, Federal Relations from 1997. Prior to that, beginning in 1994, Ms. MacKinnon worked at Turner Broadcasting System, Inc., a cable programming company, as Director of Government Relations.</p>
Mr. Marcus	<p>Robert D. Marcus has served as the Company's President and Chief Operating Officer since December 14, 2010 and continues to serve as the acting Chief Financial Officer. Mr. Marcus served as the Company's Senior Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer from January 1, 2008 and as the Company's Senior Executive Vice President from August 2005. Mr. Marcus joined the Company from Time Warner where he had served as Senior Vice President, Mergers and Acquisitions from 2002. Mr. Marcus joined Time Warner in 1998 as Vice President of Mergers and Acquisitions.</p>
Mr. Mathews	<p>Tomas Mathews has served as the Company's Executive Vice President, Human Resources since November 2007. Prior to that, Mr. Mathews served as the Company's Senior Vice President, Human Resources from January 2002. Prior to joining the Company, Mr. Mathews served as the Vice President of International Human Resources at America Online, Inc. (now known as AOL Inc.) from 1999.</p>
Mr. Rossetti	<p>Carl U.J. Rossetti has served as the Company's Executive Vice President and President of Time Warner Cable Ventures since April 2009. Prior to that, Mr. Rossetti served as the Company's Executive Vice President, Corporate Development from August 2002. Previously, Mr. Rossetti served as an Executive Vice President of the Time Warner Cable division of TWE from 1998 and in various other positions since 1976.</p>
Mr. Stern	<p>Peter C. Stern has served as the Company's Executive Vice President and Chief Strategy Officer since March 2008. Prior to that, he served as the Company's Executive Vice President of Product Management from 2005, after serving as Senior Vice President of Strategic Planning from 2004. Mr. Stern joined the Company from Time Warner where he had served as Vice President of Strategic Initiatives from 2001.</p>
Ms. Witmer	<p>Melinda Witmer has served as the Company's Executive Vice President and Chief Programming Officer since January 2007. Prior to that, Ms. Witmer served as the Company's Senior Vice President of Programming from June 2005 and its Vice President and Chief Programming Counsel for programming from 2001. Prior to joining the Company, Ms. Witmer was Vice President and Senior Counsel at Home Box Office, Inc. from 1994.</p>

## PART II

### Item 5. Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities.

The principal market for the Company's common stock, par value \$0.01 per share (the "TWC Common Stock"), is the New York Stock Exchange. For quarterly price information for the TWC Common Stock for the two years ended December 31, 2010, see "Quarterly Financial Information" at page 128 herein, which information is incorporated herein by reference. The quarterly price information reflects (i) the special cash dividend that was paid by the Company, (ii) the reclassification of each outstanding share of the Company's Class A common stock and Class B common stock into one share of TWC Common Stock and (iii) the Company's 1-for-3 reverse stock split, each effective on March 12, 2009. There were approximately 32,000 holders of record of TWC Common Stock as of February 15, 2011.

The Company paid a cash dividend of \$0.40 per share of TWC Common Stock in each quarter of 2010, which totaled \$576 million during 2010. On January 26, 2011, the Company's Board of Directors declared an increased quarterly cash dividend of \$0.48 per share of TWC Common Stock, payable in cash on March 15, 2011 to stockholders of record on February 28, 2011. TWC currently expects to pay comparable cash dividends in the future; however, changes in TWC's dividend program will depend on the Company's earnings, capital requirements, financial condition and other factors considered relevant by the Company's Board of Directors.

#### Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities

The following table provides information about the Company's purchases of equity securities registered by the Company pursuant to Section 12 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, during the quarter ended December 31, 2010.

	Total Number of Shares Purchased	Average Price Paid Per Share <sup>(a)</sup>	Total Number of Shares Purchased as Part of Publicly Announced Plans or Programs <sup>(b)</sup>	Approximate Dollar Value of Shares that May Yet Be Purchased Under the Plans or Programs <sup>(c)</sup>
October 1, 2010 - October 31, 2010	—	\$ —	—	\$ —
November 1, 2010 - November 30, 2010	3,219,700	\$ 62.15	3,219,700	\$ 3,799,879,804
December 1, 2010 - December 31, 2010	4,805,785	\$ 65.42	4,805,785	\$ 3,485,485,972
Total	8,025,485	\$ 64.11	8,025,485	

(a) The calculation of the average price paid per share does not give effect to any fees, commissions and other costs associated with the repurchase of such shares.

(b) On October 29, 2010, the Company's Board of Directors authorized a stock repurchase program that allows TWC to repurchase, from time to time, up to \$4.0 billion of TWC Common Stock. As of December 31, 2010, the Company had approximately \$3.5 billion remaining under its stock repurchase program. Purchases under the stock repurchase program may be made, from time to time, on the open market and in privately negotiated transactions. The size and timing of these purchases will be based on a number of factors, including price and business and market conditions.

(c) This amount does not reflect the fees, commissions and other costs associated with the stock repurchase program.

### Item 6. Selected Financial Data.

The selected financial information of TWC for the five years ended December 31, 2010 is set forth at pages 126 through 127 herein and is incorporated herein by reference.

### Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations.

The information set forth under the caption "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Results of Operations and Financial Condition" at pages 37 through 67 herein is incorporated herein by reference.

### Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk.

The information set forth under the caption "Market Risk Management" at pages 62 through 63 herein is incorporated herein by reference.



**Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data.**

The consolidated financial statements of TWC and the report of independent registered public accounting firm thereon set forth at pages 68 through 122 and 124 herein are incorporated herein by reference.

Quarterly Financial Information set forth at page 128 herein is incorporated herein by reference.

**Item 9. Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure.**

Not Applicable.

**Item 9A. Controls and Procedures.**

**Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures**

TWC, under the supervision and with the participation of its management, including the Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, evaluated the effectiveness of the design and operation of TWC's "disclosure controls and procedures" (as such term is defined in Rule 13a-15(e) under the Exchange Act) as of the end of the period covered by this report. Based on that evaluation, the Chief Executive Officer and the Chief Financial Officer concluded that TWC's disclosure controls and procedures are effective to ensure that information required to be disclosed in reports filed or submitted by TWC under the Exchange Act is recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the time periods specified in the SEC's rules and forms and that information required to be disclosed by TWC is accumulated and communicated to TWC's management to allow timely decisions regarding the required disclosure.

**Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

Management's report on internal control over financial reporting and the report of the independent registered public accounting firm thereon set forth at pages 123 and 125 is incorporated herein by reference.

**Changes in Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

There have not been any changes in TWC's internal control over financial reporting during the quarter ended December 31, 2010 that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, its internal control over financial reporting.

**Item 9B. Other Information.**

Not applicable.

**PART III**

**Items 10, 11, 12, 13 and 14. Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance; Executive Compensation; Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters; Certain Relationships and Related Transactions and Director Independence; Principal Accountant Fees and Services.**

Information called for by Items 10, 11, 12, 13 and 14 of Part III is incorporated by reference from the Company's definitive Proxy Statement to be filed in connection with its 2011 Annual Meeting of Stockholders pursuant to Regulation 14A, except that (i) the information regarding the Company's executive officers called for by Item 401(b) of Regulation S-K has been included in Part I of this Annual Report and (ii) the information regarding certain Company equity compensation plans called for by Item 201(d) of Regulation S-K is set forth below.

The Company has adopted a Code of Ethics for its Senior Executive and Senior Financial Officers. A copy of the Code is publicly available on the Company's website at [www.timewarnercable.com/investors](http://www.timewarnercable.com/investors). Amendments to the Code or any grant of a waiver from a provision of the Code requiring disclosure under applicable SEC rules will also be disclosed on the Company's website.



## [Table of Contents](#)

### Equity Compensation Plan Information

The following table summarizes information as of December 31, 2010, about the Company's outstanding equity compensation awards and shares of common stock reserved for future issuance under the Company's equity compensation plans.

	Number of Securities to be Issued Upon Exercise of Outstanding Options, Warrants and Rights <sup>(b)</sup>	Weighted-average Exercise Price of Outstanding Options, Warrants and Rights <sup>(b)</sup>	Number of Securities Remaining Available for Future Issuance Under Equity Compensation Plans (excluding securities reflected in column (i)) <sup>(c)</sup>
	(i)	(ii)	(iii)
Equity compensation plans approved by security holders <sup>(a)</sup>	16,798,014	\$ 36.03	17,691,764
Equity compensation plans not approved by security holders	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>16,798,014</b>	<b>\$ 36.03</b>	<b>17,691,764</b>

- (a) Equity compensation plans approved by security holders covers the Time Warner Cable Inc. 2006 Stock Incentive Plan (the "2006 Stock Plan"), which was originally approved by the Company's stockholders in May 2007 and is currently the Company's only compensation plan pursuant to which the Company's equity is awarded.
- (b) Column (i) includes 5,313,175 shares of TWC Common Stock underlying outstanding restricted stock units. Because there is no exercise price associated with restricted stock units, such equity awards are not included in the weighted-average exercise price calculation in column (ii).
- (c) A total of 51,299,660 shares of TWC Common Stock have been authorized for issuance pursuant to the terms of the 2006 Stock Plan. Any shares of TWC Common Stock issued in connection with stock options or stock appreciation rights are counted against the 2006 Stock Plan available share reserve as one share for every share issued. Any shares of TWC Common Stock issued in connection with "Full Value Awards" (restricted stock or restricted stock units) are counted against the available share reserve under the 2006 Stock Plan as (i) one share for every share issued multiplied by (ii) a ratio. The ratio (the "Ratio") is the quotient resulting from dividing (a) the grant date fair value of such Full Value Award, as determined for financial reporting purposes, by (b) the grant date fair value of a stock option granted under the 2006 Stock Plan. As a result, based on the Ratio determined on December 31, 2010, of the shares of TWC Common Stock available for future issuance under the 2006 Stock Plan listed in column (iii), as of December 31, 2010, a maximum of 4,820,958.80 shares may be issued in connection with Full Value Awards.

Stock options granted under the 2006 Plan have exercise prices equal to the fair market value of TWC Common Stock at the date of grant. Generally, the stock options vest ratably over a four-year vesting period and expire ten years from the date of grant. Certain stock option awards provide for accelerated vesting upon the grantee's termination of employment after reaching a specified age and years of service. In connection with the Company's payment of the special cash dividend on March 12, 2009 and its 1-for-3 reverse stock split, adjustments were made to the number of underlying shares and exercise prices of outstanding TWC stock options to maintain the fair value of those awards.

## PART IV

### Item 15. Exhibits and Financial Statements Schedules.

#### (a)(1)-(2) Financial Statements and Schedules:

(i) The list of consolidated financial statements and schedules set forth in the accompanying Index to Consolidated Financial Statements and Other Financial Information at page 36 herein is incorporated herein by reference. Such consolidated financial statements and schedules are filed as part of this Annual Report.

(ii) All other financial statement schedules are omitted because the required information is not applicable, or because the information required is included in the consolidated financial statements and notes thereto.

#### (3) Exhibits:

The exhibits listed on the accompanying Exhibit Index are filed or incorporated by reference as part of this Annual Report and such Exhibit Index is incorporated herein by reference. Exhibits 10.25 through 10.43 and 10.46 through 10.60 listed on the accompanying Exhibit Index identify management contracts or compensatory plans or arrangements required to be filed as exhibits to this Annual Report, and such listing is incorporated herein by reference.

**SIGNATURES**

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

TIME WARNER CABLE INC.

By: /s/ Glenn A. Britt  
 Name: Glenn A. Britt  
 Title: Chairman and Chief Executive Officer

Dated: February 18, 2011

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the registrant and in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

<b>Signature</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Date</b>
/s/ Glenn A. Britt Glenn A. Britt	Chairman and Chief Executive Officer (principal executive officer)	February 18, 2011
/s/ Robert D. Marcus Robert D. Marcus	President and Chief Operating Officer; Acting Chief Financial Officer (principal financial officer)	February 18, 2011
/s/ William F. Osbourn, Jr. William F. Osbourn, Jr.	Senior Vice President and Controller (principal accounting officer)	February 18, 2011
/s/ Carole Black Carole Black	Director	February 18, 2011
/s/ Thomas H. Castro Thomas H. Castro	Director	February 18, 2011
/s/ David C. Chang David C. Chang	Director	February 18, 2011
/s/ James E. Copeland, Jr. James E. Copeland, Jr.	Director	February 18, 2011
/s/ Peter R. Haje Peter R. Haje	Director	February 18, 2011
/s/ Donna A. James Donna A. James	Director	February 18, 2011
/s/ Don Logan Don Logan	Director	February 18, 2011
/s/ N.J. Nicholas, Jr. N.J. Nicholas, Jr.	Director	February 18, 2011
/s/ Wayne H. Pace Wayne H. Pace	Director	February 18, 2011
/s/ Edward D. Shirley Edward D. Shirley	Director	February 18, 2011
/s/ John E. Sununu John E. Sununu	Director	February 18, 2011

**TIME WARNER CABLE  
INC.  
INDEX TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
AND OTHER FINANCIAL INFORMATION**

	<u>Page</u>
<a href="#"><b>Management's Discussion and Analysis of Results of Operations and Financial Condition</b></a>	37
Consolidated Financial Statements:	
<a href="#"><b>Consolidated Balance Sheet</b></a>	68
<a href="#"><b>Consolidated Statement of Operations</b></a>	69
<a href="#"><b>Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows</b></a>	70
<a href="#"><b>Consolidated Statement of Equity</b></a>	71
<a href="#"><b>Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income</b></a>	72
<a href="#"><b>Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements</b></a>	73
<a href="#"><b>Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting</b></a>	123
<a href="#"><b>Reports of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm</b></a>	124
<a href="#"><b>Selected Financial Information</b></a>	126
<a href="#"><b>Quarterly Financial Information</b></a>	128

**TIME WARNER CABLE  
INC.  
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND  
ANALYSIS OF RESULTS  
OF OPERATIONS AND FINANCIAL CONDITION**

**INTRODUCTION**

Management's discussion and analysis of results of operations and financial condition ("MD&A") is a supplement to the accompanying consolidated financial statements and provides additional information on Time Warner Cable Inc.'s (together with its subsidiaries, "TWC" or the "Company") business, current developments, financial condition, cash flows and results of operations. MD&A is organized as follows:

- *Overview.* This section provides a general description of TWC's business, as well as recent developments the Company believes are important in understanding the results of operations and financial condition or in understanding anticipated future trends.
- *Financial statement presentation.* This section provides a summary of how the Company's operations are presented in the accompanying consolidated financial statements.
- *Results of operations.* This section provides an analysis of the Company's results of operations for the three years ended December 31, 2010.
- *Financial condition and liquidity.* This section provides an analysis of the Company's cash flows for the three years ended December 31, 2010, as well as a discussion of the Company's outstanding debt and commitments that existed as of December 31, 2010. Also included is a discussion of the amount of financial capacity available to fund the Company's future commitments, as well as a discussion of other financing arrangements.
- *Market risk management.* This section discusses how the Company monitors and manages exposure to potential gains and losses arising from changes in market rates and prices, such as interest rates.
- *Critical accounting policies and estimates.* This section discusses accounting policies and estimates that require the use of assumptions that were uncertain at the time the estimate was made and that could have a material effect on the Company's consolidated results of operations or financial condition if there were changes in the estimate or if a different estimate was made. The Company's significant accounting policies, including those considered to be critical accounting policies and estimates, are summarized in Note 3 to the accompanying consolidated financial statements.
- *Caution concerning forward-looking statements.* This section provides a description of the use of forward-looking information appearing in this report, including in MD&A and the consolidated financial statements. Such information is based on management's current expectations about future events, which are susceptible to uncertainty and changes in circumstances. Refer to Item 1A, "Risk Factors," in Part I of this report for a discussion of the risk factors applicable to the Company.

**OVERVIEW**

TWC is the second-largest cable operator in the U.S., with technologically advanced, well-clustered systems located mainly in five geographic areas – New York State (including New York City), the Carolinas, Ohio, Southern California (including Los Angeles) and Texas. As of December 31, 2010, TWC served approximately 14.5 million residential and commercial customers who subscribed to one or more of its three primary subscription services – video, high-speed data and voice – totaling approximately 26.7 million primary service units.

TWC offers video, high-speed data and voice services over its broadband cable systems to residential and commercial customers. TWC markets its services separately and in "bundled" packages of multiple services and features. As of December 31, 2010, 59.0% of TWC's residential and commercial customers subscribed to two or more of its primary services, including 25.4% of its customers who subscribed to all three primary services. During 2010, TWC generated approximately \$18.0 billion of subscription revenues. TWC also sells advertising to a variety of national, regional and local advertising customers, resulting in advertising revenues of \$881 million during 2010.

**TIME WARNER CABLE  
INC.  
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF RESULTS  
OF OPERATIONS AND FINANCIAL  
CONDITION—(Continued)**

Video generates the largest share of TWC's revenues and, as of December 31, 2010, TWC had approximately 12.3 million residential video subscribers and 165,000 commercial video subscribers. Of the Company's video subscribers, as of December 31, 2010, 72.1% received digital video signals. As of December 31, 2010, TWC had approximately 9.5 million residential high-speed data subscribers and 334,000 commercial high-speed data subscribers. TWC's commercial high-speed data services include high-speed data, networking and transport services. As of December 31, 2010, TWC had approximately 4.4 million residential Digital Phone subscribers and 111,000 commercial Digital Phone subscribers.

TWC believes it will continue to increase video, high-speed data and Digital Phone revenues for the foreseeable future through the offering of incremental video services (e.g., digital video recorder ("DVR") service and additional programming tiers), video equipment rentals, price increases and growth in high-speed data and Digital Phone subscribers. However, future growth rates will depend on subscriber and penetration levels, regulation, pricing and the rate of wireless substitution of wireline high-speed data and Digital Phone services, as well as the state of the economy and competition.

TWC's business is affected by the economic environment and, in particular, trends in new home formation, housing vacancy rates, unemployment rates and consumer spending levels. The Company believes that the challenging economic environment since 2008 has negatively affected its financial and subscriber growth.

TWC faces intense competition for customers from a variety of alternative communications, information and entertainment delivery sources. TWC competes with incumbent local telephone companies, including AT&T Inc. and Verizon Communications Inc., across each of its primary services. Some of these telephone companies offer a broad range of services with features and functions comparable to those provided by TWC and in bundles similar to those offered by TWC, sometimes including wireless service. Each of TWC's services also faces competition from other companies that provide services on a stand-alone basis. TWC's video service faces competition from direct broadcast satellite services, and increasingly from companies that deliver content to consumers over the Internet. TWC's high-speed data service faces competition from wireless data providers, and competition in voice service is increasing as more homes in the U.S. are replacing their wireline telephone service with wireless service or "over-the-top" phone service. Additionally, technological advances and product innovations have increased and will likely continue to increase the number of alternatives available to TWC's customers and potential customers, further intensifying competition. The Company believes the more competitive environment has negatively affected the growth of primary service units and average monthly subscription revenues per primary service unit.

In 2010, video programming costs and employee costs represented 35.1% and 32.2%, respectively, of the Company's total operating expenses. Video programming costs are expected to continue to increase, reflecting rate increases on existing programming services, costs associated with retransmission consent agreements, growth in video subscribers taking tiers of service with more channels and the expansion of service offerings (e.g., new network channels). TWC expects that its video programming costs as a percentage of video revenues will continue to increase as the rate of growth in programming costs outpace the rate of growth in video revenues. Additionally, the more competitive environment discussed above may increase TWC's cost to obtain certain video programming. Employee costs are also expected to continue to increase as a result of many factors, including higher employee medical and compensation expenses and the Company's investment in its commercial services and other areas of growth.

TWC continues to introduce innovative new services to its customers. In the fourth quarter of 2009, TWC began offering a wireless mobile broadband Internet access service in several cities, and, as of December 31, 2010, the Company had 13,000 wireless mobile broadband subscribers. During 2011, the Company expects to invest in other new services, such as an advanced home security service. The Company incurred start up losses of approximately \$50 million during 2010 related to wireless mobile broadband Internet access service and expects to incur start up losses of approximately \$75 million during 2011 in connection with the continued deployment of wireless mobile broadband Internet access service and its investments in advanced home security service and other new services.

**TIME WARNER CABLE  
INC.  
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF RESULTS  
OF OPERATIONS AND FINANCIAL  
CONDITION—(Continued)**

Consistent with the Company's overall balance sheet management strategy, in March 2010, TWC began paying a quarterly cash dividend of \$0.40 per share of TWC common stock to TWC stockholders, which totaled \$576 million during 2010. On January 26, 2011, TWC's Board of Directors declared an increased quarterly cash dividend of \$0.48 per share of TWC common stock. In addition to paying the quarterly dividend, on October 29, 2010, TWC's Board of Directors authorized a \$4.0 billion common stock repurchase program (the "Stock Repurchase Program"). Purchases under the Stock Repurchase Program may be made from time to time on the open market and in privately negotiated transactions. The size and timing of the Company's purchases under the Stock Repurchase Program are based on a number of factors, including price and business and market conditions. From the program's inception through December 31, 2010, the Company repurchased 8.0 million shares of TWC common stock for \$515 million, including 0.6 million shares repurchased for \$43 million that settled in January 2011. From the program's inception through February 15, 2011, the Company repurchased 13.9 million shares of TWC common stock for \$916 million.

**Recent Developments**

***NaviSite Acquisition***

On February 1, 2011, TWC entered into an agreement to acquire NaviSite, Inc. ("NaviSite") for \$5.50 per share of NaviSite common stock in cash, or a total equity value of approximately \$230 million. As of February 1, 2011, NaviSite had approximately \$50 million of debt and approximately \$35 million of preferred equity. NaviSite, which provides enterprise-class hosting, managed application, messaging and cloud services, had revenues of \$126 million for its fiscal year ended July 31, 2010. NaviSite common stock is listed on the NASDAQ Capital Market. The transaction, which is subject to NaviSite stockholder approval, certain regulatory approvals and customary closing conditions, is expected to close in the second quarter of 2011. On February 8, 2011, a lawsuit was filed on behalf of a purported class of NaviSite stockholders against NaviSite, certain of its officers and directors and TWC alleging breaches of fiduciary duty and that the consideration to be paid in connection with the transaction is inadequate. The lawsuit seeks to enjoin the transaction and monetary damages. The Company intends to defend against this lawsuit vigorously.

***2010 Bond Offering and \$4.0 Billion Revolving Credit Facility***

On November 15, 2010, the Company issued \$1.9 billion in aggregate principal amount of senior unsecured notes and debentures under a shelf registration statement on Form S-3 in a public offering (the "2010 Bond Offering"). The 2010 Bond Offering consisted of \$700 million principal amount of 4.125% notes due 2021 and \$1.2 billion principal amount of 5.875% debentures due 2040. TWC's obligations under the debt securities issued in the 2010 Bond Offering are guaranteed by its subsidiaries, Time Warner Entertainment Company, L.P. ("TWE") and TW NY Cable Holding Inc. ("TW NY"). The Company used a portion of the net proceeds from the 2010 Bond Offering for general corporate purposes, including the repurchase of its common stock under the Stock Repurchase Program. See Note 9 to the accompanying consolidated financial statements for further details regarding the notes and debentures issued in the 2010 Bond Offering.

On November 3, 2010, the Company entered into a credit agreement for a \$4.0 billion senior unsecured three-year revolving credit facility maturing in November 2013 (the "\$4.0 billion Revolving Credit Facility"), and the Company's \$5.875 billion senior unsecured five-year revolving credit facility (the "\$5.875 billion Revolving Credit Facility"), scheduled to mature in February 2011, was terminated. The Company's obligations under the \$4.0 billion Revolving Credit Facility are guaranteed by TWE and TW NY. Borrowings under the \$4.0 billion Revolving Credit Facility bear interest at a rate based on the credit rating of TWC, which rate was LIBOR plus 1.25% per annum at December 31, 2010. In addition, TWC is required to pay a facility fee on the aggregate commitments under the \$4.0 billion Revolving Credit Facility at a rate determined by the credit rating of TWC, which rate was 0.25% per annum at December 31, 2010. TWC may also incur an additional usage fee of 0.25% per annum on the outstanding loans and other extensions of credit under the \$4.0 billion Revolving Credit Facility if and when such amounts exceed 25% of the aggregate commitments thereunder. The \$4.0 billion Revolving Credit Facility provides same-day funding capability, and a portion of the aggregate commitments, not to exceed \$500 million at any time, may be used for the issuance of letters of credit.

**TIME WARNER CABLE  
INC.  
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF RESULTS  
OF OPERATIONS AND FINANCIAL  
CONDITION—(Continued)**

The \$4.0 billion Revolving Credit Facility contains conditions, covenants, representations and warranties and events of default (with customary grace periods, as applicable) substantially similar to the conditions, covenants, representations and warranties and events of default that were contained in the Company's \$5.875 billion Revolving Credit Facility, including a maximum leverage ratio covenant of 5.0 times TWC's consolidated EBITDA. The terms and related financial metrics associated with the leverage ratio are defined in the agreement. The \$4.0 billion Revolving Credit Facility does not contain any: credit ratings-based defaults or covenants; ongoing covenants or representations specifically relating to a material adverse change in TWC's financial condition or results of operations; or borrowing restrictions due to material adverse changes in the Company's business or market disruption. Borrowings under the \$4.0 billion Revolving Credit Facility may be used for general corporate purposes, and unused credit is available to support borrowings under the Company's unsecured commercial paper program, which was reduced from \$6.0 billion to \$4.0 billion in connection with the entry into the \$4.0 billion Revolving Credit Facility.

**FINANCIAL STATEMENT PRESENTATION**

***Revenues***

The Company's revenues consist of Subscription and Advertising revenues. Subscription revenues consist of revenues from video, high-speed data and voice services.

Video revenues include residential and commercial subscriber fees for the Company's three main levels or "tiers" of video programming service—Basic Service Tier ("BST"), Expanded Basic Service Tier (or Cable Programming Service Tier) ("CPST") and Digital Basic Service Tier ("DBT"), as well as fees for genre-based programming tiers, such as movie, sports and Spanish-language tiers. Video revenues also include related equipment rental charges, installation charges and fees collected on behalf of local franchising authorities and the Federal Communications Commission (the "FCC"). Additionally, video revenues include revenues from premium channels, transactional video-on-demand (e.g., events and movies) and DVR service. Several ancillary items are also included within video revenues, such as commissions earned on the sale of merchandise by home shopping networks and revenues from home security services.

High-speed data revenues primarily include residential and commercial subscriber fees for the Company's high-speed data and wireless mobile broadband services, along with related high-speed data home networking fees and installation charges. High-speed data revenues also include fees paid to TWC by (a) the Advance/Newhouse Partnership for the ability to distribute TWC's Road Runner<sup>®</sup> high-speed data service ("Road Runner") and TWC's management of certain functions for the Advance/Newhouse Partnership, including, among others, programming and engineering, and (b) other distributors of TWC's Road Runner high-speed data service, which together totaled \$131 million, \$127 million and \$139 million in 2010, 2009 and 2008, respectively. In addition, high-speed data revenues include fees received from third-party internet service providers (e.g., Earthlink) whose on-line services are provided to some of TWC's customers. Commercial high-speed data revenues include amounts generated by the sale of commercial networking and transport services. These services include point-to-point transport services offered to wireless telephone providers (i.e., cell tower backhaul), Internet service providers and competitive carriers on a wholesale basis, as well as Metro Ethernet service.

Voice revenues include subscriber fees from residential and commercial Digital Phone subscribers, along with related installation charges.

Advertising revenues include the fees charged to local, regional and national advertising customers for advertising placed on the Company's video and high-speed data services, as well as revenues from advertising inventory sold on behalf of other video service providers. Nearly all Advertising revenues are derived from advertising placed on video services.

***Costs and Expenses***

Costs of revenues include the following costs directly associated with the delivery of services to subscribers or the maintenance of the Company's delivery systems: video programming costs; high-speed data connectivity costs; voice

**TIME WARNER CABLE  
INC.  
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF RESULTS  
OF OPERATIONS AND FINANCIAL  
CONDITION—(Continued)**

network costs; wireless mobile broadband service costs; other service-related expenses, including non-administrative labor; franchise fees; and other related costs.

Selling, general and administrative expenses include amounts not directly associated with the delivery of services to subscribers or the maintenance of the Company's delivery systems, such as administrative labor costs, marketing expenses, bad debt expense, billing system charges, non-plant repair and maintenance costs and other administrative overhead costs.

***Use of Operating Income (Loss) before Depreciation and Amortization and Free Cash Flow***

In discussing its performance, the Company may use certain measures that are not calculated and presented in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles ("GAAP"). These measures include OIBDA and Free Cash Flow, which the Company defines as follows:

- *OIBDA (Operating Income (Loss) before Depreciation and Amortization)* means Operating Income (Loss) before depreciation of tangible assets and amortization of intangible assets.
- *Free Cash Flow* means cash provided by operating activities (as defined under GAAP) excluding the impact, if any, of cash provided or used by discontinued operations, plus any excess tax benefits from the exercise of stock options, less (i) capital expenditures, (ii) cash paid for other intangible assets, (iii) partnership distributions to third parties and (iv) principal payments on capital leases.

Management uses OIBDA, among other measures, in evaluating the performance of the Company's business because it eliminates the effects of (1) considerable amounts of noncash depreciation and amortization and (2) items not within the control of the Company's operations managers (such as net income (loss) attributable to noncontrolling interests, income tax benefit (provision), other income (expense), net, and interest expense, net). Management believes that Free Cash Flow is an important indicator of the Company's liquidity after the payment of cash taxes, interest and other cash items, including its ability to reduce net debt, pay dividends, repurchase common stock and make strategic investments. Performance measures derived from OIBDA are also used in the Company's annual incentive compensation programs. In addition, both of these measures are commonly used by analysts, investors and others in evaluating the Company's performance and liquidity.

These measures have inherent limitations. For example, OIBDA does not reflect capital expenditures or the periodic costs of certain capitalized assets used in generating revenues. To compensate for such limitations, management evaluates performance through, among other measures, Free Cash Flow, which reflects capital expenditure decisions, and net income (loss) attributable to TWC shareholders, which reflects the periodic costs of capitalized assets. OIBDA also fails to reflect the significant costs borne by the Company for income taxes and debt servicing costs, the share of OIBDA attributable to noncontrolling interests, the results of the Company's equity investments and other non-operational income or expense. Management compensates for these limitations by using other analytics such as a review of net income (loss) attributable to TWC shareholders. Free Cash Flow, a liquidity measure, does not reflect payments made in connection with investments and acquisitions, which reduce liquidity. To compensate for this limitation, management evaluates such investments and acquisitions through other measures such as return on investment analyses.

These measures should be considered in addition to, not as substitutes for, the Company's Operating Income (Loss), net income (loss) attributable to TWC shareholders and various cash flow measures (e.g., cash provided by operating activities), as well as other measures of financial performance and liquidity reported in accordance with GAAP, and may not be comparable to similarly titled measures used by other companies.



**TIME WARNER CABLE  
INC.  
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF RESULTS  
OF OPERATIONS AND FINANCIAL  
CONDITION—(Continued)**

**Basis of Presentation*****Separation from Time Warner***

On March 12, 2009, TWC completed its separation (the "Separation") from Time Warner Inc. ("Time Warner"), which, prior to the Separation, owned approximately 84% of the common stock of TWC (representing a 90.6% voting interest) and a 12.43% non-voting common stock interest in TW NY. As a result of the Separation, Time Warner no longer has an ownership interest in TWC or TW NY. Refer to Note 5 for additional information regarding the Separation.

***Reclassifications***

Certain reclassifications have been made to the prior years' financial information to conform to the current year presentation.

**Recent Accounting Standards**

See Note 2 to the accompanying consolidated financial statements for accounting standards adopted in 2010 and recently issued accounting standards not yet adopted.

**RESULTS OF OPERATIONS****2010 vs. 2009**

The following discussion provides an analysis of the Company's results of operations and should be read in conjunction with the accompanying consolidated financial statements and notes thereto.

*Revenues.* Revenues by major category were as follows (in millions):

	Year Ended December 31,		% Change
	2010	2009	
Subscription:			
Video	\$ 10,995	\$ 10,760	2.2%
High-speed data	4,960	4,520	9.7%
Voice	2,032	1,886	7.7%
Total Subscription	17,987	17,166	4.8%
Advertising	881	702	25.5%
Total	\$ 18,868	\$ 17,868	5.6%

**TIME WARNER CABLE  
INC.  
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF RESULTS  
OF OPERATIONS AND FINANCIAL  
CONDITION—(Continued)**

Selected subscriber-related statistics were as follows (in thousands):

	December 31,		% Change
	2010	2009	
Residential video <sup>(a)(b)</sup>	12,257	12,699	(3.5%)
Commercial video <sup>(b)</sup>	165	160	3.1%
Residential high-speed data <sup>(c)(d)</sup>	9,469	8,994	5.3%
Commercial high-speed data <sup>(a)(c)(d)</sup>	334	295	13.2%
Residential Digital Phone <sup>(d)(e)</sup>	4,385	4,153	5.6%
Commercial Digital Phone <sup>(a)(d)(e)</sup>	111	67	65.7%
Primary service units <sup>(a)(f)</sup>	26,721	26,368	1.3%
Customer relationships <sup>(a)(g)</sup>	14,496	14,572	(0.5%)
Double play <sup>(a)(h)</sup>	4,866	4,900	(0.7%)
Triple play <sup>(a)(i)</sup>	3,680	3,448	6.7%

- (a) During the second and fourth quarters of 2010, the Company recorded adjustments that, in total, (a) increased certain subscriber numbers, as follows: residential video subscribers, 12,000; primary service units, 9,000; customer relationships, 60,000; and triple play subscribers, 5,000; and (b) decreased certain subscriber numbers, as follows: commercial high-speed data subscribers, 1,000; commercial Digital Phone subscribers, 2,000; and double play subscribers, 63,000. These net adjustments are reflected in the Company's subscriber numbers as of December 31, 2010; however, they are not reflected in net additions (declines) for the year ended December 31, 2010.
- (b) Video subscriber numbers reflect billable subscribers who receive at least the BST video programming tier. The determination of whether a video subscriber is categorized as residential or commercial is based on the type of subscriber receiving the service.
- (c) High-speed data subscriber numbers reflect billable subscribers who receive TWC's Road Runner high-speed data service or any of the other high-speed data services offered by TWC.
- (d) The determination of whether a high-speed data or Digital Phone subscriber is categorized as commercial or residential is generally based upon the type of service provided to that subscriber. For example, if TWC provides a commercial service, the subscriber is classified as commercial.
- (e) Digital Phone subscriber numbers reflect billable subscribers who receive an IP-based telephony service.
- (f) Primary service unit numbers represent the total of all video, high-speed data and voice subscribers.
- (g) Customer relationships represent the number of subscribers who receive at least one of the Company's primary services. For example, a subscriber who purchases only high-speed data service and no video service will count as one customer relationship, and a subscriber who purchases both video and high-speed data services will also count as only one customer relationship.
- (h) Double play subscriber numbers reflect customers who subscribe to two of the Company's primary services.
- (i) Triple play subscriber numbers reflect customers who subscribe to all three of the Company's primary services.

Total Subscription revenues increased 4.8% as a result of increases in residential and commercial video, high-speed data and voice revenues. Residential and commercial subscription revenues were as follows (in millions):

	Residential			% Change	Commercial			% Change
	Year Ended December 31,		Year Ended December 31,					
	2010	2009	2010		2009			
Subscription:								
Video	\$ 10,727	\$ 10,508	2.1%	\$ 268	\$ 252	6.3%		
High-speed data	4,247	3,927	8.1%	713	593	20.2%		
Voice	1,905	1,816	4.9%	127	70	81.4%		
Total Subscription	\$ 16,879	\$ 16,251	3.9%	\$ 1,108	\$ 915	21.1%		

**TIME WARNER CABLE  
INC.  
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF RESULTS  
OF OPERATIONS AND FINANCIAL  
CONDITION—(Continued)**

The increase in video revenues was primarily due to increases in average revenues per subscriber (due to price increases, improved subscriber mix and increased DVR service revenues), partially offset by a decrease in residential video subscribers. The major components of video revenues were as follows (in millions):

	Year Ended December 31,		% Change
	2010	2009	
Programming tiers <sup>(a)</sup>	\$ 7,227	\$ 7,188	0.5%
Premium channels	865	875	(1.1%)
Transactional video-on-demand	366	367	(0.3%)
Video equipment rental and installation charges	1,308	1,195	9.5%
DVR service	582	510	14.1%
Franchise and other fees <sup>(b)</sup>	493	476	3.6%
Other	154	149	3.4%
Total	\$ 10,995	\$ 10,760	2.2%

(a) Programming tier revenues include subscriber fees for the BST, CPST and DBT video programming tiers, as well as genre-based programming tiers, such as movie, sports and Spanish-language tiers.

(b) Franchise and other fees include fees collected on behalf of franchising authorities and the FCC.

High-speed data revenues increased primarily due to growth in residential and commercial high-speed data subscribers and, to a lesser extent, increases in average revenues per subscriber (due to both price increases and improved subscriber mix) and other commercial service revenues (e.g., cell tower backhaul and Metro Ethernet revenues).

The increase in voice revenues was due to growth in residential and commercial Digital Phone subscribers, partially offset by a decrease in average revenues per subscriber.

Average monthly subscription revenues (which includes residential and commercial video, high-speed data and voice revenues) per unit were as follows:

	Year Ended December 31,		% Change
	2010	2009	
Average monthly subscription revenues per:			
Customer relationship <sup>(a)</sup>	\$ 103.22	\$ 97.83	5.5%
Primary service unit <sup>(a)</sup>	56.29	54.85	2.6%

(a) As discussed above, during the second and fourth quarters of 2010, the Company recorded adjustments that impacted the average customer relationship and primary service unit subscriber numbers used to calculate average monthly subscription revenues per customer relationship and primary service unit for the year ended December 31, 2010.

Advertising revenues increased primarily due to higher revenues from regional, local and, to a lesser extent, national businesses. Advertising revenues also increased as a result of growth in political advertising revenues, which totaled \$74 million and \$20 million in 2010 and 2009, respectively. The Company expects that advertising revenues will increase in 2011 compared to 2010 as a result of higher revenues from regional, local and national businesses and growth in revenues from advertising inventory sold on behalf of other video service providers, partially offset by a significant decrease in political advertising revenues.

**TIME WARNER CABLE  
INC.  
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF RESULTS  
OF OPERATIONS AND FINANCIAL  
CONDITION—(Continued)**

*Costs of revenues.* The major components of costs of revenues were as follows (in millions, except per subscriber data):

	Year Ended December 31,		% Change
	2010	2009	
Video programming	\$ 4,213	\$ 3,998	5.4%
Employee <sup>(a)</sup>	2,600	2,594	0.2%
High-speed data	136	132	3.0%
Voice	669	633	5.7%
Video franchise and other fees <sup>(b)</sup>	493	476	3.6%
Other direct operating costs <sup>(a)</sup>	830	722	15.0%
Total	<u>\$ 8,941</u>	<u>\$ 8,555</u>	4.5%
Costs of revenues as a percentage of revenues	<u>47.4%</u>	<u>47.9%</u>	
Average monthly video programming costs per video subscriber	<u>\$ 27.70</u>	<u>\$ 25.60</u>	8.2%

(a) Employee and other direct operating costs include costs directly associated with the delivery of the Company's video, high-speed data and voice services to subscribers and the maintenance of the Company's delivery systems.

(b) Video franchise and other fees include fees collected on behalf of franchising authorities and the FCC.

Costs of revenues increased 4.5% primarily related to increases in video programming, voice and other direct operating costs.

The increase in video programming costs was primarily due to contractual rate increases and incremental costs associated with retransmission of certain local broadcast stations, partially offset by a decline in video subscribers. Additionally, video programming costs in 2010 and 2009 were reduced by approximately \$25 million and \$5 million, respectively, due to changes in cost estimates for programming services carried without a contract, reversals of previously accrued programming audit reserves and certain contract settlements. The Company expects the rate of growth in total video programming costs in 2011 to be comparable to that of 2010.

Employee costs increased slightly primarily as a result of higher costs associated with commercial service-related employees, partially offset by a decline in residential service-related employee costs, primarily resulting from decreased activity, and a decrease in pension expense.

Voice costs consist of the direct costs associated with the delivery of voice services, including network connectivity costs. Voice costs for 2010 increased primarily due to growth in Digital Phone subscribers. In the fourth quarter of 2010, the Company began replacing Sprint Nextel Corporation ("Sprint") as the provider of Digital Phone transport, switching and interconnection services, a process that is expected to continue through the first quarter of 2014. As a result, the Company expects average voice costs per voice subscriber to decrease in 2011 compared to 2010.

Other direct operating costs increased as a result of increases in a number of categories, including costs associated with advertising inventory sold on behalf of other video service providers, wireless mobile broadband service costs, computer software and maintenance costs and fuel expense.

Also, during the fourth quarter of 2010, the Company reclassified as other direct operating costs approximately \$20 million that was previously recorded as depreciation expense. Approximately \$15 million of this amount relates to prior quarters in 2010. The Company has not made the comparable reclassification to prior year amounts and management does not believe this reclassification is material to the current year or prior year results.

**TIME WARNER CABLE  
INC.  
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF RESULTS  
OF OPERATIONS AND FINANCIAL  
CONDITION—(Continued)**

*Selling, general and administrative expenses.* The components of selling, general and administrative expenses were as follows (in millions):

	<b>Year Ended December 31,</b>		
	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>% Change</b>
Employee	\$ 1,262	\$ 1,153	9.5%
Marketing	629	563	11.7%
Bad debt <sup>(a)</sup>	114	143	(20.3%)
Separation-related "make-up" equity award costs <sup>(b)</sup>	5	9	(44.4%)
Other	1,047	962	8.8%
Total	<u>\$ 3,057</u>	<u>\$ 2,830</u>	8.0%

- (a) Bad debt expense includes amounts charged to expense associated with the Company's allowance for doubtful accounts and collection expenses, net of late fees billed to subscribers. Late fees billed to subscribers were \$140 million and \$118 million in 2010 and 2009, respectively.
- (b) As a result of the Separation, pursuant to their terms, Time Warner equity awards held by TWC employees were forfeited and/or experienced a reduction in value as of the date of the Separation. Amounts represent the costs associated with TWC stock options and restricted stock units granted to TWC employees during the second quarter of 2009 to offset these forfeitures and/or reduced values ("Separation-related make-up" equity award costs).

Selling, general and administrative expenses increased primarily as a result of increases in employee costs (primarily due to higher headcount and compensation, as well as \$12 million of executive severance costs in the fourth quarter of 2010), marketing expense and consulting and professional fees, partially offset by a decrease in bad debt expense primarily due to improvements in collection efforts during 2010. Bad debt expense for the fourth quarter of 2010 increased compared to 2009 as the fourth quarter of 2009 included a benefit from the reduction in the allowance for doubtful accounts to reflect the quality of residential receivables as of the end of 2009, which benefited both the fourth quarter and full year 2009. Additionally, casualty insurance expense in 2009 included a benefit of approximately \$11 million due to changes in estimates of previously established casualty insurance accruals.

*Restructuring costs.* The results for 2010 and 2009 include restructuring costs of \$52 million and \$81 million, respectively, primarily related to headcount reductions of approximately 900 and 1,300 in 2010 and 2009, respectively, and other exit costs, including the termination of a facility lease that occurred during the second quarter of 2010. The Company expects to incur additional restructuring costs during 2011.

*Reconciliation of OIBDA to Operating Income.* The following table reconciles OIBDA to Operating Income. In addition, the table provides the components from Operating Income to net income attributable to TWC shareholders for purposes of the discussions that follow (in millions):

	<b>Year Ended December 31,</b>		
	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>% Change</b>
OIBDA	\$ 6,818	\$ 6,402	6.5%
Depreciation	(2,961)	(2,836)	4.4%
Amortization	(168)	(249)	(32.5%)
Operating Income	3,689	3,317	11.2%
Interest expense, net	(1,394)	(1,319)	5.7%
Other expense, net	(99)	(86)	15.1%
Income before income taxes	2,196	1,912	14.9%
Income tax provision	(883)	(820)	7.7%
Net income	1,313	1,092	20.2%
Less: Net income attributable to noncontrolling interests	(5)	(22)	(77.3%)
Net income attributable to TWC shareholders	<u>\$ 1,308</u>	<u>\$ 1,070</u>	22.2%

**TIME WARNER CABLE  
INC.  
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF RESULTS  
OF OPERATIONS AND FINANCIAL  
CONDITION—(Continued)**

*OIBDA.* OIBDA increased principally as a result of revenue growth, partially offset by higher costs of revenues and selling, general and administrative expenses, as discussed above.

*Depreciation.* The increase in depreciation expense was primarily associated with continued investments in customer premise equipment, scalable infrastructure and line extensions occurring during or subsequent to 2009. As discussed above, depreciation expense in 2010 benefited from a fourth-quarter 2010 reclassification of approximately \$20 million.

*Amortization.* The decrease in amortization expense in 2010 was primarily due to approximately \$880 million of customer relationships acquired in the July 31, 2006 transactions with Adelphia Communications Corporation and Comcast Corporation (the "Adelphia/Comcast Transactions") that were fully amortized as of July 31, 2010. Amortization expense in 2009 included a benefit of approximately \$13 million recorded to reduce excess amortization recorded in prior years.

As of December 31, 2010, approximately \$70 million of customer relationships that the Company acquired as a result of the 2007 dissolution of Texas and Kansas City Cable Partners, L.P. ("TKCCP") were fully amortized. Based on the remaining carrying value of intangible assets subject to amortization as of December 31, 2010, amortization expense is expected to be approximately \$24 million in 2011.

*Operating Income.* Operating Income increased primarily due to the increase in OIBDA and the decrease in amortization expense, partially offset by the increase in depreciation expense, as discussed above.

*Interest expense, net.* Interest expense, net, increased primarily due to higher average debt outstanding during 2010 as compared to 2009. Interest expense, net, for 2009 included \$13 million of debt issuance costs primarily related to upfront loan fees on a 364-day senior unsecured term loan facility entered into in 2008 in connection with the Separation (the "2008 Bridge Facility"), which were recognized as expense when the facility was repaid and terminated following the Company's public debt issuance in March 2009.

*Other expense, net.* Other expense, net, detail is shown in the table below (in millions):

	<b>Year Ended December 31,</b>	
	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>
Direct transaction costs related to the Separation <sup>(a)</sup>	\$ —	\$ (28)
Loss from equity investments, net <sup>(b)</sup>	(110)	(49)
Investment in The Reserve Fund's Primary Fund	1	(5)
Other investment gains <sup>(c)</sup>	—	15
Gain (loss) on equity award reimbursement obligation to Time Warner <sup>(d)</sup>	5	(21)
Other	5	2
Other expense, net	<u>\$ (99)</u>	<u>\$ (86)</u>

(a) Amount primarily consists of legal and professional fees.

(b) The increase in loss from equity investments, net, in 2010 was primarily due to an increase in losses incurred by Clearwire Communications LLC.

(c) 2009 amount includes a \$12 million gain due to a post-closing adjustment associated with the 2007 dissolution of TKCCP.

(d) See Note 11 to the accompanying consolidated financial statements for a discussion of the Company's accounting for its equity award reimbursement obligation to Time Warner.

*Income tax provision.* In 2010 and 2009, the Company recorded income tax provisions of \$883 million and \$820 million, respectively. The effective tax rates were 40.2% and 42.9% for 2010 and 2009, respectively.

The income tax provision and the effective tax rate for 2009 were impacted by the passage of the California state budget during the first quarter of 2009 that, in part, changed the methodology of income tax apportionment in California. This tax law change resulted in an increase in state deferred tax liabilities and a corresponding noncash tax provision of \$38 million, which was recorded in the first quarter of 2009. On October 19, 2010, legislation was enacted in California that reversed the changes in methodology of California income tax apportionment included in the 2009 California state

**TIME WARNER CABLE  
INC.  
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF RESULTS  
OF OPERATIONS AND FINANCIAL  
CONDITION—(Continued)**

budget, which resulted in a decrease in the Company's state deferred tax liabilities and a corresponding noncash tax benefit of \$40 million, which was recorded in the fourth quarter of 2010.

The income tax provision and the effective tax rates for 2010 also benefited from an adjustment of \$29 million to the Company's valuation allowance for deferred tax assets associated with an equity-method investment.

The income tax provision and the effective tax rate for 2010 were also impacted by a net noncash charge of \$68 million related to the reversal of previously recognized deferred income tax benefits primarily as a result of the expiration, on March 12, 2010, of vested Time Warner stock options held by TWC employees. As a result of the Separation on March 12, 2009, TWC employees who held stock options under Time Warner equity plans were treated as if their employment with Time Warner had been terminated without cause at the time of the Separation. In most cases, this treatment resulted in shortened exercise periods, generally one year from the date of Separation, for vested Time Warner stock options held by TWC employees.

Vested Time Warner stock options held primarily by certain retirement-eligible TWC employees (pursuant to the terms of the award agreements) have exercise periods of up to five years from the date of the Separation. As such, the Company estimates that it may incur additional noncash income tax expense of up to approximately \$90 million through March 2014 upon the exercise or expiration of these stock options. Up to approximately \$50 million of such expense is expected to be incurred in the first quarter of 2011 and may be partially reduced during 2011 as TWC equity awards vest and are exercised. These estimates and the timing of such charges are dependent on a number of variables related to TWC and Time Warner equity awards, including the respective stock prices and the timing of the exercise or expiration of stock options and restricted stock units.

Absent the impacts of the California tax law changes, valuation allowance adjustment and the reversal of previously recognized deferred income tax benefits primarily resulting from the expiration of vested Time Warner stock options, the effective tax rates would have been 40.3% and 40.9% for 2010 and 2009, respectively.

*Net income attributable to noncontrolling interests.* Net income attributable to noncontrolling interests decreased principally due to changes in the ownership structure of the Company that occurred during the first quarter of 2009 in connection with the Separation.

*Net income attributable to TWC shareholders and net income per common share attributable to TWC common shareholders.* Net income attributable to TWC shareholders and net income per common share attributable to TWC common shareholders were as follows for 2010 and 2009 (in millions, except per share data):

	<b>Year Ended December 31,</b>		<b>% Change</b>
	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>	
Net income attributable to TWC shareholders	\$ 1,308	\$ 1,070	22.2%
Net income per common share attributable to TWC common shareholders:			
Basic	\$ 3.67	\$ 3.07	19.5%
Diluted	\$ 3.64	\$ 3.05	19.3%

Net income attributable to TWC shareholders and net income per common share attributable to TWC common shareholders increased primarily due to an increase in Operating Income, which was partially offset by increases in income tax provision and interest expense, net, each as discussed above.

**TIME WARNER CABLE  
INC.  
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF RESULTS  
OF OPERATIONS AND FINANCIAL  
CONDITION—(Continued)**

**2009 vs. 2008**

The following discussion provides an analysis of the Company's results of operations and should be read in conjunction with the accompanying consolidated financial statements and notes thereto.

*Revenues.* Revenues by major category were as follows (in millions):

	Year Ended December 31,		% Change
	2009	2008	
Subscription:			
Video	\$ 10,760	\$ 10,524	2.2%
High-speed data	4,520	4,159	8.7%
Voice	1,886	1,619	16.5%
Total Subscription	17,166	16,302	5.3%
Advertising	702	898	(21.8%)
Total	\$ 17,868	\$ 17,200	3.9%

Selected subscriber-related statistics were as follows (in thousands):

	December 31,		% Change
	2009	2008	
Video <sup>(a)</sup>	12,859	13,069	(1.6%)
Residential high-speed data <sup>(b)(c)</sup>	8,994	8,444	6.5%
Commercial high-speed data <sup>(b)(c)(d)</sup>	295	283	4.2%
Residential Digital Phone <sup>(c)(e)</sup>	4,153	3,747	10.8%
Commercial Digital Phone <sup>(c)(e)</sup>	67	30	123.3%
Primary service units <sup>(f)</sup>	26,368	25,573	3.1%
Customer relationships <sup>(g)</sup>	14,572	14,582	(0.1%)
Double play <sup>(h)</sup>	4,900	4,794	2.2%
Triple play <sup>(i)</sup>	3,448	3,099	11.3%

<sup>(a)</sup> Video subscriber numbers reflect billable subscribers who receive at least the BST video programming tier.

<sup>(b)</sup> High-speed data subscriber numbers reflect billable subscribers who receive TWC's Road Runner high-speed data service or any of the other high-speed data services offered by TWC.

<sup>(c)</sup> The determination of whether a high-speed data or Digital Phone subscriber is categorized as commercial or residential is generally based upon the type of service provided to that subscriber. For example, if TWC provides a commercial service, the subscriber is classified as commercial.

<sup>(d)</sup> During 2009, the Company recorded an adjustment that reduced commercial high-speed data subscribers by 3,000 subscribers, which is reflected in the Company's subscriber numbers as of December 31, 2009.

<sup>(e)</sup> Digital Phone subscriber numbers reflect billable subscribers who receive an IP-based telephony service.

<sup>(f)</sup> Primary service unit numbers represent the total of all video, high-speed data and voice subscribers.

<sup>(g)</sup> Customer relationships represent the number of subscribers who receive at least one of the Company's primary services. For example, a subscriber who purchases only high-speed data service and no video service will count as one customer relationship, and a subscriber who purchases both video and high-speed data services will also count as only one customer relationship.

<sup>(h)</sup> Double play subscriber numbers reflect customers who subscribe to two of the Company's primary services.

<sup>(i)</sup> Triple play subscriber numbers reflect customers who subscribe to all three of the Company's primary services.



**TIME WARNER CABLE  
INC.  
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF RESULTS  
OF OPERATIONS AND FINANCIAL  
CONDITION—(Continued)**

Total Subscription revenues increased 5.3% as a result of increases in residential and commercial video, high-speed data and voice revenues. Residential and commercial subscription revenues were as follows (in millions):

	Residential			Commercial		
	Year Ended December 31,		% Change	Year Ended December 31,		% Change
	2009	2008		2009	2008	
Subscription:						
Video	\$ 10,508	\$ 10,285	2.2%	\$ 252	\$ 239	5.4%
High-speed data	3,927	3,633	8.1%	593	526	12.7%
Voice	1,816	1,591	14.1%	70	28	150.0%
Total Subscription	<u>\$ 16,251</u>	<u>\$ 15,509</u>	4.8%	<u>\$ 915</u>	<u>\$ 793</u>	15.4%

The increase in video revenues was primarily due to an increase in revenues from digital video recorder service, video price increases and the continued growth of video subscribers, which were partially offset by a decrease in video subscribers (resulting, in part, from the December 2008 sale of certain non-core cable systems serving 78,000 video subscribers) and a decline in premium channel subscribers and transactional video-on-demand revenues. Additional information regarding the major components of video revenues was as follows (in millions):

	Year Ended December 31,		% Change
	2009	2008	
Programming tiers <sup>(a)</sup>	\$ 7,188	\$ 7,095	1.3%
Premium channels	875	913	(4.2%)
Transactional video-on-demand	367	399	(8.0%)
Video equipment rental and installation charges	1,195	1,112	7.5%
DVR service	510	403	26.6%
Franchise and other fees <sup>(b)</sup>	476	459	3.7%
Other	149	143	4.2%
Total	<u>\$ 10,760</u>	<u>\$ 10,524</u>	2.2%

(a) Programming tier revenues include subscriber fees for the BST, CPST and DBT video programming tiers, as well as genre-based programming tiers, such as movie, sports and Spanish-language tiers.

(b) Franchise and other fees include fees collected on behalf of franchising authorities and the FCC.

High-speed data revenues increased primarily due to growth in high-speed data subscribers and an increase in cell tower backhaul and Metro Ethernet revenues.

The increase in voice revenues was due to growth in Digital Phone subscribers, partially offset by a decrease in average revenues per subscriber.

Average monthly subscription revenues (which includes video, high-speed data and voice revenues) per unit were as follows:

	Year Ended December 31,		% Change
	2009	2008	
Average monthly subscription revenues per:			
Customer relationship	\$ 97.83	\$ 92.44	5.8%
Primary service unit	54.85	54.27	1.1%

Advertising revenues decreased due to a decline in revenues from national, regional and local businesses and political advertising revenues.

**TIME WARNER CABLE  
INC.  
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF RESULTS  
OF OPERATIONS AND FINANCIAL  
CONDITION—(Continued)**

*Costs of revenues.* The major components of costs of revenues were as follows (in millions, except per subscriber data):

	<b>Year Ended December 31,</b>		
	<b>2009</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>% Change</b>
Video programming	\$ 3,998	\$ 3,753	6.5%
Employee <sup>(a)</sup>	2,594	2,511	3.3%
High-speed data	132	146	(9.6%)
Voice	633	552	14.7%
Video franchise and other fees <sup>(b)</sup>	476	459	3.7%
Other direct operating costs <sup>(a)</sup>	722	724	(0.3%)
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 8,555</b>	<b>\$ 8,145</b>	<b>5.0%</b>
Costs of revenues as a percentage of revenues	47.9%	47.4%	
Average monthly video programming costs per video subscriber	\$ 25.60	\$ 23.60	8.5%

(a) Employee and other direct operating costs include costs directly associated with the delivery of the Company's video, high-speed data and voice services to subscribers and the maintenance of the Company's delivery systems.

(b) Video franchise and other fees include fees collected on behalf of franchising authorities and the FCC.

Costs of revenues increased 5.0%, primarily related to increases in video programming, employee and voice costs.

The increase in video programming costs was primarily due to contractual rate increases, incremental costs associated with the continued retransmission of certain local broadcast stations and the expansion of service offerings, partially offset by a decline in video and premium channel subscriptions.

Employee costs increased primarily due to an increase in pension expense and employee medical and compensation expenses.

Voice costs consist of the direct costs associated with the delivery of voice services, including network connectivity costs. Voice costs increased primarily due to growth in Digital Phone subscribers.

*Selling, general and administrative expenses.* The components of selling, general and administrative expenses were as follows (in millions):

	<b>Year Ended December 31,</b>		
	<b>2009</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>% Change</b>
Employee	\$ 1,153	\$ 1,146	0.6%
Marketing	563	569	(1.1%)
Bad debt <sup>(a)</sup>	143	181	(21.0%)
Separation-related "make-up" equity award costs <sup>(b)</sup>	9	—	NM
Other	962	958	0.4%
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 2,830</b>	<b>\$ 2,854</b>	<b>(0.8%)</b>

NM—Not meaningful.

(a) Bad debt expense includes amounts charged to expense associated with the Company's allowance for doubtful accounts and collection expenses, net of late fees billed to subscribers. Late fees billed to subscribers were \$118 million and \$106 million in 2009 and 2008, respectively.

(b) As a result of the Separation, pursuant to their terms, Time Warner equity awards held by TWC employees were forfeited and/or experienced a reduction in value as of the date of the Separation. Amount represents the costs associated with TWC stock options and restricted stock units granted to TWC employees during the second quarter of 2009 to offset these forfeitures and/or reduced values.

Selling, general and administrative expenses decreased slightly primarily as a result of lower bad debt expense primarily due to improvement in collection efforts and a reduction in the allowance for doubtful accounts to reflect the quality of residential receivables as of the end of 2009. The decrease in bad debt expense benefited both the fourth quarter

**TIME WARNER CABLE  
INC.  
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF RESULTS  
OF OPERATIONS AND FINANCIAL  
CONDITION—(Continued)**

and full year 2009. Casualty insurance expense in 2009 and 2008 included benefits of approximately \$11 million and \$16 million, respectively, due to changes in estimates of previously established casualty insurance accruals. Employee costs in 2009 remained essentially flat as an increase in pension expense was primarily offset by a decrease in employee headcount.

*Restructuring costs.* The results for 2009 and 2008 included restructuring costs of \$81 million and \$15 million, respectively. The Company eliminated approximately 1,300 positions during 2009.

*Impairment of cable franchise rights.* During the fourth quarter of 2008, the Company recorded a noncash impairment charge of \$14.822 billion to reduce the carrying value of its cable franchise rights as a result of its annual impairment testing of goodwill and indefinite-lived intangible assets. There was no such impairment charge in 2009.

*Loss on sale of cable systems.* During 2008, the Company recorded a loss of \$58 million as a result of the sale of certain non-core cable systems, which closed in December 2008.

*Reconciliation of OIBDA to Operating Income (Loss).* The following table reconciles OIBDA to Operating Income (Loss). In addition, the table provides the components from Operating Income (Loss) to net income (loss) attributable to TWC shareholders for purposes of the discussions that follow (in millions):

	Year Ended December 31,		% Change
	2009	2008	
OIBDA	\$ 6,402	\$ (8,694)	NM
Depreciation	(2,836)	(2,826)	0.4%
Amortization	(249)	(262)	(5.0%)
Operating Income (Loss)	3,317	(11,782)	NM
Interest expense, net	(1,319)	(923)	42.9%
Other expense, net	(86)	(367)	(76.6%)
Income (loss) before income taxes	1,912	(13,072)	NM
Income tax benefit (provision)	(820)	5,109	NM
Net income (loss)	1,092	(7,963)	NM
Less: Net (income) loss attributable to noncontrolling interests	(22)	619	NM
Net income (loss) attributable to TWC shareholders	\$ 1,070	\$ (7,344)	NM

NM—Not meaningful.

*OIBDA.* As discussed above, in 2008, OIBDA was impacted by the impairment of cable franchise rights and the loss on sale of cable systems. Excluding these items, OIBDA increased principally as a result of revenue growth, partially offset by higher costs of revenues and restructuring costs, each as discussed above. Additionally, OIBDA in 2008 was negatively impacted by \$14 million of costs resulting from the impact of Hurricane Ike on certain of the Company's cable systems in southeast Texas and Ohio.

*Depreciation expense.* The slight increase in depreciation expense was primarily associated with continued purchases of customer premise equipment, scalable infrastructure and line extensions occurring during or subsequent to 2008, partially offset primarily by certain property, plant and equipment acquired in the Adelphia/Comcast Transactions that was fully depreciated as of July 31, 2008.

*Amortization expense.* Amortization expense in 2009 benefited from an approximate \$13 million adjustment to reduce excess amortization recorded in prior years.

*Operating Income (Loss).* As discussed above, in 2008, Operating Loss was impacted by the impairment of cable franchise rights and the loss on sale of cable systems. Excluding these items, Operating Income increased primarily due to the increase in OIBDA, as discussed above.

**TIME WARNER CABLE  
INC.  
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF RESULTS  
OF OPERATIONS AND FINANCIAL  
CONDITION—(Continued)**

*Interest expense, net.* Interest expense, net, increased primarily due to higher average debt outstanding during 2009. Additionally, interest expense, net, for 2009 included \$13 million of debt issuance costs primarily related to upfront loan fees on the 2008 Bridge Facility, which were recognized as expense when the facility was repaid and terminated following the Company's public debt issuance in March 2009. Interest expense, net, for 2008 included \$45 million of debt issuance costs primarily related to the portion of the upfront loan fees for the 2008 Bridge Facility that was recognized as expense due to the reduction of commitments under such facility as a result of the Company's public debt issuances in June 2008 and November 2008 (the "2008 Bond Offerings").

*Other expense, net.* Other expense, net, detail is shown in the table below (in millions):

	<b>Year Ended December 31,</b>	
	<b>2009</b>	<b>2008</b>
Direct transaction costs related to the Separation <sup>(a)</sup>	\$ (28)	\$ (17)
Income (loss) from equity investments, net <sup>(b)</sup>	(49)	16
Investment in The Reserve Fund's Primary Fund	(5)	—
Other investment gains (losses) <sup>(c)</sup>	15	(366)
Loss on equity award reimbursement obligation to Time Warner <sup>(d)</sup>	(21)	—
Other	2	—
Other expense, net	<u>\$ (86)</u>	<u>\$ (367)</u>

(a) Amounts primarily consist of legal and professional fees.

(b) The change in income (loss) from equity investments, net, for 2009 was primarily due to the impact of losses incurred during 2009 by Clearwire Communications LLC.

(c) 2008 amount consists of a \$367 million impairment charge on the Company's investment in Clearwire Communications LLC (an investment accounted for under the equity method of accounting) and an \$8 million impairment charge on an investment, partially offset by a \$9 million gain recorded on the sale of a cost-method investment. In 2009, the Company recovered a portion of the investment on which it recorded the \$8 million impairment charge in 2008, resulting in a \$3 million gain. Additionally, 2009 amount includes a \$12 million gain due to a post-closing adjustment associated with the 2007 dissolution of TKCCP.

(d) See Note 11 to the accompanying consolidated financial statements for a discussion of the Company's accounting for its equity award reimbursement obligation to Time Warner.

*Income tax benefit (provision).* In 2009, the Company recorded an income tax provision of \$820 million and, in 2008, the Company recorded an income tax benefit of \$5.109 billion. The effective tax rate for 2009 was 42.9%, which included the impact of the passage of the California state budget during the first quarter of 2009 that, in part, changed the methodology of income tax apportionment in California. This tax law change resulted in an increase in state deferred tax liabilities and a corresponding noncash tax provision of \$38 million. Absent this tax law change, the effective tax rate for 2009 would have been 40.9%. The effective tax rate for 2008 was 39.1%, which included the impacts of the impairment of cable franchise rights and the loss on sale of cable systems. Absent these items, the effective tax rate for 2008 would have been 44.2%. The decrease in the Company's effective tax rate for 2009 (excluding the California state tax law change in 2009 and the impairment of cable franchise rights and the loss on sale of cable systems in 2008) was primarily due to the tax impact of the 2008 impairment charge on the Company's investment in Clearwire Communications LLC, as discussed above.

*Net (income) loss attributable to noncontrolling interests.* Net loss attributable to noncontrolling interests in 2008 included the impacts of the impairment of cable franchise rights and the loss on sale of cable systems, as discussed above. Excluding these items, net income attributable to noncontrolling interests decreased principally due to the changes in the ownership structure of the Company that occurred during the first quarter of 2009 in connection with the Separation.

**TIME WARNER CABLE  
INC.  
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF RESULTS  
OF OPERATIONS AND FINANCIAL  
CONDITION—(Continued)**

*Net income (loss) attributable to TWC shareholders and net income (loss) per common share attributable to TWC common shareholders.* Net income (loss) attributable to TWC shareholders and net income (loss) per common share attributable to TWC common shareholders were as follows for 2009 and 2008 (in millions, except per share data):

	<b>Year Ended December 31,</b>		
	<b>2009</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>% Change</b>
Net income (loss) attributable to TWC shareholders	\$ 1,070	\$ (7,344)	NM
Net income (loss) per common share attributable to TWC common shareholders:			
Basic	\$ 3.07	\$ (22.55)	NM
Diluted	\$ 3.05	\$ (22.55)	NM

NM—Not meaningful.

As discussed above, in 2008, net loss attributable to TWC shareholders and net loss per common share attributable to TWC common shareholders were impacted by the impairment of cable franchise rights and the loss on sale of cable systems. Excluding these items, net income attributable to TWC shareholders and net income per common share attributable to TWC common shareholders increased primarily due to an increase in Operating Income and decreases in other expense, net, and net income attributable to noncontrolling interests, partially offset by increases in interest expense, net, and income tax provision, each as discussed above.

## FINANCIAL CONDITION AND LIQUIDITY

Management believes that cash generated by or available to TWC should be sufficient to fund its capital and liquidity needs for the foreseeable future, including quarterly dividend payments and common stock repurchases. TWC's sources of cash include cash provided by operating activities, cash and equivalents on hand, borrowing capacity under its committed credit facility and commercial paper program, as well as access to capital markets.

The Company generally invests its cash and equivalents in a combination of money market, government and treasury funds, as well as other similar instruments, in accordance with the Company's investment policy of diversifying its investments and limiting the amount of its investments in a single entity or fund. As of December 31, 2010, nearly all of the Company's cash and equivalents was invested in money market funds and certificates of deposit ("CD"), with no more than 15% invested in any one fund or CD.

TWC's unused committed financial capacity was \$6.891 billion as of December 31, 2010, reflecting \$3.047 billion of cash and equivalents and \$3.844 billion of available borrowing capacity under the Company's \$4.0 billion Revolving Credit Facility.

## Current Financial Condition

As of December 31, 2010, the Company had \$23.121 billion of debt, \$3.047 billion of cash and equivalents (net debt of \$20.074 billion, defined as total debt less cash and equivalents), \$300 million of mandatorily redeemable non-voting Series A Preferred Equity Membership Units (the "TW NY Cable Preferred Membership Units") issued by a subsidiary of TWC, Time Warner NY Cable LLC ("TW NY Cable"), and \$9.210 billion of total TWC shareholders' equity. As of December 31, 2009, the Company had \$22.331 billion of debt, \$1.048 billion of cash and equivalents (net debt of \$21.283 billion), \$300 million of TW NY Cable Preferred Membership Units and \$8.685 billion of total TWC shareholders' equity.

**TIME WARNER CABLE  
INC.  
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF RESULTS  
OF OPERATIONS AND FINANCIAL  
CONDITION—(Continued)**

The following table shows the significant items contributing to the change in net debt from December 31, 2009 to December 31, 2010 (in millions):

Balance as of December 31, 2009	\$ 21,283
Cash provided by operating activities	(5,218)
Capital expenditures	2,930
Dividends paid	576
Increase in the fair value of debt subject to interest rate swap contracts <sup>(a)</sup>	188
Repurchases of common stock	472
Proceeds from exercise of stock options	(113)
All other, net	(44)
Balance as of December 31, 2010	<u>\$ 20,074</u>

(a) The increase in the fair value of debt subject to interest rate swap contracts is equal to the increase in the fair value of the underlying swaps, which are separately recorded as assets in the accompanying consolidated balance sheet. See Note 11 to the accompanying consolidated financial statements for a discussion of the Company's accounting for its interest rate swap contracts.

In 2008, TWC filed a shelf registration statement on Form S-3 with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC") that allows TWC to offer and sell from time to time senior and subordinated debt securities and debt warrants.

On October 29, 2010, TWC's Board of Directors authorized the Stock Repurchase Program. From the program's inception through February 15, 2011, the Company repurchased 13.9 million shares of TWC common stock for \$916 million.

On January 26, 2011, TWC's Board of Directors declared a quarterly cash dividend of \$0.48 per share of TWC common stock, payable in cash on March 15, 2011 to stockholders of record at the close of business on February 28, 2011.

As discussed above, on February 1, 2011, TWC entered into an agreement to acquire NaviSite for \$5.50 per share of NaviSite common stock in cash, or a total equity value of approximately \$230 million. As of February 1, 2011, NaviSite had approximately \$50 million of debt and approximately \$35 million of preferred equity. The transaction, which is subject to NaviSite stockholder approval, certain regulatory approvals and customary closing conditions, is expected to close in the second quarter of 2011.

#### **Cash Flows**

Cash and equivalents increased \$1.999 billion and \$5.217 billion in 2010 and 2008, respectively, and decreased \$4.401 billion in 2009. Components of these changes are discussed below in more detail.

**TIME WARNER CABLE  
INC.  
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF RESULTS  
OF OPERATIONS AND FINANCIAL  
CONDITION—(Continued)**

**Operating Activities**

Details of cash provided by operating activities are as follows (in millions):

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2010	2009	2008
OIBDA	\$ 6,818	\$ 6,402	\$ (8,694)
Noncash impairment of cable franchise rights	—	—	14,822
Noncash loss on sale of cable systems	—	—	58
Noncash equity-based compensation	109	97	78
Net interest payments <sup>(a)</sup>	(1,359)	(1,221)	(707)
Pension plan contributions	(104)	(170)	(402)
Net income tax payments <sup>(b)</sup>	(388)	(37)	(36)
Net restructuring accruals (payments)	(1)	14	(7)
All other, net, including working capital changes	143	94	188
Cash provided by operating activities	<u>\$ 5,218</u>	<u>\$ 5,179</u>	<u>\$ 5,300</u>

(a) Amounts include interest income received (including amounts received under interest rate swap contracts) of \$99 million, \$13 million and \$38 million in 2010, 2009 and 2008, respectively.

(b) Amounts include income tax refunds received of \$93 million, \$53 million and \$4 million in 2010, 2009 and 2008, respectively.

Cash provided by operating activities increased from \$5.179 billion in 2009 to \$5.218 billion in 2010. This increase was primarily related to an increase in OIBDA (as previously discussed) and decreases in pension plan contributions and working capital requirements, largely offset by increases in net income tax and interest payments.

The Company contributed \$104 million to its qualified and nonqualified noncontributory defined benefit pension plans during 2010 and may make discretionary cash contributions to its pension plans during 2011. As of December 31, 2010, the Company's qualified defined benefit pension plans were fully funded. See Note 15 to the accompanying consolidated financial statements for additional discussion of the Company's pension plans.

Net income taxes paid during 2009 benefited from the impact of the accelerated depreciation deductions provided by the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009, partially offset by the reversal of a portion of similar benefits received in 2008 from the Economic Stimulus Act of 2008. These Acts provided for a first year bonus depreciation deduction of 50% of the cost of the Company's qualified capital expenditures for the year.

Net income taxes paid during 2010 were impacted by the absence of bonus depreciation during the first nine months of 2010 (prior to the retroactive application of the Small Business Jobs Act, discussed below) and the reversal of a portion of the bonus depreciation benefits received in 2008 and 2009. On September 27, 2010, the Small Business Jobs Act was enacted, which provided for a bonus depreciation deduction of 50% of the cost of the Company's qualified capital expenditures retroactive to the beginning of 2010. Additionally, on December 17, 2010, the Tax Relief, Unemployment Insurance Reauthorization and Job Creation Act of 2010 was enacted, which provides for a bonus depreciation deduction of 100% of the cost of the Company's qualified capital expenditures from September 8, 2010 through December 31, 2011. As a result of these Acts, no U.S. federal income tax payments were made during the fourth quarter of 2010 and the Company had prepaid income taxes of \$287 million as of December 31, 2010, of which \$270 million was refunded to the Company in January 2011. Due to this refund and the benefit of 100% bonus depreciation through December 31, 2011, the Company does not expect the net income taxes paid in 2011 to be significant.

Net interest payments increased primarily as a result of the timing of interest payments related to the public debt issuances in March, June and December 2009 (the "2009 Bond Offerings"). The Company expects that its net interest payments will increase in 2011 primarily as a result of interest payments related to the public debt issuance in December 2009 and the 2010 Bond Offering.

Cash provided by operating activities decreased from \$5.300 billion in 2008 to \$5.179 billion in 2009. This decrease was primarily related to an increase in net interest payments and the change in working capital requirements, partially

**TIME WARNER CABLE  
INC.  
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF RESULTS  
OF OPERATIONS AND FINANCIAL  
CONDITION—(Continued)**

offset by an increase in OIBDA excluding the noncash items noted in the table above and a decrease in pension plan contributions.

**Investing Activities**

Details of cash used by investing activities are as follows (in millions):

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2010	2009	2008
Acquisitions and investments, net of cash acquired and distributions received:			
Clearwire Communications LLC <sup>(a)</sup>	\$ (4)	\$ (97)	\$ (536)
The Reserve Fund's Primary Fund <sup>(b)</sup>	35	64	(103)
Sterling Entertainment Enterprises, LLC <sup>(c)</sup>	65	3	3
Canoe Ventures LLC <sup>(d)</sup>	(21)	(8)	(13)
SpectrumCo <sup>(a)</sup>	(2)	(29)	(3)
All other	(25)	(21)	(33)
Capital expenditures	(2,930)	(3,231)	(3,522)
Proceeds from sale of cable systems	—	—	51
Other investing activities	10	12	16
Cash used by investing activities	<u>\$ (2,872)</u>	<u>\$ (3,307)</u>	<u>\$ (4,140)</u>

- (a) Refer to Note 7 to the accompanying consolidated financial statements for details on the Company's investments in Clearwire Communications LLC and SpectrumCo.
- (b) 2008 amount reflects the classification of the Company's investment in The Reserve Fund's Primary Fund as other current assets on the Company's consolidated balance sheet as a result of the then current status of the Company's investment. 2010 and 2009 amounts reflect the receipt of the Company's pro rata share of partial distributions made by The Reserve Fund's Primary Fund.
- (c) Amount represents distributions received from Sterling Entertainment Enterprises, LLC (d/b/a SportsNet New York), an equity-method investee.
- (d) Amount represents investments in Canoe Ventures LLC, an equity-method investee. Canoe Ventures LLC is a joint venture formed by TWC and certain other cable operators and is focused on developing a common technology platform among cable operators for the delivery of advanced advertising products and services to be offered to programmers and advertisers.

Cash used by investing activities decreased from \$3.307 billion in 2009 to \$2.872 billion in 2010. This decrease was principally due to a decline in capital expenditures and the change in acquisitions and investments, net. The Company expects that capital expenditures will be less than \$3.0 billion in 2011.

Cash used by investing activities decreased from \$4.140 billion in 2008 to \$3.307 billion in 2009. This decrease was principally due to the change in acquisitions and investments, net, and a decrease in capital expenditures.



**TIME WARNER CABLE  
INC.  
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF RESULTS  
OF OPERATIONS AND FINANCIAL  
CONDITION—(Continued)**

TWC's capital expenditures included the following major categories (in millions):

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2010	2009	2008
Customer premise equipment <sup>(a)</sup>	\$ 1,136	\$ 1,251	\$ 1,628
Scalable infrastructure <sup>(b)</sup>	713	787	600
Line extensions <sup>(c)</sup>	351	335	350
Upgrades/rebuilds <sup>(d)</sup>	150	174	315
Support capital <sup>(e)</sup>	580	684	629
Total capital expenditures	<u>\$ 2,930</u>	<u>\$ 3,231</u>	<u>\$ 3,522</u>

- (a) Amounts represent costs incurred in the purchase and installation of equipment that resides at a customer's home or business for the purpose of receiving/sending video, high-speed data and/or voice signals. Such equipment includes digital (including high-definition) set-top boxes, remote controls, high-speed data modems (including wireless), telephone modems and the costs of installing such new equipment. Customer premise equipment also includes materials and labor costs incurred to install the "drop" cable that connects a customer's dwelling or business to the closest point of the main distribution network.
- (b) Amounts represent costs incurred in the purchase and installation of equipment that controls signal reception, processing and transmission throughout TWC's distribution network, as well as controls and communicates with the equipment residing at a customer's home or business. Also included in scalable infrastructure is certain equipment necessary for content aggregation and distribution (video-on-demand equipment) and equipment necessary to provide certain video, high-speed data and Digital Phone service features (voicemail, e-mail, etc.).
- (c) Amounts represent costs incurred to extend TWC's distribution network into a geographic area previously not served. These costs typically include network design, the purchase and installation of fiber optic and coaxial cable and certain electronic equipment.
- (d) Amounts primarily represent costs incurred to upgrade or replace certain existing components or an entire geographic area of TWC's distribution network. These costs typically include network design, the purchase and installation of fiber optic and coaxial cable and certain electronic equipment.
- (e) Amounts represent all other capital purchases required to run day-to-day operations. These costs typically include vehicles, land and buildings, computer hardware/software, office equipment, furniture and fixtures, tools and test equipment. Amounts include capitalized software costs of \$203 million, \$202 million and \$201 million in 2010, 2009 and 2008, respectively.

TWC incurs expenditures associated with the construction of its cable systems. Costs associated with the construction of transmission and distribution facilities are capitalized. TWC generally capitalizes expenditures for tangible fixed assets having a useful life of greater than one year. Capitalized costs include direct material, labor and overhead, as well as interest. Sales and marketing costs, as well as the costs of repairing or maintaining existing fixed assets, are expensed as incurred. With respect to customer premise equipment, which includes set-top boxes and high-speed data and telephone modems, TWC capitalizes installation costs only upon the initial deployment of these assets. All costs incurred in subsequent disconnects and reconnects of previously installed customer premise equipment are expensed as incurred. Depreciation on these assets is provided using the straight-line method over their estimated useful lives. For set-top boxes and modems, the useful life is 3 to 5 years, and, for distribution plant, the useful life is up to 16 years.

**TIME WARNER CABLE  
INC.  
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF RESULTS  
OF OPERATIONS AND FINANCIAL  
CONDITION—(Continued)**

**Financing Activities**

Details of cash provided (used) by financing activities are as follows (in millions):

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2010	2009	2008
Borrowings (repayments), net <sup>(a)</sup>	\$ (1,261)	\$ 1,261	\$ (206)
Borrowings	1,872	12,037	7,182
Repayments	(8)	(8,677)	(2,817)
Debt issuance costs	(25)	(34)	(97)
Proceeds from exercise of stock options	113	4	—
Dividends paid	(576)	—	—
Repurchases of common stock	(472)	—	—
Payment of special cash dividend	—	(10,856)	—
Other financing activities	10	(8)	(5)
Cash provided (used) by financing activities	<u>\$ (347)</u>	<u>\$ (6,273)</u>	<u>\$ 4,057</u>

(a) Borrowings (repayments), net, reflects borrowings under the Company's commercial paper program with original maturities of three months or less, net of repayments of such borrowings.

Cash used by financing activities was \$347 million in 2010 compared to \$6.273 billion in 2009. Cash used by financing activities in 2010 primarily included net repayments under the Company's commercial paper program, the payment of quarterly cash dividends and repurchases of TWC common stock, partially offset by the net proceeds of the 2010 Bond Offering and the net proceeds from the exercise of stock options. Cash used by financing activities in 2009 primarily included the payment of the special cash dividend in connection with the Separation, partially offset by the net proceeds of the 2009 Bond Offerings (after repayment of other debt).

Cash used by financing activities was \$6.273 billion in 2009 compared to cash provided by financing activities of \$4.057 billion in 2008. Cash used by financing activities in 2009 primarily included the payment of the special cash dividend in connection with the Separation, partially offset by the net proceeds of the 2009 Bond Offerings (after repayment of other debt). Cash provided by financing activities in 2008 primarily included the net proceeds from the 2008 Bond Offerings, partially offset by repayments under the \$5.875 billion Revolving Credit Facility and commercial paper program, the repayment of TWE's 7.25% debentures due September 1, 2008 (aggregate principal amount of \$600 million) and debt issuance costs relating to the 2008 Bond Offerings and the 2008 Bridge Facility.

**Free Cash Flow**

*Reconciliation of cash provided by operating activities to Free Cash Flow.* The following table reconciles cash provided by operating activities to Free Cash Flow (in millions):

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2010	2009	2008
Cash provided by operating activities	\$ 5,218	\$ 5,179	\$ 5,300
Add: Excess tax benefit from exercise of stock options	19	—	—
Less:			
Capital expenditures	(2,930)	(3,231)	(3,522)
Cash paid for other intangible assets	(21)	(25)	(34)
Other	(2)	(6)	(5)
Free Cash Flow	<u>\$ 2,284</u>	<u>\$ 1,917</u>	<u>\$ 1,739</u>

Free Cash Flow increased from \$1.917 billion in 2009 to \$2.284 billion in 2010, primarily as a result of a decrease in capital expenditures and an increase in cash provided by operating activities, as discussed above.

**TIME WARNER CABLE  
INC.  
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF RESULTS  
OF OPERATIONS AND FINANCIAL  
CONDITION—(Continued)**

Free Cash Flow increased from \$1.739 billion in 2008 to \$1.917 billion in 2009, primarily as a result of a decrease in capital expenditures, partially offset by a decrease in cash provided by operating activities, as discussed above.

**Outstanding Debt and Mandatorily Redeemable Preferred Equity and Available Financial Capacity**

Debt and mandatorily redeemable preferred equity as of December 31, 2010 and 2009 were as follows:

	Maturity	Interest Rate	Outstanding Balance as of December 31,	
			2010	2009
			(in millions)	
TWC notes and debentures	2012-2040	6.059% <sup>(a)</sup>	\$ 20,418	\$ 18,357
TWE notes and debentures <sup>(b)</sup>	2012-2033	7.530% <sup>(a)</sup>	2,700	2,702
Revolving credit facility <sup>(c)</sup>	2013		—	—
Commercial paper program <sup>(d)</sup>	2013		—	1,261
Capital leases and other			3	11
Total debt			23,121	22,331
TW NY Cable Preferred Membership Units	2013	8.210%	300	300
Total debt and mandatorily redeemable preferred equity			\$ 23,421	\$ 22,631

<sup>(a)</sup> Rate represents a weighted-average effective interest rate as of December 31, 2010 and includes the effects of interest rate swap contracts.

<sup>(b)</sup> Outstanding balance of TWE notes and debentures as of December 31, 2010 and 2009 includes an unamortized fair value adjustment of \$91 million and \$102 million, respectively, which includes the fair value adjustment recognized as a result of the 2001 merger of America Online, Inc. (now known as AOL Inc.) and Time Warner Inc. (now known as Historic TW Inc.). TWE is a consolidated subsidiary of the Company.

<sup>(c)</sup> TWC's unused committed financial capacity was \$6.891 billion as of December 31, 2010, reflecting \$3.047 billion of cash and equivalents and \$3.844 billion of available borrowing capacity under the \$4.0 billion Revolving Credit Facility (which reflects a reduction of \$156 million for outstanding letters of credit backed by the \$4.0 billion Revolving Credit Facility).

<sup>(d)</sup> Outstanding balance as of December 31, 2009 excludes an unamortized discount on commercial paper of \$1 million (none as of December 31, 2010).

See "Overview—Recent Developments—2010 Bond Offering and \$4.0 Billion Revolving Credit Facility" and Notes 9 and 10 to the accompanying consolidated financial statements for further details regarding the Company's outstanding debt and mandatorily redeemable preferred equity and other financing arrangements, including certain information about maturities, covenants and rating triggers related to such debt and financing arrangements. At December 31, 2010, TWC was in compliance with the leverage ratio covenant of the \$4.0 billion Revolving Credit Facility, with a ratio of consolidated total debt as of December 31, 2010 to consolidated EBITDA for 2010 of approximately 2.9 times. In accordance with the \$4.0 billion Revolving Credit Facility agreement, consolidated total debt as of December 31, 2010 was calculated as (a) total debt per the accompanying consolidated balance sheet less the TWE unamortized fair value adjustment (discussed above) and the fair value of debt subject to interest rate swap contracts, less (b) total cash per the accompanying consolidated balance sheet in excess of \$25 million. In accordance with the \$4.0 billion Revolving Credit Facility agreement, consolidated EBITDA for 2010 was calculated as OIBDA plus equity-based compensation expense.

**Contractual and Other Obligations**

**Contractual Obligations**

The Company has obligations to make future payments for goods and services under certain contractual arrangements. These contractual obligations secure the future rights to various assets and services to be used in the normal course of the Company's operations. For example, the Company is contractually committed to make certain minimum lease payments for the use of property under operating lease agreements. In accordance with applicable accounting rules, the future rights and obligations pertaining to firm commitments, such as operating lease obligations and certain purchase obligations under contracts, are not reflected as assets or liabilities in the accompanying consolidated balance sheet.

**TIME WARNER CABLE  
INC.  
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF RESULTS  
OF OPERATIONS AND FINANCIAL  
CONDITION—(Continued)**

The following table summarizes the Company's aggregate contractual obligations as of December 31, 2010, and the estimated timing and effect that such obligations are expected to have on the Company's liquidity and cash flows in future periods (in millions):

	2011	2012-2013	2014-2015	Thereafter	Total
Programming purchases <sup>(a)</sup>	\$ 3,802	\$ 7,608	\$ 5,919	\$ 6,941	\$ 24,270
Outstanding debt obligations and TW NY Cable Preferred Membership Units <sup>(b)</sup>	—	3,902	2,250	17,151	23,303
Interest and dividends <sup>(c)</sup>	1,580	3,017	2,449	12,946	19,992
Facility leases <sup>(d)</sup>	117	206	172	348	843
Digital Phone connectivity <sup>(e)</sup>	321	343	1	—	665
Data processing services	68	77	15	—	160
High-speed data connectivity <sup>(f)</sup>	34	17	6	21	78
Other	114	173	70	65	422
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 6,036</b>	<b>\$ 15,343</b>	<b>\$ 10,882</b>	<b>\$ 37,472</b>	<b>\$ 69,733</b>

- (a) Programming purchases represent contracts that the Company has with cable television networks and broadcast stations to provide programming services to its subscribers. The amounts included above represent estimates of the future programming costs for these contract requirements and commitments based on subscriber numbers and tier placement as of December 31, 2010 applied to the per-subscriber rates contained in these contracts. Actual amounts due under such contracts may differ from the amounts above based on the actual subscriber numbers and tier placements.
- (b) Outstanding debt obligations and TW NY Cable Preferred Membership Units represent principal amounts due on outstanding debt obligations and the TW NY Cable Preferred Membership Units as of December 31, 2010. Amounts do not include any fair value adjustments, bond premiums, discounts, interest rate derivatives, interest payments or dividends.
- (c) Amounts are based on the outstanding debt or TW NY Cable Preferred Membership Units balances, respective interest or dividend rates (interest rates on variable-rate debt were held constant through maturity at the December 31, 2010 rates) and maturity schedule of the respective instruments as of December 31, 2010. Interest ultimately paid on these obligations may differ based on changes in interest rates for variable-rate debt, as well as any potential future refinancings entered into by the Company. See Notes 9 and 10 to the accompanying consolidated financial statements for further details.
- (d) The Company has facility lease obligations under various operating leases including minimum lease obligations for real estate and operating equipment.
- (e) Digital Phone connectivity obligations relate to transport, switching and interconnection services, primarily provided by Sprint, that allow for the origination and termination of local and long-distance telephony traffic. These expenses also include related technical support services. In the fourth quarter of 2010, the Company began replacing Sprint as the provider of these services. There is generally no obligation to purchase these services if the Company is not providing Digital Phone service. The amounts included above are estimated based on the number of Digital Phone subscribers as of December 31, 2010 and the per-subscriber contractual rates contained in the contracts that were in effect as of December 31, 2010 and also reflect the replacement of Sprint between the fourth quarter 2010 and the first quarter of 2014.
- (f) High-speed data connectivity obligations are based on the contractual terms for bandwidth circuits that were in use as of December 31, 2010.

The Company's total rent expense amounted to \$212 million, \$212 million and \$190 million in 2010, 2009 and 2008, respectively. Included within these amounts are pole attachment rental fees of \$71 million, \$72 million and \$62 million in 2010, 2009 and 2008, respectively.

Minimum pension funding requirements have not been presented as such amounts have not been determined beyond 2010. The Company did not have a required minimum pension contribution obligation for its qualified defined benefit pension plans in 2010; however, the Company made cash contributions of \$104 million to its qualified and nonqualified defined benefit pension plans during 2010 and may make discretionary cash contributions to these plans in 2011.

#### **Contingent Commitments**

TWC has cable franchise agreements containing provisions requiring the construction of cable plant and the provision of services to customers within the franchise areas. In connection with these obligations under existing franchise agreements, TWC obtains surety bonds or letters of credit guaranteeing performance to municipalities and public utilities and payment of insurance premiums. Such surety bonds and letters of credit as of December 31, 2010 and 2009 totaled \$322 million and \$313 million, respectively. Payments under these arrangements are required only in the

**TIME WARNER CABLE  
INC.  
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF RESULTS  
OF OPERATIONS AND FINANCIAL  
CONDITION—(Continued)**

event of nonperformance. TWC does not expect that these contingent commitments will result in any amounts being paid in the foreseeable future.

## **MARKET RISK MANAGEMENT**

Market risk is the potential gain/loss arising from changes in market rates and prices, such as interest rates.

### **Interest Rate Risk**

#### ***Fixed-rate Debt and TW NY Cable Preferred Membership Units***

As of December 31, 2010, TWC had fixed-rate debt and TW NY Cable Preferred Membership Units with an outstanding balance of \$23.242 billion (excluding the estimated fair value of the interest rate derivative transactions discussed below) and an estimated fair value of \$26.236 billion. Based on TWC's fixed-rate debt obligations outstanding at December 31, 2010, a 25 basis point increase or decrease in the level of interest rates would, respectively, decrease or increase the fair value of the fixed-rate debt by approximately \$471 million. Such potential increases or decreases are based on certain simplifying assumptions, including a constant level of fixed-rate debt and an immediate, across-the-board increase or decrease in the level of interest rates with no other subsequent changes for the remainder of the period.

#### ***Variable-rate Debt***

As of December 31, 2010, TWC had no outstanding variable-rate debt.

#### ***Interest Rate Derivative Transactions***

The Company is exposed to the market risk of adverse changes in interest rates. To manage the volatility relating to these exposures, the Company's policy is to maintain a mix of fixed-rate and variable-rate debt by entering into various interest rate derivative transactions as described below to help achieve that mix. Using interest rate swaps, the Company agrees to exchange, at specified intervals, the difference between fixed and variable interest amounts calculated by reference to an agreed-upon notional principal amount.

The following table summarizes the terms of the Company's existing fixed to variable interest rate swaps as of December 31, 2010:

Maturities		2012-2017
Notional amount (in millions)	\$	6,250
Average pay rate (variable based on LIBOR plus variable margins)		4.33%
Average receive rate (fixed)		6.47%
Estimated fair value of asset, net (in millions)	\$	176

The notional amounts of interest rate instruments, as presented in the above table, are used to measure interest to be paid or received and do not represent the amount of exposure to credit loss. Interest rate swaps represent an integral part of the Company's interest rate risk management program and resulted in a decrease in interest expense, net, of \$117 million in 2010.

### **Equity Risk**

TWC is also exposed to market risk as it relates to changes in the market value of its investments. TWC invests in equity instruments of companies for operational and strategic business purposes. These investments are subject to significant fluctuations in fair market value. As of December 31, 2010, TWC had \$866 million of investments, which included \$692 million related to SpectrumCo and \$94 million related to Clearwire Communications LLC. See "Critical

**TIME WARNER CABLE  
INC.  
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF RESULTS  
OF OPERATIONS AND FINANCIAL  
CONDITION—(Continued)**

Accounting Policies and Estimates—Asset Impairments—Investments" for additional information about Clearwire Communications LLC.

Prior to 2007, some of TWC's employees were granted options to purchase shares of Time Warner common stock in connection with their past employment with subsidiaries and affiliates of Time Warner, including TWC. Upon the exercise of Time Warner stock options held by TWC employees, TWC is obligated to reimburse Time Warner for the excess of the market price of Time Warner common stock on the day of exercise over the option exercise price (the "intrinsic" value of the award). Prior to the Separation, TWC recorded an equity award reimbursement obligation for the intrinsic value of vested and outstanding Time Warner stock options held by TWC employees. This liability was adjusted each reporting period to reflect changes in the market price of Time Warner common stock and the number of Time Warner stock options held by TWC employees with an offsetting adjustment to TWC shareholders' equity. Beginning on March 12, 2009, the date of the Separation, TWC began accounting for the equity award reimbursement obligation as a derivative financial instrument because, as of such date, Time Warner was no longer a controlling shareholder of the Company. The Company records the equity award reimbursement obligation at fair value in the consolidated balance sheet, which is estimated using the Black-Scholes model, and, on March 12, 2009, TWC established a liability of \$16 million for the fair value of the equity award reimbursement obligation in other liabilities with an offsetting adjustment to TWC shareholders' equity. The change in the equity award reimbursement obligation fluctuates primarily with the fair value and expected volatility of Time Warner common stock and changes in fair value are recorded in earnings in the period of change. For the year ended December 31, 2010, TWC recognized a gain of \$5 million in other expense, net, in the accompanying consolidated statement of operations for the change in the fair value of the equity award reimbursement obligation after the Separation.

**CRITICAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND ESTIMATES**

The Company's consolidated financial statements are prepared in accordance with GAAP, which requires management to make estimates, judgments and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the consolidated financial statements and accompanying notes. Management considers an accounting policy and estimate to be critical if it requires the use of assumptions that were uncertain at the time the estimate was made and if changes in the estimate or selection of a different estimate could have a material effect on the Company's consolidated results of operations or financial condition. The development and selection of the following critical accounting policies and estimates have been determined by the management of TWC and the related disclosures have been reviewed with the Audit Committee of the Board of Directors of TWC. Due to the significant judgment involved in selecting certain of the assumptions used in these areas, it is possible that different parties could choose different assumptions and reach different conclusions. For a summary of all of the Company's significant accounting policies, see Note 3 to the accompanying consolidated financial statements.

**Asset Impairments**

***Indefinite-lived Intangible Assets and Goodwill***

During the first quarter of 2010, the Company changed its annual impairment testing date to July 1 to coincide more closely with the Company's annual preparation of long range projections ("LRPs"), which are a significant component used in the impairment analysis. Prior to the Separation, the Company's LRPs were prepared during the fourth quarter of each year, consistent with Time Warner's other business units. After the Separation, the Company began preparing its LRPs in the middle of each year. Accordingly, the Company believes the change in the annual impairment testing date to be preferable in its circumstances. This change was applied on a prospective basis. The Company does not believe this change would have delayed, accelerated or avoided an impairment charge had the change been applied in prior periods.

Intangible assets not subject to amortization (i.e., cable franchise rights) are tested for impairment annually or upon the occurrence of a triggering event. The impairment test for intangible assets not subject to amortization involves a comparison of the estimated fair value of the intangible asset with its carrying value. If the carrying value of the intangible

**TIME WARNER CABLE  
INC.  
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF RESULTS  
OF OPERATIONS AND FINANCIAL  
CONDITION—(Continued)**

asset exceeds its fair value, an impairment charge is recognized in an amount equal to that excess. The estimates of fair value of intangible assets not subject to amortization are determined using a discounted cash flow ("DCF") analysis. The DCF methodology used to value cable franchise rights entails identifying the projected discrete cash flows related to such cable franchise rights and discounting them back to the valuation date. Significant judgments inherent in this analysis include the selection of appropriate discount rates, estimating the amount and timing of future cash flows attributable to cable franchise rights and identification of appropriate terminal growth rate assumptions. The discount rates used in the DCF analyses are intended to reflect the risk inherent in the projected future cash flows generated by the respective intangible assets.

Goodwill is tested for impairment annually or upon the occurrence of a triggering event. Goodwill impairment is determined using a two-step process. The first step involves a comparison of the estimated fair value of each of the Company's six geographic reporting units to its carrying amount, including goodwill. In performing the first step, the Company determines the fair value of a reporting unit using a DCF analysis that is corroborated by a market-based approach. Determining fair value requires the exercise of significant judgment, including judgment about appropriate discount rates, perpetual growth rates and the amount and timing of expected future cash flows. The cash flows employed in the DCF analyses are based on the Company's most recent budget and LRPs and, for years beyond the LRPs, the Company's estimates, which are based on assumed growth rates. The discount rates used in the DCF analyses are intended to reflect the risks inherent in the future cash flows of the respective reporting units. If the estimated fair value of a reporting unit exceeds its carrying amount, goodwill of the reporting unit is not impaired and the second step of the impairment test is not necessary. If the carrying amount of a reporting unit exceeds its estimated fair value, then the second step of the goodwill impairment test must be performed. The second step of the goodwill impairment test compares the implied fair value of the reporting unit's goodwill with its goodwill carrying amount to measure the amount of impairment, if any. The implied fair value of goodwill is determined in the same manner as the amount of goodwill recognized in a business combination. In other words, the estimated fair value of the reporting unit is allocated to all of the assets and liabilities of that unit (including any unrecognized intangible assets) as if the reporting unit had been acquired in a business combination and the fair value of the reporting unit was the purchase price paid. If the carrying amount of the reporting unit's goodwill exceeds the implied fair value of that goodwill, an impairment charge is recognized in an amount equal to that excess.

As discussed further in Note 8 to the accompanying consolidated financial statements, the Company determined that cable franchise rights and goodwill were not impaired during its annual impairment analysis performed as of July 1, 2010. To illustrate the extent that the fair value of the cable franchise rights exceeded their carrying value as of July 1, 2010, had the fair values of each of the cable franchise rights been lower by 20%, the Company still would not have recorded an impairment charge. Similarly, a decline in the fair values of the reporting units by up to 30% would not have resulted in any goodwill impairment charges.

***Investments***

TWC's investments are primarily accounted for using the equity method of accounting. A subjective aspect of accounting for investments involves determining whether an other-than-temporary decline in value of the investment has been sustained. If it has been determined that an investment has sustained an other-than-temporary decline in its value, the investment is written down to its fair value by a charge to earnings. This evaluation is dependent on the specific facts and circumstances. TWC evaluates available information (e.g., budgets, business plans, financial statements, etc.) in addition to quoted market prices, if any, in determining whether an other-than-temporary decline in value exists. Factors indicative of an other-than-temporary decline include recurring operating losses, credit defaults and subsequent rounds of financing at an amount below the cost basis of the Company's investment. This list is not all-inclusive and the Company weighs all known quantitative and qualitative factors in determining if an other-than-temporary decline in the value of an investment has occurred. In 2010, there were no significant investment impairment charges.

TWC holds a 4.7% equity interest in Clearwire Communications LLC, the operating subsidiary of Clearwire Corporation ("Clearwire"). In its Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2010, Clearwire



**TIME WARNER CABLE  
INC.  
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF RESULTS  
OF OPERATIONS AND FINANCIAL  
CONDITION—(Continued)**

disclosed that it may not be able to continue to operate as a going concern. Subsequently, in December 2010, Clearwire raised \$1.404 billion in a private placement of debt securities. There can be no assurance that Clearwire will be able to obtain sufficient financing in the future to continue its business, and it is possible that the Company may record an impairment charge on its investment in Clearwire Communications LLC in the future.

***Long-lived Assets***

Long-lived assets (e.g., property, plant and equipment and intangible assets subject to amortization) do not require that an annual impairment test be performed; instead, long-lived assets are tested for impairment upon the occurrence of a triggering event. Triggering events include the more likely than not disposal of a portion of such assets or the occurrence of an adverse change in the market involving the business employing the related assets. Once a triggering event has occurred, the impairment test is based on whether the intent is to hold the asset for continued use or to hold the asset for sale. If the intent is to hold the asset for continued use, the impairment test first requires a comparison of estimated undiscounted future cash flows generated by the asset group against the carrying value of the asset group. If the carrying value of the asset group exceeds the estimated undiscounted future cash flows, the asset would be deemed to be impaired. The impairment charge would then be measured as the difference between the estimated fair value of the asset and its carrying value. Fair value is generally determined by discounting the future cash flows associated with that asset. If the intent is to hold the asset for sale and certain other criteria are met (e.g., the asset can be disposed of currently, appropriate levels of authority have approved the sale, and there is an active program to locate a buyer), the impairment test involves comparing the asset's carrying value to its estimated fair value. To the extent the carrying value is greater than the asset's estimated fair value, an impairment charge is recognized for the difference. Significant judgments in this area involve determining whether a triggering event has occurred, determining the future cash flows for the assets involved and selecting the appropriate discount rate to be applied in determining estimated fair value. In 2010, there were no significant long-lived asset impairment charges.

***Income Taxes***

From time to time, the Company engages in transactions in which the tax consequences may be subject to uncertainty. Examples of such transactions include business acquisitions and dispositions, including dispositions designed to be tax free, issues related to consideration paid or received, and certain financing transactions. Significant judgment is required in assessing and estimating the tax consequences of these transactions. The Company prepares and files tax returns based on interpretation of tax laws and regulations. In the normal course of business, the Company's tax returns are subject to examination by various taxing authorities. Such examinations may result in future tax and interest assessments by these taxing authorities. In determining the Company's tax provision for financial reporting purposes, the Company establishes a reserve for uncertain income tax positions unless such positions are determined to be more likely than not of being sustained upon examination, based on their technical merits. That is, for financial reporting purposes, the Company only recognizes tax benefits taken on the tax return that it believes are more likely than not of being sustained. There is considerable judgment involved in determining whether positions taken on the tax return are more likely than not of being sustained.

The Company adjusts its tax reserve estimates periodically because of ongoing examinations by, and settlements with, the various taxing authorities, as well as changes in tax laws, regulations and interpretations. The consolidated tax provision of any given year includes adjustments to prior year income tax accruals that are considered appropriate and any related estimated interest. The Company's policy is to recognize, when applicable, interest and penalties on uncertain income tax positions as part of income tax expense. Refer to Note 17 to the accompanying consolidated financial statements for further details.

***Legal Contingencies***

The Company is subject to legal, regulatory and other proceedings and claims that arise in the ordinary course of business. The Company records an estimated liability for those proceedings and claims arising in the ordinary course of



**TIME WARNER CABLE  
INC.  
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF RESULTS  
OF OPERATIONS AND FINANCIAL  
CONDITION—(Continued)**

business when the loss from such proceedings and claims becomes probable and reasonably estimable. The Company reviews outstanding claims with internal and external counsel to assess the probability and the estimates of loss. The Company reassesses the risk of loss as new information becomes available and adjusts liabilities as appropriate. The actual cost of resolving a claim may be substantially different from the amount of the liability recorded. Differences between the estimated and actual amounts determined upon ultimate resolution, individually or in the aggregate, are not expected to have a material adverse effect on the Company's consolidated financial position but could possibly be material to the Company's consolidated results of operations or cash flow for any one period.

**Pension Plans**

TWC sponsors qualified noncontributory defined benefit pension plans covering a majority of its employees. TWC also provides a nonqualified noncontributory defined benefit pension plan for certain employees. Pension benefits are based on formulas that reflect the employees' years of service and compensation during their employment period. The Company recognized pension expense associated with these plans of \$117 million, \$162 million and \$91 million in 2010, 2009 and 2008, respectively. The Company expects pension expense to be approximately \$120 million in 2011. The pension expense recognized by the Company is determined using certain assumptions, including the expected long-term rate of return on plan assets, the interest factor implied by the discount rate and the expected rate of compensation increases. TWC uses a December 31 measurement date for its pension plans. See Notes 3 and 15 to the accompanying consolidated financial statements for additional discussion. The determination of these assumptions is discussed in more detail below.

The Company used a discount rate of 6.16% to compute 2010 pension expense, which was determined by the matching of plan liability cash flows to a pension yield curve constructed of a large population of high-quality corporate bonds. A decrease in the discount rate of 25 basis points, from 6.16% to 5.91% while holding all other assumptions constant, would have resulted in an increase in the Company's pension expense of approximately \$15 million in 2010.

The Company's expected long-term rate of return on plan assets used to compute 2010 pension expense was 8.00%. In developing the expected long-term rate of return on assets, the Company considered the pension portfolio's composition, past average rate of earnings, discussions with portfolio managers and the Company's asset allocation targets. A decrease in the expected long-term rate of return of 25 basis points, from 8.00% to 7.75%, while holding all other assumptions constant, would have resulted in an increase in the Company's pension expense of approximately \$3 million in 2010.

The Company used an estimated rate of future compensation increases of 4.25% to compute 2010 pension expense. An increase in the rate of 25 basis points, from 4.25% to 4.50%, while holding all other assumptions constant, would have resulted in an increase in the Company's pension expense of approximately \$4 million in 2010.

**Programming Agreements**

The Company exercises significant judgment in estimating programming expense associated with certain video programming contracts. The Company's policy is to record video programming costs based on the Company's contractual agreements with its programming vendors, which are generally multi-year agreements that provide for the Company to make payments to the programming vendors at agreed upon market rates based on the number of subscribers to which the Company provides the programming service. If a programming contract expires prior to the parties' entry into a new agreement and the Company continues to distribute the service, management estimates the programming costs during the period there is no contract in place. In doing so, management considers the previous contractual rates, inflation and the status of the negotiations in determining its estimates. When the programming contract terms are finalized, an adjustment to programming expense is recorded, if necessary, to reflect the terms of the new contract. Management also makes estimates in the recognition of programming expense related to other items, such as the accounting for free periods and credits from service interruptions, as well as the allocation of consideration exchanged between the parties in multiple-element transactions. Additionally, judgments are also required by management when the Company purchases multiple services from the same programming vendor. In these scenarios, the total consideration provided to the programming vendor is allocated to the various services received based upon their respective fair values. Because multiple services from the same

**TIME WARNER CABLE  
INC.  
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF RESULTS  
OF OPERATIONS AND FINANCIAL  
CONDITION—(Continued)**

programming vendor may be received over different contractual periods and may have different contractual rates, the allocation of consideration to the individual services will have an impact on the timing of the Company's expense recognition.

Significant judgment is also involved when the Company enters into agreements that result in the Company receiving cash consideration from the programming vendor, usually in the form of advertising sales, channel positioning fees, launch support or marketing support. In these situations, management must determine based upon facts and circumstances if such cash consideration should be recorded as revenue, a reduction in programming expense or a reduction in another expense category (e.g., marketing).

**Property, Plant and Equipment**

TWC incurs expenditures associated with the construction of its cable systems. Costs associated with the construction of transmission and distribution facilities are capitalized. TWC uses standard capitalization rates to capitalize installation activities. Significant judgment is involved in the development of these capitalization standards, including the average time required to perform an installation and the determination of the nature and amount of indirect costs to be capitalized. The capitalization standards are reviewed at least annually and adjusted, if necessary, based on comparisons to actual costs incurred.

**CAUTION CONCERNING FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS**

This document contains "forward-looking statements" within the meaning of the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995, particularly statements anticipating future growth in revenues, OIBDA, cash provided by operating activities and other financial measures. Words such as "anticipates," "estimates," "expects," "projects," "intends," "plans," "believes" and words and terms of similar substance used in connection with any discussion of future operating or financial performance identify forward-looking statements. These forward-looking statements are included throughout this report and are based on management's current expectations and beliefs about future events. As with any projection or forecast, they are susceptible to uncertainty and changes in circumstances.

The Company operates in a highly competitive, consumer and technology driven and rapidly changing business that is affected by government regulation and economic, strategic, political and social conditions. Various factors could adversely affect the operations, business or financial results of TWC in the future and cause TWC's actual results to differ materially from those contained in the forward-looking statements, including those factors discussed in detail in Item 1A, "Risk Factors," in Part I of this report, as well as:

- increased competition from video, high-speed data and voice providers, particularly direct broadcast satellite operators, incumbent local telephone companies, companies that deliver programming over broadband Internet connections, and wireless broadband and phone providers;
- the Company's ability to deal effectively with the current challenging economic environment or further deterioration in the economy, which may negatively impact customers' demand for the Company's services and also result in a reduction in the Company's advertising revenues;
- the Company's continued ability to exploit new and existing technologies that appeal to residential and commercial customers;
- changes in the regulatory and tax environments in which the Company operates, including, among others, regulation of broadband Internet services, "net neutrality" legislation or regulation and federal, state and local taxation;
- increased difficulty negotiating programming and retransmission agreements on favorable terms, resulting in increased costs to the Company and/or the loss of popular programming; and
- changes in the Company's plans, initiatives and strategies.

Any forward-looking statements made by the Company in this document speak only as of the date on which they are made. The Company is under no obligation to, and expressly disclaims any obligation to, update or alter its forward looking statements whether as a result of changes in circumstances, new information, subsequent events or otherwise.

**TIME WARNER CABLE  
INC.  
CONSOLIDATED  
BALANCE SHEET**

	December 31,	
	2010	2009
	(in millions)	
<b>ASSETS</b>		
Current assets:		
Cash and equivalents	\$ 3,047	\$ 1,048
Receivables, less allowances of \$74 million as of December 31, 2010 and 2009	718	663
Deferred income tax assets	150	139
Other current assets	425	252
Total current assets	4,340	2,102
Investments	866	975
Property, plant and equipment, net	13,873	13,919
Intangible assets subject to amortization, net	132	274
Intangible assets not subject to amortization	24,091	24,092
Goodwill	2,091	2,111
Other assets	429	221
Total assets	<u>\$ 45,822</u>	<u>\$ 43,694</u>
<b>LIABILITIES AND EQUITY</b>		
Current liabilities:		
Accounts payable	\$ 529	\$ 478
Deferred revenue and subscriber-related liabilities	163	170
Accrued programming expense	765	738
Other current liabilities	1,629	1,572
Total current liabilities	3,086	2,958
Long-term debt	23,121	22,331
Mandatorily redeemable preferred equity issued by a subsidiary	300	300
Deferred income tax liabilities, net	9,637	8,957
Other liabilities	461	459
Commitments and contingencies (Note 19)		
TWC shareholders' equity:		
Common stock, \$0.01 par value, 348.3 million and 352.5 million shares issued and outstanding as of December 31, 2010 and 2009, respectively	3	4
Additional paid-in capital	9,444	9,813
Retained earnings (accumulated deficit)	54	(813)
Accumulated other comprehensive loss, net	(291)	(319)
Total TWC shareholders' equity	9,210	8,685
Noncontrolling interests	7	4
Total equity	9,217	8,689
Total liabilities and equity	<u>\$ 45,822</u>	<u>\$ 43,694</u>

See accompanying notes.

**TIME WARNER CABLE  
INC.  
CONSOLIDATED  
STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS**

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2010	2009	2008
	(in millions, except per share data)		
Revenues:			
Subscription:			
Video	\$ 10,995	\$ 10,760	\$ 10,524
High-speed data	4,960	4,520	4,159
Voice	2,032	1,886	1,619
Total Subscription	17,987	17,166	16,302
Advertising	881	702	898
Total revenues	18,868	17,868	17,200
Costs and expenses:			
Costs of revenues <sup>(a)</sup>	8,941	8,555	8,145
Selling, general and administrative <sup>(a)</sup>	3,057	2,830	2,854
Depreciation	2,961	2,836	2,826
Amortization	168	249	262
Restructuring costs	52	81	15
Impairment of cable franchise rights	—	—	14,822
Loss on sale of cable systems	—	—	58
Total costs and expenses	15,179	14,551	28,982
Operating Income (Loss)	3,689	3,317	(11,782)
Interest expense, net	(1,394)	(1,319)	(923)
Other expense, net	(99)	(86)	(367)
Income (loss) before income taxes	2,196	1,912	(13,072)
Income tax benefit (provision)	(883)	(820)	5,109
Net income (loss)	1,313	1,092	(7,963)
Less: Net (income) loss attributable to noncontrolling interests	(5)	(22)	619
Net income (loss) attributable to TWC shareholders	\$ 1,308	\$ 1,070	\$ (7,344)
Net income (loss) per common share attributable to TWC common shareholders:			
Basic	\$ 3.67	\$ 3.07	\$ (22.55)
Diluted	\$ 3.64	\$ 3.05	\$ (22.55)
Average common shares outstanding:			
Basic	354.2	349.0	325.7
Diluted	359.5	350.9	325.7
Cash dividends declared per share	\$ 1.60	\$ —	\$ —
Special cash dividend declared and paid per share	\$ —	\$ 30.81	\$ —

<sup>(a)</sup> Costs of revenues and selling, general and administrative expenses exclude depreciation.

See accompanying notes.

**TIME WARNER CABLE  
INC.  
CONSOLIDATED  
STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS**

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2010	2009	2008
	(in millions)		
<b>OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b>			
Net income (loss)	\$ 1,313	\$ 1,092	\$ (7,963)
Adjustments for noncash and nonoperating items:			
Depreciation	2,961	2,836	2,826
Amortization	168	249	262
Impairment of cable franchise rights	—	—	14,822
Pretax (gain) loss on asset sales	—	(12)	49
Loss from equity investments, net of cash distributions	132	64	378
Deferred income taxes	687	676	(4,960)
Equity-based compensation	109	97	78
Changes in operating assets and liabilities, net of acquisitions and dispositions:			
Receivables	(50)	2	20
Accounts payable and other liabilities	(177)	161	48
Other changes	75	14	(260)
Cash provided by operating activities	<u>5,218</u>	<u>5,179</u>	<u>5,300</u>
<b>INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>			
Acquisitions and investments, net of cash acquired and distributions received	48	(88)	(685)
Capital expenditures	(2,930)	(3,231)	(3,522)
Other investing activities	10	12	67
Cash used by investing activities	<u>(2,872)</u>	<u>(3,307)</u>	<u>(4,140)</u>
<b>FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b>			
Borrowings (repayments), net <sup>(a)</sup>	(1,261)	1,261	(206)
Borrowings <sup>(b)</sup>	1,872	12,037	7,182
Repayments <sup>(b)</sup>	(8)	(8,677)	(2,817)
Debt issuance costs	(25)	(34)	(97)
Proceeds from exercise of stock options	113	4	—
Dividends paid	(576)	—	—
Repurchases of common stock	(472)	—	—
Payment of special cash dividend	—	(10,856)	—
Other financing activities	10	(8)	(5)
Cash provided (used) by financing activities	<u>(347)</u>	<u>(6,273)</u>	<u>4,057</u>
Increase (decrease) in cash and equivalents	1,999	(4,401)	5,217
Cash and equivalents at beginning of period	1,048	5,449	232
Cash and equivalents at end of period	<u>\$ 3,047</u>	<u>\$ 1,048</u>	<u>\$ 5,449</u>

(a) Borrowings (repayments), net, reflects borrowings under the Company's commercial paper program with original maturities of three months or less, net of repayments of such borrowings.

(b) Amounts represent borrowings and repayments related to debt instruments with original maturities greater than three months.

See accompanying notes.

**TIME WARNER CABLE  
INC.  
CONSOLIDATED  
STATEMENT OF EQUITY**

	Common Stock	Additional Paid-in Capital	Retained Earnings (Accumulated Deficit)	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)	Noncontrolling Interests	Total Equity
	(in millions)					
Balance as of December 31, 2007	\$ 3	\$ 19,418	\$ 5,459	\$ (174)	\$ 1,724	\$ 26,430
Net loss	—	—	(7,344)	—	(619)	(7,963)
Other comprehensive loss	—	—	—	(293)	—	(293)
Comprehensive loss	—	—	(7,344)	(293)	(619)	(8,256)
Equity-based compensation	—	73	—	—	5	78
Impact of adopting new accounting pronouncements <sup>(a)</sup>	—	—	(1)	—	—	(1)
Other changes <sup>(b)</sup>	—	23	—	—	—	23
Balance as of December 31, 2008	3	19,514	(1,886)	(467)	1,110	18,274
Net income	—	—	1,070	—	22	1,092
Other comprehensive income	—	—	—	148	—	148
Comprehensive income	—	—	1,070	148	22	1,240
Equity-based compensation	—	95	—	—	2	97
Redemption of Historic TW's interest in TW NY	1	1,127	—	—	(1,128)	—
Special cash dividend (\$30.81 per common share)	—	(10,856)	—	—	—	(10,856)
Retained distribution related to unvested restricted stock units	—	(46)	—	—	—	(46)
Other changes <sup>(b)</sup>	—	(21)	3	—	(2)	(20)
Balance as of December 31, 2009	4	9,813	(813)	(319)	4	8,689
Net income	—	—	1,308	—	5	1,313
Other comprehensive income	—	—	—	28	—	28
Comprehensive income	—	—	1,308	28	5	1,341
Equity-based compensation	—	109	—	—	—	109
Repurchase and retirement of common stock	(1)	(217)	(297)	—	—	(515)
Shares issued upon the exercise of TWC stock options	—	122	—	—	—	122
Cash dividends declared (\$1.60 per common share)	—	(432)	(144)	—	—	(576)
Other changes <sup>(c)</sup>	—	49	—	—	(2)	47
Balance as of December 31, 2010	<u>\$ 3</u>	<u>\$ 9,444</u>	<u>\$ 54</u>	<u>\$ (291)</u>	<u>\$ 7</u>	<u>\$ 9,217</u>

(a) Amount reflects the impact of adopting authoritative guidance issued by the Financial Accounting Standards Board relating to the accounting for collateral assignment split-dollar life insurance arrangements.

(b) Amounts primarily represent allocations related to Time Warner Inc. equity-based compensation activity prior to TWC's separation from Time Warner Inc.

(c) Amount primarily represents the true-up of TWC's deferred tax assets associated with vested Time Warner Inc. stock options.

See accompanying notes.

**TIME WARNER CABLE  
INC.  
CONSOLIDATED  
STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME**

	<b>Year Ended December 31,</b>		
	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2008</b>
	<b>(in millions)</b>		
Net income (loss)	\$ 1,313	\$ 1,092	\$ (7,963)
Change in pension benefit obligation, net of income tax (benefit) provision of \$25 million in 2010, \$95 million in 2009 and \$(192) million in 2008	24	146	(290)
Change in gains (losses) on derivative financial instruments, net of income tax (benefit) provision of \$2 million in 2010, \$2 million in 2009 and \$(2) million in 2008	4	2	(3)
Comprehensive income (loss)	1,341	1,240	(8,256)
Less: Net (income) loss attributable to noncontrolling interests	(5)	(22)	619
Comprehensive income (loss) attributable to TWC shareholders	<u>\$ 1,336</u>	<u>\$ 1,218</u>	<u>\$ (7,637)</u>

See accompanying notes.

**TIME WARNER CABLE  
INC.  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED  
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**1. DESCRIPTION OF BUSINESS AND BASIS OF PRESENTATION**

**Description of Business**

Time Warner Cable Inc. (together with its subsidiaries, "TWC" or the "Company") is the second-largest cable operator in the U.S., with technologically advanced, well-clustered systems located mainly in five geographic areas – New York State (including New York City), the Carolinas, Ohio, Southern California (including Los Angeles) and Texas. TWC offers video, high-speed data and voice services over its broadband cable systems to residential and commercial customers. TWC markets its services separately and in "bundled" packages of multiple services and features. TWC also sells advertising to a variety of national, regional and local advertising customers.

**Basis of Presentation**

***Separation from Time Warner***

As discussed more fully in Note 5, on March 12, 2009, TWC completed its separation from Time Warner Inc. ("Time Warner"), which, prior to the Separation (as defined in Note 5), owned approximately 84% of the common stock of TWC (representing a 90.6% voting interest) and a 12.43% non-voting common stock interest in TW NY Cable Holding Inc. ("TW NY"), a subsidiary of TWC. As a result of the Separation, Time Warner no longer has an ownership interest in TWC or TW NY.

***Basis of Consolidation***

The consolidated financial statements include all of the assets, liabilities, revenues, expenses and cash flows of TWC and all entities in which TWC has a controlling voting interest. In accordance with authoritative guidance issued by the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") related to the consolidation of variable interest entities, the consolidated financial statements include the results of the Time Warner Entertainment-Advance/Newhouse Partnership ("TWE-A/N") only for the TWE-A/N cable systems that are controlled by TWC and for which TWC holds an economic interest. Intercompany accounts and transactions between consolidated companies have been eliminated in consolidation.

***Use of Estimates***

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles ("GAAP") requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the consolidated financial statements and footnotes thereto. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Significant estimates inherent in the preparation of the consolidated financial statements include accounting for asset impairments, allowances for doubtful accounts, investments, depreciation and amortization, business combinations, pension benefits, equity-based compensation, income taxes, contingencies and certain programming arrangements. Allocation methodologies used to prepare the consolidated financial statements are based on estimates and have been described in the notes, where appropriate.

***Reclassifications***

Certain reclassifications have been made to the prior years' financial information to conform to the current year presentation.



**TIME WARNER CABLE  
INC.  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL  
STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

**2. RECENT ACCOUNTING STANDARDS**

**Accounting Standards Adopted in 2010**

***Consolidation of Variable Interest Entities***

In June 2009, the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") issued authoritative guidance that requires an enterprise to perform an analysis to determine whether the enterprise's variable interest or interests give it a controlling financial interest in a variable interest entity. This analysis identifies the primary beneficiary of a variable interest entity as the enterprise that has both of the following characteristics, among others: (a) the power to direct the activities of a variable interest entity that most significantly impact the entity's economic performance and (b) the obligation to absorb losses of the entity, or the right to receive benefits from the entity, that could potentially be significant to the variable interest entity. Under this guidance, ongoing reassessments of whether an enterprise is the primary beneficiary of a variable interest entity are required. This guidance became effective for TWC on January 1, 2010 and did not have an impact on the Company's consolidated financial statements.

***Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures***

In January 2010, the FASB issued authoritative guidance that expands the required disclosures about fair value measurements. This guidance provides for new disclosures requiring the Company to (i) disclose separately the amounts of significant transfers in and out of Level 1 and Level 2 fair value measurements and describe the reasons for the transfers and (ii) present separately information about purchases, sales, issuances and settlements in the reconciliation of Level 3 fair value measurements. This guidance also provides clarification of existing disclosures requiring the Company to (i) determine each class of assets and liabilities based on the nature and risks of the investments rather than by major security type and (ii) for each class of assets and liabilities, disclose the valuation techniques and inputs used to measure fair value for both Level 2 and Level 3 fair value measurements. This guidance became effective for TWC on January 1, 2010, except for the presentation of purchases, sales, issuances and settlements in the reconciliation of Level 3 fair value measurements, which is effective for TWC on January 1, 2011, and did not have a material impact on the Company's consolidated financial statements. The guidance pertaining to the presentation of purchases, sales, issuances and settlements in the reconciliation of Level 3 fair value measurements is not expected to have a material impact on the Company's consolidated financial statements.

**Accounting Standards Not Yet Adopted**

***Accounting for Revenue Arrangements with Multiple Deliverables***

In September 2009, the FASB issued authoritative guidance that provides for a new methodology for establishing the fair value for a deliverable in a multiple-element arrangement. When vendor specific objective or third-party evidence for deliverables in a multiple-element arrangement cannot be determined, an enterprise is required to develop a best estimate of the selling price of separate deliverables and to allocate the arrangement consideration using the relative selling price method. This guidance will be effective for TWC on January 1, 2011 and is not expected to have a material impact on the Company's consolidated financial statements.

***Accounting for Revenue Arrangements with Software Elements***

In September 2009, the FASB issued authoritative guidance that provides for a new methodology for recognizing revenue for tangible products that are bundled with software products. Under the new guidance, tangible products that are bundled with software components that are essential to the functionality of the tangible product will no longer be accounted for under the software revenue recognition accounting guidance. Rather, such products will be accounted for under the new authoritative guidance surrounding multiple-element arrangements described above. This guidance will be effective for TWC on January 1, 2011 and is not expected to have a material impact on the Company's consolidated financial statements.

**TIME WARNER CABLE  
INC.  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL  
STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

**Business Combinations and Disclosures**

In December 2010, the FASB issued authoritative guidance that updates existing disclosure requirements related to supplementary pro forma information for business combinations. Under the updated guidance, a public entity that presents comparative financial statements should disclose revenue and earnings of the combined entity as though the business combination that occurred during the current year had occurred as of the beginning of the comparable prior annual reporting period only. The guidance also expands the supplemental pro forma disclosures to include a description of the nature and amount of material, nonrecurring pro forma adjustments directly attributable to the business combination included in the reported pro forma revenue and earnings. This guidance will be effective for TWC on January 1, 2011 and will be applied prospectively to business combinations that have an acquisition date on or after January 1, 2011.

**Impairment Testing for Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets**

In December 2010, the FASB issued authoritative guidance that provides additional guidance on when to perform the second step of the goodwill impairment test for reporting units with zero or negative carrying amounts. Under this guidance, an entity is required to perform the second step of the goodwill impairment test for reporting units with zero or negative carrying amounts if qualitative factors indicate that it is more likely than not that a goodwill impairment exists. The qualitative factors are consistent with the existing guidance, which requires that goodwill of a reporting unit be tested for impairment between annual tests if an event occurs or circumstances change that would more likely than not reduce the fair value of a reporting unit below its carrying amount. This guidance will be effective for TWC on January 1, 2011 and is not expected to have a material impact on the Company's consolidated financial statements.

**3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES****Cash and Equivalents**

Cash and equivalents include money market funds, overnight deposits and other investments that are readily convertible into cash and have original maturities of three months or less. Cash equivalents are carried at cost, which approximates fair value.

**Accounts Receivable**

Accounts receivable are recorded at net realizable value. The Company maintains an allowance for doubtful accounts, which is determined after considering past collection experience, aging of accounts receivable, general economic factors and other considerations.

Changes in the Company's allowance for doubtful accounts from January 1 through December 31 are presented below (in millions):

	2010	2009	2008
Balance at beginning of year	\$ 74	\$ 90	\$ 87
Provision for bad debts <sup>(a)</sup>	237	244	262
Write-offs, net of recoveries	(237)	(260)	(259)
Balance at end of year	<u>\$ 74</u>	<u>\$ 74</u>	<u>\$ 90</u>

(a) Provision for bad debts primarily includes amounts charged to expense associated with the Company's allowance for doubtful accounts and excludes collection expenses and the benefit from late fees billed to subscribers.

**Investments**

Investments in companies in which TWC has significant influence, but less than a controlling interest, are accounted for using the equity method. Under the equity method of accounting, only TWC's investment in and amounts due to and from the equity investee are included in the consolidated balance sheet; only TWC's share of the investee's earnings

**TIME WARNER CABLE  
INC.  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL  
STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

(losses) is included in the consolidated statement of operations; and only the dividends, cash distributions, loans or other cash received from the investee, additional cash investments, loan repayments or other cash paid to the investee are included in the consolidated statement of cash flows. TWC's investments are primarily accounted for using the equity method of accounting.

Additionally, the carrying value of investments accounted for using the equity method of accounting is adjusted downward to reflect any other-than-temporary declines in value. A subjective aspect of accounting for investments involves determining whether an other-than-temporary decline in value of the investment has been sustained. If it has been determined that an investment has sustained an other-than-temporary decline in its value, the investment is written down to its fair value by a charge to earnings. This evaluation is dependent on the specific facts and circumstances. TWC evaluates available information (e.g., budgets, business plans, financial statements, etc.) in addition to quoted market prices, if any, in determining whether an other-than-temporary decline in value exists. Factors indicative of an other-than-temporary decline include recurring operating losses, credit defaults and subsequent rounds of financing at an amount below the cost basis of the Company's investment. This list is not all-inclusive and the Company weighs all known quantitative and qualitative factors in determining if an other-than-temporary decline in the value of an investment has occurred. Refer to Note 7 for further details related to the Company's investments.

**Long-lived Assets**

TWC's long-lived assets consist primarily of property, plant and equipment and finite-lived intangible assets (e.g., cable franchise renewals and access rights). Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost and depreciation on these assets is provided using the straight-line method over their estimated useful lives. Acquired customer relationships are capitalized and amortized over their estimated useful life and costs to negotiate and renew cable franchise rights are capitalized and amortized over the term of the new franchise agreement.

TWC incurs expenditures associated with the construction of its cable systems. Costs associated with the construction of transmission and distribution facilities are capitalized. With respect to customer premise equipment, which includes set-top boxes and high-speed data and telephone modems, TWC capitalizes installation costs only upon the initial deployment of these assets. All costs incurred in subsequent disconnects and reconnects of previously installed customer premise equipment are expensed as incurred. TWC uses standard capitalization rates to capitalize installation activities. Significant judgment is involved in the development of these capitalization standards, including the average time required to perform an installation and the determination of the nature and amount of indirect costs to be capitalized. The capitalization standards are reviewed at least annually and adjusted, if necessary, based on comparisons to actual costs incurred. TWC generally capitalizes expenditures for tangible fixed assets having a useful life of greater than one year.

**TIME WARNER CABLE  
INC.  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL  
STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

As of December 31, 2010 and 2009, the Company's property, plant and equipment and related accumulated depreciation included the following (in millions):

	<b>December 31,</b>		<b>Estimated Useful Lives (in years)</b>
	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>	
	(in millions)		
Land, buildings and improvements <sup>(a)</sup>	\$ 1,462	\$ 1,384	10-20
Distribution systems <sup>(b)</sup>	17,515	16,060	3-25
Converters and modems	5,506	5,389	3-5
Capitalized software costs <sup>(c)</sup>	1,338	1,140	3-5
Vehicles and other equipment	1,977	1,851	3-10
Construction in progress	419	457	
Property, plant and equipment, gross	28,217	26,281	
Accumulated depreciation	(14,344)	(12,362)	
Property, plant and equipment, net	<u>\$ 13,873</u>	<u>\$ 13,919</u>	

(a) Land, buildings and improvements includes \$152 million and \$151 million related to land as of December 31, 2010 and 2009, respectively, which is not depreciated.

(b) The weighted-average useful lives for distribution systems are approximately 12 years.

(c) Capitalized software costs reflect certain costs incurred for the development of internal use software, including costs associated with coding, software configuration, upgrades and enhancements. These costs, net of accumulated depreciation, totaled \$581 million and \$514 million as of December 31, 2010 and 2009, respectively. Depreciation of capitalized software costs was \$185 million in 2010, \$174 million in 2009 and \$157 million in 2008.

Long-lived assets do not require that an annual impairment test be performed; instead, long-lived assets are tested for impairment upon the occurrence of a triggering event. Triggering events include the more likely than not disposal of a portion of such assets or the occurrence of an adverse change in the market involving the business employing the related assets. Once a triggering event has occurred, the impairment test is based on whether the intent is to hold the asset for continued use or to hold the asset for sale. If the intent is to hold the asset for continued use, the impairment test first requires a comparison of estimated undiscounted future cash flows generated by the asset group against the carrying value of the asset group. If the carrying value of the asset group exceeds the estimated undiscounted future cash flows, the asset would be deemed to be impaired. The impairment charge would then be measured as the difference between the estimated fair value of the asset and its carrying value. Fair value is generally determined by discounting the future cash flows associated with that asset. If the intent is to hold the asset for sale and certain other criteria are met (e.g., the asset can be disposed of currently, appropriate levels of authority have approved the sale, and there is an active program to locate a buyer), the impairment test involves comparing the asset's carrying value to its estimated fair value. To the extent the carrying value is greater than the asset's estimated fair value, an impairment charge is recognized for the difference. Significant judgments in this area involve determining whether a triggering event has occurred, determining the future cash flows for the assets involved and selecting the appropriate discount rate to be applied in determining estimated fair value.

#### **Indefinite-lived Intangible Assets and Goodwill**

TWC's indefinite-lived intangible assets consist of cable franchise rights that are acquired in an acquisition of a business. Goodwill is recorded for the excess of the acquisition cost of an acquired entity over the estimated fair value of the identifiable net assets acquired. In accordance with GAAP, TWC does not amortize cable franchise rights or goodwill. Rather, such assets are tested for impairment annually or upon the occurrence of a triggering event.

During the first quarter of 2010, the Company changed its annual impairment testing date to July 1 to coincide more closely with the Company's annual preparation of long range projections ("LRPs"), which are a significant component used in the impairment analysis. Prior to the Separation (as defined in Note 5), the Company's LRPs were prepared during the fourth quarter of each year, consistent with Time Warner's other business units. After the Separation, the Company began preparing its LRPs in the middle of each year. Accordingly, the Company believes the change in the annual

**TIME WARNER CABLE  
INC.  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL  
STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

impairment testing date to be preferable in its circumstances. This change was applied on a prospective basis. The Company does not believe this change would have delayed, accelerated or avoided an impairment charge had the change been applied in prior periods.

The impairment test for intangible assets not subject to amortization involves a comparison of the estimated fair value of the intangible asset with its carrying value. If the carrying value of the intangible asset exceeds its fair value, an impairment charge is recognized in an amount equal to that excess. The estimates of fair value of intangible assets not subject to amortization are determined using a discounted cash flow ("DCF") analysis. The DCF methodology used to value cable franchise rights entails identifying the projected discrete cash flows related to such cable franchise rights and discounting them back to the valuation date. Significant judgments inherent in this analysis include the selection of appropriate discount rates, estimating the amount and timing of future cash flows attributable to cable franchise rights and identification of appropriate terminal growth rate assumptions. The discount rates used in the DCF analyses are intended to reflect the risk inherent in the projected future cash flows generated by the respective intangible assets. Refer to Note 8 for further details regarding the Company's indefinite-lived intangible assets and related impairment testing.

Goodwill impairment is determined using a two-step process. The first step involves a comparison of the estimated fair value of each of the Company's six geographic reporting units to its carrying amount, including goodwill. In performing the first step, the Company determines the fair value of a reporting unit using a DCF analysis that is corroborated by a market-based approach. Determining fair value requires the exercise of significant judgment, including judgment about appropriate discount rates, perpetual growth rates and the amount and timing of expected future cash flows. The cash flows employed in the DCF analyses are based on the Company's most recent budget and LRPs and, for years beyond the LRPs, the Company's estimates, which are based on assumed growth rates. The discount rates used in the DCF analyses are intended to reflect the risks inherent in the future cash flows of the respective reporting units. If the estimated fair value of a reporting unit exceeds its carrying amount, goodwill of the reporting unit is not impaired and the second step of the impairment test is not necessary. If the carrying amount of a reporting unit exceeds its estimated fair value, then the second step of the goodwill impairment test must be performed. The second step of the goodwill impairment test compares the implied fair value of the reporting unit's goodwill with its goodwill carrying amount to measure the amount of impairment, if any. The implied fair value of goodwill is determined in the same manner as the amount of goodwill recognized in a business combination. In other words, the estimated fair value of the reporting unit is allocated to all of the assets and liabilities of that unit (including any unrecognized intangible assets) as if the reporting unit had been acquired in a business combination and the fair value of the reporting unit was the purchase price paid. If the carrying amount of the reporting unit's goodwill exceeds the implied fair value of that goodwill, an impairment charge is recognized in an amount equal to that excess. Refer to Note 8 for further details regarding the Company's goodwill and related impairment testing.

**Revenues and Costs**

Revenues are principally derived from video, high-speed data and voice services and advertising. Subscriber fees are recorded as revenues in the period during which the service is provided. Subscription revenues received from subscribers who purchase bundled services at a discounted rate are allocated to each product in a pro-rata manner based on the individual product's determined fair value. Installation revenues obtained from subscriber service connections are recognized as a component of Subscription revenues when the connections are completed, as installation revenues recognized are less than the related direct selling costs. Advertising revenues are recognized in the period during which the advertisements are exhibited.

Video programming, high-speed data and voice costs are recorded as the services are provided. Video programming costs are recorded based on the Company's contractual agreements with its programming vendors. These contracts are generally multi-year agreements that provide for the Company to make payments to the programming vendors at agreed upon market rates based on the number of subscribers to which the Company provides the programming service. If a programming contract expires prior to the parties' entry into a new agreement and the Company continues to distribute the service, management estimates the programming costs during the period there is no contract in place. In doing so, management considers the previous contractual rates, inflation and the status of the negotiations in determining its

**TIME WARNER CABLE  
INC.  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL  
STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

estimates. When the programming contract terms are finalized, an adjustment to programming expense is recorded, if necessary, to reflect the terms of the new contract. Management also makes estimates in the recognition of programming expense related to other items, such as the accounting for free periods and credits from service interruptions, as well as the allocation of consideration exchanged between the parties in multiple-element transactions. Additionally, judgments are also required by management when the Company purchases multiple services from the same programming vendor. In these scenarios, the total consideration provided to the programming vendor is allocated to the various services received based upon their respective fair values. Because multiple services from the same programming vendor may be received over different contractual periods and may have different contractual rates, the allocation of consideration to the individual services will have an impact on the timing of the Company's expense recognition.

Launch fees received by the Company from programming vendors are recognized as a reduction of expense on a straight-line basis over the life of the related programming arrangement. Amounts received from programming vendors representing the reimbursement of marketing costs are recognized as a reduction of marketing expenses as the marketing services are provided.

Advertising costs are expensed upon the first exhibition of related advertisements. Marketing expense (including advertising), net of certain reimbursements from programmers, was \$629 million in 2010, \$563 million in 2009 and \$569 million in 2008.

***Multiple-element Transactions***

Multiple-element transactions involve situations where judgment must be exercised in determining the fair value of the different elements in a bundled transaction. As the term is used here, multiple-element arrangements can involve:

- Contemporaneous purchases and sales (e.g., the Company sells advertising services to a customer and at the same time purchases programming services);
- Sales of multiple products and/or services (e.g., the Company sells video, high-speed data and voice services to a customer); and/or
- Purchases of multiple products and/or services, or the settlement of an outstanding item contemporaneous with the purchase of a product or service (e.g., the Company settles a dispute on an existing programming contract at the same time that it enters into a new programming contract with the same programming vendor).

***Contemporaneous Purchases and Sales***

In the normal course of business, TWC enters into multiple-element transactions where the Company is simultaneously both a customer and a vendor with the same counterparty. For example, when negotiating the terms of programming purchase contracts with cable networks, TWC may at the same time negotiate for the sale of advertising to the same cable network. Arrangements, although negotiated contemporaneously, may be documented in one or more contracts.

The Company's accounting policy for each transaction negotiated contemporaneously is to record each element of the transaction based on the respective estimated fair values of the products or services purchased and the products or services sold. The judgments made in determining fair value in such transactions impact the amount of revenues, expenses and net income recognized over the respective terms of the transactions, as well as the respective periods in which they are recognized.

In determining the fair value of the respective elements, TWC refers to quoted market prices (where available), historical transactions or comparable cash transactions. The most frequent transactions of this type that the Company encounters involve funds received from its vendors. The Company records cash consideration received from a vendor as a reduction in the price of the vendor's product unless (i) the consideration is for the reimbursement of a specific, incremental, identifiable cost incurred, in which case the Company would record the cash consideration received as a reduction in such cost or (ii) the Company is providing an identifiable benefit in exchange for the consideration, in which case the Company recognizes revenue for this element.

**TIME WARNER CABLE  
INC.  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL  
STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

With respect to vendor advertising arrangements being negotiated simultaneously with the same cable network, TWC assesses whether each piece of the arrangements is at fair value. The factors that are considered in determining the individual fair value of the programming vary from arrangement to arrangement and include:

- existence of a "most-favored-nation" clause or comparable assurances as to fair market value with respect to programming;
- comparison to fees under a prior contract; and
- comparison to fees paid for similar networks

In determining the fair value of the advertising arrangement, the Company considers advertising rates paid by other advertisers on the Company's systems with similar terms.

*Sales of Multiple Products or Services*

If the Company enters into sales contracts for the sale of multiple products or services, then the Company evaluates whether it has fair value evidence for each deliverable in the transaction. For example, the Company sells video, high-speed data and voice services to subscribers in a bundled package at a rate lower than if the subscriber purchases each product on an individual basis. Subscription revenues received from such subscribers are allocated to each product in a pro-rata manner based on the fair value of each of the respective services.

*Purchases of Multiple Products or Services*

The Company's policy for cost recognition in instances where multiple products or services are purchased contemporaneously from the same counterparty is consistent with the Company's policy for the sale of multiple deliverables to a customer. Specifically, if the Company enters into a contract for the purchase of multiple products or services, the Company evaluates whether it has fair value evidence for each product or service being purchased. If the Company has fair value evidence for each product or service being purchased, it accounts for each separately, based on the relevant cost recognition accounting policies.

***Gross Versus Net Revenue Recognition***

In the normal course of business, the Company acts as or uses an intermediary or agent in executing transactions with third parties. The accounting issue presented by these arrangements is whether the Company should report revenue based on the gross amount billed to the ultimate customer or on the net amount received from the customer after commissions and other payments to third parties. To the extent revenues are recorded on a gross basis, any commissions or other payments to third parties are recorded as expense so that the net amount (gross revenues less expense) is reflected in Operating Income (Loss). Accordingly, the impact on Operating Income (Loss) is the same whether the Company records revenue on a gross or net basis.

For example, TWC is assessed franchise fees by franchising authorities, which are passed on to the customer. The accounting issue presented by these arrangements is whether TWC should report revenues based on the gross amount billed to the ultimate customer or on the net amount received from the customer after payments to franchising authorities. The Company has determined that these amounts should be reported on a gross basis. TWC's policy is that, in instances where the fees are being assessed directly to the Company, amounts paid to the governmental authorities and amounts received from the customers are recorded on a gross basis. That is, amounts paid to the governmental authorities are recorded as costs of revenues and amounts received from the customer are recorded as Subscription revenues. The amount of such fees recorded on a gross basis related to video and voice services was \$585 million in 2010, \$544 million in 2009 and \$524 million in 2008.

***Derivative Financial Instruments***

The Company recognizes all derivative financial instruments in the consolidated balance sheet as either assets or liabilities at fair value. Derivative financial instruments are specifically designated, if certain conditions are met, as (a) a

**TIME WARNER CABLE  
INC.  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL  
STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

hedge of the exposure to changes in the fair value of a recognized asset or liability or an unrecognized firm commitment (a "fair value hedge") or (b) a hedge of the exposure to variable cash flows of a forecasted transaction or a hedge of the foreign currency exposure of a forecasted transaction denominated in a foreign currency (a "cash flow hedge"). For a derivative financial instrument designated as a fair value hedge, the gain or loss on the derivative financial instrument is recognized in earnings in the period of change together with the offsetting loss or gain on the hedged item attributable to the risk being hedged. As a result, the consolidated statement of operations includes the impact of changes in the fair value of both the derivative financial instrument and the hedged item, which reflects in earnings the extent to which the hedge is ineffective in achieving offsetting changes in fair value. For a derivative financial instrument designated as a cash flow hedge, the effective portion of the gain or loss on the derivative financial instrument is initially reported in equity as a component of accumulated other comprehensive income (loss), net, and subsequently reclassified into earnings when the hedged item (e.g., a forecasted transaction denominated in a foreign currency) affects earnings. The ineffective portion of the gain or loss is reported in earnings immediately. For a derivative financial instrument not designated as a hedging instrument, the gain or loss is recognized in earnings in the period of change. The Company uses derivative financial instruments primarily to manage the risks associated with fluctuations in interest rates and foreign currency exchange rates and does not hold or issue derivative financial instruments for speculative or trading purposes.

**Fair Value Measurements**

The fair value of an asset or liability is based on the assumptions that market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability. Valuation techniques consistent with the market approach, income approach and/or cost approach are used to measure fair value. The Company follows a three-tiered fair value hierarchy when determining the inputs to valuation techniques. The fair value hierarchy prioritizes the inputs to valuation techniques into three broad levels in order to maximize the use of observable inputs and minimize the use of unobservable inputs. The levels of the fair value hierarchy are as follows:

- Level 1: consists of financial instruments whose values are based on quoted market prices for identical financial instruments in an active market.
- Level 2: consists of financial instruments whose values are determined using models or other valuation methodologies that utilize inputs that are observable either directly or indirectly, including (i) quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in active markets, (ii) quoted prices for identical or similar assets or liabilities in markets that are not active, (iii) pricing models whose inputs are observable for substantially the full term of the financial instrument and (iv) pricing models whose inputs are derived principally from or corroborated by observable market data through correlation or other means for substantially the full term of the financial instrument.
- Level 3: consists of financial instruments whose values are determined using pricing models that utilize significant inputs that are primarily unobservable, discounted cash flow methodologies, or similar techniques, as well as instruments for which the determination of fair value requires significant management judgment or estimation.

**Accounting for Pension Plans**

TWC sponsors qualified noncontributory defined benefit pension plans covering a majority of its employees. TWC also provides a nonqualified noncontributory defined benefit pension plan for certain employees. Pension benefits are based on formulas that reflect the employees' years of service and compensation during their employment period. The pension expense recognized by the Company is determined using certain assumptions, including the expected long-term rate of return on plan assets, the interest factor implied by the discount rate and the expected rate of compensation increases.

**Income Taxes**

Prior to the Separation, TWC was not a separate taxable entity for U.S. federal and various state income tax purposes and its results were included in the consolidated U.S. federal and certain state income tax returns of Time Warner. The



**TIME WARNER CABLE  
INC.  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL  
STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

income tax benefits and provisions, related tax payments, and current and deferred tax balances have been prepared as if TWC operated as a stand-alone taxpayer for all periods presented including periods through the date of the Separation. Under the tax sharing arrangement between TWC and Time Warner, TWC is obligated to make tax sharing payments to Time Warner in amounts equal to the taxes it would have paid if it were a separate taxpayer and Time Warner is obligated to make payments to TWC for TWC tax attributes used by Time Warner, but only as and when TWC as a standalone taxpayer would have been able to use such attributes itself. The Company received net cash tax refunds from Time Warner of \$87 million in 2010 and \$44 million in 2009 and made net cash tax payments to Time Warner of \$9 million in 2008.

Income taxes are provided using the asset and liability method. Under this method, income taxes (i.e., deferred tax assets, deferred tax liabilities, taxes currently payable/refunds receivable and tax expense) are recorded based on amounts refundable or payable in the current year and include the results of any difference between GAAP and tax reporting. Deferred income taxes reflect the tax effect of net operating losses, capital losses, general business credit carryforwards and the net tax effects of temporary differences between the carrying amount of assets and liabilities for financial statement and income tax purposes, based upon enacted tax laws and rates. Valuation allowances are established when management determines that it is more likely than not that some portion or the entire deferred tax asset will not be realized. The financial effect of changes in tax laws or rates is accounted for in the period of enactment.

From time to time, the Company engages in transactions in which the tax consequences may be subject to uncertainty. Examples of such transactions include business acquisitions and dispositions, including dispositions designed to be tax free, issues related to consideration paid or received, and certain financing transactions. Significant judgment is required in assessing and estimating the tax consequences of these transactions. The Company prepares and files tax returns based on interpretation of tax laws and regulations. In the normal course of business, the Company's tax returns are subject to examination by various taxing authorities. Such examinations may result in future tax and interest assessments by these taxing authorities. In determining the Company's tax provision for financial reporting purposes, the Company establishes a reserve for uncertain income tax positions unless such positions are determined to be more likely than not of being sustained upon examination, based on their technical merits. That is, for financial reporting purposes, the Company only recognizes tax benefits taken on the tax return that it believes are more likely than not of being sustained. There is considerable judgment involved in determining whether positions taken on the tax return are more likely than not of being sustained.

The Company adjusts its tax reserve estimates periodically because of ongoing examinations by, and settlements with, the various taxing authorities, as well as changes in tax laws, regulations and interpretations. The consolidated tax provision of any given year includes adjustments to prior year income tax accruals that are considered appropriate and any related estimated interest. The Company's policy is to recognize, when applicable, interest and penalties on uncertain income tax positions as part of income tax expense.

#### **Equity-based Compensation**

The Company measures the cost of employee services received in exchange for an award of equity instruments based on the grant date fair value of the award. That cost is recognized in the consolidated statement of operations over the period during which an employee is required to provide service in exchange for the award (generally four years subject to graded vesting conditions). The Company's policy is to recognize the cost on a straight-line basis over the requisite service period. The Company uses the Black-Scholes model to estimate the grant date fair value of a stock option. Because the option-pricing model requires the use of subjective assumptions, changes in these assumptions can materially affect the fair value of stock options granted. The volatility assumption is calculated using a 75%-25% weighted average of implied volatility of TWC traded options and the historical stock price volatility of a comparable peer group of publicly traded companies. The expected term, which represents the period of time that options are expected to be outstanding, is estimated based on the historical exercise experience of TWC employees. The risk-free rate assumed in valuing the stock options is based on the U.S. Treasury yield curve in effect at the time of grant for the expected term of the option. The Company determines the expected dividend yield percentage by dividing the expected annual dividend by the market price of TWC common stock at the date of grant.

**TIME WARNER CABLE  
INC.  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL  
STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

### Legal Contingencies

The Company is subject to legal, regulatory and other proceedings and claims that arise in the ordinary course of business. The Company records an estimated liability for those proceedings and claims arising in the ordinary course of business when the loss from such proceedings and claims becomes probable and reasonably estimable. The Company reviews outstanding claims with internal and external counsel to assess the probability and the estimates of loss. The Company reassesses the risk of loss as new information becomes available and adjusts liabilities as appropriate. The actual cost of resolving a claim may be substantially different from the amount of the liability recorded. Differences between the estimated and actual amounts determined upon ultimate resolution, individually or in the aggregate, are not expected to have a material adverse effect on the Company's consolidated financial position but could possibly be material to the Company's consolidated results of operations or cash flow for any one period.

### Segments

Public companies are required to disclose certain information about their reportable operating segments. Operating segments are defined as significant components of an enterprise for which separate financial information is available and is evaluated on a regular basis by the chief operating decision makers in deciding how to allocate resources to an individual segment and in assessing performance of the segment. The Company has determined that it has only one reportable segment.

### 4. EARNINGS PER SHARE

Basic net income (loss) attributable to TWC common shareholders is determined using the two-class method and is computed by dividing net income (loss) attributable to TWC common shareholders by the weighted average of common shares outstanding during the period. The two-class method is an earnings allocation formula that determines income (loss) per share for each class of common stock and participating security according to dividends declared and participation rights in undistributed earnings. Diluted net income (loss) attributable to TWC common shareholders reflects the more dilutive earnings per share amount calculated using the treasury stock method or the two-class method.

Set forth below is a reconciliation of net income (loss) attributable to TWC common shareholders per basic and diluted common share (in millions, except per share data):

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2010	2009	2008
Net income (loss) attributable to TWC shareholders	\$ 1,308	\$ 1,070	\$ (7,344)
Less: Net income allocated to participating securities <sup>(a)</sup>	(9)	—	—
Net income (loss) attributable to TWC common shareholders	<u>\$ 1,299</u>	<u>\$ 1,070</u>	<u>\$ (7,344)</u>
Average common shares outstanding:			
Basic	354.2	349.0	325.7
Dilutive effect of non-participating equity awards	2.3	0.6	—
Diluted (two-class method)	356.5	349.6	325.7
Dilutive effect of participating equity awards <sup>(a)</sup>	3.0	1.3	—
Diluted (treasury stock method)	<u>359.5</u>	<u>350.9</u>	<u>325.7</u>
Net income (loss) per common share attributable to TWC common shareholders:			
Basic	<u>\$ 3.67</u>	<u>\$ 3.07</u>	<u>\$ (22.55)</u>
Diluted	<u>\$ 3.64</u>	<u>\$ 3.05</u>	<u>\$ (22.55)</u>

<sup>(a)</sup> The Company's restricted stock units granted to employees and non-employee directors are considered participating securities with respect to regular quarterly cash dividends.

**TIME WARNER CABLE  
INC.  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL  
STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

Diluted net loss per common share attributable to TWC common shareholders for 2008 excludes 0.2 million common shares issuable under the Company's stock compensation plans because they did not have a dilutive effect due to the Company's loss from continuing operations.

**5. SEPARATION FROM TIME WARNER, RECAPITALIZATION AND TWC REVERSE STOCK SPLIT**

On March 12, 2009, TWC's separation from Time Warner was completed pursuant to a Separation Agreement dated as of May 20, 2008 (the "Separation Agreement") between TWC and its subsidiaries, Time Warner Entertainment Company, L.P. ("TWE") and TW NY, and Time Warner and its subsidiaries, Warner Communications Inc. ("WCI"), Historic TW Inc. ("Historic TW") and American Television and Communications Corporation ("ATC"). In accordance with the Separation Agreement, on February 25, 2009, Historic TW transferred its 12.43% non-voting common stock interest in TW NY to TWC in exchange for 26.7 million newly issued shares (after giving effect to the TWC Reverse Stock Split discussed below) of TWC's Class A common stock (the "TW NY Exchange"). On March 12, 2009, TWC paid a special cash dividend of \$30.81 per share (after giving effect to the TWC Reverse Stock Split), aggregating \$10.856 billion, to holders of record on March 11, 2009 of TWC's outstanding Class A common stock and Class B common stock (the "Special Dividend"). Following the payment of the Special Dividend, each outstanding share of TWC Class A common stock and TWC Class B common stock was automatically converted (the "Recapitalization") into one share of common stock, par value \$0.01 per share (the "TWC Common Stock"). TWC's separation from Time Warner (the "Separation") was effected as a pro rata dividend of all shares of TWC Common Stock held by Time Warner to holders of record of Time Warner's common stock (the "Spin-Off Dividend" or the "Distribution"). The TW NY Exchange, the Special Dividend, the Recapitalization, the Separation and the Distribution collectively are referred to as the "Separation Transactions."

In connection with the Separation Transactions, on March 12, 2009, the Company implemented a reverse stock split at a 1-for-3 ratio (the "TWC Reverse Stock Split"), effective immediately after the Recapitalization. The shares of TWC Common Stock distributed in the Spin-Off Dividend reflected both the Recapitalization and the TWC Reverse Stock Split.

**6. NAVISITE ACQUISITION**

On February 1, 2011, TWC entered into an agreement to acquire NaviSite, Inc. ("NaviSite") for \$5.50 per share of NaviSite common stock in cash, or a total equity value of approximately \$230 million. As of February 1, 2011, NaviSite had approximately \$50 million of debt and approximately \$35 million of preferred equity. NaviSite provides enterprise-class hosting, managed application, messaging and cloud services. NaviSite common stock is listed on the NASDAQ Capital Market. The transaction, which is subject to NaviSite stockholder approval, certain regulatory approvals and customary closing conditions, is expected to close in the second quarter of 2011. On February 8, 2011, a lawsuit was filed on behalf of a purported class of NaviSite stockholders against NaviSite, certain of its officers and directors and TWC alleging breaches of fiduciary duty and that the consideration to be paid in connection with the transaction is inadequate. The lawsuit seeks to enjoin the transaction and monetary damages. The Company intends to defend against this lawsuit vigorously.

**TIME WARNER CABLE  
INC.  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL  
STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

## 7. INVESTMENTS

The components of the Company's investments as of December 31, 2010 and 2009 and related ownership percentages as of December 31, 2010 are presented in the table below (in millions):

	Ownership Percentage	Investment Balance as of December 31,	
		2010	2009
Equity-method investments:			
SpectrumCo	31.2%	\$ 692	\$ 691
Clearwire Communications	4.7%	94	207
Other		59	53
Total equity-method investments		845	951
Other investments		21	24
Total investments		\$ 866	\$ 975

For the years ended December 31, 2010 and 2009, the Company recognized losses from equity-method investments of \$110 million and \$49 million, respectively, and, for the year ended December 31, 2008, recognized income from equity-method investments of \$16 million, which is included in other expense, net, in the consolidated statement of operations.

### SpectrumCo

TWC is a participant in a joint venture with certain other cable companies ("SpectrumCo") that holds advanced wireless spectrum ("AWS") licenses. TWC made net cash investments in SpectrumCo of \$2 million in 2010, \$29 million in 2009 and \$3 million in 2008.

### Clearwire Communications

TWC holds an equity interest in Clearwire Communications LLC ("Clearwire Communications"), the operating subsidiary of Clearwire Corporation ("Clearwire"), a publicly traded company that was formed by the combination of the respective wireless broadband businesses of Sprint Nextel Corporation ("Sprint") and Clearwire Communications. Clearwire is focused on deploying a nationwide fourth-generation ("4G") wireless network to provide mobile broadband services to wholesale and retail customers. In connection with TWC's initial investment in Clearwire Communications, TWC entered into wholesale agreements with Clearwire and Sprint that allow TWC to offer wireless services utilizing Clearwire's 4G WiMax network and Sprint's third-generation code division multiple access ("CDMA") network. TWC made net cash investments in Clearwire Communications of \$4 million in 2010, \$97 million in 2009 and \$536 million in 2008.

During 2008, the Company recorded a noncash pretax impairment charge of \$367 million on its investment in Clearwire Communications as a result of a significant decline in the estimated fair value of the investment, which is included in other expense, net, in the consolidated statement of operations. The primary input in estimating the fair value of TWC's investment in Clearwire Communications was the quoted market value of Clearwire's publicly traded shares of Class A common stock at December 31, 2008, which declined significantly from May 2008, the date TWC agreed to make its initial investment.

As of December 31, 2010, the Company's equity interest in the underlying net assets of Clearwire Communications exceeded the carrying value of the Company's investment by approximately \$200 million. Such difference relates to intangible assets not subject to amortization and, therefore, is not being amortized.

In its Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2010, Clearwire disclosed that it may not be able to continue to operate as a going concern. Subsequently, in December 2010, Clearwire raised \$1.404 billion in a private placement of debt securities. There can be no assurance that Clearwire will be able to obtain sufficient financing in

**TIME WARNER CABLE  
INC.  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL  
STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

the future to continue its business, and it is possible that the Company may record an impairment charge on its investment in Clearwire Communications in the future.

## 8. INTANGIBLE ASSETS AND GOODWILL

As of December 31, 2010 and 2009, the Company's intangible assets and related accumulated amortization consisted of the following (in millions):

	December 31, 2010			December 31, 2009		
	Gross	Accumulated Amortization	Net	Gross	Accumulated Amortization	Net
Intangible assets subject to amortization:						
Customer relationships <sup>(a)</sup>	\$ 6	\$ (5)	\$ 1	\$ 952	\$ (803)	\$ 149
Cable franchise renewals and access rights	220	(94)	126	202	(83)	119
Other	42	(37)	5	42	(36)	6
Total <sup>(a)</sup>	<u>\$ 268</u>	<u>\$ (136)</u>	<u>\$ 132</u>	<u>\$ 1,196</u>	<u>\$ (922)</u>	<u>\$ 274</u>
Intangible assets not subject to amortization:						
Cable franchise rights	<u>\$ 25,013</u>	<u>\$ (922)</u>	<u>\$ 24,091</u>	<u>\$ 25,014</u>	<u>\$ (922)</u>	<u>\$ 24,092</u>

(a) The decrease in the gross and accumulated amortization balances for intangible assets subject to amortization was primarily due to customer relationships acquired in the July 31, 2006 transactions with Adelphia Communications Corporation and Comcast Corporation and the 2007 dissolution of Texas and Kansas City Cable Partners, L.P. that became fully amortized during 2010 and were subsequently written off.

The Company recorded amortization expense of \$168 million in 2010, \$249 million in 2009 and \$262 million in 2008. Based on the remaining carrying value of intangible assets subject to amortization as of December 31, 2010, amortization expense is expected to be \$24 million in 2011, \$22 million in 2012, \$18 million in 2013, \$15 million in 2014 and \$12 million in 2015. These amounts may vary as acquisitions and dispositions occur in the future.

Changes in the carrying value of the Company's goodwill from January 1 through December 31 are presented below (in millions):

	December 31,	
	2010	2009
Balance at beginning of year	\$ 2,111	\$ 2,101
Adjustments and other changes	(20)	10
Balance at end of year <sup>(a)</sup>	<u>\$ 2,091</u>	<u>\$ 2,111</u>

(a) There are no accumulated goodwill impairment charges as of December 31, 2010 and 2009.

## Annual Impairment Analysis

Indefinite-lived intangible assets, primarily the Company's cable franchise rights, and goodwill are tested for impairment annually or upon the occurrence of a triggering event. The impairment test for intangible assets not subject to amortization involves a comparison of the estimated fair value of the intangible asset with its carrying value. The Company determines the fair value of the intangible asset using a DCF analysis, which utilizes significant unobservable inputs (Level 3) within the fair value hierarchy. The impairment test for goodwill involves a comparison of the estimated fair value of each of the Company's six geographic reporting units to its carrying amount, including goodwill. The Company determines the fair value of a reporting unit using a DCF analysis that is corroborated by a market-based approach, which utilizes significant unobservable inputs (Level 3) within the fair value hierarchy. Determining fair value requires the exercise of significant judgment, including judgment about appropriate discount rates, perpetual growth rates and the amount and timing of future cash flows.

The Company determined that cable franchise rights and goodwill were not impaired during its annual impairment analyses as of July 1, 2010 and December 31, 2009 respectively. The Company's 2008 impairment analysis, which was

**TIME WARNER CABLE  
INC.  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL  
STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

performed as of December 31, 2008, did not result in any goodwill impairments, but did result in a noncash pretax impairment charge on cable franchise rights of \$14.822 billion.

The carrying value of cable franchise rights and goodwill by unit of accounting as of December 31, 2010 and 2009 was as follows (in millions):

	Carrying Value as of			
	December 31, 2010		December 31, 2009	
	Cable Franchise Rights	Goodwill	Cable Franchise Rights	Goodwill
Midwest	\$ 5,934	\$ 562	\$ 5,028	\$ 505
Northeast	5,645	466	5,645	466
Carolinas	3,969	231	3,908	224
West	3,498	484	3,350	489
New York City	3,345	204	3,345	204
Texas	1,700	144	1,700	143
National <sup>(a)</sup>	—	—	722	80
Kansas City <sup>(a)</sup>	—	—	394	—
Total	<u>\$ 24,091</u>	<u>\$ 2,091</u>	<u>\$ 24,092</u>	<u>\$ 2,111</u>

<sup>(a)</sup> In connection with certain operational reorganizations during 2010, the Company combined its Kansas City and Midwest reporting units. In addition, the Company dissolved its National reporting unit and allocated the systems contained therein to its West, Midwest and Carolinas reporting units. The Company tested the cable franchise rights and goodwill held by the aforementioned units of accounting for impairment immediately prior to the reorganizations and determined that no impairments existed.

The 2008 cable franchise rights impairment charge by unit of accounting was as follows (in millions):

West	\$ 3,558
New York City	2,156
Texas	3,270
Midwest	2,835
Carolinas	1,659
Northeast	962
National	382
Kansas City	—
Total	<u>\$ 14,822</u>

As a result of the cable franchise rights impairment charge taken in 2008, the carrying values of the Company's impaired cable franchise rights (which represented the cable franchise rights in all of the Company's eight units of accounting except for Kansas City) were adjusted to their estimated fair values as of December 31, 2008.

**TIME WARNER CABLE  
INC.  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL  
STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

**9. DEBT**

TWC's debt as of December 31, 2010 and 2009 was as follows:

	Maturity	Outstanding Balance as of December 31,	
		2010	2009
		(in millions)	
Revolving credit facility	2013	\$ —	\$ —
Commercial paper program <sup>(a)</sup>	2013	—	1,261
Senior notes and debentures <sup>(b)</sup>	2012-2040	23,118	21,059
Capital leases and other		3	11
<b>Total</b>		<b>\$ 23,121</b>	<b>\$ 22,331</b>

<sup>(a)</sup> Outstanding balance amount as of December 31, 2009 excludes an unamortized discount on commercial paper of \$1 million.

<sup>(b)</sup> The weighted-average effective interest rate for senior notes and debentures as of December 31, 2010 is 6.231% and includes the effects of interest rate swap contracts.

**Revolving Credit Facility and Commercial Paper Program**

On November 3, 2010, the Company entered into a credit agreement for a \$4.0 billion senior unsecured three-year revolving credit facility maturing in November 2013 (the "\$4.0 billion Revolving Credit Facility"), and the Company's \$5.875 billion senior unsecured five-year revolving credit facility (the "\$5.875 billion Revolving Credit Facility"), scheduled to mature in February 2011, was terminated.

The Company's obligations under the \$4.0 billion Revolving Credit Facility are guaranteed by its subsidiaries, TWE and TW NY. Borrowings under the \$4.0 billion Revolving Credit Facility bear interest at a rate based on the credit rating of TWC, which rate was LIBOR plus 1.25% per annum at December 31, 2010. In addition, TWC is required to pay a facility fee on the aggregate commitments under the \$4.0 billion Revolving Credit Facility at a rate determined by the credit rating of TWC, which rate was 0.25% per annum at December 31, 2010. TWC may also incur an additional usage fee of 0.25% per annum on the outstanding loans and other extensions of credit under the \$4.0 billion Revolving Credit Facility if and when such amounts exceed 25% of the aggregate commitments thereunder. The \$4.0 billion Revolving Credit Facility provides same-day funding capability, and a portion of the aggregate commitments, not to exceed \$500 million at any time, may be used for the issuance of letters of credit.

The \$4.0 billion Revolving Credit Facility contains conditions, covenants, representations and warranties and events of default (with customary grace periods, as applicable) substantially similar to the conditions, covenants, representations and warranties and events of default that were contained in the Company's \$5.875 billion Revolving Credit Facility, including a maximum leverage ratio covenant of 5.0 times TWC's consolidated EBITDA. The terms and related financial metrics associated with the leverage ratio are defined in the agreement. At December 31, 2010, TWC was in compliance with the leverage ratio covenant, calculated in accordance with the agreement, with a ratio of approximately 2.9 times. The \$4.0 billion Revolving Credit Facility does not contain any: credit ratings-based defaults or covenants; ongoing covenants or representations specifically relating to a material adverse change in TWC's financial condition or results of operations; or borrowing restrictions due to material adverse changes in the Company's business or market disruption. Borrowings under the \$4.0 billion Revolving Credit Facility may be used for general corporate purposes, and unused credit is available to support borrowings under the CP Program (as defined below).

In connection with the entry into the \$4.0 billion Revolving Credit Facility, the Company's unsecured commercial paper program (the "CP Program") was reduced from \$6.0 billion to \$4.0 billion. The CP Program is also guaranteed by TW NY and TWE. Commercial paper issued under the CP Program is supported by unused committed capacity under the \$4.0 billion Revolving Credit Facility and ranks pari passu with other unsecured senior indebtedness of TWC, TWE and TW NY.

**TIME WARNER CABLE  
INC.  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL  
STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

As of December 31, 2010, TWC's unused committed financial capacity was \$6.891 billion, reflecting \$3.047 billion of cash and equivalents and \$3.844 billion of available borrowing capacity under the \$4.0 billion Revolving Credit Facility (which reflects a reduction of \$156 million for outstanding letters of credit backed by the \$4.0 billion Revolving Credit Facility).

**Senior Notes and Debentures**

***TWC Notes and Debentures***

Notes and debentures issued by TWC as of December 31, 2010 and 2009 were as follows:

	Date of		Semi-annual Interest Payments	Principal Amount (in millions)	Interest Rate	Outstanding Balance as of December 31,	
	Issuance	Maturity				2010 <sup>(a)</sup>	2009 <sup>(a)</sup>
						(in millions)	(in millions)
5-year notes	Apr 2007	July 2012	Jan/July	\$ 1,500	5.400%	\$ 1,529	\$ 1,502
5-year notes	June 2008	July 2013	Jan/July	1,500	6.200%	1,550	1,500
5-year notes	Nov 2008	Feb 2014	Feb/Aug	750	8.250%	771	738
5-year notes	Mar 2009	Apr 2014	Apr/Oct	1,000	7.500%	1,042	1,001
5-year notes	Dec 2009	Feb 2015	Feb/Aug	500	3.500%	512	485
10-year notes	Apr 2007	May 2017	May/Nov	2,000	5.850%	2,000	1,997
10-year notes	June 2008	July 2018	Jan/July	2,000	6.750%	1,999	1,999
10-year notes	Nov 2008	Feb 2019	Feb/Aug	1,250	8.750%	1,235	1,233
10-year notes	Mar 2009	Apr 2019	Apr/Oct	2,000	8.250%	1,989	1,988
10-year notes	Dec 2009	Feb 2020	Feb/Aug	1,500	5.000%	1,472	1,469
10-year notes	Nov 2010	Feb 2021	Feb/Aug	700	4.125%	696	—
30-year debentures	Apr 2007	May 2037	May/Nov	1,500	6.550%	1,492	1,491
30-year debentures	June 2008	July 2038	Jan/July	1,500	7.300%	1,496	1,496
30-year debentures	June 2009	June 2039	June/Dec	1,500	6.750%	1,459	1,458
30-year debentures	Nov 2010	Nov 2040	May/Nov	1,200	5.875%	1,176	—
Total				<u>\$ 20,400</u>		<u>\$ 20,418</u>	<u>\$ 18,357</u>

(a) Outstanding balance amounts as of December 31, 2010 and 2009 exclude an unamortized discount of \$149 million and \$131 million, respectively, and include the estimated fair value of interest rate swap assets (liabilities), net, of \$167 million and \$(12) million, respectively.

TWC has a shelf registration statement on file with the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") that allows TWC to offer and sell from time to time senior and subordinated debt securities and debt warrants. During 2007 through 2010, TWC issued notes and debentures (the "TWC Debt Securities") publicly in a number of offerings. TWC's obligations under the TWC Debt Securities are guaranteed by TWE and TW NY (the "TWC Debt Guarantors").

The TWC Debt Securities were issued pursuant to an indenture, dated as of April 9, 2007, as it may be amended from time to time (the "TWC Indenture"), by and among the Company, the TWC Debt Guarantors and The Bank of New York Mellon, as trustee. The TWC Indenture contains customary covenants relating to restrictions on the ability of the Company or any material subsidiary to create liens and on the ability of the Company and the TWC Debt Guarantors to consolidate, merge or convey or transfer substantially all of their assets. The TWC Indenture also contains customary events of default. The TWC Debt Securities are unsecured senior obligations of the Company and rank equally with its other unsecured and unsubordinated obligations. Interest on each series of TWC Debt Securities is payable semi-annually in arrears. The guarantees of the TWC Debt Securities are unsecured senior obligations of the TWC Debt Guarantors and rank equally in right of payment with all other unsecured and unsubordinated obligations of the TWC Debt Guarantors.

The TWC Debt Securities may be redeemed in whole or in part at any time at the Company's option at a redemption price equal to the greater of (i) all of the principal amount of the TWC Debt Securities being redeemed and (ii) the sum of the present values of the remaining scheduled payments on such TWC Debt Securities discounted to the redemption date on a semi-annual basis at a government treasury rate plus a designated number of basis points for each of the securities as



**TIME WARNER CABLE  
INC.  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL  
STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

further described in the TWC Indenture and the applicable TWC Debt Security, plus, in each case, accrued but unpaid interest to the redemption date.

***TWE Notes and Debentures***

Notes and debentures issued by TWE as of December 31, 2010 and 2009 were as follows:

	<b>Date of</b>		<b>Semi-annual Interest Payments</b>	<b>Principal Amount (in millions)</b>	<b>Interest Rate</b>	<b>Outstanding Balance as of December 31,</b>	
	<b>Issuance</b>	<b>Maturity</b>				<b>2010<sup>(a)</sup></b>	<b>2009<sup>(a)</sup></b>
20-year notes	Apr 1992	May 2012	May/Nov	\$ 250	10.150%	\$ 258	\$ 259
20-year notes	Oct 1992	Oct 2012	Apr/Oct	350	8.875%	362	359
30-year debentures	Mar 1993	Mar 2023	Mar/Sept	1,000	8.375%	1,033	1,035
40-year debentures	July 1993	July 2033	Jan/July	1,000	8.375%	1,047	1,049
<b>Total</b>				<b>\$ 2,600</b>		<b>\$ 2,700</b>	<b>\$ 2,702</b>

- (a) Outstanding balance amounts as of December 31, 2010 and 2009, include an unamortized fair value adjustment of \$91 million and \$102 million, respectively, which includes the fair value adjustment recognized as a result of the 2001 merger of America Online, Inc. (now known as AOL Inc.) and Time Warner Inc. (now known as Historic TW) and, as of December 31, 2010, the outstanding balance amount includes the estimated fair value of interest rate swap assets, net, of \$9 million. The fair value adjustment is amortized over the term of the related debt instrument as a reduction to interest expense.

During 1992 and 1993, TWE issued notes and debentures (the "TWE Debt Securities") publicly in a number of offerings. TWE's obligations under the TWE Debt Securities are guaranteed by TWC and TW NY (the "TWE Debt Guarantors"). TWE has no obligation to file reports with the SEC under the Exchange Act.

The TWE Debt Securities were issued pursuant to an indenture, dated as of April 30, 1992, as it has been and may be amended from time to time (the "TWE Indenture") by and among TWE, the TWE Debt Guarantors and The Bank of New York Mellon, as trustee. The TWE Indenture contains customary covenants relating to restrictions on the ability of TWE or any material subsidiary to create liens and on the ability of TWE and the TWE Debt Guarantors to consolidate, merge or convey or transfer substantially all of their assets. The TWE Indenture also contains customary events of default. The TWE Debt Securities are unsecured senior obligations of TWE and rank equally with its other unsecured and unsubordinated obligations. Interest on each series of TWE Debt Securities is payable semi-annually in arrears. The guarantees of the TWE Debt Securities are unsecured senior obligations of the TWE Debt Guarantors and rank equally in right of payment with all other unsecured and unsubordinated obligations of the TWE Debt Guarantors. The TWE Debt Securities are not redeemable before maturity.

**Debt Issuance Costs**

For the years ended December 31, 2010 and 2009, the Company capitalized debt issuance costs of \$25 million and \$34 million, respectively, in connection with the Company's 2010 and 2009 public debt issuances. For the year ended December 31, 2008, the Company capitalized debt issuance costs of \$97 million in connection with the 364-day senior unsecured term loan facility entered into in 2008 in connection with the Separation (the "2008 Bridge Facility") and the Company's 2008 public debt issuances. These capitalized costs are amortized over the term of the related debt instrument and are included as a component of interest expense, net, in the consolidated statement of operations.

For the years ended December 31, 2009 and 2008, the Company recognized as expense Separation-related debt issuance costs of \$13 million and \$45 million, respectively, which are included as a component of interest expense, net, in the consolidated statement of operations. The Separation-related debt issuance costs recognized as expense in 2009 primarily related to upfront loan fees for the 2008 Bridge Facility, which were recognized as expense when the facility was repaid and terminated following the Company's public debt issuance in March 2009. The Separation-related debt issuance costs recognized as expense in 2008 primarily related to the portion of the upfront loan fees for the 2008 Bridge Facility

**TIME WARNER CABLE  
INC.  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL  
STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

that was recognized as expense due to the reduction of commitments under such facility as a result of the Company's public debt issuances in June 2008 and November 2008.

### **Maturities**

Annual maturities of debt total \$0 in 2011, \$2.101 billion in 2012, \$1.501 billion in 2013, \$1.750 billion in 2014, \$500 million in 2015 and \$17.151 billion thereafter.

### **Interest Rate Risk**

The Company is exposed to the market risk of adverse changes in interest rates. To manage the volatility relating to these exposures, the Company's policy is to maintain a mix of fixed-rate and variable-rate debt by entering into various interest rate derivative transactions as described in Note 11. Using interest rate swaps, the Company agrees to exchange, at specified intervals, the difference between fixed and variable interest amounts calculated by reference to an agreed-upon notional principal amount.

The following table summarizes the terms of the Company's existing fixed to variable interest rate swaps as of December 31, 2010 and 2009:

	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>
Maturities	2012-2017	2012-2015
Notional amount (in millions)	\$ 6,250	\$ 5,250
Average pay rate (variable based on LIBOR plus variable margins)	4.33%	4.03%
Average receive rate (fixed)	6.47%	6.24%
Estimated fair value of asset (liability), net (in millions)	\$ 176	\$ (12)

The notional amounts of interest rate instruments, as presented in the above table, are used to measure interest to be paid or received and do not represent the amount of exposure to credit loss. Interest rate swaps represent an integral part of the Company's interest rate risk management program and resulted in a decrease in interest expense, net, of \$117 million in 2010 and \$30 million in 2009.

## **10. MANDATORILY REDEEMABLE PREFERRED EQUITY MEMBERSHIP UNITS**

In connection with the financing of the acquisition of substantially all of the cable assets of Adelphia Communications Corporation in 2006, TW NY Cable LLC ("TW NY Cable"), a subsidiary of TWC, issued \$300 million of its Series A Preferred Membership Units (the "TW NY Cable Preferred Membership Units") to a limited number of third parties. The TW NY Cable Preferred Membership Units pay cash dividends at an annual rate equal to 8.210% of the sum of the liquidation preference thereof and any accrued but unpaid dividends thereon, on a quarterly basis. The TW NY Cable Preferred Membership Units are subject to mandatory redemption by TW NY Cable on August 1, 2013 and are not redeemable by TW NY Cable at any time prior to that date. The redemption price of the TW NY Cable Preferred Membership Units is equal to the respective holders' liquidation preference plus any accrued and unpaid dividends through the redemption date. Except under limited circumstances, holders of TW NY Cable Preferred Membership Units have no voting rights.

The terms of the TW NY Cable Preferred Membership Units require that holders owning a majority of the TW NY Cable Preferred Membership Units must approve any agreement for a material sale or transfer by TW NY Cable and its subsidiaries of assets at any time during which TW NY Cable and its subsidiaries maintain, collectively, cable systems serving fewer than 500,000 cable subscribers, or that would (after giving effect to such asset sale) cause TW NY Cable to maintain, directly or indirectly, fewer than 500,000 cable subscribers, unless the net proceeds of the asset sale are applied to fund the redemption of the TW NY Cable Preferred Membership Units and the sale occurs on or immediately prior to the redemption date. Additionally, for so long as the TW NY Cable Preferred Membership Units remain outstanding, TW NY Cable may not merge or consolidate with another company, or convert from a limited liability company to a corporation, partnership or other entity, unless (i) such merger or consolidation is permitted by the asset sale covenant

**TIME WARNER CABLE  
INC.  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL  
STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

described above, (ii) if TW NY Cable is not the surviving entity or is no longer a limited liability company, the then holders of the TW NY Cable Preferred Membership Units have the right to receive from the surviving entity securities with terms at least as favorable as the TW NY Cable Preferred Membership Units and (iii) if TW NY Cable is the surviving entity, the tax characterization of the TW NY Cable Preferred Membership Units would not be affected by the merger or consolidation. Any securities received from a surviving entity as a result of a merger or consolidation or the conversion into a corporation, partnership or other entity must rank senior to any other securities of the surviving entity with respect to dividends and distributions or rights upon a liquidation.

## 11. DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

The fair values of the assets and liabilities associated with the Company's derivative financial instruments recorded in the consolidated balance sheet as of December 31, 2010 and 2009 were as follows (in millions):

	Balance Sheet Location	December 31,	
		2010	2009
<b>Assets:</b>			
Derivatives designated as hedging instruments:			
Interest rate swap contracts	Other assets	\$ 176	\$ 25
Foreign currency forward contracts	Other current assets	1	1
<b>Total assets</b>		<b><u>\$ 177</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 26</u></b>
<b>Liabilities:</b>			
Derivatives designated as hedging instruments:			
Interest rate swap contracts	Other liabilities	\$ —	\$ 37
Foreign currency forward contracts	Other current liabilities	—	1
Derivatives not designated as hedging instruments:			
Equity award reimbursement obligation	Other current liabilities	20	35
<b>Total liabilities</b>		<b><u>\$ 20</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 73</u></b>

### Interest Rate Swap Contracts

Interest rate swap contracts are used to change the nature of outstanding debt (e.g., convert fixed-rate debt into variable-rate debt or convert variable-rate debt into fixed-rate debt). As of December 31, 2010, the Company had interest rate swap contracts outstanding that effectively convert \$6.250 billion of fixed-rate debt instruments, with maturities extending through May 2017, to variable-rate debt. Such contracts are designated as fair value hedges. Under its interest rate swap contracts, the Company is entitled to receive semi-annual fixed rates of interest ranging from 3.500% to 10.150% and is required to make semi-annual interest payments at variable rates based on LIBOR plus margins ranging from 0.755% to 8.442%. During the years ended December 31, 2010 and 2009, the Company recognized no gain or loss related to its interest rate swap contracts because the changes in the fair values of such instruments were completely offset by the changes in the fair values of the hedged fixed-rate debt.

### Foreign Currency Forward Contracts

Foreign currency forward contracts are used to mitigate the risk to the Company from changes in foreign currency exchange rates. As of December 31, 2010, the Company had outstanding foreign currency forward contracts to buy Philippine pesos for \$11 million. Such contracts, which extend through May 2011, are designated as cash flow hedges and specifically relate to forecasted payments denominated in the Philippine peso made to vendors who provide customer care support services. For the years ended December 31, 2010 and 2009, the effects of foreign currency forward contracts on earnings were immaterial. The Company expects insignificant net gains (losses) to be reclassified out of accumulated other comprehensive loss, net, and into earnings within the next 12 months.

**TIME WARNER CABLE  
INC.  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL  
STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

**Equity Award Reimbursement Obligation**

Upon the exercise of Time Warner stock options held by TWC employees, TWC is obligated to reimburse Time Warner for the excess of the market price of Time Warner common stock on the day of exercise over the option exercise price (the "intrinsic" value of the award). Prior to the Separation, TWC recorded an equity award reimbursement obligation for the intrinsic value of vested and outstanding Time Warner stock options held by TWC employees. This liability was adjusted each reporting period to reflect changes in the market price of Time Warner common stock and the number of Time Warner stock options held by TWC employees with an offsetting adjustment to TWC shareholders' equity. Beginning on March 12, 2009, the date of the Separation, TWC began accounting for the equity award reimbursement obligation as a derivative financial instrument because, as of such date, Time Warner was no longer a controlling shareholder of the Company. The Company records the equity award reimbursement obligation at fair value in the consolidated balance sheet, which is estimated using the Black-Scholes model, and, on March 12, 2009, TWC established a liability for the fair value of the equity award reimbursement obligation in other liabilities with an offsetting adjustment to TWC shareholders' equity. The change in the equity award reimbursement obligation fluctuates primarily with the fair value and expected volatility of Time Warner common stock and changes in fair value are recorded in earnings in the period of change. Refer to Note 12 for the changes in the fair value of the equity award reimbursement obligation which are recognized in net income.

**12. FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS**

**Derivative Financial Instruments**

The fair values of derivative financial instruments classified as assets and liabilities as of December 31, 2010 and 2009 were as follows (in millions):

	December 31, 2010			December 31, 2009		
	Fair Value	Fair Value Measurements		Fair Value	Fair Value Measurements	
		Level 2	Level 3		Level 2	Level 3
<b>Assets:</b>						
Interest rate swap contracts	\$ 176	\$ 176	\$ —	\$ 25	\$ 25	\$ —
Foreign currency forward contracts	1	1	—	1	1	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 177</b>	<b>\$ 177</b>	<b>\$ —</b>	<b>\$ 26</b>	<b>\$ 26</b>	<b>\$ —</b>
<b>Liabilities:</b>						
Interest rate swap contracts	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 37	\$ 37	\$ —
Foreign currency forward contracts	—	—	—	1	1	—
Equity award reimbursement obligation	20	—	20	35	—	35
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 20</b>	<b>\$ —</b>	<b>\$ 20</b>	<b>\$ 73</b>	<b>\$ 38</b>	<b>\$ 35</b>

The fair value of interest rate swap contracts, classified as Level 2, utilized a discounted cash flow analysis based on the terms of the contract and the interest rate curve. The fair value of foreign currency forward contracts, classified as Level 2, utilized an income approach model based on forward rates less the contract rate multiplied by the notional amount. The fair value of the equity award reimbursement obligation, classified as Level 3, utilized a market approach model using the fair value and expected volatility of Time Warner common stock.

**TIME WARNER CABLE  
INC.  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL  
STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

Changes in the fair value of the equity award reimbursement obligation, valued using significant unobservable inputs (Level 3), from January 1 through December 31 are presented below (in millions):

	2010	2009
Balance at beginning of year	\$ 35	\$ —
Establishment of equity award reimbursement obligation	—	16
(Gains) losses recognized in net income	(5)	21
Payments to Time Warner for awards exercised	(10)	(2)
Balance at end of year	<u>\$ 20</u>	<u>\$ 35</u>

#### **Other Financial Instruments**

The Company's other financial instruments, excluding debt subject to interest rate swap contracts, are not required to be carried at fair value. Based on the level of interest rates prevailing at December 31, 2010 and 2009, the fair value of TWC's fixed-rate debt and mandatorily redeemable preferred equity exceeded the carrying value by approximately \$2.818 billion and \$2.280 billion as of December 31, 2010 and 2009, respectively. Unrealized gains or losses on debt do not result in the realization or expenditure of cash and are not recognized for financial reporting purposes unless the debt is retired prior to its maturity. The carrying value for the majority of the Company's other financial instruments approximates fair value due to the short-term nature of such instruments. For the remainder of the Company's other financial instruments, differences between the carrying value and fair value are not significant as of December 31, 2010. The fair value of financial instruments is generally determined by reference to the market value of the instrument as quoted on a national securities exchange or in an over-the-counter market. In cases where a quoted market value is not available, fair value is based on an estimate using present value or other valuation techniques.

#### **Non-Financial Instruments**

The majority of the Company's non-financial instruments, which include investments, property, plant and equipment, intangible assets and goodwill, are not required to be carried at fair value on a recurring basis. However, if certain triggering events occur such that a non-financial instrument is required to be evaluated for impairment, any resulting asset impairment would require that the non-financial instrument be recorded at its fair value.

### **13. TWC SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY**

#### **Shares Authorized and Outstanding**

As of December 31, 2010, TWC is authorized to issue up to approximately 8.333 billion shares of TWC Common Stock, par value \$0.01 per share, of which 348.3 million and 352.5 million shares were issued and outstanding as of December 31, 2010 and 2009, respectively. TWC is also authorized to issue up to approximately 333 million shares of preferred stock, par value \$0.01 per share. As of December 31, 2010 and 2009, no preferred shares have been issued, nor does the Company have current plans to issue preferred shares.

#### **Common Stock Repurchase Program**

On October 29, 2010, TWC's Board of Directors authorized a \$4.0 billion common stock repurchase program (the "Stock Repurchase Program"). Purchases under the Stock Repurchase Program may be made from time to time on the open market and in privately negotiated transactions. The size and timing of the Company's purchases under the Stock Repurchase Program are based on a number of factors, including price and business and market conditions. From the program's inception through December 31, 2010, the Company repurchased 8.0 million shares of TWC Common Stock for \$515 million, including 0.6 million shares repurchased for \$43 million that settled in January 2011. As of December 31, 2010, the Company had \$3.485 billion remaining under the Stock Repurchase Program.

**TIME WARNER CABLE  
INC.  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL  
STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

### Changes in Common Stock

Changes in the Company's common stock by share class from January 1 through December 31 are presented below (in millions):

	TWC Class A Common Stock	TWC Class B Common Stock	TWC Common Stock
Balance as of December 31, 2007 and 2008	300.7	25.0	—
Shares issued in the TW NY Exchange <sup>(a)</sup>	26.7	—	—
Shares converted in the Recapitalization <sup>(a)</sup>	(327.4)	(25.0)	352.4
Equity-based compensation plans	—	—	0.1
Balance as of December 31, 2009	—	—	352.5
Equity-based compensation plans	—	—	3.8
Repurchase and retirement of common stock	—	—	(8.0)
Balance as of December 31, 2010	—	—	348.3

<sup>(a)</sup> Refer to Note 5 for further details regarding the TW NY Exchange and the Recapitalization.

### Common Stock Dividends

The Company's Board of Directors declared quarterly cash dividends per share of TWC Common Stock in 2010 as follows (in millions, except per share data):

	Per Share	Amount
January	\$ 0.40	\$ 144
April	0.40	144
July	0.40	144
November	0.40	144
Total	\$ 1.60	\$ 576

On January 26, 2011, TWC's Board of Directors declared a quarterly cash dividend of \$0.48 per share of TWC Common Stock, payable in cash on March 15, 2011 to stockholders of record at the close of business on February 28, 2011.

### Accumulated Other Comprehensive Loss, Net

The following summary sets forth the components of other comprehensive loss, net of tax, accumulated in TWC shareholders' equity (in millions):

	December 31,
	2010      2009
Unrealized losses on pension benefit obligations	\$ (293)      \$ (317)
Deferred gains (losses) on cash flow hedges	2      (2)
Accumulated other comprehensive loss, net	\$ (291)      \$ (319)

## 14. EQUITY-BASED COMPENSATION

### TWC Equity Plan

The Company has granted options to purchase shares of TWC Common Stock and restricted stock units ("RSUs") to its employees and non-employee directors under the Time Warner Cable Inc. 2006 Stock Incentive Plan (the "2006 Plan"). As of December 31, 2010, the 2006 Plan provides for the issuance of up to 51.3 million shares of TWC Common

**TIME WARNER CABLE  
INC.  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL  
STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

Stock of which 17.7 million shares are available for grant. Upon the exercise of a TWC stock option or the vesting of a TWC RSU, shares of TWC Common Stock may be issued from authorized but unissued shares or from treasury stock, if any.

Stock options granted under the 2006 Plan have exercise prices equal to the fair market value of TWC Common Stock at the date of grant. Generally, TWC stock options vest ratably over a four-year vesting period and expire ten years from the date of grant. TWC stock option awards provide for accelerated vesting upon the grantee's termination of employment after reaching a specified age and years of service. In connection with the payment of the Special Dividend and the TWC Reverse Stock Split, adjustments were made to the number of shares covered by and exercise prices of outstanding TWC stock options to maintain the fair value of those awards. These adjustments were made pursuant to existing antidilution provisions in the 2006 Plan and related award agreements and, therefore, did not result in the recognition of incremental compensation expense. Refer to "Separation-related Equity Awards" below for further details.

RSUs granted under the 2006 Plan generally vest equally on each of the third and fourth anniversary of the grant date. TWC RSUs provide for accelerated vesting upon the grantee's termination of employment after reaching a specified age and years of service. Shares of TWC Common Stock will generally be issued at the end of the vesting period of a TWC RSU. TWC RSUs awarded to non-employee directors are not subject to vesting or forfeiture restrictions and the shares underlying the TWC RSUs will generally be issued in connection with a director's termination of service as a director. Pursuant to the directors' compensation program, certain directors with more than three years of service on the Board of Directors have elected an in-service vesting period for their RSU awards. Holders of TWC RSUs are generally entitled to receive cash dividend equivalents or retained distributions related to regular cash dividends or other distributions, respectively, paid by TWC. Retained distributions are subject to the vesting requirements of the underlying TWC RSUs. Refer to "Separation-related Equity Awards" below for further details.

***Separation-related Equity Awards***

In connection with the Special Dividend, holders of TWC RSUs could elect to receive the retained distribution on their TWC RSUs related to the Special Dividend (the "Special Dividend retained distribution") in the form of cash (payable, without interest, upon vesting of the underlying RSUs) or in the form of additional TWC RSUs (with the same vesting dates as the underlying RSUs). In connection with these elections and in conjunction with the payment of the Special Dividend, during the first quarter of 2009, the Company (a) granted 1,305,000 TWC RSUs and (b) established a liability of \$46 million in other liabilities and TWC shareholders' equity in the consolidated balance sheet for the Special Dividend retained distribution to be paid in cash, taking into account estimated forfeitures. In addition, in connection with the TWC Reverse Stock Split, pursuant to the 2006 Plan and related award agreements, adjustments were made to reduce the number of outstanding TWC RSUs. Neither the payment of the Special Dividend retained distribution (in cash or additional TWC RSUs) nor the adjustment to reflect the TWC Reverse Stock Split results in the recognition of incremental compensation expense. During the years ended December 31, 2010 and 2009, the Company made cash payments of \$6 million and \$1 million, respectively, against the Special Dividend retained distribution liability, which are included in other financing activities in the consolidated statement of cash flows. Of the remaining \$39 million liability, \$12 million is classified as a current liability in other current liabilities in the consolidated balance sheet.

As discussed below, as a result of the Separation, pursuant to their terms, Time Warner equity awards held by TWC employees were forfeited and/or experienced a reduction in value. During the second quarter of 2009, TWC granted TWC stock options and TWC RSUs to its employees to offset these forfeitures and/or reduced values (the "Separation-related make-up" equity awards"). The vesting and expiration dates of such awards were based on the terms of the related Time Warner award and were expensed over a period of approximately one year beginning in the second quarter of 2009. During the years ended December 31, 2010 and 2009, TWC recognized compensation expense for Separation-related "make-up" equity awards of \$5 million and \$9 million, respectively.

Other information pertaining to TWC stock options and TWC RSUs is discussed below.

**TIME WARNER CABLE  
INC.  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL  
STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

***TWC Stock Options***

The table below presents the assumptions used to value TWC stock options at their grant date for the years ended December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008 and reflects the weighted average of all awards granted within each year:

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2010	2009	2008
Expected volatility	31.4%	34.3%	30.0%
Expected term to exercise from grant date (in years)	6.73	6.04	6.51
Risk-free rate	3.1%	2.6%	3.2%
Expected dividend yield	3.5%	0.0%	0.0%

The following table summarizes information about TWC stock options that were outstanding as of December 31, 2010:

	Number of Options (in thousands)	Weighted- Average Exercise Price	Weighted- Average Remaining Contractual Life (in years)	Aggregate Intrinsic Value (in millions)
Outstanding as of December 31, 2009	11,520	\$ 32.45		
Granted	3,803	45.18		
Exercised	(3,553)	34.38		
Forfeited or expired	(285)	34.24		
Outstanding as of December 31, 2010	11,485	36.03	7.92	\$ 345
Exercisable as of December 31, 2010	1,984	38.27	6.23	55
Expected to vest as of December 31, 2010	9,213	35.50	8.26	281

The number and weighted-average grant date fair value of TWC stock options granted during the year was 3,803,000 at \$10.95 per option in 2010, 6,345,000 at \$9.69 per option in 2009 and 3,804,000 at \$13.22 per option in 2008. Of the total TWC stock options granted in 2009, 5,140,000 were granted at a weighted-average grant date fair value of \$9.46 per option and 1,205,000 were granted as Separation-related "make-up" equity awards at a weighted-average grant date fair value of \$10.64 per option.

The total intrinsic value of TWC stock options exercised during the year ended December 31, 2010 and 2009 was \$69 million and \$1 million, respectively. Cash received from TWC stock options exercised during the year ended December 31, 2010 and 2009 was \$122 million and \$4 million, respectively, and tax benefits realized from these exercises of TWC stock options was \$28 million and \$1 million, respectively. No TWC stock options were exercised during the year ended December 31, 2008. Total unrecognized compensation cost related to unvested TWC stock options as of December 31, 2010, without taking into account expected forfeitures, is \$53 million and is expected to be recognized over a weighted-average period of 2.41 years.

During February 2011, TWC granted options to purchase approximately 2.2 million shares of TWC Common Stock under the 2006 Plan.



**TIME WARNER CABLE  
INC.  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL  
STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

***TWC Restricted Stock Units***

The following table summarizes information about unvested TWC RSUs for the year ended December 31, 2010:

	Number of Units (in thousands)	Weighted- Average Grant Date Fair Value
Unvested as of December 31, 2009	4,009	\$ 58.55
Granted	1,941	45.19
Vested	(481)	79.95
Forfeited	(156)	55.09
Unvested as of December 31, 2010	5,313	51.82

The number and weighted-average grant date fair value of TWC RSUs granted during the year was 1,941,000 at \$45.19 per RSU in 2010, 2,645,000 at \$38.80 per RSU in 2009 and 993,000 at \$82.35 per RSU in 2008. Of the total TWC RSUs granted in 2009, 1,285,000 were granted at a weighted-average grant date fair value of \$53.01 per RSU, 1,305,000 were granted as Special Dividend retained distributions at a weighted-average grant date fair value of \$24.99 per RSU and 55,000 were granted as Separation-related "make-up" equity awards at a weighted-average grant date fair value of \$33.80 per RSU.

As of December 31, 2010, the intrinsic value of unvested TWC RSUs was \$351 million. Total unrecognized compensation cost related to unvested TWC RSUs as of December 31, 2010, without taking into account expected forfeitures, is \$107 million and is expected to be recognized over a weighted-average period of 2.49 years. The fair value of TWC RSUs that vested during the year was \$49 million in 2010, \$6 million in 2009 and \$4 million in 2008.

During February 2011, TWC granted approximately 1.4 million RSUs under the 2006 Plan.

**Time Warner Equity Plans**

Prior to 2007, Time Warner granted options to purchase Time Warner common stock and shares of Time Warner common stock ("restricted stock") or RSUs under its equity plans (collectively, the "Time Warner Equity Awards") to employees of TWC. Time Warner did not grant Time Warner Equity Awards to employees of TWC after TWC Common Stock began to trade publicly in March 2007. In addition, employees of Time Warner who became employed by TWC prior to the Separation retained their Time Warner Equity Awards pursuant to their terms and TWC recorded equity-based compensation expense from the date of transfer through the end of the applicable vesting period.

In connection with the Spin-Off Dividend and the 1-for-3 reverse stock split implemented by Time Warner on March 27, 2009 (the "Time Warner Reverse Stock Split"), and as provided for in Time Warner's equity plans, the number of outstanding Time Warner Equity Awards and the exercise prices of stock options were adjusted to maintain the fair value of those awards. In addition, in connection with Time Warner's distribution to its shareholders of all of the shares of AOL Inc. stock that it owned on December 9, 2009, the number of outstanding Time Warner Equity Awards and the exercise prices of stock options were further adjusted to maintain the fair value of those awards. These adjustments were made pursuant to existing antidilution provisions in Time Warner's equity plans and, therefore, did not result in the recognition of incremental compensation expense for the Company.

Under the terms of Time Warner's equity plans and related award agreements, as a result of the Separation, TWC employees who held Time Warner Equity Awards were treated as if their employment with Time Warner had been terminated without cause at the time of the Separation. This treatment resulted in the forfeiture of unvested stock options and shortened exercise periods for vested stock options and pro rata vesting of the next installment of (and forfeiture of the remainder of) the RSUs for those TWC employees who did not satisfy retirement-treatment eligibility provisions in the Time Warner equity plans and related award agreements. During the second quarter of 2009, TWC granted the Separation-related "make-up" equity awards or cash payment awards to TWC employees to offset the forfeiture and

**TIME WARNER CABLE  
INC.  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL  
STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

reduction in value of Time Warner Equity Awards held by TWC employees as a result of the Separation. Refer to "Separation-related Equity Awards" above for further details.

**Equity-based Compensation Expense**

Equity-based compensation expense and the related tax benefit recognized for the years ended December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008 was as follows (in millions):

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2010	2009	2008
Equity-based compensation expense recognized:			
Stock options	\$ 45	\$ 45	\$ 36
Restricted stock units	64	52	42
Total equity-based compensation expense <sup>(a)</sup>	\$ 109	\$ 97	\$ 78
Tax benefit recognized <sup>(a)</sup>	\$ 43	\$ 38	\$ 31

(a) Equity-based compensation expense and the related tax benefit recognized in 2008 include \$10 million and \$4 million, respectively, for Time Warner Equity Awards. No additional compensation expense will be recognized under Time Warner equity plans after March 12, 2009, the date of TWC's separation from Time Warner. However, TWC will continue to reimburse Time Warner for the intrinsic value of Time Warner stock options held by TWC employees upon exercise until all such awards have been exercised or have expired. Refer to "Equity Award Reimbursement Obligation" in Note 11 for further details.

**15. EMPLOYEE BENEFIT PLANS**

**Pension Plans**

TWC sponsors qualified noncontributory defined benefit pension plans covering a majority of its employees (the "qualified pension plans"). TWC also provides a nonqualified noncontributory defined benefit pension plan for certain employees (the "nonqualified pension plan" and, together with the qualified pension plans, the "pension plans"). Pension benefits are based on formulas that reflect the employees' years of service and compensation during their employment period. TWC uses a December 31 measurement date for its pension plans.

Changes in the Company's projected benefit obligation, fair value of plan assets and funded status from January 1 through December 31 are presented below (in millions):

	2010	2009
Projected benefit obligation at beginning of year	\$ 1,552	\$ 1,318
Service cost	115	100
Interest cost	100	88
Actuarial loss	62	83
Benefits paid	(26)	(28)
Settlements	—	(9)
Projected benefit obligation at end of year	\$ 1,803	\$ 1,552
Accumulated benefit obligation at end of year	\$ 1,477	\$ 1,228
Fair value of plan assets at beginning of year	\$ 1,595	\$ 1,113
Actual return on plan assets	209	349
Employer contributions	104	170
Benefits paid	(26)	(28)
Settlements	—	(9)
Fair value of plan assets at end of year	\$ 1,882	\$ 1,595
Funded status	\$ 79	\$ 43

**TIME WARNER CABLE  
INC.  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL  
STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

The projected benefit obligation, accumulated benefit obligation and fair value of plan assets for the qualified pension plans and nonqualified pension plan as of December 31, 2010 and 2009 were as follows (in millions):

	<b>Qualified Pension Plans</b>		<b>Nonqualified Pension Plan</b>	
	<b>December 31,</b>		<b>December 31,</b>	
	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>
Projected benefit obligation	\$ 1,769	\$ 1,520	\$ 34	\$ 32
Accumulated benefit obligation	1,444	1,196	33	32
Fair value of plan assets	1,882	1,595	—	—

Amounts recognized in the consolidated balance sheet as of December 31, 2010 and 2009 consisted of (in millions):

	<b>December 31,</b>	
	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>
Noncurrent asset	\$ 113	\$ 75
Current liability	(4)	(3)
Noncurrent liability	(30)	(29)
Total amounts recognized in assets and liabilities	\$ 79	\$ 43
Accumulated other comprehensive loss:		
Net actuarial loss	\$ 479	\$ 528
Prior service cost	1	1
Total amounts recognized in TWC shareholders' equity	\$ 480	\$ 529

The components of net periodic benefit costs for the years ended December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008 were as follows (in millions):

	<b>Year Ended December 31,</b>		
	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2008</b>
Service cost	\$ 115	\$ 100	\$ 96
Interest cost	100	88	79
Expected return on plan assets	(127)	(93)	(102)
Amounts amortized	29	66	18
Settlement loss	—	1	—
Net periodic benefit costs	\$ 117	\$ 162	\$ 91

The estimated amounts that will be amortized from accumulated other comprehensive loss, net, into net periodic benefit costs in 2011 include an actuarial loss of \$24 million.

In addition, certain employees of TWC participate in multi-employer pension plans, not included in the net periodic benefit costs above, for which the expense was \$36 million in 2010, \$33 million in 2009 and \$31 million in 2008.

Weighted-average assumptions used to determine benefit obligations as of December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008 were as follows:

	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2008</b>
Discount rate	5.90%	6.16%	6.17%
Rate of compensation increase	4.25%	4.25%	4.00%

In 2010, the discount rate used to determine benefit obligations was determined by the matching of plan liability cash flows to a portfolio of bonds individually selected from a large population of high-quality corporate bonds. In 2009 and 2008, the discount rate used to determine benefit obligations was determined by the matching of plan liability cash flows to a pension yield curve constructed of a large population of high-quality corporate bonds.

**TIME WARNER CABLE  
INC.  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL  
STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

Weighted-average assumptions used to determine net periodic benefit cost for the years ended December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008 were as follows:

	2010	2009	2008
Discount rate	6.16%	6.17%	6.00%
Expected long-term return on plan assets	8.00%	8.00%	8.00%
Rate of compensation increase	4.25%	4.00%	4.50%

In 2010, 2009 and 2008, the discount rate was determined by the matching of plan liability cash flows to a pension yield curve constructed of a large population of high-quality corporate bonds. In developing the expected long-term rate of return on assets, the Company considered the pension portfolio's composition, past average rate of earnings, discussions with portfolio managers and the Company's asset allocation targets.

***Pension Assets***

Effective October 31, 2008, the assets of the qualified pension plans held in a master trust with the plan assets of other Time Warner defined benefit pension plans (the "Time Warner Master Trust") were transferred to a new master trust established to hold the assets of the qualified pension plans (the "TWC Master Trust"). In March 2009, the TWC Master Trust received 142,000 shares of TWC Common Stock in connection with the Distribution. During December 2009, the TWC Common Stock and Time Warner common stock held in the TWC Master Trust were sold. As of December 31, 2010 and 2009, there were no shares of TWC Common Stock or Time Warner common stock held directly in the TWC Master Trust.

The investment policy for the qualified pension plans is to maximize the long-term rate of return on plan assets within a prudent level of risk and diversification while maintaining adequate funding levels. The investment portfolio is a mix of equity and fixed-income securities with the objective of preserving asset values, diversifying risk and achieving a target investment return. The pension plans' Investment Committee periodically monitors investment performance, investment allocation policies and the performance of individual investment managers and makes adjustments and changes when necessary. On a periodic basis, the Investment Committee conducts a broad strategic review of its portfolio construction and investment allocation policies. Neither the Company nor the Investment Committee manages any assets internally or directly utilizes derivative instruments or hedging; however, the investment mandate of some investment managers allows the use of derivatives as components of their standard portfolio management strategies.

Pension assets are managed in a balanced portfolio comprised of two major components: an equity portion and a fixed-income portion. The expected role of the equity investments is to maximize the long-term growth of pension assets, while the role of fixed-income investments is to provide for more stable periodic returns and potentially provide some protection against a prolonged decline in the market value of equity investments. The objective within equity investments is to achieve asset diversity in order to increase return and reduce volatility.

The actual investment allocation of the qualified pension plans by asset category as of December 31, 2010 and 2009 is as follows:

	Target Allocation	Actual Allocation as of December 31,	
		2010	2009
Equity securities	65.0%	67.7%	64.2%
Fixed-income securities	35.0%	30.8%	34.0%
Other investments	0.0%	1.5%	1.8%

**TIME WARNER CABLE  
INC.  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL  
STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

The following tables set forth the investment assets of the qualified pension plans, which exclude accrued investment income and accrued liabilities, by level within the fair value hierarchy as of December 31, 2010 and 2009 (in millions):

		December 31, 2010			
		Fair Value	Fair Value Measurements		
			Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Common stocks:					
Domestic <sup>(a)</sup>	\$	702	\$	702	\$ —
International <sup>(a)</sup>		209		209	—
Commingled equity funds <sup>(b)</sup>		355		—	355
Other equity securities <sup>(c)</sup>		7		7	—
Corporate debt securities <sup>(d)</sup>		146		—	146
Collective trust funds <sup>(e)</sup>		107		—	107
Commingled bond funds <sup>(b)</sup>		133		—	133
U.S. Treasury debt securities <sup>(a)</sup>		144		144	—
Corporate asset-backed debt securities <sup>(f)</sup>		7		—	7
U.S. government asset-backed debt securities <sup>(g)</sup>		18		—	18
Other fixed-income securities <sup>(h)</sup>		23		—	23
Other investments <sup>(i)</sup>		28		—	28
Total investments assets		1,879	\$	1,062	\$ 789
Accrued investment income		5			
Accrued liabilities		(2)			
Fair value of plan assets	\$	1,882			

		December 31, 2009			
		Fair Value	Fair Value Measurements		
			Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Common stocks:					
Domestic <sup>(a)</sup>	\$	689	\$	689	\$ —
International <sup>(a)</sup>		232		232	—
Commingled equity funds <sup>(b)</sup>		100		—	100
Other equity securities <sup>(c)</sup>		2		2	—
Corporate debt securities <sup>(d)</sup>		158		—	158
Collective trust funds <sup>(e)</sup>		143		—	143
Commingled bond funds <sup>(b)</sup>		89		—	89
U.S. Treasury debt securities <sup>(a)</sup>		87		87	—
Corporate asset-backed debt securities <sup>(f)</sup>		40		—	40
U.S. government asset-backed debt securities <sup>(g)</sup>		19		—	19
Other fixed-income securities <sup>(h)</sup>		4		—	4
Other investments <sup>(i)</sup>		29		—	29
Total investments assets		1,592	\$	1,010	\$ 553
Accrued investment income		5			
Accrued liabilities		(2)			
Fair value of plan assets	\$	1,595			

(a) Common stocks and U.S. Treasury debt securities are valued at the closing price reported on the active market on which the individual securities are traded.

(b) Commingled equity funds and commingled bond funds are valued using the net asset value provided by the administrator of the fund. The net asset value is based on the value of the underlying assets owned by the fund, less liabilities, and then divided by the number of units outstanding.

**TIME WARNER CABLE  
INC.  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL  
STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

- (c) Other equity securities consist of real estate investment trusts and preferred stocks, which are valued at the closing price reported on the active market on which the individual securities are traded.
- (d) Corporate debt securities are valued based on observable prices from the new issue market, benchmark quotes, secondary trading and dealer quotes. An option adjusted spread model is incorporated to adjust spreads of issues that have early redemption features and final spreads are added to the U.S. Treasury curve.
- (e) Collective trust funds primarily consist of short-term investment strategies comprised of instruments issued or fully guaranteed by the U.S. government and/or its agencies and are valued using the net asset value provided by the administrator of the fund. The net asset value is based on the value of the underlying assets owned by the fund, less liabilities, and then divided by the number of units outstanding.
- (f) Corporate asset-backed debt securities primarily consist of pass-through mortgage-backed securities issued by U.S. and foreign corporations valued using available trade information, dealer quotes, market color (including indices and market research reports), spreads, bids and offers.
- (g) U.S. government asset-backed debt securities consist of pass-through mortgage-backed securities issued by the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation and the Federal National Mortgage Association valued using available trade information, dealer quotes, market color (including indices and market research reports), spreads, bids and offers.
- (h) Other fixed-income securities consist of foreign government debt securities and U.S. government agency debt securities, which are valued based on observable prices from the new issue market, benchmark quotes, secondary trading and dealer quotes. An option adjusted spread model is incorporated to adjust spreads of issues that have early redemption features and final spreads are added to the U.S. Treasury curve.
- (i) Other investments primarily consist of private equity investments, such as those in limited partnerships that invest in operating companies that are not publicly traded on a stock exchange, and hedge funds. Private equity investments are valued using inputs such as trading multiples of comparable public securities, merger and acquisition activity and pricing data from the most recent equity financing taking into consideration illiquidity. Hedge funds are valued using the net asset value provided by the administrator of the fund, which is based on the value of the underlying assets owned by the fund, less liabilities, and then divided by the number of units outstanding.

Changes in the fair value of investment assets valued using significant unobservable inputs (Level 3) from January 1 through December 31 are presented below (in millions):

	<u>2010</u>	<u>2009</u>
Balance at beginning of year	\$ 29	\$ 25
Purchases and sales:		
Purchases	3	6
Sales	(5)	(4)
Purchases (sales), net	(2)	2
Actual return on plan assets still held at end of year	1	2
Balance at end of year	<u>\$ 28</u>	<u>\$ 29</u>

***Expected Cash Flows***

After considering the funded status of the qualified pension plans, movements in the discount rate, investment performance and related tax consequences, the Company may choose to make contributions to the qualified pension plans in any given year. As of December 31, 2010, there were no minimum required contributions for the Company's qualified pension plans. For the Company's nonqualified pension plan, contributions will continue to be made to the extent benefits are paid. The Company contributed \$104 million to the pension plans during 2010, and may make discretionary cash contributions to the qualified pension plans in 2011.

Benefit payments for the pension plans are expected to be \$26 million in 2011, \$31 million in 2012, \$35 million in 2013, \$41 million in 2014, \$48 million in 2015 and \$389 million in 2016 to 2020.

**Defined Contribution Plan**

TWC employees also participate in a defined contribution plan, the TWC Savings Plan, for which the expense for employer matching contributions totaled \$64 million in 2010, \$61 million in 2009 and \$63 million in 2008. The Company's contributions to the TWC Savings Plan are primarily based on a percentage of the employees' elected contributions and are subject to plan provisions.

**TIME WARNER CABLE  
INC.  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL  
STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

**16. RESTRUCTURING COSTS**

Beginning in the first quarter of 2009, the Company began a restructuring to improve operating efficiency, primarily related to headcount reductions of approximately 900 and 1,300 in 2010 and 2009, respectively, and other exit costs, including the termination of a facility lease that occurred during the second quarter of 2010. Through December 31, 2010, the Company incurred costs of \$133 million and made payments of \$111 million related to this restructuring. The Company expects to incur additional restructuring costs during 2011. Information relating to this restructuring is as follows (in millions):

	<b>Employee Terminations</b>	<b>Other Exit Costs</b>	<b>Total</b>
Accruals	\$ 68	\$ 13	\$ 81
Cash paid	(48)	(12)	(60)
Remaining liability as of December 31, 2009	20	1	21
Accruals	33	19	52
Cash paid	(39)	(12)	(51)
Remaining liability as of December 31, 2010 <sup>(a)</sup>	<u>\$ 14</u>	<u>\$ 8</u>	<u>\$ 22</u>

(a) Of the remaining liability as of December 31, 2010, \$19 million is classified as a current liability, with the remaining amount classified as a noncurrent liability in the consolidated balance sheet. Amounts are expected to be paid through 2014.

Between January 1, 2005 and December 31, 2008, the Company underwent a restructuring plan to simplify its organizational structure and enhance its customer focus, and incurred costs of \$80 million related to this restructuring, of which \$15 million was incurred during 2008, and through December 31, 2010, the Company made payments of \$80 million related to this restructuring. As of December 31, 2010, all amounts accrued under this restructuring plan have been paid.

**17. INCOME TAXES**

Prior to the Separation, TWC was not a separate taxable entity for U.S. federal and various state income tax purposes and its results were included in the consolidated U.S. federal and certain consolidated or combined state income tax returns of Time Warner. For taxable periods after the Separation, TWC files separate U.S. federal and consolidated or combined state income tax returns. The following income tax information has been prepared assuming TWC was a stand-alone taxpayer for all periods presented.

The current and deferred income tax (benefit) provision for the years ended December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008 is as follows (in millions):

	<b>2010</b>	<b>Year Ended December 31, 2009</b>	<b>2008</b>
Federal:			
Current	\$ 127	\$ 83	\$ (188)
Deferred	654	543	(3,967)
State:			
Current	69	61	39
Deferred	33	133	(993)
Total	<u>\$ 883</u>	<u>\$ 820</u>	<u>\$ (5,109)</u>

**TIME WARNER CABLE  
INC.  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL  
STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

The differences between income tax (benefit) provision expected at the U.S. federal statutory income tax rate of 35% and income tax (benefit) provision provided for the years ended December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008 are as follows (in millions):

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2010	2009	2008
Tax (benefit) provision on income at U.S. federal statutory rate	\$ 769	\$ 669	\$ (4,575)
State and local taxes (tax benefits), net of federal tax effects	66	126	(620)
Equity-based compensation	61	1	—
Other	(13)	24	86
Total	<u>\$ 883</u>	<u>\$ 820</u>	<u>\$ (5,109)</u>

The income tax provision and the effective tax rate for the year ended December 31, 2010 were impacted by a net noncash charge of \$68 million (\$61 million and \$7 million for federal and state taxes, respectively) related to the reversal of previously recognized deferred income tax benefits primarily as a result of the expiration, on March 12, 2010, of vested Time Warner stock options held by TWC employees. As a result of the Separation on March 12, 2009, TWC employees who held stock options under Time Warner equity plans were treated as if their employment with Time Warner had been terminated without cause at the time of the Separation. In most cases, this treatment resulted in shortened exercise periods, generally one year from the date of Separation, for vested Time Warner stock options held by TWC employees. Vested Time Warner stock options held primarily by certain retirement-eligible TWC employees (pursuant to the terms of the award agreements) have exercise periods of up to five years from the date of the Separation. As such, the Company estimates that it may incur additional noncash income tax expense of up to approximately \$90 million through March 2014 upon the exercise or expiration of these stock options. Up to approximately \$50 million of such expense is expected to be incurred in the first quarter of 2011 and may be partially reduced during 2011 as TWC equity awards vest and are exercised. These estimates and the timing of such charges are dependent on a number of variables related to TWC and Time Warner equity awards, including the respective stock prices and the timing of the exercise or expiration of stock options and RSUs.



**TIME WARNER CABLE  
INC.  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL  
STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

Significant components of TWC's deferred income tax liabilities, net, as of December 31, 2010 and 2009 are as follows (in millions):

	<b>December 31,</b>	
	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>
Equity-based compensation	\$ 175	\$ 181
Investments	147	130
Other <sup>(a)</sup>	369	351
Valuation allowances <sup>(b)</sup>	(57)	(88)
Deferred income tax assets	634	574
Cable franchise rights and customer relationships <sup>(c)</sup>	(6,481)	(6,136)
Property, plant and equipment	(3,587)	(3,239)
Other	(53)	(17)
Deferred income tax liabilities	(10,121)	(9,392)
Deferred income tax liabilities, net <sup>(d)</sup>	<u>\$ (9,487)</u>	<u>\$ (8,818)</u>

- (a) Other deferred income tax assets includes net operating loss carryforwards of \$15 million as of December 31, 2010 and 2009 and tax credit carryforwards of \$20 million and \$29 million as of December 31, 2010 and 2009, respectively. These net operating loss and tax credit carryforwards expire in varying amounts through 2030.
- (b) The Company has recorded a valuation allowance for deferred income tax assets associated with equity-method investments, as well as certain state net operating loss and credit carryforwards. The valuation allowance is based upon the Company's assessment that it is more likely than not that a portion of the deferred income tax asset will not be realized. The change in the valuation allowance during 2010 included a decrease of \$29 million primarily related to equity-method investments.
- (c) Cable franchise rights and customer relationships is comprised of deferred income tax assets (approximately \$800 million) where the tax basis exceeds the book basis primarily as a result of the impairment recorded in 2008 that are expected to be realized as the Company receives tax deductions from the amortization, for tax purposes, of the intangible assets offset by deferred income tax liabilities (approximately \$7.3 billion) that are associated with intangible assets for which the book basis is greater than the tax basis.
- (d) Deferred income tax liabilities, net, includes current deferred income tax assets of \$150 million and \$139 million as of December 31, 2010 and 2009, respectively.

Changes in the Company's deferred income tax liabilities, net, from January 1 through December 31 are presented below (in millions):

	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>
Balance at beginning of year	\$ (8,818)	\$ (8,037)
Deferred income tax provision	(687)	(676)
Recorded directly to TWC shareholders' equity as a component of:		
Additional paid-in capital:		
Equity-based compensation	45	(6)
Retained earnings (accumulated deficit):		
Change in sabbatical leave benefit obligation	—	(2)
Accumulated other comprehensive loss, net:		
Change in pension benefit obligation	(25)	(95)
Change in gains on derivative financial instruments	(2)	(2)
Balance at end of year	<u>\$ (9,487)</u>	<u>\$ (8,818)</u>

**TIME WARNER CABLE  
INC.  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL  
STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

***Uncertain Income Tax Positions***

The Company recognizes income tax benefits for those income tax positions determined more likely than not to be sustained upon examination, based on the technical merits of the positions. The reserve for uncertain income tax positions is included in other liabilities in the consolidated balance sheet. Changes in the Company's reserve for uncertain income tax positions, excluding the related accrual for interest and penalties, from January 1 through December 31 are presented below (in millions):

	<u>2010</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2008</u>
Balance at beginning of year	\$ 56	\$ 22	\$ 18
Additions for prior year tax positions	2	32	3
Additions for current year tax positions	6	3	5
Reductions for prior year tax positions	—	—	(2)
Lapses in statute of limitations	(13)	(1)	(2)
Balance at end of year	<u>\$ 51</u>	<u>\$ 56</u>	<u>\$ 22</u>

If the Company were to recognize the benefits of these uncertain income tax positions, \$29 million, \$28 million and \$19 million, net of the federal and state benefit for income taxes, would have impacted income tax (benefit) provision in the consolidated statement of operations and the effective tax rate for the years ended December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008, respectively.

The impact of temporary differences and tax attributes are considered when calculating accruals for interest and penalties associated with the reserve for uncertain income tax positions. The amount accrued for interest and penalties as of December 31, 2010 and 2009 was \$15 million and \$17 million, respectively. The Company recognizes interest and penalties accrued on uncertain income tax positions as part of the income tax (benefit) provision. The income tax (benefit) provision for the years ended December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008 includes interest and penalties of \$2 million, \$13 million and \$2 million, respectively.

The Company does not currently anticipate that its existing reserves related to uncertain income tax positions as of December 31, 2010 will significantly increase or decrease during the twelve-month period ending December 31, 2011; however, various events could cause the Company's current expectations to change in the future.

In August 2009, the Internal Revenue Service ("IRS") examination of the Company's income tax returns for the period 2002 to 2004 was settled, with the exception of an immaterial item subject to an ongoing examination. The resolution of these items did not have a material impact on the Company's consolidated financial position or results of operations. The IRS is currently examining the Company's 2005 to 2007 income tax returns. The Company does not anticipate that this examination will have a material impact on the Company's consolidated financial position or results of operations. In addition, the Company is also subject to ongoing examinations of the Company's tax returns by state and local tax authorities for various periods. Activity related to these state and local examinations did not have a material impact on the Company's consolidated financial position or results of operations in 2010, nor does the Company anticipate a material impact in the future.

**TIME WARNER CABLE  
INC.  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL  
STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

**18. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS**

In the normal course of conducting its business, the Company has various transactions with equity-method investments, Time Warner and affiliates and subsidiaries of Time Warner. Effective March 12, 2009, upon completion of the Separation, Time Warner and its affiliates are no longer related parties. A summary of these transactions for the years ended December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008 is as follows (in millions):

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2010	2009	2008
Revenues	\$ 17	\$ 16	\$ 29
Costs of revenues:			
Programming services provided by equity-method investees	\$ (238)	(231)	(176)
Programming services provided by subsidiaries of Time Warner and affiliates	—	(168)	(857)
Other costs charged by equity-method investees	(19)	(16)	(20)
Other costs charged by subsidiaries of Time Warner and affiliates	—	—	(1)
Total	\$ (257)	\$ (415)	\$ (1,054)
Selling, general and administrative expenses	\$ —	\$ (3)	\$ (22)

**19. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES**

Prior to the restructuring of TWE, which was completed in March 2003 (the "TWE Restructuring"), TWE had various contingent commitments, including guarantees, related to the TWE non-cable businesses. In connection with the TWE Restructuring, some of these commitments were not transferred with their applicable non-cable business and they remain contingent commitments of TWE. Time Warner and its subsidiary, WCI, have agreed, on a joint and several basis, to indemnify TWE from and against any and all of these contingent liabilities, but TWE remains a party to these commitments.

TWC has cable franchise agreements containing provisions requiring the construction of cable plant and the provision of services to customers within the franchise areas. In connection with these obligations under existing franchise agreements, TWC obtains surety bonds or letters of credit guaranteeing performance to municipalities and public utilities and payment of insurance premiums. Such surety bonds and letters of credit as of December 31, 2010 and 2009 totaled \$322 million and \$313 million, respectively. Payments under these arrangements are required only in the event of nonperformance. TWC does not expect that these contingent commitments will result in any amounts being paid in the foreseeable future.

**Contractual Obligations**

The Company has obligations to make future payments for goods and services under certain contractual arrangements. These contractual obligations secure the future rights to various assets and services to be used in the normal course of the Company's operations. For example, the Company is contractually committed to make certain minimum lease payments for the use of property under operating lease agreements. In accordance with applicable accounting rules, the future rights and obligations pertaining to firm commitments, such as operating lease obligations and certain purchase obligations under contracts, are not reflected as assets or liabilities in the consolidated balance sheet.

The Company's total rent expense, which primarily includes facility rental expense and pole attachment rental fees, amounted to \$212 million in 2010, \$212 million in 2009 and \$190 million in 2008. The Company has lease obligations under various operating leases including minimum lease obligations for real estate and operating equipment.

The minimum rental commitments under long-term operating leases during the next five years are \$117 million in 2011, \$107 million in 2012, \$99 million in 2013, \$90 million in 2014, \$82 million in 2015 and \$348 million thereafter.

**TIME WARNER CABLE  
INC.  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL  
STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

The following table summarizes the Company's aggregate contractual obligations as of December 31, 2010 under certain programming, Digital Phone and high-speed data connectivity and other agreements and the estimated timing and effect that such obligations are expected to have on the Company's liquidity and cash flows in future periods (in millions):

2011	\$	4,339
2012 – 2013		8,218
2014 – 2015		6,011
Thereafter		7,027
Total	\$	<u>25,595</u>

Programming purchases represent contracts that the Company has with cable television networks and broadcast stations to provide programming services to its subscribers. The amounts included above represent estimates of the future programming costs for these contract requirements and commitments based on subscriber numbers and tier placement as of December 31, 2010 applied to the per-subscriber rates contained in these contracts. Actual amounts due under such contracts may differ from the amounts above based on the actual subscriber numbers and tier placements.

Digital Phone connectivity obligations relate to transport, switching and interconnection services, primarily provided by Sprint, that allow for the origination and termination of local and long-distance telephony traffic. These expenses also include related technical support services. In the fourth quarter of 2010, the Company began replacing Sprint as the provider of these services. There is generally no obligation to purchase these services if the Company is not providing Digital Phone service. The amounts included above are estimated based on the number of Digital Phone subscribers as of December 31, 2010 and the per-subscriber contractual rates contained in the contracts that were in effect as of December 31, 2010 and also reflect the replacement of Sprint between the fourth quarter 2010 and the first quarter of 2014.

High-speed data connectivity obligations are based on the contractual terms for bandwidth circuits that were in use as of December 31, 2010.

Minimum pension funding requirements have not been presented as such amounts have not been determined beyond 2010. The Company did not have a required minimum pension contribution obligation for its qualified pension plans in 2010; however, the Company made cash contributions of \$104 million to the pension plans during 2010 and may make discretionary cash contributions to these plans in 2011.

#### **Legal Proceedings**

The Company is the defendant in *In re: Set-Top Cable Television Box Antitrust Litigation*, ten purported class actions filed in federal district courts throughout the United States. These actions are subject to a Multidistrict Litigation Order transferring the cases for pre-trial purposes to the U.S. District Court for the Southern District of New York. On May 10, 2010, the plaintiffs filed a second amended consolidated class action complaint (the "Second Amended Complaint"), alleging that the Company violated Section 1 of the Sherman Antitrust Act, various state antitrust laws and state unfair/deceptive trade practices statutes by tying the sales of premium cable television services to the leasing of set-top converters boxes. The plaintiffs are seeking, among other things, unspecified treble monetary damages and an injunction to cease such alleged practices. On September 30, 2010, the Company filed a motion to dismiss the Second Amended Complaint. The Company intends to defend against this lawsuit vigorously.

On November 14, 2008, the plaintiffs in *Mark Swinegar, et al. v. Time Warner Cable Inc.*, filed a second amended complaint in the Los Angeles County Superior Court, as a purported class action, alleging that the Company provided to and charged plaintiffs for equipment that they had not affirmatively requested in violation of the proscription in the Cable Consumer Protection and Competition Act of 1992 (the "Cable Act") against "negative option billing" and that such violation was an unlawful act or practice under California's Unfair Competition Law (the "UCL"). Plaintiffs are seeking restitution under the UCL and attorneys' fees. On February 23, 2009, the court denied TWC's motion to dismiss the second amended complaint, and on July 29, 2010, the court denied the Company's motion for summary judgment. On October 7, 2010, the Company filed a petition for a declaratory ruling with the Federal Communications Commission (the

**TIME WARNER CABLE  
INC.  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL  
STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

"FCC") requesting that the FCC determine whether the Company's general ordering process complies with the Cable Act's "negative option billing" restriction. On October 20, 2010, the FCC requested public comment on this matter. The Company intends to defend against this lawsuit vigorously.

On September 20, 2007, *Brantley, et al. v. NBC Universal, Inc., et al.* was filed in the U.S. District Court for the Central District of California against the Company. The complaint, which also named as defendants several other cable and satellite providers (collectively, the "distributor defendants") as well as programming content providers (collectively, the "programmer defendants"), alleged violations of Sections 1 and 2 of the Sherman Antitrust Act. Among other things, the complaint alleged coordination between and among the programmer defendants to sell and/or license programming on a "bundled" basis to the distributor defendants, who in turn purportedly offer that programming to subscribers in packaged tiers, rather than on a per channel (or "à la carte") basis. Plaintiffs, who seek to represent a purported nationwide class of cable and satellite subscribers, are seeking, among other things, unspecified treble monetary damages and an injunction to compel the offering of channels to subscribers on an "à la carte" basis. On December 3, 2007, plaintiffs filed an amended complaint in this action that, among other things, dropped the Section 2 claims and all allegations of horizontal coordination. On October 15, 2009, the district court granted with prejudice a motion by the distributor defendants and the programmer defendants to dismiss the plaintiffs' third amended complaint, terminating the action. On April 19, 2010, plaintiffs appealed this decision to the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit. The Company intends to defend against this lawsuit vigorously.

The Company is also a defendant in two other purported class actions. On September 17, 2009, the plaintiffs in *Jessica Fink and Brett Noia, et al. v. Time Warner Cable Inc.*, filed an amended complaint in a purported class action in U.S. District Court for the Southern District of New York alleging that the Company uses a throttling technique which intentionally delays and/or blocks a user's Road Runner service. Plaintiffs are seeking unspecified monetary damages, injunctive relief and attorneys' fees. On September 25, 2009, TWC moved for summary judgment in this action, which is pending. On January 27, 2011, the plaintiffs in *Calzada, et al. v. Time Warner Cable LLC*, filed a purported class action in the Los Angeles County Superior Court alleging that the Company recorded phone calls with plaintiffs without notice in violation of provisions of the California Penal Code and the California Unfair Business Practices Act. The plaintiffs are seeking, among other things, unspecified treble monetary damages, injunctive relief, restitution and attorneys' fees. The Company intends to defend against each of these lawsuits vigorously.

***Certain Patent Litigation***

On September 1, 2006, Ronald A. Katz Technology Licensing, L.P. ("Katz") filed a complaint in the U.S. District Court for the District of Delaware alleging that TWC and several other cable operators, among other defendants, infringe 18 patents purportedly relating to the Company's customer call center operations and/or voicemail services. The plaintiff is seeking unspecified monetary damages as well as injunctive relief. On March 20, 2007, this case, together with other lawsuits filed by Katz, was made subject to a Multidistrict Litigation ("MDL") Order transferring the case for pretrial proceedings to the U.S. District Court for the Central District of California. In April 2008, TWC and other defendants filed "common" motions for summary judgment, which argued, among other things, that a number of claims in the patents at issue are invalid under Sections 112 and 103 of the Patent Act. On June 19 and August 4, 2008, the court issued orders granting, in part, and denying, in part, those motions. Defendants filed additional individual motions for summary judgment in August 2008, which argued, among other things, that defendants' respective products do not infringe the surviving claims in plaintiff's patents. On August 13, 2009, the district court found one additional patent invalid, but denied defendants' motions for summary judgment on three remaining patents, and on October 27, 2009, the district court denied the defendants' requests for reconsideration of the decision. Based on motions for summary judgment brought by other defendants, the district court found, in decisions on January 29, 2010 and December 3, 2010, two of the three remaining patents invalid with respect to those defendants. The Company intends to defend against this lawsuit vigorously.

On June 1, 2006, Rembrandt Technologies, LP ("Rembrandt") filed a complaint in the U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas alleging that the Company and a number of other cable operators infringed several patents purportedly related to a variety of technologies, including high-speed data and IP-based telephony services. In addition,

**TIME WARNER CABLE  
INC.  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL  
STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

on September 13, 2006, Rembrandt filed a complaint in the U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas alleging that the Company infringes several patents purportedly related to "high-speed cable modem internet products and services." On June 18, 2007, these cases, along with other lawsuits filed by Rembrandt, were made subject to an MDL Order transferring the case for pretrial proceedings to the U.S. District Court for the District of Delaware. In November 2008, the district court issued its claims construction orders. In response to these orders, the plaintiff has indicated it will dismiss its claims relating to the alleged infringement of eight patents purportedly relating to high-speed data and IP-based telephony services. The plaintiff has not indicated that it will dismiss its claim relating to one remaining patent alleged to relate to digital video decoder technology. Summary judgment motions are pending relating to the remaining claim. The Company intends to defend against the remaining claim vigorously.

From time to time, the Company receives notices from third parties claiming that it infringes their intellectual property rights. Claims of intellectual property infringement could require TWC to enter into royalty or licensing agreements on unfavorable terms, incur substantial monetary liability or be enjoined preliminarily or permanently from further use of the intellectual property in question. In addition, certain agreements entered may require the Company to indemnify the other party for certain third-party intellectual property infringement claims, which could increase the Company's damages and its costs of defending against such claims. Even if the claims are without merit, defending against the claims can be time consuming and costly.

As part of the restructuring of TWE in 2003, Time Warner agreed to indemnify the Company from and against any and all liabilities relating to, arising out of or resulting from specified litigation matters brought against the TWE non-cable businesses. Although Time Warner has agreed to indemnify the Company against such liabilities, TWE remains a named party in certain litigation matters.

The costs and other effects of future litigation, governmental investigations, legal and administrative cases and proceedings (whether civil or criminal), settlements, judgments and investigations, claims and changes in pending matters (including those matters described above), and developments or assertions by or against the Company relating to intellectual property rights and intellectual property licenses, could have a material adverse effect on the Company's business, financial condition and operating results.

## 20. ADDITIONAL FINANCIAL INFORMATION

### Other Cash Flow Information

Additional financial information with respect to cash (payments) and receipts for the years ended December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008 is as follows (in millions):

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2010	2009	2008
Cash paid for interest	\$ (1,458)	\$ (1,234)	\$ (745)
Interest income received <sup>(a)</sup>	99	13	38
Cash paid for interest, net	\$ (1,359)	\$ (1,221)	\$ (707)
Cash paid for income taxes	\$ (481)	\$ (90)	\$ (40)
Cash refunds of income taxes	93	53	4
Cash paid for income taxes, net	\$ (388)	\$ (37)	\$ (36)

<sup>(a)</sup> Interest income received includes amounts received under interest rate swap contracts.

The consolidated statement of cash flows for the year ended December 31, 2010 does not reflect \$43 million of common stock repurchases that were included in other current liabilities as of December 31, 2010 for which payment was made in January 2011.

**TIME WARNER CABLE  
INC.  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL  
STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

Noncash financing activities for the year ended December 31, 2009 included the TW NY Exchange, in which Historic TW transferred its 12.43% non-voting common stock interest in TW NY to TWC in exchange for 26.7 million newly issued shares (after giving effect to the TWC Reverse Stock Split) of TWC's Class A common stock.

**Interest Expense, Net**

Interest expense, net, for the years ended December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008 consisted of (in millions):

	<b>Year Ended December 31,</b>		
	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2008</b>
Interest income	\$ 3	\$ 5	\$ 38
Interest expense	(1,397)	(1,324)	(961)
Interest expense, net	<u>\$ (1,394)</u>	<u>\$ (1,319)</u>	<u>\$ (923)</u>

**Other Expense, Net**

Other expense, net, for the years ended December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008 consisted of (in millions):

	<b>Year Ended December 31,</b>		
	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2008</b>
Direct transaction costs related to the Separation	\$ —	\$ (28)	\$ (17)
Income (loss) from equity investments, net	(110)	(49)	16
Impairment of investment in Clearwire Communications	—	—	(367)
Gain (loss) on equity award reimbursement obligation to Time Warner	5	(21)	—
Other	6	12	1
Other expense, net	<u>\$ (99)</u>	<u>\$ (86)</u>	<u>\$ (367)</u>

**Other Current Assets**

Other current assets as of December 31, 2010 and 2009 consisted of (in millions):

	<b>December 31,</b>	
	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>
Prepaid income taxes	\$ 287	\$ 103
Other prepaid expenses	116	96
Other current assets	22	53
Total other current assets	<u>\$ 425</u>	<u>\$ 252</u>

**TIME WARNER CABLE  
INC.  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL  
STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

**Other Current Liabilities**

Other current liabilities as of December 31, 2010 and 2009 consisted of (in millions):

	<b>December 31,</b>	
	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>
Accrued interest	\$ 507	\$ 469
Accrued compensation and benefits	357	327
Accrued franchise fees	166	166
Accrued insurance	152	142
Accrued sales and other taxes	92	116
Accrued rent	50	41
Accrued share repurchases	43	—
Accrued marketing support	27	53
Other accrued expenses	235	258
Total other current liabilities	<u>\$ 1,629</u>	<u>\$ 1,572</u>

**21. CONDENSED CONSOLIDATING FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

TWE and TW NY (the "Guarantor Subsidiaries") are subsidiaries of Time Warner Cable Inc. (the "Parent Company"). The Guarantor Subsidiaries have fully and unconditionally, jointly and severally, directly or indirectly, guaranteed the debt issued by the Parent Company in its 2007 registered exchange offer and its 2008, 2009 and 2010 public offerings. The Parent Company owns all of the voting interests, directly or indirectly, of both TWE and TW NY.

The SEC's rules require that condensed consolidating financial information be provided for subsidiaries that have guaranteed debt of a registrant issued in a public offering, where each such guarantee is full and unconditional and where the voting interests of the subsidiaries are wholly owned by the registrant. Set forth below are condensed consolidating financial statements presenting the financial position, results of operations, and cash flows of (i) the Parent Company, (ii) the Guarantor Subsidiaries on a combined basis (as such guarantees are joint and several), (iii) the direct and indirect non-guarantor subsidiaries of the Parent Company (the "Non-Guarantor Subsidiaries") on a combined basis and (iv) the eliminations necessary to arrive at the information for Time Warner Cable Inc. on a consolidated basis.

There are no legal or regulatory restrictions on the Parent Company's ability to obtain funds from any of its subsidiaries through dividends, loans or advances.

These condensed consolidating financial statements should be read in conjunction with the consolidated financial statements of Time Warner Cable Inc.

**Basis of Presentation**

In presenting the condensed consolidating financial statements, the equity method of accounting has been applied to (i) the Parent Company's interests in the Guarantor Subsidiaries and the Non-Guarantor Subsidiaries, (ii) the Guarantor Subsidiaries' interests in the Non-Guarantor Subsidiaries and (iii) the Non-Guarantor Subsidiaries interests in the Guarantor Subsidiaries, where applicable, even though all such subsidiaries meet the requirements to be consolidated under U.S. generally accepted accounting principles. All intercompany balances and transactions between the Parent Company, the Guarantor Subsidiaries and the Non-Guarantor Subsidiaries have been eliminated, as shown in the column "Eliminations."

The accounting bases in all subsidiaries, including goodwill and identified intangible assets, have been allocated to the applicable subsidiaries.

Prior to March 12, 2009, Time Warner Cable Inc. was not a separate taxable entity for U.S. federal and various state income tax purposes and its results were included in the consolidated U.S. federal and certain state income tax returns of



**TIME WARNER CABLE  
INC.  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL  
STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

Time Warner Inc. In the condensed consolidating financial statements, income tax provision has been presented based on each subsidiary's legal entity basis. Deferred taxes of the Parent Company, the Guarantor Subsidiaries and the Non-Guarantor Subsidiaries have been presented based upon the temporary differences between the carrying amounts of the respective assets and liabilities of the applicable entities.

Certain administrative costs incurred by the Parent Company, the Guarantor Subsidiaries or the Non-Guarantor Subsidiaries are allocated to the various entities based on the relative number of video subscribers at each entity.

Effective January 1, 2010, the Company prospectively modified its intercompany transfer pricing agreement for certain services. While this modification did not materially impact net income of either the Guarantor Subsidiaries or the Non-Guarantor Subsidiaries, it did increase revenues and associated expenses (including expenses reported as intercompany royalties) for the Non-Guarantor Subsidiaries and reduced revenues and associated expenses for the Guarantor Subsidiaries.

Prior to October 1, 2009, interest income (expense), net, was determined based on third-party debt and the relevant intercompany amounts within the respective legal entity. Beginning October 1, 2009, the Parent Company began to allocate interest expense to certain subsidiaries based on each subsidiary's contribution to revenues. This allocation serves to reduce the Parent Company's interest expense and increase the interest expense of both the Guarantor Subsidiaries and Non-Guarantor Subsidiaries.

**TIME WARNER CABLE  
INC.  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL  
STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

**Consolidating  
Balance Sheet  
December 31, 2010**

	<b>Parent Company</b>	<b>Guarantor Subsidiaries</b>	<b>Non- Guarantor Subsidiaries (in millions)</b>	<b>Eliminations</b>	<b>TWC Consolidated</b>
<b>ASSETS</b>					
Current assets:					
Cash and equivalents	\$ 2,980	\$ 67	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 3,047
Receivables, net	44	179	495	—	718
Receivables from affiliated parties	31	25	43	(99)	—
Deferred income tax assets	150	93	78	(171)	150
Other current assets	303	47	75	—	425
Total current assets	3,508	411	691	(270)	4,340
Investments in and amounts due from consolidated subsidiaries	41,628	23,033	11,613	(76,274)	—
Investments	18	6	842	—	866
Property, plant and equipment, net	51	3,800	10,022	—	13,873
Intangible assets subject to amortization, net	—	10	122	—	132
Intangible assets not subject to amortization	—	6,216	17,875	—	24,091
Goodwill	4	3	2,084	—	2,091
Other assets	381	20	28	—	429
Total assets	<u>\$ 45,590</u>	<u>\$ 33,499</u>	<u>\$ 43,277</u>	<u>\$ (76,544)</u>	<u>\$ 45,822</u>
<b>LIABILITIES AND EQUITY</b>					
Current liabilities:					
Accounts payable	\$ —	\$ 222	\$ 307	\$ —	\$ 529
Deferred revenue and subscriber-related liabilities	—	65	98	—	163
Payables to affiliated parties	25	43	31	(99)	—
Accrued programming expense	—	727	38	—	765
Other current liabilities	555	512	562	—	1,629
Total current liabilities	580	1,569	1,036	(99)	3,086
Long-term debt	20,418	2,703	—	—	23,121
Mandatorily redeemable preferred equity	—	1,928	300	(1,928)	300
Deferred income tax liabilities, net	9,634	4,944	4,840	(9,781)	9,637
Long-term payables to affiliated parties	5,630	691	8,704	(15,025)	—
Other liabilities	118	119	224	—	461
TWC shareholders' equity:					
Due to (from) TWC and subsidiaries	—	7	(1,568)	1,561	—
Other TWC shareholders' equity	9,210	17,517	29,741	(47,258)	9,210
Total TWC shareholders' equity	9,210	17,524	28,173	(45,697)	9,210
Noncontrolling interests	—	4,021	—	(4,014)	7
Total equity	9,210	21,545	28,173	(49,711)	9,217
Total liabilities and equity	<u>\$ 45,590</u>	<u>\$ 33,499</u>	<u>\$ 43,277</u>	<u>\$ (76,544)</u>	<u>\$ 45,822</u>

**TIME WARNER CABLE  
INC.  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL  
STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

**Consolidating  
Balance Sheet  
December 31, 2009**

	Parent Company	Guarantor Subsidiaries	Non- Guarantor Subsidiaries (in millions)	Eliminations	TWC Consolidated
<b>ASSETS</b>					
Current assets:					
Cash and equivalents	\$ 1,048	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 1,048
Receivables, net	26	211	426	—	663
Receivables from affiliated parties	20	8	215	(243)	—
Deferred income tax assets	139	107	89	(196)	139
Other current assets	153	50	49	—	252
Total current assets	1,386	376	779	(439)	2,102
Investments in and amounts due from consolidated subsidiaries	40,951	20,774	10,593	(72,318)	—
Investments	19	5	951	—	975
Property, plant and equipment, net	17	3,948	9,954	—	13,919
Intangible assets subject to amortization, net	—	5	269	—	274
Intangible assets not subject to amortization	—	6,216	17,876	—	24,092
Goodwill	4	3	2,104	—	2,111
Other assets	180	9	32	—	221
Total assets	<u>\$ 42,557</u>	<u>\$ 31,336</u>	<u>\$ 42,558</u>	<u>\$ (72,757)</u>	<u>\$ 43,694</u>
<b>LIABILITIES AND EQUITY</b>					
Current liabilities:					
Accounts payable	\$ —	\$ 176	\$ 302	\$ —	\$ 478
Deferred revenue and subscriber-related liabilities	—	45	125	—	170
Payables to affiliated parties	8	215	20	(243)	—
Accrued programming expense	—	697	41	—	738
Other current liabilities	464	545	563	—	1,572
Total current liabilities	472	1,678	1,051	(243)	2,958
Long-term debt	19,617	2,714	—	—	22,331
Mandatorily redeemable preferred equity	—	1,928	300	(1,928)	300
Deferred income tax liabilities, net	8,955	4,428	4,360	(8,786)	8,957
Long-term payables to affiliated parties	4,640	512	8,704	(13,856)	—
Other liabilities	188	108	163	—	459
TWC shareholders' equity:					
Due to TWC and subsidiaries	—	7	571	(578)	—
Other TWC shareholders' equity	8,685	16,315	27,409	(43,724)	8,685
Total TWC shareholders' equity	8,685	16,322	27,980	(44,302)	8,685
Noncontrolling interests	—	3,646	—	(3,642)	4
Total equity	8,685	19,968	27,980	(47,944)	8,689
Total liabilities and equity	<u>\$ 42,557</u>	<u>\$ 31,336</u>	<u>\$ 42,558</u>	<u>\$ (72,757)</u>	<u>\$ 43,694</u>

**TIME WARNER CABLE  
INC.  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL  
STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

**Consolidating  
Statement of Operations  
Year Ended December 31, 2010**

	<u>Parent Company</u>	<u>Guarantor Subsidiaries</u>	<u>Non- Guarantor Subsidiaries (in millions)</u>	<u>Eliminations</u>	<u>TWC Consolidated</u>
Revenues	\$ —	\$ 3,001	\$ 15,867	\$ —	\$ 18,868
Costs of revenues	—	1,691	7,250	—	8,941
Selling, general and administrative	—	190	2,867	—	3,057
Depreciation	—	753	2,208	—	2,961
Amortization	—	—	168	—	168
Intercompany royalties	—	(346)	346	—	—
Restructuring costs	—	30	22	—	52
Total costs and expenses	—	2,318	12,861	—	15,179
Operating Income	—	683	3,006	—	3,689
Equity in pretax income of consolidated subsidiaries	2,532	1,778	202	(4,512)	—
Interest expense, net	(343)	(478)	(573)	—	(1,394)
Other income (expense), net	—	4	(103)	—	(99)
Income before income taxes	2,189	1,987	2,532	(4,512)	2,196
Income tax provision	(881)	(778)	(716)	1,492	(883)
Net income	1,308	1,209	1,816	(3,020)	1,313
Less: Net income attributable to noncontrolling interests	—	(93)	—	88	(5)
Net income attributable to TWC shareholders	<u>\$ 1,308</u>	<u>\$ 1,116</u>	<u>\$ 1,816</u>	<u>\$ (2,932)</u>	<u>\$ 1,308</u>

**TIME WARNER CABLE  
INC.  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL  
STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

**Consolidating  
Statement of Operations  
Year Ended December 31, 2009**

	<u>Parent Company</u>	<u>Guarantor Subsidiaries</u>	<u>Non- Guarantor Subsidiaries (in millions)</u>	<u>Eliminations</u>	<u>TWC Consolidated</u>
Revenues	\$ —	\$ 3,860	\$ 14,212	\$ (204)	\$ 17,868
Costs of revenues	—	2,091	6,668	(204)	8,555
Selling, general and administrative	—	418	2,412	—	2,830
Depreciation	1	742	2,093	—	2,836
Amortization	—	1	248	—	249
Restructuring costs	—	34	47	—	81
Total costs and expenses	<u>1</u>	<u>3,286</u>	<u>11,468</u>	<u>(204)</u>	<u>14,551</u>
Operating Income (Loss)	(1)	574	2,744	—	3,317
Equity in pretax income of consolidated subsidiaries	2,729	1,892	53	(4,674)	—
Interest expense, net	(822)	(476)	(21)	—	(1,319)
Other expense, net	(31)	(8)	(47)	—	(86)
Income before income taxes	1,875	1,982	2,729	(4,674)	1,912
Income tax provision	(805)	(789)	(774)	1,548	(820)
Net income	1,070	1,193	1,955	(3,126)	1,092
Less: Net income attributable to noncontrolling interests	—	(42)	—	20	(22)
Net income attributable to TWC shareholders	<u>\$ 1,070</u>	<u>\$ 1,151</u>	<u>\$ 1,955</u>	<u>\$ (3,106)</u>	<u>\$ 1,070</u>

**TIME WARNER CABLE  
INC.  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL  
STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

**Consolidating  
Statement of Operations  
Year Ended December 31, 2008**

	<u>Parent Company</u>	<u>Guarantor Subsidiaries</u>	<u>Non- Guarantor Subsidiaries (in millions)</u>	<u>Eliminations</u>	<u>TWC Consolidated</u>
Revenues	\$ —	\$ 3,324	\$ 14,050	\$ (174)	\$ 17,200
Costs of revenues	—	1,783	6,536	(174)	8,145
Selling, general and administrative	—	425	2,429	—	2,854
Depreciation	—	664	2,162	—	2,826
Amortization	—	1	261	—	262
Restructuring costs	—	4	11	—	15
Impairment of cable franchise rights	—	2,729	12,093	—	14,822
Loss on sale of cable systems	—	11	47	—	58
Total costs and expenses	—	5,617	23,539	(174)	28,982
Operating Loss	—	(2,293)	(9,489)	—	(11,782)
Equity in pretax loss of consolidated subsidiaries	(11,531)	(6,723)	(1,726)	19,980	—
Interest income (expense), net	(504)	(466)	47	—	(923)
Other income (expense), net	(15)	11	(363)	—	(367)
Loss before income taxes	(12,050)	(9,471)	(11,531)	19,980	(13,072)
Income tax benefit	4,706	3,255	3,310	(6,162)	5,109
Net loss	(7,344)	(6,216)	(8,221)	13,818	(7,963)
Less: Net loss attributable to noncontrolling interests	—	1,227	—	(608)	619
Net loss attributable to TWC shareholders	<u>\$ (7,344)</u>	<u>\$ (4,989)</u>	<u>\$ (8,221)</u>	<u>\$ 13,210</u>	<u>\$ (7,344)</u>

**TIME WARNER CABLE  
INC.  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL  
STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

**Consolidating  
Statement of Cash Flows  
Year Ended December 31, 2010**

	<u>Parent Company</u>	<u>Guarantor Subsidiaries</u>	<u>Non- Guarantor Subsidiaries (in millions)</u>	<u>Eliminations</u>	<u>TWC Consolidated</u>
Cash provided (used) by operating activities	\$ (480)	\$ 892	\$ 4,794	\$ 12	\$ 5,218
<b>INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>					
Acquisitions and investments, net of cash acquired and distributions received	35	(992)	(164)	1,169	48
Capital expenditures	(35)	(617)	(2,278)	—	(2,930)
Other investing activities	—	1	9	—	10
Cash used by investing activities	—	(1,608)	(2,433)	1,169	(2,872)
<b>FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b>					
Borrowings (repayments), net	(271)	179	—	(1,169)	(1,261)
Borrowings	1,872	—	—	—	1,872
Repayments	—	(8)	—	—	(8)
Debt issuance costs	(25)	—	—	—	(25)
Proceeds from exercise of stock options	113	—	—	—	113
Dividends paid	(576)	—	—	—	(576)
Repurchases of common stock	(472)	—	—	—	(472)
Net change in investments in and amounts due to and from consolidated subsidiaries	1,778	597	(2,365)	(10)	—
Other financing activities	(7)	15	4	(2)	10
Cash provided (used) by financing activities	2,412	783	(2,361)	(1,181)	(347)
Increase in cash and equivalents	1,932	67	—	—	1,999
Cash and equivalents at beginning of period	1,048	—	—	—	1,048
Cash and equivalents at end of period	<u>\$ 2,980</u>	<u>\$ 67</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ 3,047</u>

**TIME WARNER CABLE  
INC.  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL  
STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

**Consolidating  
Statement of Cash Flows  
Year Ended December 31, 2009**

	<u>Parent Company</u>	<u>Guarantor Subsidiaries</u>	<u>Non- Guarantor Subsidiaries (in millions)</u>	<u>Eliminations</u>	<u>TWC Consolidated</u>
Cash provided by operating activities	\$ 238	\$ 625	\$ 3,923	\$ 393	\$ 5,179
<b>INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>					
Acquisitions and investments, net of cash acquired and distributions received	64	(4,527)	(94)	4,469	(88)
Capital expenditures	(11)	(1,016)	(2,204)	—	(3,231)
Other investing activities	—	6	6	—	12
Cash provided (used) by investing activities	53	(5,537)	(2,292)	4,469	(3,307)
<b>FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b>					
Borrowings (repayments), net	642	(62)	—	681	1,261
Borrowings	12,037	—	—	—	12,037
Repayments	(8,677)	—	—	—	(8,677)
Debt issuance costs	(34)	—	—	—	(34)
Proceeds from exercise of stock options	4	—	—	—	4
Net change in investments in and amounts due to and from consolidated subsidiaries	2,246	(226)	(1,631)	(389)	—
Payment of special cash dividend	(10,856)	—	—	—	(10,856)
Other financing activities	—	(4)	—	(4)	(8)
Cash used by financing activities	(4,638)	(292)	(1,631)	288	(6,273)
Decrease in cash and equivalents	(4,347)	(5,204)	—	5,150	(4,401)
Cash and equivalents at beginning of period	5,395	5,204	—	(5,150)	5,449
Cash and equivalents at end of period	\$ 1,048	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 1,048



**TIME WARNER CABLE  
INC.  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL  
STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

**Consolidating  
Statement of Cash Flows  
Year Ended December 31, 2008**

	<u>Parent Company</u>	<u>Guarantor Subsidiaries</u>	<u>Non- Guarantor Subsidiaries (in millions)</u>	<u>Eliminations</u>	<u>TWC Consolidated</u>
Cash provided (used) by operating activities	\$ (927)	\$ 1,207	\$ 5,223	\$ (203)	\$ 5,300
<b>INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>					
Acquisitions and investments, net of cash acquired and distributions received	(659)	(3)	(579)	556	(685)
Capital expenditures	—	(926)	(2,596)	—	(3,522)
Other investing activities	—	16	51	—	67
Cash used by investing activities	(659)	(913)	(3,124)	556	(4,140)
<b>FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b>					
Borrowings (repayments), net	1,533	—	—	(1,739)	(206)
Borrowings	7,182	—	—	—	7,182
Repayments	(2,217)	(600)	—	—	(2,817)
Debt issuance costs	(97)	—	—	—	(97)
Net change in investments in and amounts due to and from consolidated subsidiaries	395	2,055	(2,097)	(353)	—
Other financing activities	—	(3)	(2)	—	(5)
Cash provided (used) by financing activities	6,796	1,452	(2,099)	(2,092)	4,057
Increase in cash and equivalents	5,210	1,746	—	(1,739)	5,217
Cash and equivalents at beginning of period	185	3,458	—	(3,411)	232
Cash and equivalents at end of period	<u>\$ 5,395</u>	<u>\$ 5,204</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ (5,150)</u>	<u>\$ 5,449</u>

**TIME WARNER CABLE  
INC.  
MANAGEMENT'S REPORT ON INTERNAL  
CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING**

Management of the Company is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting (as such term is defined in Rule 13a-15(f) under the Exchange Act). The Company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (i) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the Company; (ii) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the Company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the Company; and (iii) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the Company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Internal control over financial reporting is designed to provide reasonable assurance to the Company's management and board of directors regarding the preparation of reliable financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. Internal control over financial reporting includes self-monitoring mechanisms and actions taken to correct deficiencies as they are identified. Because of the inherent limitations in any internal control, no matter how well designed, misstatements may occur and not be prevented or detected. Accordingly, even effective internal control over financial reporting can provide only reasonable assurance with respect to financial statement preparation. Further, the evaluation of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting was made as of a specific date, and continued effectiveness in future periods is subject to the risks that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions or that the degree of compliance with the policies and procedures may decline.

Management conducted an evaluation of the effectiveness of the Company's system of internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2010 based on the framework set forth in "Internal Control—Integrated Framework" issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission. Based on its evaluation, management concluded that, as of December 31, 2010, the Company's internal control over financial reporting is effective based on the specified criteria.

The Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2010 has been audited by the Company's independent auditor, Ernst & Young LLP, a registered public accounting firm, as stated in their report at page 125 herein.

**REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM**

The Board of Directors and  
Shareholders of Time Warner Cable Inc.

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheet of Time Warner Cable Inc. (the "Company") as of December 31, 2010 and 2009, and the related consolidated statements of operations, cash flows, equity and comprehensive income for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2010. The financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of Time Warner Cable Inc. at December 31, 2010 and 2009, and the consolidated results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2010, in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), Time Warner Cable Inc.'s internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2010, based on criteria established in Internal Control—Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission and our report dated February 18, 2011 expressed an unqualified opinion thereon.

/s/ ERNST & YOUNG LLP

New York, New York  
February 18, 2011

## REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

The Board of Directors and  
Shareholders of Time Warner Cable Inc.

We have audited Time Warner Cable Inc.'s (the "Company") internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2010, based on criteria established in Internal Control—Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (the "COSO criteria"). The Company's management is responsible for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting, and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting included in the accompanying Management's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal control over financial reporting based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects. Our audit included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk, and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

In our opinion, Time Warner Cable Inc. maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2010, based on the COSO criteria.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), the consolidated balance sheet of Time Warner Cable Inc. as of December 31, 2010 and 2009, and the related consolidated statements of operations, cash flows, equity and comprehensive income for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2010 of Time Warner Cable Inc. and our report dated February 18, 2011 expressed an unqualified opinion thereon.

/s/ ERNST & YOUNG LLP

New York, New York  
February 18, 2011

**TIME WARNER CABLE  
INC.  
SELECTED FINANCIAL  
INFORMATION**

The selected financial information set forth below as of December 31, 2010 and 2009 and for the years ended December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008 has been derived from and should be read in conjunction with the audited consolidated financial statements and other financial information presented elsewhere herein. The selected financial information set forth below as of December 31, 2008, 2007 and 2006 and for the years ended December 31, 2007 and 2006 has been derived from audited consolidated financial statements not included herein. Capitalized terms are as defined and described in the consolidated financial statements or elsewhere herein.

	Year Ended December 31,				
	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006
	(in millions, except per share data)				
Selected Operating Statement Information: <sup>(a)</sup>					
Revenues:					
Video	\$ 10,995	\$ 10,760	\$ 10,524	\$ 10,165	\$ 7,632
High-speed data	4,960	4,520	4,159	3,730	2,756
Voice	2,032	1,886	1,619	1,193	715
Advertising	881	702	898	867	664
Total revenues	18,868	17,868	17,200	15,955	11,767
Total costs and expenses <sup>(b)</sup>	15,179	14,551	28,982	13,189	9,588
Operating Income (Loss) <sup>(b)</sup>	3,689	3,317	(11,782)	2,766	2,179
Interest expense, net	(1,394)	(1,319)	(923)	(894)	(646)
Other income (expense), net <sup>(c)</sup>	(99)	(86)	(367)	156	131
Income (loss) from continuing operations before income taxes	2,196	1,912	(13,072)	2,028	1,664
Income tax benefit (provision)	(883)	(820)	5,109	(806)	(645)
Income (loss) from continuing operations	1,313	1,092	(7,963)	1,222	1,019
Discontinued operations, net of tax	—	—	—	—	1,042
Cumulative effect of accounting change, net of tax <sup>(d)</sup>	—	—	—	—	2
Net income (loss)	1,313	1,092	(7,963)	1,222	2,063
Less: Net (income) loss attributable to noncontrolling interests	(5)	(22)	619	(99)	(87)
Net income (loss) attributable to TWC shareholders	<u>\$ 1,308</u>	<u>\$ 1,070</u>	<u>\$ (7,344)</u>	<u>\$ 1,123</u>	<u>\$ 1,976</u>
Basic income (loss) from continuing operations per common share attributable to TWC common shareholders	\$ 3.67	\$ 3.07	\$ (22.55)	\$ 3.45	\$ 2.84
Discontinued operations	—	—	—	—	3.14
Cumulative effect of accounting change	—	—	—	—	0.01
Basic net income (loss) per common share attributable to TWC common shareholders	<u>\$ 3.67</u>	<u>\$ 3.07</u>	<u>\$ (22.55)</u>	<u>\$ 3.45</u>	<u>\$ 5.99</u>
Diluted income (loss) from continuing operations per common share attributable to TWC common shareholders	\$ 3.64	\$ 3.05	\$ (22.55)	\$ 3.45	\$ 2.84
Discontinued operations	—	—	—	—	3.14
Cumulative effect of accounting change	—	—	—	—	0.01
Diluted net income (loss) per common share attributable to TWC common shareholders	<u>\$ 3.64</u>	<u>\$ 3.05</u>	<u>\$ (22.55)</u>	<u>\$ 3.45</u>	<u>\$ 5.99</u>
Average common shares outstanding:					
Basic	354.2	349.0	325.7	325.6	330.1
Diluted	359.5	350.9	325.7	325.7	330.1
Cash dividends declared per share	<u>\$ 1.60</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ —</u>
Special cash dividend declared and paid per share	\$ —	\$ 30.81	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —

**TIME WARNER CABLE  
INC.  
SELECTED FINANCIAL INFORMATION—(Continued)**

	Year Ended December 31,				
	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006
	(in millions)				
Selected Balance Sheet Information: <sup>(a)</sup>					
Cash and equivalents	\$ 3,047	\$ 1,048	\$ 5,449	\$ 232	\$ 51
Total assets	45,822	43,694	47,889	56,600	55,821
Total debt <sup>(e)</sup>	23,121	22,331	17,728	13,577	14,432

- (a) On July 31, 2006, a subsidiary of TWC, TW NY, and Comcast Corporation (together with its subsidiaries, "Comcast") completed the acquisition of substantially all of the cable assets of Adelphia Communications Corporation ("Adelphia") and related transactions. In addition, effective January 1, 2007, TWC began consolidating the results of certain cable systems located in Kansas City, south and west Texas and New Mexico (the "Kansas City Pool") upon the distribution of the assets of Texas and Kansas City Cable Partners, L.P. ("TKCCP") to TWC and Comcast. Prior to January 1, 2007, TWC's interest in TKCCP was reported as an equity-method investment.
- (b) Total costs and expenses and Operating Income (Loss) include restructuring costs of \$52 million in 2010, \$81 million in 2009 and \$15 million in 2008 and merger-related and restructuring costs of \$23 million in 2007 and \$56 million in 2006. Total costs and expenses and Operating Income (Loss) in 2008 includes a \$14.822 billion impairment charge on cable franchise rights and a \$58 million loss on the sale of cable systems.
- (c) Other income (expense), net, includes income (losses) from equity-method investments of \$(110) million in 2010, \$(49) million in 2009, \$16 million in 2008, \$11 million in 2007 and \$129 million in 2006 and gains (losses) related to the change in the fair value of the Time Warner equity award reimbursement obligation of \$5 million in 2010 and \$(21) million in 2009. Other income (expense), net, in 2009 includes \$28 million of direct transaction costs (e.g., legal and professional fees) related to the Separation and a \$12 million gain due to a post-closing adjustment related to the 2007 dissolution of TKCCP. Other income (expense), net, in 2008 includes \$17 million of direct transaction costs related to the Separation and a \$367 million impairment charge on the Company's investment in Clearwire Communications LLC, an equity-method investment. Other income (expense), net, in 2007 includes a gain of \$146 million as a result of the distribution of the assets of TKCCP.
- (d) Cumulative effect of accounting change, net of tax, includes a benefit in 2006 related to the cumulative effect of a change in accounting principle recognized in connection with the adoption of authoritative guidance issued by the Financial Accounting Standards Board regarding accounting for share-based payments.
- (e) Amounts include \$1 million and \$4 million of debt due within one year as of December 31, 2008 and 2006, respectively, which primarily relates to capital lease obligations.

**TIME WARNER CABLE  
INC.  
QUARTERLY FINANCIAL  
INFORMATION  
(Unaudited)**

	Quarter Ended			
	March 31,	June 30,	September 30,	December 31,
	(in millions, except per share data)			
2010				
Revenues:				
Subscription	\$ 4,426	\$ 4,518	\$ 4,511	\$ 4,532
Advertising	173	216	223	269
Total revenues	4,599	4,734	4,734	4,801
Operating Income	850	918	927	994
Net income	215	342	363	393
Net income attributable to TWC shareholders	214	342	360	392
Net income per common share attributable to TWC common shareholders:				
Basic <sup>(a)</sup>	0.60	0.96	1.00	1.10
Diluted <sup>(a)</sup>	0.60	0.95	1.00	1.09
Common stock—high	53.45	57.37	59.07	66.11
Common stock—low	41.33	48.93	50.96	54.66
Cash dividends declared per share	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40
2009				
Revenues:				
Subscription	\$ 4,219	\$ 4,300	\$ 4,316	\$ 4,331
Advertising	145	174	182	201
Total revenues	4,364	4,474	4,498	4,532
Operating Income	716	882	828	891
Net income	184	317	268	323
Net income attributable to TWC shareholders	164	316	268	322
Net income per common share attributable to TWC common shareholders:				
Basic <sup>(a)</sup>	0.48	0.90	0.76	0.91
Diluted <sup>(a)</sup>	0.48	0.89	0.76	0.91
Common stock—high <sup>(b)(c)</sup>	68.22	36.25	44.01	44.09
Common stock—low <sup>(b)</sup>	20.19	24.00	28.66	38.24
Special cash dividend declared and paid per share	30.81	—	—	—

- (a) Per common share amounts for the quarters and full years have each been calculated separately. Accordingly, quarterly amounts may not sum to the annual amounts because of differences in the weighted-average common shares outstanding during each period.
- (b) Common stock high and low prices reflect the 1-for-3 reverse stock split implemented on March 12, 2009.
- (c) Common stock high price for the quarter ended March 31, 2009 reflects the high price prior to the payment of the special cash dividend of \$30.81 per share.

## EXHIBIT INDEX

Pursuant to Item 601 of Regulation S-K

Exhibit Number	Description
3.1	Second Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation of Time Warner Cable Inc. ("TWC" or the "Company"), as filed with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware on March 12, 2009 (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to Amendment No. 1 to TWC's Registration Statement on Form 8-A filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC") on March 12, 2009 (the "TWC March 2009 Form 8-A")).
3.2	Amendment to Second Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation of the Company, as filed with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware on March 12, 2009 (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 3.2 to the TWC March 2009 Form 8-A).
3.3	By-laws of the Company, effective as of March 12, 2009 (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 3.3 to the TWC March 2009 Form 8-A).
4.1	Indenture, dated as of April 30, 1992, as amended by the First Supplemental Indenture, dated as of June 30, 1992, among Time Warner Entertainment Company, L.P. ("TWE"), Time Warner Companies, Inc. ("TWCI"), certain of TWCI's subsidiaries that are parties thereto and The Bank of New York, as Trustee (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibits 10(g) and 10(h) to TWCI's Current Report on Form 8-K dated June 26, 1992 and filed with the SEC on July 15, 1992 (File No. 1-8637)).
4.2	Second Supplemental Indenture, dated as of December 9, 1992, among TWE, TWCI, certain of TWCI's subsidiaries that are parties thereto and The Bank of New York, as Trustee (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to Amendment No. 1 to TWE's Registration Statement on Form S-4 dated and filed with the SEC on October 25, 1993 (Registration No. 33-67688) (the "TWE October 25, 1993 Registration Statement")).
4.3	Third Supplemental Indenture, dated as of October 12, 1993, among TWE, TWCI, certain of TWCI's subsidiaries that are parties thereto and The Bank of New York, as Trustee (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.3 to the TWE October 25, 1993 Registration Statement).
4.4	Fourth Supplemental Indenture, dated as of March 29, 1994, among TWE, TWCI, certain of TWCI's subsidiaries that are parties thereto and The Bank of New York, as Trustee (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.4 to TWE's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 1993 and filed with the SEC on March 30, 1994 (File No. 1-12878)).
4.5	Fifth Supplemental Indenture, dated as of December 28, 1994, among TWE, TWCI, certain of TWCI's subsidiaries that are parties thereto and The Bank of New York, as Trustee (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.5 to TWE's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 1994 and filed with the SEC on March 30, 1995 (File No. 1-12878)).
4.6	Sixth Supplemental Indenture, dated as of September 29, 1997, among TWE, TWCI, certain of TWCI's subsidiaries that are parties thereto and The Bank of New York, as Trustee (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.7 to Historic TW Inc.'s ("Historic TW") Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 1997 and filed with the SEC on March 25, 1998 (File No. 1-12259) (the "Time Warner 1997 Form 10-K")).
4.7	Seventh Supplemental Indenture dated as of December 29, 1997, among TWE, TWCI, certain of TWCI's subsidiaries that are parties thereto and The Bank of New York, as Trustee (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.8 to the Time Warner 1997 Form 10-K).
4.8	Eighth Supplemental Indenture dated as of December 9, 2003, among Historic TW, TWE, Warner Communications Inc. ("WCI"), American Television and Communications Corporation ("ATC"), the Company and The Bank of New York, as Trustee (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.10 to Time Warner Inc.'s ("Time Warner") Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2003 (File No. 1-15062)).
4.9	Ninth Supplemental Indenture dated as of November 1, 2004, among Historic TW, TWE, Time Warner NY Cable Inc., WCI, ATC, the Company and The Bank of New York, as Trustee (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to Time Warner's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2004 (File No. 1-15062)).
4.10	Tenth Supplemental Indenture dated as of October 18, 2006, among Historic TW, TWE, TW NY Cable Holding Inc. ("TW NY"), Time Warner NY Cable LLC ("TW NY Cable"), the Company, WCI, ATC and The Bank of New York, as Trustee (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to Time Warner's Current Report on Form 8-K dated and filed October 18, 2006 (File No. 1-15062)).



## Table of Contents

<b>Exhibit Number</b>	<b>Description</b>
4.11	Eleventh Supplemental Indenture dated as of November 2, 2006, among TWE, TW NY, the Company and The Bank of New York, as Trustee (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 99.1 to Time Warner's Current Report on Form 8-K dated and filed November 2, 2006 (File No. 1-15062)).
4.12	\$4.0 Billion Three-Year Revolving Credit Agreement, dated as of November 3, 2010, among the Company, as Borrower, the Lenders from time to time party thereto, Bank of America, N.A., as Administrative Agent, BNP Paribas, Citibank, N.A., Deutsche Bank Securities Inc. and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as Co-Syndication Agents, and Barclays Bank PLC, JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., Mizuho Corporate Bank, LTD., The Bank of Tokyo-Mitsubishi UFJ, LTD. and The Royal Bank of Scotland plc, as Co-Documentation Agents, with associated Guarantees (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2010).
4.13	\$6.0 Billion Amended and Restated Five-Year Revolving Credit Agreement, dated as of December 9, 2003 and amended and restated as of February 15, 2006, among the Company, as Borrower, the Lenders from time to time party thereto, Bank of America, N.A., as Administrative Agent, Citibank, N.A. and Deutsche Bank AG, New York Branch, as Co-Syndication Agents, and BNP Paribas and Wachovia Bank, National Association, as Co-Documentation Agents, with associated Guarantees (the "Amended and Restated Revolving Credit Agreement") (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.51 to Time Warner's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2005 (File No. 1-15062) (the "Time Warner 2005 Form 10-K")) (terminated on November 3, 2010).
4.14	First Amendment Agreement, dated as of March 3, 2009, to the Amended and Restated Revolving Credit Agreement, among the Company, as Borrower, Lehman Brothers Bank, FSB, as Exiting Lender, the Lenders from time to time party thereto, and Bank of America, N.A., as Administrative Agent (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2009 (the "TWC March 31, 2009 Form 10-Q")).
4.15	\$4.0 Billion Five-Year Term Loan Credit Agreement, dated as of February 21, 2006, among the Company, as Borrower, the Lenders from time to time party thereto, The Bank of Tokyo-Mitsubishi UFJ Ltd., New York Branch, as Administrative Agent, The Royal Bank of Scotland plc and Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corporation, as Co-Syndication Agents, and Calyon New York Branch, HSBC Bank USA, N.A. and Mizuho Corporate Bank, Ltd., as Co-Documentation Agents, with associated Guarantees (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.52 to the Time Warner 2005 Form 10-K) (terminated on December 21, 2009).
4.16	Amended and Restated Limited Liability Company Agreement of TW NY Cable, dated as of July 28, 2006 (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.14 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated and filed with the SEC on February 13, 2007 (the "TWC February 13, 2007 Form 8-K")).
4.17	Indenture, dated as of April 9, 2007, among the Company, TW NY, TWE and The Bank of New York, as trustee (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated April 4, 2007 and filed with the SEC on April 9, 2007 (the "TWC April 4, 2007 Form 8-K")).
4.18	First Supplemental Indenture, dated as of April 9, 2007 (the "First Supplemental Indenture"), among the Company, TW NY, TWE and The Bank of New York, as trustee (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to the TWC April 4, 2007 Form 8-K).
4.19	Form of 5.40% Exchange Notes due 2012 (included as Exhibit A to the First Supplemental Indenture incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to the TWC April 4, 2007 Form 8-K).
4.20	Form of 5.85% Exchange Notes due 2017 (included as Exhibit B to the First Supplemental Indenture incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to the TWC April 4, 2007 Form 8-K).
4.21	Form of 6.55% Exchange Debentures due 2037 (included as Exhibit C to the First Supplemental Indenture incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to the TWC April 4, 2007 Form 8-K).
4.22	Form of 6.20% Notes due 2013 (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated June 16, 2008 and filed with the SEC on June 19, 2008 (the "TWC June 16, 2008 Form 8-K")).
4.23	Form of 6.75% Notes due 2018 (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to the TWC June 16, 2008 Form 8-K).
4.24	Form of 7.30% Debentures due 2038 (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.3 to the TWC June 16, 2008 Form 8-K).
4.25	Form of 8.25% Notes due 2014 (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated November 13, 2008 and filed with the SEC on November 18, 2008 (the "TWC November 13, 2008 Form 8-K")).

## Table of Contents

<b>Exhibit Number</b>	<b>Description</b>
4.26	Form of 8.75% Notes due 2019 (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to the TWC November 13, 2008 Form 8-K).
4.27	Form of 7.50% Notes due 2014 (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated March 23, 2009 and filed with the SEC on March 26, 2009 (the "TWC March 23, 2009 Form 8-K")).
4.28	Form of 8.25% Notes due 2019 (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to the TWC March 23, 2009 Form 8-K).
4.29	Form of 6.75% Debentures due 2039 (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated June 24, 2009 and filed with the SEC on June 29, 2009 (the "TWC June 24, 2009 Form 8-K")).
4.30	Form of 3.5% Notes due 2015 (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated December 8, 2009 and filed with the SEC on December 11, 2009 (the "TWC December 8, 2009 Form 8-K")).
4.31	Form of 5.0% Notes due 2020 (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to the TWC December 8, 2009 Form 8-K).
4.32	Form of 4.125% Notes due 2021 (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated November 9, 2010 and filed with the SEC on November 15, 2010 (the "TWC November 15, 2010 Form 8-K")).
4.33	Form of 5.875% Debentures due 2040 (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to the TWC November 15, 2010 Form 8-K).
10.1	Amended and Restated Agreement of Limited Partnership of TWE, dated as of March 31, 2003, by and among the Company, TWE Holdings I Trust ("Comcast Trust I"), ATC, Comcast Corporation and Time Warner (the "TWE Limited Partnership Agreement") (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 3.3 to Time Warner's Current Report on Form 8-K dated March 28, 2003 and filed with the SEC on April 14, 2003 (File No. 1-15062) (the "Time Warner March 28, 2003 Form 8-K")).
10.2	First Amendment, dated as of December 31, 2009, to the TWE Limited Partnership Agreement, between Time Warner Cable LLC, TW NY Cable, and TWE GP Holdings LLC (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2009 (the "TWC 2009 Form 10-K")).
10.3	Contribution Agreement, dated as of September 9, 1994, among TWE, Advance Publications, Inc. ("Advance Publications"), Newhouse Broadcasting Corporation ("Newhouse"), Advance/Newhouse Partnership and Time Warner Entertainment-Advance/Newhouse Partnership ("TWE-A/N") (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10(a) to TWE's Current Report on Form 8-K dated September 9, 1994 and filed with the SEC on September 21, 1994 (File No. 1-12878)).
10.4	Amended and Restated Transaction Agreement, dated as of October 27, 1997, among Advance Publications, Newhouse, Advance/Newhouse Partnership, TWE, TW Holding Co. and TWE-A/N (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 99(c) to Historic TW's Current Report on Form 8-K dated October 27, 1997 and filed with the SEC on November 5, 1997 (File No. 1-12259)).
10.5	Transaction Agreement No. 2, dated as of June 23, 1998, among Advance Publications, Newhouse, Advance/Newhouse Partnership, TWE, Paragon Communications ("Paragon") and TWE-A/N (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.38 to Historic TW's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 1998 and filed with the SEC on March 26, 1999 (File No. 1-12259) (the "Time Warner 1998 Form 10-K")).
10.6	Transaction Agreement No. 3, dated as of September 15, 1998, among Advance Publications, Newhouse, Advance/Newhouse Partnership, TWE, Paragon and TWE-A/N (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.39 to the Time Warner 1998 Form 10-K).
10.7	Amended and Restated Transaction Agreement No. 4, dated as of February 1, 2001, among Advance Publications, Newhouse, Advance/Newhouse Partnership, TWE, Paragon and TWE-A/N (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.53 to Time Warner's Transition Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2000 and filed with the SEC on March 27, 2001 (File No. 1-15062)).
10.8	Master Transaction Agreement, dated as of August 1, 2002, by and among TWE-A/N, TWE, Paragon and Advance/Newhouse Partnership (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to Time Warner's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2002 and filed with the SEC on August 14, 2002 (File No. 1-15062)).

## Table of Contents

<b>Exhibit Number</b>	<b>Description</b>
10.9	Third Amended and Restated Partnership Agreement of TWE-A/N, dated as of December 31, 2002, among TWE, Paragon and Advance/Newhouse Partnership (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 99.1 to TWE's Current Report on Form 8-K dated December 31, 2002 and filed with the SEC on January 14, 2003 (File No. 1-12878) (the "TWE December 31, 2002 Form 8-K")).
10.10	Consent and Agreement, dated as of December 31, 2002, among TWE-A/N, TWE, Paragon, Advance/Newhouse Partnership, TWEAN Subsidiary LLC and JP Morgan Chase Bank (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 99.2 to the TWE December 31, 2002 Form 8-K).
10.11	Pledge Agreement, dated December 31, 2002, among TWE-A/N, Advance/Newhouse Partnership, TWEAN Subsidiary LLC and JP Morgan Chase Bank (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 99.3 to the TWE December 31, 2002 Form 8-K).
10.12	Agreement and Declaration of Trust, dated as of December 18, 2003, by and between Kansas City Cable Partners and Wilmington Trust Company (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.6 to the TWC February 13, 2007 Form 8-K).
10.13	Separation Agreement, dated May 20, 2008, among Time Warner, the Company, TWE, TW NY, WCI, Historic TW and ATC (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 99.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated May 20, 2008 and filed with the SEC on May 27, 2008 (the "TWC May 20, 2008 Form 8-K")).
10.14	Reimbursement Agreement, dated as of March 31, 2003, by and among Time Warner, WCI, ATC, TWE and the Company (the "Reimbursement Agreement") (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.7 to the Time Warner March 28, 2003 Form 8-K).
10.15	Amendment No. 1, dated May 20, 2008, to the Reimbursement Agreement, by and among the Company and Time Warner (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2008 (the "TWC June 30, 2008 Form 10-Q")).
10.16	Second Amended and Restated Tax Matters Agreement, dated May 20, 2008, between the Company and Time Warner (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 99.2 to the TWC May 20, 2008 Form 8-K).
10.17	Intellectual Property Agreement, dated as of August 20, 2002, by and among TWE and WCI (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.16 to Time Warner's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2002 (File No. 1-15062) (the "Time Warner September 30, 2002 Form 10-Q")).
10.18	Amendment to the Intellectual Property Agreement, dated as of March 31, 2003, by and between TWE and WCI (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Time Warner March 28, 2003 Form 8-K).
10.19	Intellectual Property Agreement, dated as of August 20, 2002, by and between the Company and WCI (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.18 to the Time Warner September 30, 2002 Form 10-Q).
10.20	Amendment to the Intellectual Property Agreement, dated as of March 31, 2003, by and between the Company and WCI (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to the Time Warner March 28, 2003 Form 8-K).
10.21	Underwriting Agreement, dated March 23, 2009, among the Company, TW NY, TWE and Banc of America Securities LLC, Citigroup Global Markets Inc., Deutsche Bank Securities Inc., UBS Securities LLC and Wachovia Capital Markets, LLC, on behalf of themselves and as representatives of the underwriters named therein (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 1.1 to the TWC March 23, 2009 Form 8-K).
10.22	Underwriting Agreement, dated June 24, 2009, among the Company, TW NY, TWE and Banc of America Securities LLC, BNP Paribas Securities Corp., Citigroup Global Markets Inc., J.P. Morgan Securities Inc. and Mitsubishi UFJ Securities (USA), Inc., on behalf of themselves and as representatives of the underwriters named therein (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 1.1 to the TWC June 24, 2009 Form 8-K).
10.23	Underwriting Agreement, dated December 8, 2009, among the Company, TW NY, TWE and Barclays Capital Inc., Deutsche Bank Securities Inc. and Goldman, Sachs & Co., on behalf of themselves and as representatives of the underwriters named therein (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 1.1 to the TWC December 8, 2009 Form 8-K).
10.24	Underwriting Agreement, dated November 9, 2010, among the Company, the Guarantors and BNP Paribas Securities Corp., Citigroup Global Markets Inc., Morgan Stanley & Co. Incorporated and RBS Securities Inc., on behalf of themselves and as representatives of the underwriters listed therein (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 1.1 to the TWC November 15, 2010 Form 8-K).
10.25	Employment Agreement, effective as of August 3, 2009, between the Company and Glenn A. Britt (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2009 (the "TWC September 30, 2009 Form 10-Q")).
10.26	Employment Agreement, effective as of January 1, 2010, between the Company and Landel C. Hobbs (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.32 to the TWC 2009 Form 10-K).

## Table of Contents

<b>Exhibit Number</b>	<b>Description</b>
10.27	Employment Agreement, effective as of January 1, 2010, between the Company and Robert D. Marcus (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.33 to the TWC 2009 Form 10-K).
10.28	Amended and Restated Employment and Termination Agreement, dated as of June 1, 2000, by and between TWE and Carl U.J. Rossetti (as extended by Letter Agreements dated November 21, 2000, November 30, 2001, November 22, 2002, November 24, 2003, November 17, 2004, November 10, 2005, November 27, 2006 and December 4, 2007) (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the TWC June 30, 2008 Form 10-Q).
10.29	First Amendment, effective as of January 1, 2008, to Employment Agreement between TWE and Carl U.J. Rossetti (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the TWC June 30, 2008 Form 10-Q).
10.30	Letter Agreement, dated November 14, 2008, between TWE and Carl U.J. Rossetti (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.40 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2008 (the "TWC 2008 Form 10-K")).
10.31	Letter Agreement, dated December 9, 2009, between TWE and Carl U.J. Rossetti (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.37 to the TWC 2009 Form 10-K).
10.32	Second Amendment, effective as of January 1, 2010, to Employment Agreement between TWE and Carl U.J. Rossetti (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.38 to the TWC 2009 Form 10-K).
10.33*	Letter Agreement, dated December 14, 2010, between TWE and Carl Rossetti.
10.34	Employment Agreement, dated as of June 1, 2000, by and between TWE and Michael LaJoie (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.41 to the TWC February 13, 2007 Form 8-K).
10.35	First Amendment, dated December 22, 2005, to Employment Agreement between TWE and Michael LaJoie (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.33 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2007 (the "TWC 2007 Form 10-K")).
10.36	Second Amendment, effective as of January 1, 2008, to Employment Agreement between TWE and Michael LaJoie (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to the TWC March 31, 2009 Form 10-Q).
10.37	Extension to Employment Agreement, dated December 12, 2008, between TWE and Michael LaJoie (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.5 to the TWC March 31, 2009 Form 10-Q).
10.38	Third Amendment, effective as of January 1, 2010, to Employment Agreement between TWE and Michael LaJoie (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.43 to the TWC 2009 Form 10-K).
10.39	Amended and Restated Employment and Termination Agreement, dated as of June 1, 2000, between TWE and Marc Lawrence-Apfelbaum (as renewed through 2012) (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2010 (the "TWC March 31, 2010 Form 10-Q")).
10.40	First Amendment, effective as of January 1, 2008, to Employment Agreement between TWE and Marc Lawrence-Apfelbaum (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the TWC March 31, 2010 Form 10-Q).
10.41	Letter Agreement, dated December 10, 2009, between TWE and Marc Lawrence-Apfelbaum (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the TWC March 31, 2010 Form 10-Q).
10.42	Second Amendment, effective as of January 1, 2010, to Employment Agreement between TWE and Marc Lawrence-Apfelbaum (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to the TWC March 31, 2010 Form 10-Q).
10.43*	Letter Agreement, dated December 2, 2010, between TWE and Marc Lawrence-Apfelbaum.
10.44	Memorandum Opinion and Order issued by the Federal Communications Commission, dated July 13, 2006 (the "Adelphia/Comcast Order") (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.42 to the TWC February 13, 2007 Form 8-K).
10.45	Erratum to the Adelphia/Comcast Order, dated July 27, 2006 (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.43 to the TWC February 13, 2007 Form 8-K).
10.46	Time Warner Cable Inc. 2006 Stock Incentive Plan (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.45 to the TWC February 13, 2007 Form 8-K).
10.47	Time Warner Cable Inc. 2006 Stock Incentive Plan, as amended, effective March 12, 2009 (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the TWC March 31, 2009 Form 10-Q).
10.48	Time Warner Cable Inc. 2007 Annual Bonus Plan (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.45 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2006 (the "TWC 2006 Form 10-K")).

## Table of Contents

<b>Exhibit Number</b>	<b>Description</b>
10.49	Form of Non-Qualified Stock Option Agreement, used through 2009 (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.46 to the TWC 2006 Form 10-K).
10.50	Form of Non-Qualified Stock Option Agreement, used commencing in 2010 (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.50 to the TWC 2009 Form 10-K).
10.51*	Form of Performance-Based Non-Qualified Stock Option Agreement, used commencing in 2011.
10.52	Form of Restricted Stock Units Agreement, as amended through December 14, 2007, used through 2009 (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.40 to the TWC 2007 Form 10-K).
10.53	Form of Restricted Stock Units Agreement, used commencing in 2010 (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.52 to the TWC 2009 Form 10-K).
10.54	Addendum to Restricted Stock Units Agreement (applicable to certain officers), used commencing in 2010 (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.53 to the TWC 2009 Form 10-K).
10.55*	Form of Performance-Based Restricted Stock Units Agreement and Addendum thereto (applicable to certain officers), used commencing in 2011.
10.56	Form of Restricted Stock Units Agreement for Non-Employee Directors, as amended through December 14, 2007, used through 2009 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.41 of the TWC 2007 Form 10-K).
10.57	Form of Restricted Stock Units Agreement for Non-Employee Directors, used commencing in 2010 (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.55 of the TWC 2009 Form 10-K).
10.58*	Forms of Notice of Grant of Restricted Stock Units for Non-Employee Directors, used commencing in 2011.
10.59	Form of Deferred Stock Units Agreement for Non-Employee Directors (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.48 of the TWC 2008 Form 10-K).
10.60	Description of Director Compensation (incorporated herein by reference to the section titled "Director Compensation" in the Company's Proxy Statement dated April 12, 2010).
10.61	Master Distribution, Dissolution and Cooperation Agreement, dated as of January 1, 2007, by and among Texas and Kansas City Cable Partners, L.P., TWE-A/N, Comcast TCP Holdings, Inc., TWE-A/N Texas and Kansas City Cable Partners General Partner LLC, TCI Texas Cable Holdings LLC, TCI Texas Cable, LLC, Comcast TCP Holdings, Inc., Comcast TCP Holdings, LLC, KCCP Trust, Time Warner Cable Information Services (Kansas), LLC, Time Warner Cable Information Services (Missouri), LLC, Time Warner Information Services (Texas), L.P., Time Warner Cable/Comcast Kansas City Advertising, LLC, TCP/Comcast Las Cruces Cable Advertising, LP, TCP Security Company LLC, TCP-Charter Cable Advertising, LP, TCP/Conroe-Huntsville Cable Advertising, LP, TKCCP/Cebridge Texas Cable Advertising, LP, TWEAN-TCP Holdings LLC, and Houston TKCCP Holdings, LLC (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.46 to the TWC February 13, 2007 8-K).
10.62	Letter Agreement, dated April 18, 2007, by and among Comcast Cable Communications Holdings, Inc., MOC Holdco I, LLC, TWE Holdings I Trust, Comcast of Louisiana/Mississippi/Texas, LLC, TWC, TWE, Comcast, Time Warner and TW NY, relating to certain TWE administrative matters in connection with the redemption of Comcast's interest in TWE (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2007).
12*	Computation of Ratio of Earnings to Fixed Charges and Ratio of Earnings to Combined Fixed Charges and Preferred Dividend Requirements.
21*	Subsidiaries of the Company.
23*	Consent of Ernst & Young LLP.
31.1*	Certification of Principal Executive Officer pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, with respect to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2010.
31.2*	Certification of Principal Financial Officer pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, with respect to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2010.
32†	Certification of Principal Executive Officer and Principal Financial Officer pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, with respect to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2010.

## [Table of Contents](#)

<b>Exhibit Number</b>	<b>Description</b>
101†	<p>The following financial information from the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2010, filed with the SEC on February 18, 2011, formatted in eXtensible Business Reporting Language:</p> <p>(i) Consolidated Balance Sheet as of December 31, 2010 and December 31, 2009, (ii) Consolidated Statement of Operations for the years ended December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008, (iii) Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows for the years ended December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008, (iv) Consolidated Statement of Equity for the years ended December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008, (v) Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income for the years ended December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008 and (vi) Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.</p>

\* Filed herewith.

† This exhibit will not be deemed "filed" for purposes of Section 18 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (15 U.S.C. 78r), or otherwise subject to the liability of that section. Such exhibit will not be deemed to be incorporated by reference into any filing under the Securities Act or Securities Exchange Act, except to the extent that the Company specifically incorporates it by reference.



November 15, 2010

Carl Rossetti    Time Warner Cable Inc.    60 Columbus Circle    New York, New York 10023

Dear Carl:

In accordance with the provisions of Section 1 of the Amended and Restated Employment Termination Agreement (the "Agreement") dated as of June 1, 2000, as amended, between you and Time Warner Entertainment Company, L.P., a subsidiary of Time Warner Cable Inc. (the "Company"), notice is hereby given to you of the Company's determination to extend the term of the Agreement for an additional year with the title of Executive Vice President, and with a minimum base salary of \$515,000 and a bonus target of 100% of your base salary.

Please indicate your acceptance of the foregoing extension of the Agreement by signing the enclosed copy of this letter and returning it to Tammy A. Burns in Corporate Human Resources, Executive Compensation, in Charlotte, NC no later than December 20<sup>th</sup>. Pursuant to Section 1 of the Agreement, failure to do so will be deemed an election by you to terminate your employment without cause pursuant to Section 5(a) of the Agreement.

Sincerely,  
TIME WARNER ENTERTAINMENT COMPANY, L.P.,  
a subsidiary of TIME WARNER CABLE INC.

By: /s/ Tomas Mathews  
TOMAS MATHEWS  
EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT,  
HUMAN RESOURCES

AGREED AND ACCEPTED:

Carl Rossetti

/s/ Carl Rossetti

Date: 12/14/2010



November 15, 2010

Marc J Lawrence-Apfelbaum    Time Warner Cable Inc.    60 Columbus Circle    New York, New York 10023

Dear Marc:

In accordance with the provisions of Section 1 of the Amended and Restated Employment Termination Agreement (the "Agreement") dated as of June 1, 2000, as amended, between you and Time Warner Entertainment Company, L.P., a subsidiary of Time Warner Cable Inc. (the "Company"), notice is hereby given to you of the Company's determination to extend the term of the Agreement for an additional year with the title of Executive Vice President, and with a minimum base salary of \$600,000 and a bonus target of 100% of your base salary.

Please indicate your acceptance of the foregoing extension of the Agreement by signing the enclosed copy of this letter and returning it to Tammy A. Burns in Corporate Human Resources, Executive Compensation, in Charlotte, NC no later than December 20<sup>th</sup>. Pursuant to Section 1 of the Agreement, failure to do so will be deemed an election by you to terminate your employment without cause pursuant to Section 5(a) of the Agreement.

Sincerely,  
TIME WARNER ENTERTAINMENT COMPANY, L.P.,  
a subsidiary of TIME WARNER CABLE INC.

By: /s/ Tomas Mathews  
TOMAS MATHEWS  
EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT,  
HUMAN RESOURCES

AGREED AND ACCEPTED:

Marc J Lawrence-Apfelbaum

/s/ Marc J Lawrence-Apfelbaum

Date: 12.2.10



**Time Warner Cable Inc. 2006 Stock Incentive Plan  
Performance-Based Non-Qualified Stock Option Agreement,  
For Use After 1/1/2011**

**Time Warner Cable Inc.    Performance-Based Non-Qualified Stock Option Agreement    General Terms and Conditions**

WHEREAS, Time Warner Cable Inc. (the "Company") has adopted the Plan (as defined below), the terms of which are hereby incorporated by reference and made a part of this Performance-Based Non-Qualified Stock Option Agreement (the "Agreement"); and

WHEREAS, the Committee has determined that it would be in the best interests of the Company and its stockholders to grant the Option provided for herein to the Participant (as defined below) pursuant to the Plan and the terms set forth herein.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants hereinafter set forth, the parties agree as follows:

1. **Definitions.** Whenever the following terms are used in this Agreement, they shall have the meanings set forth below. Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the same meanings as in the Plan.

(a) **"Cause"** means "Cause" as defined in an employment, consulting, advisory or similar agreement between the Company or any of its Affiliates and the Participant or, if not defined therein or if there is no such agreement, "Cause" means the Participant's (i) conviction (treating a nolo contendere plea as a conviction) of a felony, whether or not any right to appeal has been or may be exercised, other than as a result of a moving violation or a Limited Vicarious Liability (as defined below), (ii) willful failure or refusal without proper cause to perform such Participant's material duties with the Company (other than any such failure resulting from the Participant's total or partial incapacity due to physical or mental impairment), (iii) willful misappropriation, embezzlement, fraud or any reckless or willful destruction of Company property having a significant adverse financial effect on the Company or a significant adverse effect on the Company's reputation, (iv) willful and material breach of any statutory or common law duty of loyalty to the Company having a significant adverse financial effect on the Company or a significant adverse effect on the Company's reputation, (v) material and willful breach of any restrictive covenants to which Participant is subject, including non-competition, non-solicitation, non-disparagement or confidentiality provisions, or (vi) willful violation of any material Company policy, including the Company's Standards of Business Conduct having a significant adverse financial effect on the Company or a significant adverse effect on the

Company's reputation. The determination by the Company as to the existence of "Cause" will be conclusive on the Participant.

(b) "**Committee**" means the Compensation Committee of the Board of Directors of the Company.

(c) "**Determination Date**" means the date on which the Committee determines whether the Performance Condition has been satisfied. Such date shall occur in the calendar year following the calendar year in which the Date of Grant occurs.

(d) "**Disability**" means "Disability" as defined in an employment, consulting, advisory or similar agreement between the Company or any of its Affiliates and the Participant or, if not defined therein or if there shall be no such agreement, "disability" of the Participant shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the Company's long-term disability plan or policy, as in effect from time to time, to the extent that either such definition also constitutes such Participant being considered "disabled" under Section 409A(a)(2)(C) of the Code.

(e) "**Expiration Date**" means the expiration date set forth on the Notice (as defined below).

(f) "**Good Reason**" means, following a Change in Control, the failure of the Company to pay or cause to be paid the Participant's base salary or annual bonus when due; provided that, these events will constitute Good Reason only if the Company fails to cure such event within thirty (30) days after receipt from the Participant of written notice of the event which constitutes Good Reason; provided further that, "Good Reason" will cease to exist for an event on the sixtieth (60<sup>th</sup>) day following the later of its occurrence or the Participant's knowledge thereof, unless the Participant has given the Company written notice of his or her termination of employment for Good Reason prior to such date.

(g) "**Limited Vicarious Liability**" means any liability which is based on acts of the Company for which the Participant is responsible solely as a result of Participant's office(s) with the Company; provided that (i) the Participant is not directly involved in such acts and either had no prior knowledge of such actions or, upon obtaining such knowledge, promptly acted reasonably and in good faith to attempt to prevent the acts causing such liability or (ii) after consulting with the Company's counsel, the Participant reasonably believed that no law was being violated by such acts.

(h) "**Notice**" means the Notice of Grant of Stock Options, which has been provided to the Participant separately and which accompanies and forms a part of this Agreement.

(i) "**Participant**" means an individual to whom Options as set forth in the Notice have been awarded pursuant to the Plan and shall have the same meaning as may be assigned to the terms "Holder" or "Participant" in the Plan.

(j) "**Performance**" means the Participant's failure to meet performance expectations, as determined in the Company's sole discretion, and consistent with any performance determination under the TWC Severance Pay Plan, if applicable.

(k) "**Performance Condition**" means the performance-based condition to vesting specified in the Notice. Except as specified in Section 3(c), the Performance Condition shall not be satisfied unless and until the Committee determines that such condition is satisfied on the Determination Date.

(l) "**Plan**" means the Time Warner Cable Inc. 2006 Stock Incentive Plan, as such plan may be amended, supplemented or modified from time to time.

(m) "**Retirement**" means a voluntary termination of Employment by the Participant following the attainment of (i) age 60 with ten (10) or more years of Service or (ii) age 65 with five (5) or more years of Service; provided that, the terms of any employment, consulting, advisory or similar agreement entered into by the Participant and the Company or an Affiliate that provides a definition of "Retirement" relating specifically to the vesting of outstanding equity awards granted under the Plan shall supersede this definition.

(n) "**Service**" means the period of time a Participant is engaged as an employee or director (i) with the Company, (ii) with any Affiliate, or (iii) in respect to any period of time prior to March 12, 2009 with Time Warner Inc. or any affiliate thereof ("TWX"); provided that, if the Participant became an employee or director of the Company or any Affiliate on or after March 12, 2009, any period of time Participant was engaged by TWX shall not be counted for this definition.

(o) "**Service Condition**" means the time-based service condition to vesting specified in the Notice.

(p) "**Vested Portion**" means, at any time, the portion of an Option which has become vested, as described in Section 3 of this Agreement.

2. Grant of Option. The Company hereby grants to the Participant the right and option (the "**Option**") to purchase, on the terms and conditions hereinafter set forth, the number of Shares set forth on the Notice, subject to adjustment as set forth in the Plan. The purchase price of the Shares subject to the Option (the "**Option Price**") shall be as set forth on the Notice. The Option is intended to be a non-qualified stock option, and as such is not intended to be treated as an option that complies with Section 422 of the Code.

### 3. Vesting of the Option.

(a) In General. Subject to (i) the terms of any employment, consulting, advisory or similar agreement entered into by the Participant and the Company or an Affiliate that provides for treatment of Options that is more favorable to the Participant, (ii) Sections 3(b), 3(c) and 3(d) and (iii) satisfaction of the Performance Condition, the Option shall vest and become exercisable upon satisfaction of the Service Condition. If the Performance Condition is not satisfied or deemed satisfied pursuant to Section 3(c), then, except as specified in Section

3(b) in the event of death or Disability, the Option shall be immediately canceled and forfeited, and the Participant shall not be entitled to exercise such Option.

(b) Termination of Employment. Subject to Section 3(a)(i), if the Participant's Employment with the Company and its Affiliate terminates for any reason (including, unless otherwise determined by the Committee, a Participant's change in status from an employee to a non-employee (other than director of the Company or any Affiliate)), except as provided for in Section 3(d) below, the Option, to the extent not then vested, shall be immediately canceled by the Company without consideration; provided, however, that if the Participant's Employment terminates due to death or Disability, the unvested portion of the Option, to the extent not previously canceled or forfeited, shall immediately become vested and exercisable; provided further that, if the Participant's Employment terminates due to Retirement, the unvested portion of the Option, to the extent not previously canceled or forfeited, shall become vested and exercisable upon such Retirement and satisfaction of the Performance Condition or deemed satisfaction of the Performance Condition pursuant to Section 3(c). The Vested Portion of the Option shall remain exercisable for the period set forth in Section 4(a) of this Agreement.

(c) Change in Control. Upon a Change in Control that occurs before the Determination Date, the Performance Condition shall be deemed to be satisfied unless the Committee determines in its sole discretion before the date of the Change in Control that the Performance Condition shall continue to apply.

(d) Termination of Employment Following Change in Control. Subject to Section 3(a)(i), if the Participant's Employment with the Company or its Affiliates is terminated by the Company or its Affiliates without Cause, or by the Participant for Good Reason, or by the Company or its Affiliates for Cause pursuant to Sections 1(a)(ii) or 1(a)(vi), within 12 months after a Change in Control, the unvested portion of the Option, to the extent not previously canceled or forfeited, shall immediately become vested and exercisable upon the termination of the Participant's Employment, provided, however, that if the Performance Condition is not already deemed satisfied pursuant to Section 3(c), the unvested portion of the Option shall not become vested and exercisable until the later of the termination of the Participant's Employment or the Determination Date, subject to satisfaction of the Performance Condition. The Vested Portion of the Option shall remain exercisable for the period set forth in Section 4(a) of this Agreement.

(e) Leave of Absence. For purposes of this Section 3 and this Agreement only, a temporary leave of absence shall not constitute a termination of Employment or a failure to be continuously employed by the Company or any Affiliate regardless of the Participant's payroll status during such leave of absence if such leave of absence is approved in writing by the Company or any Affiliate subject to the other terms and conditions of the Agreement and the Plan. Notice of any such approved leave of absence should be sent to the Company, but such notice shall not be required for the leave of absence to be considered approved.

#### 4. Exercise of Option.

(a) Period of Exercise. The Participant may exercise all or any part of the Vested Portion of the Option at any time prior to the Expiration Date. Notwithstanding the foregoing, and subject to the provisions of the Plan and this Agreement, and the terms of any employment, consulting, advisory or similar agreement entered into by the Participant and the Company or an Affiliate that provides for treatment of Options that is more favorable to the Participant than clauses (i) — (vii) of this Section 4(a), if the Participant's Employment terminates prior to the Expiration Date, the Vested Portion of the Option shall remain exercisable for the period set forth below. If the last day on which the Option may be exercised, whether the Expiration Date or due to a termination of the Participant's Employment prior to the Expiration Date, is a Saturday, Sunday or other day that is not a trading day on the New York Stock Exchange (the "NYSE") or, if the Company's Shares are not then listed on the NYSE, such other stock exchange or trading system that is the primary exchange on which the Company's Shares are then traded, then the last day on which the Option may be exercised shall be the preceding trading day on the NYSE or such other stock exchange or trading system.

i. Death or Disability. If the Participant's Employment with the Company or its Affiliates terminates due to the Participant's death or Disability, the Participant (or his or her representative) may exercise the Vested Portion of the Option for a period ending on the earlier of (A) twelve (12) months following the date of such Employment termination and (B) the Expiration Date;

ii. Retirement. If the Participant's Employment with the Company or its Affiliates terminates due to the Participant's Retirement, the Participant may exercise the Vested Portion of the Option for a period ending on the earlier of (A) sixty (60) months following the date of such termination and (B) the Expiration Date; provided that, if the Company or its Affiliates has given the Participant notice that the Participant's Employment is being terminated for Cause prior to the Participant's election to terminate due to the Participant's Retirement, then the provisions of Section 4(a)(v) shall control; provided further that, if the Company or its Affiliates has given the Participant notice that the Participant's Employment is being terminated for Performance prior to the Participant's election to terminate due to the Participant's Retirement, then the provisions of Section 4(a)(iii) shall control;

iii. Involuntary Termination for Performance; Voluntary Termination. Subject to the provision of Section 4(a)(vi), if the Participant's Employment with the Company or its Affiliates is terminated by the Company or its Affiliates without Cause for Performance, or the Participant voluntarily terminates Employment at any time, the Participant may exercise the Vested Portion of the Option for a period ending on the earlier of (A) three months following the date of such Employment termination and (B) the Expiration Date; provided that, if the Company or its Affiliates has given the Participant notice that the Participant's Employment is being terminated for Cause prior to the Participant's election to voluntarily terminate Employment, then the provisions of Section 4(a)(v) shall control;

iv. Involuntary Termination other than for Cause or for Performance. Subject to the provision of Section 4(a)(vi), if the Participant's Employment with the Company or its Affiliates is terminated by the Company for any reason other than by the

Company or its Affiliates for Cause, Performance, or due to the Participant's death or Disability, the Participant may exercise the Vested Portion of the Option for a period ending on the earlier of (A) twelve (12) months following the date of such Employment termination and (B) the Expiration Date; provided that, the Participant's period for exercising the Vested Portion of the Option shall not end sooner than 180 days following the earlier of (A) the Determination Date or (B) the date on which the Performance Condition is deemed satisfied pursuant to Section 3(c); provided further that, if such Employment termination occurs at a time when the Participant is eligible for Retirement, then the provisions of Section 4(a)(ii) shall control;

v. Involuntary Termination by the Company for Cause. If the Participant's Employment with the Company or its Affiliates is terminated by the Company or its Affiliates for Cause pursuant to Sections 1(a)(ii) or 1(a)(vi), the Participant may exercise the Vested Portion of the Option for a period ending on the earlier of (A) one month following the date of such termination and (B) the Expiration Date. If the Participant is terminated by the Company or its Affiliates for Cause pursuant Sections 1(a)(i), 1(a)(iii), 1(a)(iv) or 1(a)(v), the Vested Portion of the Option shall immediately terminate in full and cease to be exercisable;

vi. After a Change in Control. If the Participant's Employment with the Company or its Affiliate is terminated by the Company or its Affiliates without Cause (whether or not due to Participant's Performance) or by the Participant for Good Reason, or by the Company or its Affiliates for Cause pursuant to Sections 1(a)(ii) or 1(a)(vi), within 12 months after a Change in Control, the Participant may exercise the Vested Portion of the Option for a period ending on the earlier of (A) 12 months following the date of such termination and (B) the Expiration Date; provided that, if the Performance Condition is not deemed satisfied pursuant to Section 3(c), the Participant's period for exercising the Vested Portion of the Option shall not end sooner than 180 days following the Determination Date; provided further that, if such Employment termination occurs at a time when the Participant is eligible for Retirement, then the provisions of Section 4(a)(ii) shall control; and

vii. Disposition of Affiliate. If the Affiliate with which the Participant has a service relationship ceases to be an Affiliate due to a transfer, sale or other disposition ("Disposition") by the Company or an Affiliate, the Option, to the extent not then vested, shall be immediately canceled by the Company without consideration and the Participant may exercise the Vested Portion of the Option for a period ending on the earlier of (A) twelve (12) months following the date of such Disposition and (B) the Expiration Date; provided that, the Participant's period for exercising the Vested Portion of the Option shall not end sooner than 180 days following the earlier of (A) the Determination Date or (B) the date on which the Performance Condition is deemed satisfied pursuant to Section 3(c); provided further that, if the Disposition occurs at a time when the Participant is eligible for Retirement, then the provisions of Section 4(a)(ii) shall control.

(b) Method of Exercise.

i. Subject to Section 4(a) of this Agreement, the Vested Portion of an Option may be exercised by delivering to the Company at its principal office written notice of intent to so exercise; provided that the Option may be exercised with respect to whole Shares only. Such notice shall specify the number of Shares for which the Option is being

exercised, shall be signed (whether or not in electronic form) by the person exercising the Option and shall make provision for the payment of the Option Price. Payment of the aggregate Option Price shall be paid to the Company, at the election of the Committee, pursuant to one or more of the following methods: (A) in cash, or its equivalent; (B) by transferring Shares having a Fair Market Value equal to the aggregate Option Price for the Shares being purchased to the Company and satisfying such other requirements as may be imposed by the Committee; ~~provided that~~, such Shares have been held by the Participant for any period as established from time to time by the Committee to comply with applicable law and to ensure favorable treatment under generally accepted accounting principles; (C) partly in cash and partly in Shares; ~~provided that~~ such Shares have been held by the Participant for any period as established from time to time by the Committee to comply with applicable law and to ensure favorable treatment under generally accepted accounting principles; (D) if there is a public market for the Shares at such time, subject to such rules as may be established by the Committee, through delivery of irrevocable instructions to a broker to sell the Shares otherwise deliverable upon the exercise of the Option and to deliver promptly to the Company an amount equal to the aggregate Option Price, or (E) upon the Participant's request, subject to approval by the Company in its sole discretion and in compliance with any applicable law, by means of a net exercise in which the Participant surrenders Option Shares to the Company with a Fair Market Value equal to the Option Price. No Participant shall have any rights to dividends or other rights of a stockholder with respect to the Shares subject to the Option until the issuance of the Shares.

ii. Notwithstanding any other provision of the Plan or this Agreement to the contrary, absent an available exemption to registration or qualification, the Option may not be exercised prior to the completion of any registration or qualification of the Option or the Shares under applicable state and federal securities or other laws, or under any ruling or regulation of any governmental body or national securities exchange that the Committee shall in its sole reasonable discretion determine to be necessary or advisable.

iii. Upon the Company's determination that the Option has been validly exercised as to any of the Shares, the Company shall issue certificates, or such other evidence of ownership as requested by the Participant, in the Participant's name for such Shares. However, the Company shall not be liable to the Participant for damages relating to any delays in issuing the certificates to the Participant, any loss by the Participant of the certificates, or any mistakes or errors in the issuance of the certificates or in the certificates themselves.

iv. In the event of the Participant's death, the Vested Portion of an Option shall remain vested and exercisable by the Participant's executor or administrator, or the person or persons to whom the Participant's rights under this Agreement shall pass by will or by the laws of descent and distribution as the case may be, to the extent set forth in Section 4(a) of this Agreement. Any heir or legatee of the Participant shall take rights herein granted subject to the terms and conditions hereof.

5. Right of Company to Terminate Employment. Nothing contained in the Plan or this Agreement shall confer on any Participant any right to continue in the employ of the Company or any of its Affiliates, and the Company and any such Affiliate shall have the right to terminate the Employment of the Participant at any such time, with or without notice, for any lawful reason or no reason, notwithstanding the fact that some or all of the Options covered by

this Agreement may be forfeited as a result of such termination of employment. The granting of the Option under this Agreement shall not confer on the Participant any right to any future Awards under the Plan.

**6. Option Repayment Obligation.**

(a) In the event of the termination of the Participant's Employment for Cause as a result of a Cause event specified in Sections 1(a)(i), 1(a)(iii), 1(a)(iv), or 1(a)(v) above (each a "Covered Cause Event"), any Options exercised by the Participant within the three year period prior to the Participant's termination of Employment (the "Forfeiture Period"), shall be subject to repayment to the Company in an amount equal to the total amount of Award Gain (as defined below) realized by the Participant upon each exercise of Options during the Forfeiture Period.

(b) In the event the Participant's Employment is terminated for any reason other than Cause, and it is determined by the Company within twelve (12) months of such termination of Employment that the Participant engaged in acts or omissions during the Participant's three prior years of Employment that would have resulted in Participant's termination by the Company for a Covered Cause Event, any Options exercised by the Participant in the three year period prior to the Participant's Employment termination and the post-termination exercise period, shall be subject to repayment to the Company in an amount equal to the total amount of Award Gain realized by the Participant upon each exercise of such Options and any unexercised Options held by the Participant shall be immediately forfeited.

(c) "Award Gain" shall mean the product of (i) the Fair Market Value per share of stock at the date of such Option exercise (without regard to any subsequent change in the market price of such share of stock) minus the exercise price times (ii) the number of shares as to which the Options were exercised at that date.

(d) Repayments pursuant to Sections 6(a) or 6(b) shall be made by certified check within sixty (60) days after written demand is made therefor by the Company. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Participant may satisfy the repayment obligations with respect to amounts owed pursuant to Section 6 by returning to the Company the Shares acquired upon exercise of such Options, provided that the Participant demonstrates to the Company's satisfaction that such Shares were continuously owned by the Participant since the date of exercise.

(e) Notwithstanding any of the foregoing, the Company's Board of Directors (the "Board") or committee to whom the Board has delegated such matters shall retain sole discretion regarding whether to seek the remedies set forth in Sections 6(a) and 6(b). The repayment obligations of Section 6 shall not apply unless the Company gives the Participant written notice of the Company's exercise of its rights under Section 6 within ninety (90) days of a senior officer of the Company becoming aware of the conduct giving rise to the Covered Cause Event; and if the Company fails to do so such conduct shall no longer provide a basis for any repayment obligation pursuant to this Section 6.



(f) If the terms of any employment, consulting, advisory or similar agreement entered into by the Participant and the Company or any Affiliate provides for compensation forfeiture provisions triggered by a "Covered Cause Event" (as defined in the employment or similar agreement), then such provisions shall supersede the provisions of this Section 6 during the term of the employment or similar agreement.

7. **Violation of Restrictive Covenant.** If the Participant is or becomes subject to a restrictive covenant (including, without limitation, a restrictive covenant regarding non-competition, non-solicitation, or confidentiality) under the terms of any employment, consulting, advisory or similar agreement entered into by the Participant and the Company or any Affiliate or under a severance plan or other benefit plan of the Company or any Affiliate, and the Participant violates the terms of such restrictive covenant, then the Option shall be immediately forfeited and cancelled, regardless of whether the Option is vested. The Option grant is made in consideration of the application of the current or future restrictive covenants to the Option. Forfeiture and cancellation of the Option pursuant to this Section is in addition to any other consequences of a violation of a restrictive covenant under an applicable agreement or benefit plan, and shall not in any way diminish or otherwise impact the remedies available under any such agreement or benefit plan. Upon any judicial determination that this Section is unenforceable in whole or in part, this Section shall be deemed to be modified so as to be enforceable and to effect the original intent of the parties as closely as possible.

8. **IRC §§ 280G and 4999.** Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, to the extent that the vesting of any Option granted to the Participant pursuant to this Agreement (a) constitutes a "parachute payment" within the meaning of Section 280G of the Code and (b) but for this Section, would be subject to the excise tax imposed by Section 4999 of the Code, then such Options shall vest either (i) in full or (ii) in such lesser amount which would result in no portion of such Option being subject to excise tax under Section 4999 of the Code; whichever of the foregoing amounts, taking into account the applicable federal, state and local income or excise taxes (including the excise tax imposed by Section 4999), results in the Participant's receipt on an after-tax basis, of the greatest amount of total compensation, notwithstanding that all or some portion of the Options may be taxable under Section 4999 of the Code.

(a) **Calculation.** Any calculation required under this Section shall be made in writing by an independent public accountant, or other appropriate internal or external resource, selected by the Company, whose determination shall be conclusive and binding upon the Participant and the Company for all purposes. The Company shall bear the costs of performing the calculations contemplated by this Section, as well as any reasonable legal or accountant expenses, or any additional taxes, that the Participant may incur as a result of any calculation errors made in connection with the Code Section 4999 excise tax determination contemplated by this Section.

(b) **Order of 280G Option Vesting Reduction.** Unless provided otherwise in the Participant's employment agreement with the Company, the reduction of Option vesting, if applicable, shall be effected in the following order, but only to the extent that each item listed provides for a reduction to minimize Section 280G consequences: (i) any cash parachute payments, (ii) any health and welfare or similar benefits valued as parachute

payments, (iii) acceleration of vesting of any stock options for which the exercise price exceeds the then fair market value of the underlying stock, in order of the option tranches with the largest Section 280G parachute payment value, (iv) acceleration of vesting of any equity award that is not a stock option, and (v) acceleration of vesting of any stock options for which the exercise price is less than the fair market value of the underlying stock in such manner as would net the Participant the largest remaining spread value if the options were all exercised as of the Code Section 280G event.

9. Legend on Certificates. The certificates representing the Shares purchased by exercise of an Option shall be subject to such stop transfer orders and other restrictions as the Committee may deem reasonably advisable under the Plan or the rules, regulations, and other requirements of the Securities and Exchange Commission, any stock exchange upon which such Shares are listed, any applicable federal or state laws and the Company's Articles of Incorporation and Bylaws, and the Committee may cause a legend or legends to be put on any such certificates to make appropriate reference to such restrictions.

10. Transferability. Unless otherwise determined by the Committee, an Option may not be assigned, alienated, pledged, attached, sold or otherwise transferred or encumbered by the Participant otherwise than by will or by the laws of descent and distribution, and any such purported assignment, alienation, pledge, attachment, sale, transfer or encumbrance shall be void and unenforceable against the Company or any Affiliate.

11. Withholding. The Participant may be required to pay to the Company and, unless the Participant elects to pay the Company separately in cash, the Company shall have the right and is hereby authorized to withhold from any payment due or transfer made under the Option or under the Plan or from any compensation or other amount owing to a Participant the amount (in cash, Shares, other securities, other Awards or other property) of any applicable withholding taxes in respect of the Option, its exercise, or any payment or transfer under the Option or under the Plan and to take such action as may be necessary in the option of the Company to satisfy all obligations for the payment of such taxes. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the case of net exercise pursuant to Section 4(b)(i), any tax withholding made from the Option Shares shall not be in excess of the minimum amount of tax required to be withheld by law; except as may occur through administrative rounding to the nearest whole share.

12. Securities Laws. Upon the acquisition of any Shares pursuant to the exercise of an Option, the Participant will make or enter into such written representations, warranties and agreements as the Committee may reasonably request in order to comply with applicable securities laws or with this Agreement.

13. Notices. Any notice which either party hereto may be required or permitted to give the other shall be in writing and may be delivered personally or by mail, postage prepaid, addressed to Time Warner Cable Inc., at 7910 Crescent Executive Drive, Charlotte, NC 28217, attention Manager, Executive Compensation, and to the Participant at his or her address, as it is shown on the records of the Company or its Affiliate, or in either case to such other address as the Company or the Participant, as the case may be, by notice to the other may designate in writing from time to time. Any such notice shall be deemed effective upon receipt thereof by the addressee.

14. **Personal Data.** The Company and its Affiliates may hold, collect, use, process and transfer, in electronic or other form, certain personal information about the Participant for the exclusive purpose of implementing, administering and managing the Participant's participation in the Plan. Participant understands that the following personal information is required for the above named purposes: his/her name, home address and telephone number, office address (including department and employing entity) and telephone number, e-mail address, citizenship, country of residence at the time of grant, work location country, system employee ID, employee local ID, employment status (including international status code), supervisor (if applicable), job code, title, salary, bonus target and bonuses paid (if applicable), termination date and reason, tax payer's identification number, tax equalization code, US Green Card holder status, contract type (single/dual/multi), any shares of stock or directorships held in the Company, details of all stock option grants (including number of grants, grant dates, exercise price, vesting type, vesting dates, expiration dates, and any other information regarding options that have been granted, canceled, vested, unvested, exercisable, exercised or outstanding) with respect to the Participant, estimated tax withholding rate, brokerage account number (if applicable), and brokerage fees (the "**Data**"). Participant understands that Data may be collected from the Participant directly or, on Company's request, from any Affiliate. Participant understands that Data may be transferred to third parties assisting the Company in the implementation, administration and management of the Plan, including the brokers approved by the Company, the broker selected by the Participant from among such Company-approved brokers (if applicable), tax consultants and the Company's software providers (the "**Data Recipients**"). Participant understands that some of these Data Recipients may be located outside the Participant's country of residence, and that the Data Recipient's country may have different data privacy laws and protections than the Participant's country of residence. Participant understands that the Data Recipients will receive, possess, use, retain and transfer the Data, in electronic or other form, for the purposes of implementing, administering and managing the Participant's participation in the Plan, including any requisite transfer of such Data as may be required for the administration of the Plan and/or the subsequent holding of shares of common stock on the Participant's behalf by a broker or other third party with whom the Participant may elect to deposit any shares of common stock acquired pursuant to the Plan. Participant understands that Data will be held only as long as necessary to implement, administer and manage the Participant's participation in the Plan. Participant understands that Data may also be made available to public authorities as required by law, e.g., to the U.S. government. Participant understands that the Participant may, at any time, review Data and may provide updated Data or corrections to the Data by written notice to the Company. Except to the extent the collection, use, processing or transfer of Data is required by law, Participant may object to the collection, use, processing or transfer of Data by contacting the Company in writing. Participant understands that such objection may affect his/her ability to participate in the Plan. Participant understands that he/she may contact the Company's Stock Plan Administration to obtain more information on the consequences of such objection.

15. **Governing Law.** This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York, without regard to conflicts of laws, and any and all disputes between the Participant and the Company relating to the Option shall be brought only in a state or federal court of competent jurisdiction sitting in Manhattan, New York, and the Participant and the Company hereby irrevocably submit to the jurisdiction of any such court and irrevocably agree that venue for any such action shall be only in any such court.

16. Modifications And Amendments. The terms and provisions of this Agreement and the Notice may be modified or amended as provided in the Plan.

17. Waivers And Consents. Except as provided in the Plan, the terms and provisions of this Agreement and the Notice may be waived, or consent for the departure therefrom granted, only by a written document executed by the party entitled to the benefits of such terms or provisions. No such waiver or consent shall be deemed to be or shall constitute a waiver or consent with respect to any other terms or provisions of this Agreement or the Notice, whether or not similar. Each such waiver or consent shall be effective only in the specific instance and for the purpose for which it was given, and shall not constitute a continuing waiver or consent.

18. Reformation; Severability. If any provision of this Agreement or the Notice (including any provision of the Plan that is incorporated herein by reference) shall hereafter be held to be invalid, unenforceable or illegal, in whole or in part, in any jurisdiction under any circumstances for any reason, (i) such provision shall be reformed to the minimum extent necessary to cause such provision to be valid, enforceable and legal while preserving the intent of the parties as expressed in, and the benefits of the parties provided by, this Agreement, the Notice and the Plan or (ii) if such provision cannot be so reformed, such provision shall be severed from this Agreement or the Notice and an equitable adjustment shall be made to this Agreement or the Notice (including, without limitation, addition of necessary further provisions) so as to give effect to the intent as so expressed and the benefits so provided. Such holding shall not affect or impair the validity, enforceability or legality of such provision in any other jurisdiction or under any other circumstances. Neither such holding nor such reformation nor severance shall affect the legality, validity or enforceability of any other provision of this Agreement, the Notice or the Plan.

19. Entry into Force. By entering into this Agreement, the Participant agrees and acknowledges that (i) the Participant has received and read a copy of the Plan and (ii) the Option is granted pursuant to the Plan and is therefore subject to all of the terms of the Plan.

20. Changes in Capitalization and Other Regulations. The Option shall be subject to all of the terms and provisions as provided in this Agreement and in the Plan, which are incorporated by reference herein and made a part hereof, including, without limitation, the provisions of Section 10 of the Plan (generally relating to adjustments to the number of Shares subject to the Option, upon certain changes in capitalization and certain reorganizations and other transactions).

21. Entire Agreement. Except as specifically stated herein, this Agreement, together with the Notice and the Plan, embodies the entire agreement and understanding between the parties hereto with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersedes all prior oral or written agreements and understandings relating to the subject matter hereof. No statement, representation, warranty, covenant or agreement not expressly set forth in this Agreement or the Notice shall affect or be used to interpret, change or restrict, the express terms and provisions of this Agreement or the Notice; provided that, this Agreement and the Notice shall be subject to and governed by the Plan, and in the event of any inconsistency between the provisions of this Agreement or the Notice and the provisions of the Plan, the provisions of the Plan shall govern.

**Performance-Based RSU Agreement  
For Use After 1/1/2011**

**Time Warner Cable Inc.    Performance-Based Restricted Stock Units Agreement**

**General Terms and Conditions**

WHEREAS, Time Warner Cable Inc. (the "Company") has adopted the Plan (as defined below), the terms of which are hereby incorporated by reference and made a part of this Performance-Based Restricted Stock Units Agreement (the "Agreement"); and

WHEREAS, the Committee has determined that it would be in the best interests of the Company and its stockholders to grant the restricted stock units (the "**RSUs**") provided for herein to the Participant pursuant to the Plan and the terms set forth herein.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants hereinafter set forth, the parties agree as follows:

1. **Definitions.** Whenever the following terms are used in this Agreement, they shall have the meanings set forth below. Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the same meanings as in the Plan.

(a) "**Cause**" means "Cause" as defined in an employment, consulting, advisory or similar agreement between the Company or any of its Affiliates and the Participant or, if not defined therein or if there is no such agreement, "Cause" means the Participant's (i) conviction (treating a nolo contendere plea as a conviction) of a felony, whether or not any right to appeal has been or may be exercised, other than as a result of a moving violation or a Limited Vicarious Liability (as defined below), (ii) willful failure or refusal without proper cause to perform such Participant's material duties with the Company (other than any such failure resulting from the Participant's total or partial incapacity due to physical or mental impairment), (iii) willful misappropriation, embezzlement, fraud or any reckless or willful destruction of Company property having a significant adverse financial effect on the Company or a significant adverse effect on the Company's reputation, (iv) willful and material breach of any statutory or common law duty of loyalty to the Company having a significant adverse financial effect on the Company or a significant adverse effect on the Company's reputation, (v) material and willful breach of any restrictive covenants to which the Participant is subject, including non-competition, non-solicitation, non-disparagement or confidentiality provisions, or (vi) willful violation of any material Company policy, including the Company's Standards of Business Conduct having a significant adverse financial effect on the Company or a significant adverse

effect on the Company's reputation. The determination by the Company as to the existence of "Cause" will be conclusive on the Participant.

(b) "**Committee**" means the Compensation Committee of the Board of Directors of the Company.

(c) "**Determination Date**" means the date on which the Committee determines whether the Performance Condition has been satisfied. Such date shall occur in the Determination Year.

(d) "**Determination Year**" means the calendar year following calendar year in which the Date of Grant (as defined in the Notice) occurs.

(e) "**Disability**" means "Disability" as defined in an employment, consulting, advisory or similar agreement between the Company or any of its Affiliates and the Participant or, if not defined therein or if there shall be no such agreement, "Disability" of the Participant shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the Company's long-term disability plan or policy, as in effect from time to time, to the extent that either such definition also constitutes such Participant being considered "disabled" under Section 409A(a)(2)(C) of the Code.

(f) "**Good Reason**" means "Good Reason" as defined in an employment, consulting, advisory or similar agreement between the Company or any of its Affiliates and the Participant or, if not defined therein or if there is no such agreement, "Good Reason" means, following a change of control (i) the failure of the Company or any Affiliate to pay or cause to be paid the Participant's base salary or annual bonus when due or (ii) any substantial and sustained diminution in the Participant's authority or responsibilities materially inconsistent with the Participant's position; provided that either of the events described in clauses (i) and (ii) will constitute Good Reason only if the Company fails to cure such event within thirty (30) days after receipt from the Participant of written notice of the event which constitutes Good Reason; provided, further, that "Good Reason" will cease to exist for an event on the sixtieth (60<sup>th</sup>) day following the later of its occurrence or the Participant's knowledge thereof, unless the Participant has given the Company written notice of his or her termination of Employment for Good Reason prior to such date.

(g) "**Limited Vicarious Liability**" shall mean any liability which is based on acts of the Company for which the Participant is responsible solely as a result of Participant's office(s) with the Company; provided that (i) the Participant is not directly involved in such acts and either had no prior knowledge of such actions or, upon obtaining such knowledge, promptly acted reasonably and in good faith to attempt to prevent the acts causing such liability or (ii) after consulting with the Company's counsel, the Participant reasonably believed that no law was being violated by such acts.

(h) "**Notice**" means the Notice of Grant of Restricted Stock Units, which has been provided to the Participant separately and which accompanies and forms a part of this Agreement.

(i) "**Participant**" means an individual to whom RSUs as set forth in the Notice have been awarded pursuant to the Plan and shall have the same meaning as may be assigned to the terms "Holder" or "Participant" in the Plan.

(j) "**Performance**" means the Participant's failure to meet performance expectations, as determined in the Company's sole discretion, and consistent with any performance determination under the TWC Severance Pay Plan, if applicable.

(k) "**Performance Condition**" means the performance-based condition to vesting specified in the Notice. Except as specified in Section 4(d), the Performance Condition shall not be satisfied unless and until the Committee determines that such condition is satisfied on the Determination Date.

(l) "**Plan**" means the Time Warner Cable 2006 Stock Incentive Plan, as such plan may be amended, supplemented or modified from time to time.

(m) "**Retirement**" means a voluntary termination of Employment by the Participant following the attainment of (i) age 60 with ten (10) or more years of Service or (ii) age 65 with five (5) or more years of Service; provided that, the terms of any employment, consulting, advisory or similar agreement entered into by the Participant and the Company or an Affiliate that provides a definition of "Retirement" relating specifically to the vesting of outstanding equity awards granted under the Plan shall supersede this definition.

(n) "**Service**" means the period of time a Participant is engaged as an employee or director (i) with the Company, (ii) with any Affiliate, or (iii) in respect to any period of time prior to March 12, 2009, with Time Warner Inc. or any affiliate thereof ("TWX"); provided that, if the Participant became an employee or director of the Company or any Affiliate on or after March 12, 2009, any period of time Participant was engaged by TWX shall not be counted for this definition.

(o) "**Service Condition**" means the time-based service condition to vesting specified in the Notice.

(p) "**Vesting Date**" means each vesting date relating to the Service Condition set forth in the Notice.

2. **Grant of Restricted Stock Units.** The Company hereby grants to the Participant (the "**Award**"), on the terms and conditions hereinafter set forth, the number of RSUs set forth on the Notice. Each RSU represents the unfunded, unsecured right of the Participant to receive one Share on the date(s) specified herein or in the Notice. RSUs do not constitute issued and outstanding Shares for any corporate purposes and do not confer on the Participant any right to vote on matters that are submitted to a vote of holders of Shares.

3. **Dividend Equivalents and Retained Distributions.** If on any date while RSUs are outstanding hereunder the Company shall pay any regular cash dividend on the Shares, the Participant shall be paid, for each RSU held by the Participant on the record date, an amount of cash equal to the dividend paid on a Share (the "**Dividend Equivalents**") at the time that such dividends are paid to holders of Shares. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any Dividend

Equivalents payable before the Determination Date shall not be paid to the Participant at the time dividends are paid to holders of Shares, but instead shall be accumulated and paid upon the earlier of (a) the Determination Date, subject to satisfaction of the Performance Condition (in the event of deemed satisfaction pursuant to Section 4(d), this date shall be a day within the Determination Year determined by the Committee) or (b) the date the Shares subject to the RSUs are transferred to the Participant under Section 5(b). For this purpose, Shares and Retained Distributions shall be considered to be issued or transferred upon the Determination Date if they are issued or transferred within sixty (60) days of the Determination Date, but no later than the end of the Determination Year. If on any date while RSUs are outstanding hereunder the Company shall pay any dividend other than a regular cash dividend or make any other distribution on the Shares, the Participant shall be credited with a bookkeeping entry equivalent to such dividend or distribution for each RSU held by the Participant on the record date for such dividend or distribution, but the Company shall retain custody of all such dividends and distributions (the "**Retained Distributions**"); provided, however, that if the Retained Distribution relates to a dividend paid in Shares, the Participant shall receive an additional amount of RSUs equal to the product of (i) the aggregate number of RSUs held by the Participant pursuant to this Agreement through the related dividend record date, multiplied by (ii) the number of Shares (including any fraction thereof) payable as a dividend on a Share. Retained Distributions will not bear interest and will be subject to the same restrictions and payment timing as the RSUs to which they relate.

#### 4. Vesting and Delivery of Shares.

(a) Subject to the terms and provisions of the Plan and this Agreement, within sixty (60) days after each Vesting Date with respect to the Award, the Company shall issue or transfer to the Participant the number of Shares that vested on such Vesting Date as set forth on the Notice and the Retained Distributions, if any, covered by that portion of the Award. Except as otherwise provided in Sections 4, 5 and 6, the vesting of such RSUs and any Retained Distributions relating thereto shall occur only if (i) the Service Condition has been satisfied by the Participant's continuous Employment by the Company or any of its Affiliates from the Date of Grant through the Vesting Date and (ii) the Performance Condition has been satisfied.

(b) RSUs Extinguished. Upon each issuance or transfer of Shares in accordance with this Agreement, a number of RSUs equal to the number of Shares issued or transferred to the Participant shall be extinguished and such number of RSUs will not be considered to be held by the Participant for any purpose.

(c) Fractional Shares. Upon the final issuance or transfer of Shares and Retained Distributions, if any, to the Participant pursuant to this Agreement, in lieu of a fractional Share, the Participant shall receive a cash payment equal to the Fair Market Value of such fractional Share.

(d) Change in Control. Upon a Change in Control that occurs before the Determination Date, the Performance Condition shall be deemed to be satisfied unless the Committee determines in its sole discretion before the date of the Change in Control that the Performance Condition shall continue to apply.



## 5. Termination of Employment.

(a) Involuntary Termination for Performance; Involuntary Termination for Cause; Voluntary Resignation. Unless otherwise provided in an employment, consulting, advisory or similar agreement between the Participant and the Company or an Affiliate, if the Participant's Employment is terminated (i) by the Company for Performance or for Cause, (ii) by the Participant other than at a time when the Participant satisfies the requirements for Retirement, or (iii) for any other reason not specified in clauses (b), (c), (d), (e) and (f) below prior to the Vesting Date of any portion of the Award, then the RSUs covered by any such portion of the Award and all Retained Distributions relating thereto shall be completely forfeited on the date of any such termination. Any distribution made to the Participant pursuant to this Section 5(a) shall be made at the time specified in Section 5(h).

(b) Death; Disability. In the event of the Participant's death or Disability, then the RSUs for which a Vesting Date has not yet occurred and all Retained Distributions relating thereto shall, to the extent the RSUs were not extinguished prior to such death or Disability, fully vest on the date of death or Disability and Shares subject to the RSUs and all Retained Distributions relating thereto shall be issued or transferred to the Participant within sixty (60) days following death or Disability.

(c) Retirement. If the Participant's Employment is terminated by the Participant due to his or her Retirement or by the Company or its Affiliates for any reason other than for Cause or Performance on a date when the Participant satisfies the requirements for Retirement, then the RSUs and all Retained Distributions relating thereto shall, to the extent the RSUs were not extinguished prior to such termination of Employment, fully vest upon such Retirement and satisfaction of the Performance Condition or deemed satisfaction of the Performance Condition pursuant to Section 4(d). Shares subject to the RSUs and all Retained Distributions relating thereto shall be issued or transferred to the Participant at the time specified in Section 5(h).

(d) Without Cause; Not For Performance. Subject to the terms of any employment, consulting, advisory or similar agreement entered into by the Participant and the Company or an Affiliate that provides for treatment of RSUs that is more favorable to the Participant than the terms of this Section 5(d), if the Participant's Employment is terminated by the Company or its Affiliates and such termination is not for Cause, not for Performance, and not at a time when the Participant is eligible for Retirement, then, subject to satisfaction of the Performance Condition, the Participant will be vested upon Participant's termination of Employment in a pro rata portion of the RSUs and related Retained Distributions that were scheduled to vest on the next Vesting Date following the Participant's termination of Employment. Such pro rata portion will be determined as follows:

(x) the number of RSUs and related Retained Distributions covered by the portion of the Award that were scheduled to vest on such upcoming Vesting Date,

multiplied by;

5

---

(y) a fraction, the numerator of which shall be the number of days from the Vesting Date immediately preceding such Vesting Date (or the Date of Grant if there was no prior Vesting Date) during which the Participant was employed by the Company or any Affiliate, and the denominator of which shall be the number of days from such immediately preceding Vesting Date (or the Date of Grant if there was no prior Vesting Date) through the next succeeding Vesting Date.

If the product of (x) and (y) results in a fractional share, such fractional share shall be rounded to the next higher whole share. The RSUs and any related Retained Distributions shall be completely forfeited if they are not vested under this Section 5(d). Vested Shares subject to the RSUs and all Retained Distributions relating thereto shall be issued or transferred to the Participant at the time specified in Section 5(h).

(e) Disposition of Affiliate. Subject to Section 5(c) (Retirement) and Section 20 (§409A Compliance), if the Affiliate with which the Participant has a service relationship ceases to be an Affiliate due to a transfer, sale or other disposition by the Company or an Affiliate ("Disposition"), the vesting of the RSU and the issuance of the Shares shall be governed by Section 5(d) hereof as if the Participant's Employment terminated on the date of such Disposition; provided however, that if such Disposition does not constitute the Participant's separation from service for purposes of Code Section 409A, any shares that are vested as a result of this Section 5(e) shall not be issued until the earlier of the Vesting Date when such shares would otherwise have been issued or the Participant's separation from service within the meaning of Code Section 409A.

(f) After Change in Control. Subject to Section 6, if the Participant's Employment is terminated by the Company or its Affiliates without Cause (whether or not due to Participant's Performance) or by the Participant for Good Reason, or by the Company or its Affiliates for Cause pursuant to Sections 1(a)(ii) and 1(a)(vi), within 12 months after a Change in Control (as defined in the Plan), to the extent the Award has not been previously canceled or forfeited, the Award will vest in full upon such Employment termination and satisfaction of the Performance Condition or deemed satisfaction of the Performance Condition pursuant to Section 4(d). Shares subject to the RSUs and all Retained Distributions relating thereto shall be issued or transferred to the Participant at the time specified in Section 5(h).

(g) Leave of Absence. For purposes of this Section 5, a temporary leave of absence shall not constitute a termination of Employment or a failure to be continuously employed by the Company or any Affiliate regardless of the Participant's payroll status during such leave of absence if such leave of absence (i) is approved in writing by the Company or any Affiliate subject to the other terms and conditions of the Agreement and the Plan and (ii) constitutes a bona fide leave of absence and not a separation from service under Treas. Reg. §1.409A-1(h)(1)(i). Notice of any such approved leave of absence should be sent to the Company, but such notice shall not be required for the leave of absence to be considered approved.

(h) Distribution Timing. Upon the Participant's termination of Employment, the Shares subject to the RSUs and all Retained Distributions relating thereto shall

be issued or transferred to the Participant upon the later of (i) such termination of Employment or (ii) the Determination Date (which shall occur in the Determination Year), provided that, if the Performance Condition has been deemed satisfied pursuant to Section 4(d), then the Shares subject to the RSUs and all Retained Distributions relating thereto shall be issued or transferred to the Participant in the Determination Year as soon as practicable following the later of January 1 of the Determination Year or the date in the Determination Year on which the Performance Condition is deemed satisfied. Shares and Retained Distributions shall be considered to be issued or transferred upon termination of Employment or the Determination Date, as applicable, if they are issued or transferred within sixty (60) days of such event, provided that Shares and Retained Distributions to be issued or transferred upon the Determination Date must be issued or transferred no later than the end of the Determination Year.

6. IRC §§ 280G and 4999. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, to the extent that the vesting of any RSUs granted to Participant pursuant to this Agreement (a) constitutes a "parachute payment" within the meaning of Section 280G of the Code and (b) but for this Section 6, would be subject to the excise tax imposed by Section 4999 of the Code, then such RSUs shall vest either (i) in full or (ii) in such lesser amount which would result in no portion of such RSUs being subject to excise tax under Section 4999 of the Code; whichever of the foregoing amounts, taking into account the applicable federal, state and local income or excise taxes (including the excise tax imposed by Section 4999), results in Participant's receipt on an after-tax basis, of the greatest amount of total compensation, notwithstanding that all or some portion of such RSUs may be taxable under Section 4999 of the Code.

(a) Calculation. Any calculation required under this Section shall be made in writing by an independent public accountant, or other appropriate internal or external resource, selected by the Company, whose determination shall be conclusive and binding upon Participant and the Company for all purposes. The Company shall bear the costs of performing the calculations contemplated by this Section, as well as any reasonable legal or accountant expenses, or any additional taxes, that the Participant may incur as a result of any calculation errors made in connection with the Code Section 4999 excise tax determination contemplated by this Section.

(b) Order of 280G Payment Reduction. Unless provided otherwise in Participant's employment agreement with the Company, the reduction of RSUs vesting, if applicable, shall be effected in the following order, but only to the extent that each item listed provides for a reduction to minimize Section 280G consequences: (i) any cash parachute payments, (ii) any health and welfare and similar benefits valued as parachute payments, (iii) the acceleration of vesting of any stock options for which the exercise price exceeds the then fair market value of the underlying stock, (iv) the reduction of any acceleration of vesting of any equity award that is not a stock option (including the RSUs), and (v) the acceleration of vesting of any stock options for which the exercise price is less than the fair market value of the underlying stock.

7. Withholding Taxes. The Participant agrees that,

(a) Obligation to Pay Withholding Taxes. Upon the payment of any Dividend Equivalents and the vesting of any portion of the Award of RSUs and the Retained Distributions relating thereto, the Participant will be required to pay to the Company any applicable Federal, state, local or foreign withholding tax due as a result of such payment or vesting. The Company's obligation to deliver the Shares subject to the RSUs or to pay any Dividend Equivalents or Retained Distributions shall be subject to such payment. The Company and its Affiliates shall, to the extent permitted by law, have the right to deduct from the Dividend Equivalent, Shares issued in connection with the vesting or Retained Distribution, as applicable, or any payment of any kind otherwise due to the Participant the minimum statutory Federal, state, local or foreign withholding taxes due with respect to such vesting or payment.

(b) Payment of Taxes with Stock. Subject to the Committee's right to require the Participant to pay the minimum statutory withholding tax in cash, the Participant shall have the right to elect to pay the minimum statutory withholding tax associated with a vesting with Shares to be received upon vesting. Unless the Company shall permit another valuation method to be elected by the Participant, Shares used to pay any required withholding taxes shall be valued at the closing price of a Share on the New York Stock Exchange on the date the withholding tax becomes due (hereinafter called the "Tax Date"). Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, if a Participant does not elect to pay the withholding tax in cash within the time period established by the Company, then the Participant shall be deemed to have elected to pay such withholding taxes with Shares to be received upon vesting. Elections must be made in conformity with conditions established by the Committee from time to time.

(c) Conditions to Payment of Taxes with Stock. Any election to pay the minimum statutory withholding taxes with cash must be made prior to the Tax Date in accordance with the Company's customary practices and will be irrevocable once made.

8. Changes in Capitalization and Government and Other Regulations. The Award shall be subject to all of the terms and provisions as provided in this Agreement and in the Plan, which are incorporated by reference herein and made a part hereof, including, without limitation, the provisions of Section 10 of the Plan (generally relating to adjustments to the number of Shares subject to the Award, upon certain changes in capitalization and certain reorganizations and other transactions).

9. Forfeiture. A breach of any of the foregoing restrictions or a breach of any of the other restrictions, terms and conditions of the Plan or this Agreement, with respect to any of the RSUs or any Dividend Equivalents and Retained Distributions relating thereto, except as waived by the Board or the Committee, will cause a forfeiture of such RSUs and any Dividend Equivalents or Retained Distributions relating thereto.

10. RSU Repayment Obligation.

(a) In the event of the termination of the Participant's Employment for Cause as a result of a Cause event specified in Sections 1(a)(i), 1(a)(iii), 1(a)(iv), or 1(a)(v) above (each a "Covered Cause Event"), any Shares issued and related Retained Distributions paid to the Participant with respect to vesting of a RSU Award within the three year period prior to the Participant's termination of Employment (the "Forfeiture Period"), shall be subject to

repayment to the Company in an amount equal to the fair market value of such Shares and the amount of such Retained Distributions as of the date such Shares were issued and the Retained Distributions paid.

(b) In the event the Participant's Employment is terminated for any reason other than Cause, and it is determined by the Company within twelve (12) months of such termination of Employment that the Participant engaged in acts or omissions during the Participant's three prior years of Employment that would have resulted in the Participant's termination by the Company for a Covered Cause Event, any Shares issued and related Retained Distributions paid to the Participant in the three-year period prior to and the sixty-day period following the Participant's termination of Employment shall be subject to repayment to the Company in an amount equal to the fair market value of such Shares and the amount of such Retained Distributions as of the date such Shares were issued and related Retained Distributions paid.

(c) Repayments pursuant to Sections 10(a) or 10(b) shall be made by certified check within sixty (60) days after written demand is made therefor by the Company. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Participant may satisfy the repayment obligations with respect to amounts owed pursuant to Section 10 by returning to the Company the applicable Shares issued to the Participant, provided that, the Participant demonstrates to the Company's satisfaction that such Shares were continuously owned by the Participant since the date of issuance.

(d) Notwithstanding any of the foregoing, the Company's Board of Directors (Board) or committee to whom the Board has delegated such matters shall retain sole discretion regarding whether to seek the remedies set forth in Sections 10(a) and 10(b). The repayment obligations of Section 10 shall not apply unless the Company gives the Participant written notice of the Company's exercise of its rights under Section 10 within ninety (90) days of a senior officer of the Company becoming aware of the conduct giving rise to the Covered Cause Event; and if the Company fails to do so such conduct shall no longer provide a basis for any repayment obligation pursuant to this Section 10.

(e) If the terms of any employment, consulting, advisory or similar agreement entered into by the Participant and the Company or any Affiliate provides for compensation forfeiture provisions triggered by a "Covered Cause Event" (as defined in the employment or similar agreement), then such provisions shall supersede the provisions of this Section 10 during the term of the employment or similar agreement.

**11. Violation of Restrictive Covenant.** If the Participant is or becomes subject to a restrictive covenant (including, without limitation, a restrictive covenant regarding non-competition, non-solicitation, or confidentiality) under the terms of any employment, consulting, advisory or similar agreement entered into by the Participant and the Company or any Affiliate or under a severance plan or other benefit plan of the Company or any Affiliate, and the Participant violates the terms of such restrictive covenant, then any RSUs for which Shares have not yet been issued or transferred pursuant to Sections 4 or 5 shall be immediately forfeited. The RSU grant is made in consideration of the application of the current or future restrictive covenants to the RSUs. Forfeiture of the RSUs pursuant to this Section is in addition to any

other consequences of a violation of a restrictive covenant under an applicable agreement or benefit plan, and shall not in any way diminish or otherwise impact the remedies available under any such agreement or benefit plan. Upon any judicial determination that this Section is unenforceable in whole or in part, this Section shall be deemed to be modified so as to be enforceable and to effect the original intent of the parties as closely as possible.

12. Right of Company to Terminate Employment. Nothing contained in the Plan or this Agreement shall confer on any Participant any right to continue in the employ of the Company or any of its Affiliates, and the Company and any such Affiliate shall have the right to terminate the Employment of the Participant at any such time, with or without cause, notwithstanding the fact that some or all of the RSUs and related Retained Distributions covered by this Agreement may be forfeited as a result of such termination. The granting of the RSUs under this Agreement shall not confer on the Participant any right to any future Awards under the Plan.

13. Notices. Any notice which either party hereto may be required or permitted to give the other shall be in writing and may be delivered personally or by mail, postage prepaid, addressed to Time Warner Cable Inc., at 7910 Crescent Executive Drive, Charlotte, NC 28217, attention Manager, Executive Compensation, and to the Participant at his or her address, as it is shown on the records of the Company or its Affiliate, or in either case to such other address as the Company or the Participant, as the case may be, by notice to the other may designate in writing from time to time. Any such notice shall be deemed effective upon receipt thereof by the addressee.

14. Interpretation and Amendments. The Board and the Committee (to the extent delegated by the Board) have plenary authority to interpret this Agreement and the Plan, to prescribe, amend and rescind rules relating thereto and to make all other determinations in connection with the administration of the Plan. The Board or the Committee may from time to time modify or amend this Agreement in accordance with the provisions of the Plan, provided that no such amendment shall adversely affect the rights of the Participant under this Agreement without his or her consent.

15. Successors and Assigns. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the Company and its successors and assigns, and shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the Participant and his or her legatees, distributees and personal representatives.

16. Copy of the Plan. The Participant agrees and acknowledges that he or she has received and read a copy of the Plan.

17. Governing Law. The Agreement shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of New York without regard to any choice of law rules thereof which might apply the laws of any other jurisdiction.

18. Waiver of Jury Trial. To the extent not prohibited by applicable law which cannot be waived, each party hereto hereby waives, and covenants that it will not assert (whether as plaintiff, defendant or otherwise), any right to trial by jury in any forum in respect of any suit, action, or other proceeding arising out of or based upon this Agreement.

19. Submission to Jurisdiction; Service of Process. Each of the parties hereto hereby irrevocably submits to the jurisdiction of the state courts of the State of New York and the jurisdiction of the United States District Court for the Southern District of New York for the purposes of any suit, action or other proceeding arising out of or based upon this Agreement. Each of the parties hereto to the extent permitted by applicable law hereby waives, and agrees not to assert, by way of motion, as a defense, or otherwise, in any such suit, action or proceeding brought in such courts, any claim that it is not subject personally to the jurisdiction of the above-named courts, that its property is exempt or immune from attachment or execution, that such suit, action or proceeding in the above-referenced courts is brought in an inconvenient forum, that the venue of such suit, action or proceedings, is improper or that this Agreement may not be enforced in or by such court. Each of the parties hereto hereby consents to service of process by mail at its address to which notices are to be given pursuant to Section 13 hereof.

20. Personal Data. The Company and its Affiliates may hold, collect, use, process and transfer, in electronic or other form, certain personal information about the Participant for the exclusive purpose of implementing, administering and managing the Participant's participation in the Plan. Participant understands that the following personal information is required for the above named purposes: his/her name, home address and telephone number, office address (including department and employing entity) and telephone number, e-mail address, date of birth, citizenship, country of residence at the time of grant, work location country, system employee ID, employee local ID, employment status (including international status code), supervisor (if applicable), job code, title, salary, bonus target and bonuses paid (if applicable), termination date and reason, taxpayer's identification number, tax equalization code, US Green Card holder status, contract type (single/dual/multi), any shares of stock or directorships held in the Company, details of all grants of RSUs (including number of grants, grant dates, vesting type, vesting dates, and any other information regarding RSUs that have been granted, canceled, vested, or forfeited) with respect to the Participant, estimated tax withholding rate, brokerage account number (if applicable), and brokerage fees (the "**Data**"). Participant understands that Data may be collected from the Participant directly or, on Company's request, from any Affiliate. Participant understands that Data may be transferred to third parties assisting the Company in the implementation, administration and management of the Plan, including the brokers approved by the Company, the broker selected by the Participant from among such Company-approved brokers (if applicable), tax consultants and the Company's software providers (the "**Data Recipients**"). Participant understands that some of these Data Recipients may be located outside the Participant's country of residence, and that the Data Recipient's country may have different data privacy laws and protections than the Participant's country of residence. Participant understands that the Data Recipients will receive, possess, use, retain and transfer the Data, in electronic or other form, for the purposes of implementing, administering and managing the Participant's participation in the Plan, including any requisite transfer of such Data as may be required for the administration of the Plan and/or the subsequent holding of Shares on the Participant's behalf by a broker or other third party with whom the Participant may elect to deposit any Shares acquired pursuant to the Plan. Participant understands that Data will be held only as long as necessary to implement, administer and manage the Participant's participation in the Plan. Participant understands that Data may also be made available to public authorities as required by law, e.g., to the U.S. government. Participant understands that the Participant may, at any time, review Data and may provide updated Data or corrections to the Data by written notice to the Company. Except to the extent the collection, use,

processing or transfer of Data is required by law, Participant may object to the collection, use, processing or transfer of Data by contacting the Company in writing. Participant understands that such objection may affect his/her ability to participate in the Plan. Participant understands that he/she may contact the Company's Stock Plan Administration to obtain more information on the consequences of such objection.

21. Compliance With Code Section 409A. The Agreement is intended to comply with the requirements of Code Section 409A to avoid taxation under Code Section 409A(a)(1) and shall, at all times be interpreted, operated and administered in a manner consistent with this intent. References herein to "termination of employment" and similar terms used in this Agreement shall be deemed to refer to "separation from service" within the meaning of Code Section 409A to the extent necessary to comply with Code Section 409A, as applied using a definition of "service recipient" with respect to any Affiliate that includes all entities that would be treated as a single employer with the Company under Code Sections 414(b) and 414(c) applying a 50 percent ownership level, rather than an 80 percent ownership level (pursuant to Treasury Regulation Section 1.409-1(h)(3)). Notwithstanding any provision of the Agreement to the contrary, if at the time of a Participant's separation from service, the Participant is a "specified employee" as defined in Code Section 409A and any Shares or amounts otherwise payable under this Agreement as a result of such separation from service are subject to Code Section 409A, then no transfer or payment of such Shares or amounts shall be made until the date that is six months following the Participant's separation from service (or the earliest date as is permitted under Section 409A of the Code), and the Company will transfer or pay any Shares or amounts that are delayed under the foregoing within sixty (60) days of such date. Notwithstanding the foregoing or any other term or provision of this Agreement or the Plan, neither the Company nor any Affiliate nor any of its or their officers, directors, employees, agents or other service providers shall have any liability to any person for any taxes, penalties or interest due on any amounts paid or payable hereunder, including any taxes, penalties or interest imposed under Code Section 409A.

22. Entire Agreement. Except as specifically stated herein, this Agreement, together with the Notice and the Plan, embodies the entire agreement and understanding between the parties hereto with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersedes all prior oral or written agreements and understandings relating to the subject matter hereof. No statement, representation, warranty, covenant or agreement not expressly set forth in this Agreement or the Notice shall affect or be used to interpret, change or restrict, the express terms and provisions of this Agreement or the Notice; provided, that this Agreement and the Notice shall be subject to and governed by the Plan, and in the event of any inconsistency between the provisions of this Agreement or the Notice and the provisions of the Plan, the provisions of the Plan shall govern.



TIME WARNER CABLE INC.

**Addendum To Performance-Based RSU Agreement    Acceleration of RSUs During Severance Period**

WHEREAS, the Participant and the Company are subject to the terms of an employment agreement with an effective date prior to January 1, 2010 ("Pre-2010 Employment Agreement");

WHEREAS, the Participant's Performance-Based Restricted Stock Unit Agreement dated on or after January 1, 2011 (the "RSU Agreement") states, among other things, that unless an employment agreement provides for more favorable equity treatment, unvested RSUs shall vest on a pro-rata basis upon the Participant's involuntary termination of employment without cause that is not due to the Participant's Performance, subject to satisfaction of the performance condition;

WHEREAS, the Pre-2010 Employment Agreement allows for the more favorable treatment of continued vesting of RSUs through the Participant's severance period after a Participant's involuntary termination of employment without cause, whether or not due to Performance, and after a Participant's voluntary termination of employment due to the Company's material breach of the Participant's Pre-2010 Employment Agreement; and

WHEREAS, in the event of such a termination of employment during the term of the Pre-2010 Employment Agreement (including during any automatic month-to-month extension of the term), the parties desire to provide for the more favorable vesting treatment, but with payment accelerated to termination of employment rather than on the scheduled vesting dates of the RSUs.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the terms hereinafter set forth, the parties agree as follows:

1. The following provisions of this Addendum are incorporated into and hereby made a part of the RSU Agreement. Such provisions are effective immediately and shall continue in effect during the term of the Pre-2010 Employment Agreement. This Addendum shall modify and supersede any contrary provisions of the RSU Agreement and the Pre-2010 Employment Agreement.

---

2. All capitalized terms in this Addendum, to the extent not otherwise defined herein, shall have the meanings assigned to them in the RSU Agreement.

3. For purposes of this Addendum, "**Severance Period**" means the period of time during which the Participant receives salary continuation payments and is entitled under the Pre-2010 Employment Agreement to continued treatment as an employee of the Company for equity compensation purposes as determined by the Company.

4. If, during the term of the Pre-2010 Employment Agreement, the Participant's Employment with the Company and its Affiliates is (i) terminated by the Company or its Affiliates and such termination is not for Cause and not at a time when the Participant is eligible for Retirement or (ii) terminated by the Participant under circumstances entitling the Participant to salary continuation payments under the Pre-2010 Employment Agreement, then this Section 4 shall apply, and Section 5(d) of the RSU Agreement shall not apply. If this Section 4 applies, then, subject to satisfaction of the Performance Condition, the Participant will be vested upon the Participant's termination of Employment in (w) all RSUs and related Retained Distributions that would vest on any Vesting Date that occurs during the Severance Period, and (x) a pro rata portion of the RSUs and related Retained Distributions that were scheduled to vest on the next Vesting Date following the expiration of the Severance Period. Such pro rata portion will be determined as follows:

(y) the number of RSUs and related Retained Distributions covered by the portion of the Award that were scheduled to vest on such upcoming Vesting Date,

multiplied by;

(z) a fraction, the numerator of which shall be the number of days from the Vesting Date immediately preceding such Vesting Date (or the Date of Grant if there was no prior Vesting Date) during which the Participant was (1) employed by the Company or any Affiliate and (2) to be covered under the Severance Period, and the denominator of which shall be the number of days from such immediately preceding Vesting Date (or the Date of Grant if there was no prior Vesting Date) through the next succeeding Vesting Date.

If the product of (y) and (z) results in a fractional share, such fractional share shall be rounded to the next higher whole share. The RSUs and any related Retained Distributions shall be completely forfeited if they are not vested under this Section 4; provided that, if the Participant will become eligible for Retirement during the Severance Period, the Participant shall, subject to satisfaction of the Performance Condition, be vested in all RSUs and related Retained Distributions upon the Participant's termination of Employment. Vested Shares subject to the RSUs and all Retained Distributions relating thereto shall be issued or transferred to the Participant at the time specified in Section 5(h) of the RSU Agreement.

For Use After January 1, 2011

**Time Warner Cable Inc.  
Restricted Stock Unit Agreement for Non-Employee  
Directors**

**NOTICE OF GRANT OF RESTRICTED STOCK UNITS**

TIME WARNER CABLE INC. (the "Company") and I agree that these RSUs (defined below) are granted and governed by the terms and conditions of this Notice, the Time Warner Cable Inc. 2006 Stock Incentive Plan, as amended from time to time (the "Plan"), and the Time Warner Cable Inc. Restricted Stock Units Agreement for Non-Employee Directors (the "Agreement"), all of which are incorporated by reference into, and made part of this document, and which I can access and review through the Fidelity website at [www.netbenefits.fidelity.com](http://www.netbenefits.fidelity.com). Each RSU represents the unfunded, unsecured right of the Participant (defined below) to receive a share of the Company's common stock, par value \$.01, as provided in the Agreement ("Share"). I am also advised to refer to the prospectus that contains a description of the Plan ("Prospectus"), which also may be accessed through the Fidelity website.

1. I, <Name>, am the Participant.
2. I understand that the distribution of the RSUs shall occur as provided in Section 3 below and pursuant to the terms of the Agreement, in the form of Shares issued under the Plan, subject to earlier forfeiture in the event Participant's service as a non-employee member of the Company's Board of Directors (the "Board") is terminated for Cause, as provided in the Agreement.
3. Participant has been granted an Award of Restricted Stock Units (RSUs) as follows:

Date of Award:	<Date>
Total Number of RSUs Awarded:	<Number of Units>
Distribution Date(s):	50% of Shares distributed upon the earlier of (1) <date> and (2) termination from the Board; and 50% of Shares distributed upon termination from the Board

4. I acknowledge and agree that upon distribution, the value of my RSUs shall be considered taxable compensation and I will be responsible for remitting all such taxes owed to the proper taxing authorities.
5. I hereby consent to receive the Plan and the Prospectus and other communications related to the Plan electronically via the Fidelity website, and I agree that I have had an opportunity to review these records.
6. I understand that, in order to manage and administer my RSUs, the Company will process, use and transfer certain personal information about me, as detailed and described in Section 19 of the Agreement, which is incorporated by reference into and made part of this Notice.
7. I further agree that I have read and will comply with the Company's Securities Trading Policy (also accessible on the Fidelity website), which I understand may be updated from time to time.
8. I understand that I may be entitled now and from time to time to receive certain other documents, including the Company's annual report to stockholders and proxy statements (which become available each year approximately three months after the Company's fiscal year end), and I hereby consent to receive such documents electronically on the internet or as the Company directs.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Company has caused this Agreement to be signed by its duly authorized officer or agent as of the \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2011.

Time Warner Cable Inc.  
By: \_\_\_\_\_

Accepted and Agreed to:  
Participant: \_\_\_\_\_  
(Signature)

**Time Warner Cable Inc.  
Restricted Stock Unit Agreement for Non-Employee  
Directors**

**NOTICE OF GRANT OF RESTRICTED STOCK UNITS**

TIME WARNER CABLE INC. (the "Company") and I agree that these RSUs (defined below) are granted and governed by the terms and conditions of this Notice, the Time Warner Cable Inc. 2006 Stock Incentive Plan, as amended from time to time (the "Plan"), and the Time Warner Cable Inc. Restricted Stock Units Agreement for Non-Employee Directors (the "Agreement"), all of which are incorporated by reference into, and made part of this document, and which I can access and review through the Fidelity website at [www.netbenefits.fidelity.com](http://www.netbenefits.fidelity.com). Each RSU represents the unfunded, unsecured right of the Participant (defined below) to receive a share of the Company's common stock, par value \$ .01, as provided in the Agreement ( "Share"). I am also advised to refer to the prospectus that contains a description of the Plan ("Prospectus"), which also may be accessed through the Fidelity website.

1. I, <Name>, am the Participant.
2. I understand that the distribution of the RSUs shall occur as provided in Section 3 below and pursuant to the terms of the Agreement, and shall occur in Shares issued under the Plan, subject to earlier forfeiture in the event Participant's service as a non-employee member of the Company's Board of Directors (the "Board") is terminated for Cause, as provided in the Agreement.
3. Participant has been granted an Award of Restricted Stock Units (RSUs) as follows:

Date of Award:	<Date>
Total Number of RSUs Awarded:	<Number of Units>
Distribution Date:	Upon termination from the Board

4. I acknowledge and agree that upon distribution, the value of my RSUs shall be considered taxable compensation and I will be responsible for remitting all such taxes owed to the proper taxing authorities.
5. I hereby consent to receive the Plan and the Prospectus and other communications related to the Plan electronically via the Fidelity website, and I agree that I have had an opportunity to review these records.
6. I understand that, in order to manage and administer my RSUs, the Company will process, use and transfer certain personal information about me, as detailed and described in Section 19 of the Agreement, which is incorporated by reference into and made part of this Notice.
7. I further agree that I have read and will comply with the Company's Securities Trading Policy (also accessible on the Fidelity website), which I understand may be updated from time to time.
8. I understand that I may be entitled now and from time to time to receive certain other documents, including the Company's annual report to stockholders and proxy statements (which become available each year approximately three months after the Company's fiscal year end), and I hereby consent to receive such documents electronically on the internet or as the Company directs.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Company has caused this Agreement to be signed by its duly authorized officer or agent as of the \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2011.

Time Warner Cable Inc.  
By: \_\_\_\_\_

Accepted and Agreed to:  
Participant: \_\_\_\_\_  
(Signature)

**Time Warner Cable Inc.      Computation of Ratio of Earnings to Fixed Charges and Ratio of Earnings to Combined Fixed Charges and Preferred Dividend Requirements**

(\$ in millions)

	Year Ended December 31.				
	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006
<b>Earnings:</b>					
Net income (loss) before income taxes, discontinued operations and cumulative effect of accounting change	\$2,196	\$1,912	\$(13,072)	\$2,028	\$1,664
Interest expense	1,397	1,324	961	907	690
Portion of rents representative of an interest factor	71	71	63	61	50
Amortization of capitalized interest	3	3	3	3	2
Preferred stock dividend requirements of majority-owned subsidiaries	—	—	—	—	—
Adjustment for partially-owned subsidiaries and 50%-owned companies	—	—	1	—	27
Distributions received less earnings of less than 50%-owned companies	132	70	6	63	4
<b>Total earnings</b>	<b>\$3,799</b>	<b>\$3,380</b>	<b>\$(12,038)</b>	<b>\$3,062</b>	<b>\$2,437</b>
<b>Fixed Charges:</b>					
Interest expense	\$1,397	\$1,324	\$ 961	\$ 907	\$ 690
Portion of rents representative of an interest factor	71	71	63	61	50
Capitalized interest	—	1	1	5	2
Preferred stock dividend requirements of majority-owned subsidiaries	—	—	—	—	—
Adjustment for partially-owned subsidiaries and 50%-owned companies	—	—	—	—	43
<b>Total fixed charges</b>	<b>\$1,468</b>	<b>\$1,396</b>	<b>\$ 1,025</b>	<b>\$ 973</b>	<b>\$ 785</b>
Pretax income necessary to cover preferred dividend requirements	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total combined</b>	<b>\$1,468</b>	<b>\$1,396</b>	<b>\$ 1,025</b>	<b>\$ 973</b>	<b>\$ 785</b>
<b>Ratio of earnings to fixed charges (deficiency in the coverage of fixed charges by earnings before fixed charges)</b>	<b>2.6x</b>	<b>2.4x</b>	<b>\$(13,063)</b>	<b>3.1x</b>	<b>3.1x</b>
<b>Ratio of earnings to combined fixed charges and preferred dividend requirements (deficiency in the coverage of combined fixed charges and preferred dividend requirements deficiency)</b>	<b>2.6x</b>	<b>2.4x</b>	<b>\$(13,063)</b>	<b>3.1x</b>	<b>3.1x</b>

Subsidiaries of Time Warner Cable Inc.

Time Warner Cable Inc. maintains approximately 90 subsidiaries. Set forth below are the names of certain controlled subsidiaries, at least 50% owned, directly or indirectly, of Time Warner Cable Inc. as of December 31, 2010, that own and operate cable television systems and/or provide VoIP or internet services. The names of various consolidated wholly owned subsidiaries that carry on the same line of business as Time Warner Cable Inc. have been omitted. None of the omitted subsidiaries, considered either alone or together with the other subsidiaries of its immediate parent, constitutes a significant subsidiary.

<u>Name</u>	<u>State of Other Jurisdiction of Incorporation</u>
Warner Cable Inc. ....	De
Warner Cable LLC.....	D
Communications, LLC.....	
Y Cable Holding Inc.....	
Warner NY Cable LLC.....	
r Entertainment Company, L.P.....	
rie Digital Phone, LLC.....	
ad Runner HoldCo LLC.....	
WC Digital Phone LLC.....	
ment-Advance/Newhouse Partnership.....	

(1) Less than 100% owned

(2) Advance/Newhouse Partnership holds a minority general partnership interest representing 100% economic interest only in cable systems held by a subsidiary of Time Warner Entertainment-Advance/Newhouse Partnership

**Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm**

We consent to the incorporation by reference into the following Registration Statements:

- (1) Registration Statement (Form S-8 No. 333-141579) of Time Warner Cable Inc.,
- (2) Registration Statement (Form S-8 No. 333-160990) of Time Warner Cable Inc.,
- (3) Registration Statement (Form S-8 No. 333-160992) of Time Warner Cable Inc., and
- (4) Registration Statement (Form S-3 No. 333-151671) of Time Warner Cable Inc.

of our reports dated February 18, 2011, with respect to the consolidated financial statements of Time Warner Cable Inc. and the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting of Time Warner Cable Inc. included in this Annual Report (Form 10-K) of Time Warner Cable Inc. for the year ended December 31, 2010.

/s/ ERNST & YOUNG LLP

New York, New York      February 18, 2011

## CERTIFICATIONS

I, Glenn A. Britt, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K of Time Warner Cable Inc.;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
  - (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
  - (b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
  - (c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
  - (d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
  - (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
  - (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: February 18, 2011

By: /s/ Glenn A. Britt

Name: Glenn A. Britt  
Title: Chief Executive Officer  
Time Warner Cable Inc.



## CERTIFICATIONS

I, Robert D. Marcus certify that:

1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K of Time Warner Cable Inc.;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
  - (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
  - (b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
  - (c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
  - (d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
  - (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
  - (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: February 18, 2011

By: /s/ Robert D. Marcus

Name: Robert D. Marcus  
Title: Chief Financial Officer  
Time Warner Cable Inc.

## CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO 18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350, AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

In connection with the Annual Report on Form 10-K of Time Warner Cable Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "Company"), for the year ended December 31, 2010, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Report"), each of the undersigned officers of the Company certifies pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that, to his respective knowledge:

1. the Report fully complies, in all material respects, with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and
2. the information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

Date: February 18, 2011

/s/ Glenn A. Britt  
Glenn A. Britt  
Chief Executive Officer  
Time Warner Cable Inc.

Date: February 18, 2011

/s/ Robert D. Marcus  
Robert D. Marcus  
Chief Financial Officer  
Time Warner Cable Inc.

**Application for Renewal of Cable Franchise**  
Applicant's Name: Time Warner Entertainment Company, L.P.  
dba Oceanic Time Warner Cable  
Date of Application: July 20, 2011

## EXHIBIT B

### TWC 2010 Annual Report to Stockholders



# Time Warner Cable

2010 Annual Report



# Our Mission

Connect people and businesses with information, entertainment and each other. Give customers control in ways that are simple and easy.

# Our Values

- Excellence
- Teamwork
- Initiative
- Innovation
- Integrity
- Inclusion
- Community

We have  
**47,500**  
employees

We serve  
**14.5 million**  
customers  
in **28** states



As of December 31, 2010

## Dear Time Warner Cable Shareholders, Employees and Communities:

For Time Warner Cable, 2010 was a year of significant accomplishments, financially and operationally.

We continued to grow our business and enhance our products and services, while generating record free cash flow. We accelerated the growth of business services and had a terrific year in advertising sales.

We initiated payment of a regular quarterly cash dividend in 2010, reflecting our confidence in the strength of our business. We returned \$1.1 billion of capital to shareholders during the year through the dividends and by repurchasing \$515 million of our common stock. In January 2011, we raised our regular quarterly dividend by 20% to \$1.92 per share on an annualized basis.

Our many accomplishments during 2010 demonstrate our fundamental strength as a company. They also reflect a strong commitment to our mission of connecting our customers to the things that are important to them and giving them more control in ways that are simple and easy. Our business is dynamic and ever-changing. We face intense competition from providers old and new. But, despite the challenges of competition and economic uncertainty, we continue to innovate and develop new products and technologies that add value to our customers' lives—so I'm very excited about our performance and about the prospects ahead.

### Financial Performance

For the year, our revenues increased 5.6% over 2009 to \$18.9 billion, fueled by more than 25% growth in ad revenues

and over 21% increase in business services revenues, which crossed the \$1 billion mark for the first time. Our operating income was up 11.2% over 2009 to \$3.7 billion, earnings per share grew more than 19%, and free cash flow grew more than 16%. We grew our primary service units (PSUs)—the total of video, high-speed data and digital phone subscribers—to 26.7 million.

### Products and Services

The range and variety of our products and services are the foundation of our financial and operational success. During 2010, we introduced several new offerings, enhanced existing ones and sharpened our marketing focus. Among the highlights, we:

- Launched SignatureHome™ for residential customers across most of our footprint. Designed to build stronger relationships with some of our best customers and attract discerning new ones, this product is a comprehensive, premium triple-play offering that connects in-home entertainment, information and technology with the convenience of personalized service.
- Began trials of Time Warner Cable TV Essentials, a video-only package, launched first in New York City and northeast Ohio, targeting budget-conscious consumers.
- Broadly launched Look Back® in most of our service areas. Using our network-DVR technology, this product provides our digital video customers with on-demand access to programming on approximately 60 networks for up to three days after airing.



**Glenn A. Britt**  
Chairman and  
Chief Executive Officer



## 2010 Highlights

Increased our total revenues  
**5.6%** over 2009 to **\$18.9 billion**.

Grew our business services  
revenues by more than **21%**,  
crossing the \$1 billion mark for  
the first time.

Returned \$1.1 billion of capital  
to shareholders by paying  
regular quarterly cash dividends  
and repurchasing \$515 million  
of our common stock.

- Dramatically increased the availability of HD channels (on average more than 110) through footprint-wide deployment of video switches.
- Expanded availability of 4G/3G mobile Internet.
- Launched the Voice Zone™ portal across most of our footprint, allowing digital phone customers to manage voicemail and features online anywhere, any time.
- Expanded our business services offerings and introduced new HD video services geared to large hotels.
- Provided online access to ESPN programming to our authenticated video customers, one of our first “TV Everywhere” offerings.

### Identity Refresh

Two years ago, we used our spinoff from Time Warner Inc. as an opportunity to define what Time Warner Cable stands for, in the form of our mission and values. We launched them initially inside the company, engaging employees around our mission, which is to connect customers to what’s important to them and to give them more control in ways that are simple and easy for them.

In 2010, via our advertising, we began communicating with customers about what that mission means for them. We also refreshed the Time Warner Cable logo and identity to better convey the image of an innovative, dynamic company. The Time Warner Cable name and our eye/ear icon carry tremendous brand equity and high consumer recognition, and the refresh gave new life to the words and symbol of our company. Throughout this annual report, you will see design concepts born of that refresh, demonstrating our focus on enriching and connecting the lives of our customers.

### Community Support

Service to the communities where we do business is one of our core values, and we have been contributing to our communities for years. More recently, we’ve focused our community and philanthropic energy on driving students’ interest in science, technology, engineering and math (STEM) education and career opportunities via our Connect A Million Minds® (CMM) initiative. CMM was launched in 2009 in conjunction with President Obama’s *Educate to Innovate* initiative, a call-to-action for public-private partnerships that address the STEM crisis. I am both honored and humbled to be asked by the President to serve as a leader of the CEO-led *Change the Equation* initiative to advance that effort. Launched this past September, *Change the Equation* brings together more than 100 member companies and leverages their resources to engage additional companies to support STEM. Please see page 8 for more information on CMM.

### Management Change

In December, I was delighted to announce Robert Marcus’ appointment as President and Chief Operating Officer. Rob has done a terrific job as CFO during the past three years. He is widely respected in the business and financial communities for his intelligence, strategic insight and deep understanding of consumers and our business. There is no doubt in my mind that Rob will provide strong operational leadership for our company to succeed at a time of great challenges and opportunities. He will also continue to serve as our interim CFO until a permanent CFO is named.

### Looking Ahead

In 2011, as in 2010, our focus will be on developing additional ways to give our customers access to any content they want, any time they want it,

and, increasingly, anywhere they are and from any device they choose. In addition, we will continue to look for strategic, prudent ways to help grow our existing businesses and focus on new business opportunities as appropriate.

One of the ways we intend to add value to customers' lives is in developing and delivering "Smart Home" management solutions, including advanced home monitoring and security services. We currently offer traditional security services in select service areas. In 2011, we will focus on rolling out advanced services, enabled by our robust technology and infrastructure, in those areas and in several additional ones.

In the residential space, consumers increasingly want - and expect - multiple devices and user interfaces to access content. Harnessing the power of consumer electronics devices, we want to give our customers a better experience. Starting in 2011, we plan to begin delivering video directly to consumers in their homes on multiple IP-connected devices, such as smart TVs and tablets.

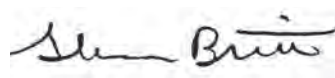
We will also pursue additional growth opportunities in providing services to business customers. To drive our growth in business services, we recently announced that we are acquiring NaviSite, Inc. The company is a premier provider of enterprise-class hosting, managed applications, messaging and cloud computing services. The acquisition not only secures our presence - and credibility - in the managed services market, but also will help us target these services to our large base of small- and medium-sized businesses. We expect to close the transaction in the second quarter of 2011.

A few weeks ago, we announced a landmark, 20-year exclusive agreement with the Los Angeles Lakers to telecast all pre-season, regular season and post-season games, starting with the 2012 - 2013 season. We will launch two new 24-hour regional sports networks in HD, one being the nation's first Spanish-language regional sports network, to telecast the Lakers games. Throughout 2011, we anticipate making progress on developing these channels to deliver programming to sports fans in unique and enjoyable ways.

Let me close by expressing my gratitude to our customers, communities and shareholders. I also thank all 47,500 employees, whose hard work, dedication and willingness to pursue excellence in customer service have contributed to our strong results.

Thank you for your continued support in helping us grow.

Sincerely,



**Glenn A. Britt**  
Chairman and Chief Executive Officer  
March 2011



**Robert D. Marcus**  
President and  
Chief Operating Officer

It is a great privilege to be named President and Chief Operating Officer of Time Warner Cable. In 2010, our company made tremendous strides, both operationally and financially. We delivered better products and services to our customers and very attractive returns to our shareholders. As I take on my new responsibilities, I intend to build on this success. We will continue to allocate our resources prudently, manage our operations efficiently, market our products and services aggressively, and serve our customers in the best possible way.

This is a dynamic time for our industry and our company - a time marked by rapid technological advances, new competitors and lingering economic challenges. However, I am exceptionally enthusiastic about our prospects. We have a great team of employees, and I look forward to working with them on the challenges and opportunities ahead.





# We deliver information, entertainment and personal connections...

**Any Content.** Watch a movie — on your schedule. Web search an answer. Post your status. Talk to a friend. Listen to music. Conference with a business associate. Just a handful of the countless examples of how our customers experience and communicate with their world throughout the day. Our video, data and voice services meet all these needs.

Hundreds of channels, including on average more than 110 in high-definition, thousands of movies and entertainment programming on demand, high-speed Internet access and state-of-the-art digital phone service meet our customers' information and entertainment needs and allow them to connect with one another. And thanks to the wide variety of different service bundles, we can increasingly meet our customers' content needs their way.

**Mark**  
Customer Care

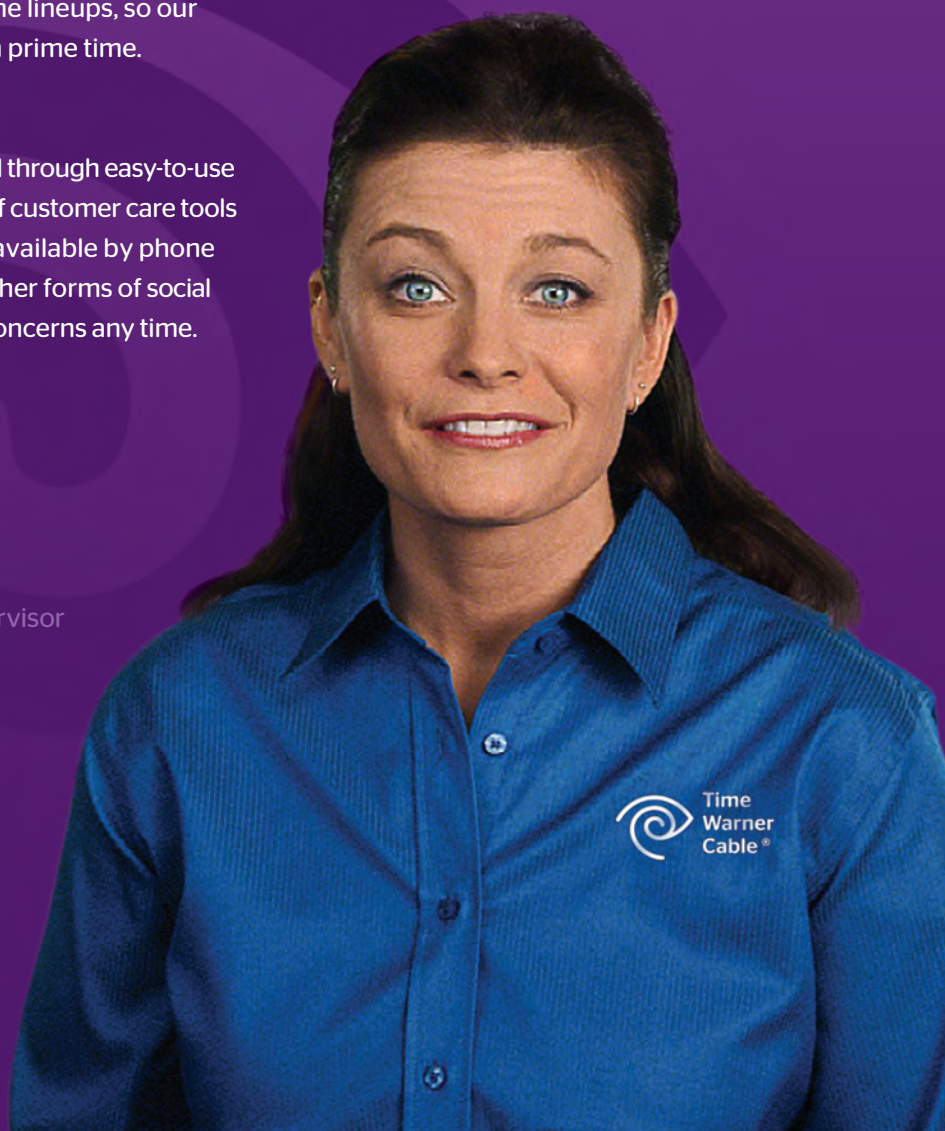


# In a simple and easy way, 24/7...

**Any Time.** No two customers are alike. No two days are alike. That's why we have brought a new level of convenience and control to our digital customers. On more and more channels, a viewer who joins a show late can simply click the Start Over® pop-up button to restart a program. If a customer misses a program entirely, then Look Back® provides on-demand access to shows on approximately 60 networks for up to three days after airing. Both Start Over and Look Back use our network-DVR technology. There is even a Primetime On Demand channel that features hit shows from various broadcast and cable networks' primetime lineups, so our customers can make any time their own prime time.

All these features and more are presented through easy-to-use interfaces, supported by a large palette of customer care tools and services. Representatives are now available by phone and online through email, Twitter and other forms of social media to support customer needs and concerns any time.

**Laura**  
Warehouse Supervisor





# To your home, workplace or on the go...

**Any Place.** We're here to connect and help our customers manage their lives through affordable, time-saving options. My Services, for example, is a free tool that lets customers check TV listings and program their DVRs from any Web-enabled phone or computer. We also have a new dual-mode hotspot device, IntelliGo, which enables any device with Wi-Fi connectivity to connect customers to our 4G/3G mobile high-speed data service.

These mobile solutions also benefit our commercial customers. Time Warner Cable Business Class™ provides high-speed data and digital phone services to businesses. We provide cost-effective, integrated and customized solutions that enable businesses to leverage our advanced technology to improve their competitive advantage.

**Kevin**  
Technician



# Through any device you choose.

**Any Device.** Our next-generation technology products will enable us to take customers beyond the capabilities of today's set-top boxes. We are making rapid progress towards harnessing the power of consumer electronics devices to provide our customers with even better experiences and more control when they use our services.

Already, we have begun to demonstrate how we can deliver video directly to IP-connected devices in the home. We are developing new capabilities, new user interfaces and new ways to meet customer demands, while offering a more compelling and robust navigation experience. Any content, any time, anywhere on any device — that's our vision.

**Sashi**  
Customer Care







## We invest in the community, encouraging and nurturing students to study and pursue careers in science and technology.

We believe in supporting the communities where we do business. There is no better demonstration of that commitment than Connect a Million Minds® (Camm), our five-year, \$100 million cash and in-kind philanthropic initiative to connect youth to ideas, people and opportunities that will inspire them to study and pursue careers in science, technology, engineering and math (STEM).

We broke new ground with “Math, Science and the Future of Our Nation: A Global Online Town Hall.” Hosted by former Vice President Al Gore, this live interactive event connected U.S. youth with students from around the world and with internationally known leaders in education, science and technology, including U.S. Secretary of Education Arne Duncan, inventor Dean Kamen and astronaut Sally Ride, to discuss the attitudes of the youth toward math and science, and what these subjects mean for future success.

In addition to over 6,000 online viewers, local Time Warner Cable operations brought 3,000 students, teachers, parents and local civic leaders together in

auditoriums and schools across the country for Town Hall “viewing parties,” followed by live questions and answers with local STEM luminaries.

Under the Camm umbrella in 2010, we introduced *Cracking the Codes in the Digital World™*. Based on national science standards, this hands-on, inquiry-based curriculum showcases the science, technology, engineering and math behind cable television and related careers. We partnered with such organizations as the Girl Scouts, 4-H and the Boys & Girls Clubs of America. With the help of more than 1,700 employee volunteers, 5,700 students visited Time Warner Cable facilities around the country to probe deeper into the science of cable.

We are proud of what we achieved in 2010, and are inspired by the 300,000 community members who have joined with us by pledging to connect a young person in their life to STEM learning opportunities.

To learn more about Camm or to find an after-school math and science program in your community, please visit [www.connectamillionminds.com](http://www.connectamillionminds.com).

---

UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION  
Washington, D.C. 20549

---

**Form 10-K**

---

**ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d)  
OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

**For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2010**

**Commission file number 001-33335**

---

**TIME WARNER CABLE INC.**

*(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)*

**Delaware**  
*(State or other jurisdiction of  
incorporation or organization)*

**84-1496755**  
*(I.R.S. Employer  
Identification No.)*

**60 Columbus Circle**  
**New York, New York 10023**  
*(Address of principal executive offices) (Zip Code)*  
**(212) 364-8200**  
*(Registrant's telephone number, including area code)*

---

**Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:**

<u>Title of each class</u>	<u>Name of each exchange on which registered</u>
Common Stock, par value \$0.01	New York Stock Exchange

**Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act:**

**None**

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Act. Yes ☐ No ☒

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically and posted on its corporate Web site, if any, every Interactive Data File required to be submitted and posted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§ 232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit and post such files). Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark if disclosure of delinquent filers pursuant to Item 405 of Regulation S-K (§ 229.405 of this chapter) is not contained herein, and will not be contained, to the best of registrant's knowledge, in definitive proxy or information statements incorporated by reference in Part III of this Form 10-K or any amendment to this Form 10-K. ☒

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, or a smaller reporting company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer" and "smaller reporting company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act. (Check one):

Large accelerated filer ☒ Accelerated filer ☐  
Non-accelerated filer ☐ (Do not check if a smaller reporting company) Smaller reporting company ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Act). Yes ☐ No ☒

As of the close of business on February 15, 2011, there were 343,385,153 shares of the registrant's Common Stock outstanding. The aggregate market value of the registrant's voting and non-voting common equity securities held by non-affiliates of the registrant (based upon the closing price of such shares on the New York Stock Exchange on June 30, 2010) was approximately \$18.5 billion.

**DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE**

<u>Description of document</u>	<u>Part of the Form 10-K</u>
Portions of the definitive Proxy Statement to be used in connection with the registrant's 2011 Annual Meeting of Stockholders	Part III (Item 10 through Item 14) (Portions of Items 10 and 12 are not incorporated by reference and are provided herein)

---



## **PART I**

### **Item 1. Business.**

#### **Overview**

Time Warner Cable Inc. (together with its subsidiaries, “TWC” or the “Company”) is the second-largest cable operator in the U.S., with technologically advanced, well-clustered systems located mainly in five geographic areas – New York State (including New York City), the Carolinas, Ohio, Southern California (including Los Angeles) and Texas. As of December 31, 2010, TWC served approximately 14.5 million residential and commercial customers who subscribed to one or more of its three primary subscription services – video, high-speed data and voice – totaling approximately 26.7 million primary service units (“PSUs”). TWC markets its services separately and in “bundled” packages of multiple services and features. As of December 31, 2010, 59.0% of TWC’s residential and commercial customers subscribed to two or more of its primary services, including 25.4% of its customers who subscribed to all three primary services. TWC also sells advertising to a variety of national, regional and local advertising customers.

#### **Recent Developments**

##### ***Dividend and Stock Repurchase Program***

In March 2010, the Company began paying a quarterly cash dividend of \$0.40 per share of TWC common stock to TWC stockholders, which totaled \$576 million during 2010. On January 26, 2011, TWC’s Board of Directors declared an increased quarterly cash dividend of \$0.48 per share of TWC common stock. Additionally, on October 29, 2010, TWC’s Board of Directors authorized a \$4.0 billion common stock repurchase program (the “Stock Repurchase Program”). Purchases under the Stock Repurchase Program may be made from time to time on the open market and in privately negotiated transactions. The size and timing of the Company’s purchases under the Stock Repurchase Program are based on a number of factors, including price and business and market conditions. Through December 31, 2010, the Company repurchased 8.0 million shares of TWC common stock for \$515 million, including 0.6 million shares repurchased for \$43 million that settled in January 2011.

##### ***2010 Bond Offering and \$4.0 Billion Revolving Credit Facility***

On November 15, 2010, the Company issued \$1.9 billion in aggregate principal amount of senior unsecured notes and debentures under a shelf registration statement on Form S-3 in a public offering (the “2010 Bond Offering”). The Company’s obligations under the debt securities issued in the 2010 Bond Offering are guaranteed by Time Warner Entertainment Company, L.P. (“TWE”) and TW NY Cable Holding Inc. (“TW NY”). The Company used a portion of the net proceeds from the 2010 Bond Offering for general corporate purposes, including the repurchase of its common stock under the Stock Repurchase Program.

On November 3, 2010, the Company entered into a credit agreement for a \$4.0 billion senior unsecured three-year revolving credit facility maturing in November 2013 (the “\$4.0 billion Revolving Credit Facility”). In connection with the entry into this facility, the Company’s \$5.875 billion senior unsecured five-year revolving credit facility, scheduled to mature in February 2011, was terminated, and the Company’s unsecured commercial paper program was reduced from \$6.0 billion to \$4.0 billion. The Company’s obligations under the \$4.0 billion Revolving Credit Facility are guaranteed by TWE and TW NY.

For more information about the 2010 Bond Offering and the \$4.0 billion Revolving Credit Facility, see “Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Results of Operations and Financial Condition—Overview—Recent Developments—2010 Bond Offering and \$4.0 Billion Revolving Credit Facility” and Note 9 to the accompanying consolidated financial statements.

##### ***NaviSite Acquisition***

On February 1, 2011, TWC entered into an agreement to acquire NaviSite, Inc. (“NaviSite”) for \$5.50 per share of NaviSite common stock in cash, or a total equity value of approximately \$230 million. As of February 1, 2011, NaviSite had approximately \$50 million of debt and approximately \$35 million of preferred equity. NaviSite provides enterprise-class hosting, managed application, messaging and cloud services. Its common stock is listed on the NASDAQ Capital



Market. The transaction, which is subject to NaviSite stockholder approval, certain regulatory approvals and customary closing conditions, is expected to close in the second quarter of 2011. On February 8, 2011, a lawsuit was filed on behalf of a purported class of NaviSite stockholders against NaviSite, certain of its officers and directors and TWC alleging breaches of fiduciary duty and that the consideration to be paid in connection with the transaction is inadequate. The lawsuit seeks to enjoin the transaction and monetary damages. The Company intends to defend against this lawsuit vigorously.

### **Caution Concerning Forward-Looking Statements and Risk Factors**

This Annual Report on Form 10-K includes certain “forward-looking statements” within the meaning of the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995. These statements are based on management’s current expectations and beliefs and are inherently susceptible to uncertainty and changes in circumstances. Actual results may vary materially from the expectations contained herein due to changes in economic, business, competitive, technological, strategic and/or regulatory factors and other factors affecting the operation of TWC’s business. For more detailed information about these factors, and risk factors with respect to the Company’s operations, see Item 1A, “Risk Factors,” below and “Caution Concerning Forward-Looking Statements” in “Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Results of Operations and Financial Condition” in the financial section of this report. TWC is under no obligation to, and expressly disclaims any obligation to, update or alter its forward-looking statements, whether as a result of such changes, new information, subsequent events or otherwise.

### **Available Information and Website**

Although TWC and its predecessors have been in the cable business for over 40 years in various legal forms, Time Warner Cable Inc. was incorporated as a Delaware corporation on March 21, 2003. TWC’s annual report on Form 10-K, quarterly reports on Form 10-Q, current reports on Form 8-K and any amendments to such reports filed with or furnished to the Securities and Exchange Commission (“SEC”) pursuant to Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the “Exchange Act”), are available free of charge on the Company’s website at [www.timewarnercable.com](http://www.timewarnercable.com) as soon as reasonably practicable after such reports are electronically filed with the SEC ([www.sec.gov](http://www.sec.gov)).

## **Services**

TWC offers video, high-speed data and voice services over its broadband cable systems to residential and commercial customers.

### **Residential Services**

#### ***Video Services***

TWC offers a broad range of residential video services, including advanced services such as On-Demand, high-definition (“HD”) and digital video recorder (“DVR”) services. As of December 31, 2010, TWC had approximately 12.3 million residential video subscribers.

*Programming tiers.* TWC generally offers three main levels or “tiers” of video programming and music services—Basic Service Tier (“BST”), Expanded Basic Service Tier (or Cable Programming Service Tier) (“CPST”) and Digital Basic Service Tier (“DBT”). BST includes broadcast television signals, satellite-delivered broadcast networks and superstations, local origination channels, a few other networks and public access, educational and government channels. CPST enables BST subscribers to add to their service national, regional and local cable entertainment, news and other networks, such as CNN, USA and ESPN. In certain areas, BST and CPST also include proprietary local programming devoted to the communities TWC serves, including 24-hour local news channels and sports channels in a number of cities. DBT enables subscribers who receive digital video signals (“digital video subscribers”) to receive additional cable networks. Generally, CPST and DBT subscribers can purchase genre-based programming tiers, such as Time Warner Cable Movie Pass and Time Warner Cable Sports Pass, and subscribers to any tier of video service can purchase premium services, such as HBO and Showtime.

TWC’s video subscribers pay a fixed monthly fee based on the video programming tier they receive. Subscribers to specialized tiers and premium services are charged an additional monthly fee, with discounts generally available for the

purchase of packages of more than one such service. HD simulcasts (i.e., HD channels that are the same as their standard-definition counterparts but for picture quality) are generally provided at no additional charge, and additional charges generally apply only for HD channels that do not have standard-definition counterparts. The rates TWC can charge for its BST service and certain video equipment, including set-top boxes, in areas not subject to “effective competition” are subject to regulation under federal law. See “—Regulatory Matters” below.

*On-Demand services.* On-Demand services are generally available to digital video subscribers. Available On-Demand services include a wide selection of featured movies and special events, including select movies and special events in 3-D, for which separate per-use fees are charged, and free access to selected movies, programming from broadcast and cable networks, music videos, local programming and other content. In addition, premium service (e.g., HBO) subscribers generally have access to the premium service’s On-Demand content without additional fees.

*DVR service.* Set-top boxes equipped with DVRs enable customers, among other things, to pause and/or rewind “live” television programs and record programs on the hard drive built into the set-top box. Subscribers pay an additional monthly fee for TWC’s DVR service. As of December 31, 2010, 51.7%, or approximately 4.6 million, of TWC’s residential and commercial digital video subscribers also subscribed to its DVR service. During 2010, TWC launched remote DVR management, which provides customers with the ability to program their DVRs via a website, and a multi-room DVR service, which allows a program recorded on a DVR to be watched on any other connected television in a customer’s home, in the majority of its service areas.

*Enhanced TV services.* TWC is expanding the use of Video-On-Demand (“VOD”) technology to introduce additional enhancements to the video experience. Start Over®, TWC’s Emmy®-award winning technology, allows digital video subscribers using a TWC-provided set-top box to restart select “in progress” programs directly from the relevant channel, without the ability to fast-forward through commercials, and Look Back® extends the window for viewing a program to 72 hours after it has aired. Start Over and Look Back are available in the majority of TWC’s service areas.

*TV Everywhere capability.* During 2010, TWC began offering ESPN and ESPN3 online to customers who subscribe to a video tier that includes ESPN, and in January 2011, it added ESPN2, ESPNU and ESPN Buzzer Beater for customers who subscribe to a video tier that includes those networks. During 2010, TWC also launched Speed2, a new broadband-only channel, for its Sports Pass video subscribers and offered live coverage to authenticated customers from the 2010 Winter Olympics. TWC plans to offer additional content via its TV Everywhere capability during 2011.

### ***High-speed Data Services***

TWC’s high-speed data services provide customers with a fast, always-on connection to the Internet. Subscribers pay a fixed monthly fee based on the level of service received. As of December 31, 2010, TWC served approximately 9.5 million residential high-speed data subscribers.

*Road Runner® Broadband.* TWC offers multiple tiers of Road Runner Broadband service to meet the different needs of its subscribers. Utilizing DOCSIS 3.0 technology, TWC offers Wideband, Extreme and Turbo Plus to subscribers in a number of its service areas. Wideband, TWC’s highest speed tier, offers subscribers speeds of up to 50 Mbps downstream and up to 5 Mbps upstream. TWC also offers Turbo, Standard, Basic and Lite tiers in all of its service areas. Turbo offers subscribers speeds of up to 15 Mbps downstream and up to 2 Mbps upstream. In the majority of its service areas, TWC provides Turbo and Standard subscribers with PowerBoost at no additional charge, which allows users to initiate brief download speed bursts when TWC’s network capacity permits.

TWC’s Road Runner Broadband service provides communication tools and personalized services, including e-mail, PC security, parental controls and online radio, without any additional charge. The Roadrunner.com portal provides access to content and media from local, national and international providers and topic-specific channels, including entertainment, dating, games, news, sports, travel, music, movie listings, shopping, ticketing and coupon sites.

In addition to Road Runner Broadband, most of TWC’s cable systems provide their high-speed data subscribers with the ability to subscribe to the services of certain other on-line providers, including Earthlink.

*Mobile Internet.* In the fourth quarter of 2009, TWC began offering a wireless mobile broadband Internet access service in several cities and, as of December 31, 2010, the Company had 13,000 wireless mobile broadband subscribers. This service provides customers with mobile broadband Internet access inside or outside their homes on their laptops via a

TWC-provided data card or any WiFi-enabled device with IntelliGo, a mobile hotspot device that TWC began offering its mobile broadband subscribers during 2010, which provides wireless connectivity to up to five devices simultaneously. TWC offers wireless mobile broadband services delivered over Clearwire Corporation's ("Clearwire") fourth-generation ("4G") WiMax network and Sprint Nextel Corporation's ("Sprint") third-generation ("3G") CDMA network, with speeds of up to 6 Mbps on Clearwire's 4G WiMax network and up to 1.5 Mbps on Sprint's 3G CDMA network. TWC is also an equity investor in Clearwire, see "—Operating Partnerships, Joint Ventures and Significant Investments" below.

### ***Voice Services***

TWC's residential Digital Phone service, Digital Home Phone, offers customers unlimited local, in-state and U.S., Canada and Puerto Rico calling and a number of calling features, including call waiting, caller ID and Enhanced 911 ("E911") services, for a fixed monthly fee. TWC also offers additional calling plans with a variety of options that are designed to meet customers' particular needs, including a local-only calling plan, an unlimited in-state calling plan and an international calling plan. As of December 31, 2010, TWC served approximately 4.4 million residential Digital Home Phone subscribers. During 2010, TWC launched a residential web portal, VoiceZone™, in the majority of its service areas, which allows Digital Home Phone subscribers who subscribe to voicemail service to use a web portal to customize their Digital Home Phone features, access caller ID and listen to their voicemail on their computer at no additional charge.

### **Commercial Services**

TWC offers video, high-speed data, voice, networking and transport services to commercial customers marketed under the Time Warner Cable Business Class® brand.

### ***Video Services***

TWC offers small- and medium-sized businesses a full range of video programming tiers and music services. Packages are designed with a wide variety of options to meet the specific demands of a business environment, with access to entertainment and news programming covering world events, local news, weather and financial markets. Video services are provided to commercial subscribers at contractually established fees based on the tier of service. As of December 31, 2010, TWC served 165,000 commercial video subscribers.

### ***High-speed Data, Networking and Transport Services***

TWC offers commercial customers a variety of high-speed data, networking and transport services.

*High-speed data service.* TWC provides high-speed Internet access service to small businesses with speeds of up to 15 Mbps downstream and up to 2 Mbps upstream and, in several of its service areas, up to 50 Mbps downstream and up to 5 Mbps upstream with Wideband ("Shared Internet Access"). TWC also provides dedicated Internet access to small- and medium-sized businesses through a fiber connection to the Internet ("Dedicated Internet Access"). The downstream and upstream speeds for Dedicated Internet Access service are generally up to 10 Gbps. Customers may add to their Shared Internet Access or Dedicated Internet Access certain additional services, including managed storage, web hosting and personal and managed data security. In addition, TWC began offering its wireless mobile broadband Internet service, Time Warner Cable Business Class Mobile, to commercial customers in certain of its service areas during 2010.

High-speed data services are provided to commercial subscribers at contractually established fees based on the services received. As of December 31, 2010, TWC had 334,000 commercial high-speed data subscribers.

*Commercial networking and transport services.* TWC offers Metro Ethernet service that connects two or more locations for commercial customers with geographically dispersed locations with speeds up to 10 Gbps. TWC's Metro Ethernet service can also extend the reach of the customer's local area network or "LAN" within and between metropolitan areas.

In addition, TWC offers cell tower backhaul services to wireless telephone providers, Internet service providers and competitive carriers on a wholesale basis.

*Acquisition of NaviSite.* On February 1, 2011, TWC entered into an agreement to acquire NaviSite, which provides enterprise-class hosting, managed application, messaging and cloud services. The transaction, which is subject to NaviSite stockholder approval, certain regulatory approvals and customer closing conditions, is expected to close in the second quarter of 2011.

### ***Voice Services***

TWC offers its commercial Digital Phone service, Business Class Phone, to a broad range of businesses. Business Class Phone is a multi-line voice service developed for small businesses, which provides various calling plans, along with other key business features, such as call restrictions, non-verified account codes and three-way call transfer. TWC also offers Business Class PRI, which is designed for medium-sized businesses and supports up to twenty-three simultaneous voice calls on each two-way trunk line.

Business Class Phone is provided to subscribers at contractually established fees based on the services received. As of December 31, 2010, TWC had 111,000 commercial Digital Phone subscribers.

### **Advertising**

TWC earns revenues by selling advertising to national, regional and local customers. As part of the agreements under which it acquires video programming, TWC typically receives an allocation of scheduled advertising time in such programming, generally two or three minutes per hour, into which its systems can insert commercials, subject, in some instances, to certain subject matter limitations. In addition, TWC sells advertising in its owned and operated news channels and its Roadrunner.com portal to local and regional advertisers.

In many locations, TWC has formed advertising “interconnects” or entered into representation agreements with contiguous cable system operators under which TWC sells advertising on behalf of those operators in exchange for a percentage of the advertising revenue. This enables TWC to deliver commercials across wider geographic areas, replicating the reach of the local broadcast stations as much as possible. During 2010, TWC also entered into agreements with Verizon Communications Inc. (“Verizon”) under which TWC sells advertising on behalf of Verizon FiOS TV in New York, New York, Dallas, Texas and Los Angeles, California in exchange for a percentage of the advertising revenue. In addition, TWC, together with Comcast Corporation (“Comcast”) and Cox Communications, Inc., owns National Cable Communications LLC (“National Cable Communications”), the largest cable television advertising firm in the United States, which represents a number of cable operators in selling advertising time to national and regional advertisers. Through its partial ownership of National Cable Communications, TWC is a party to an agreement to sell DirecTV Group Inc. (“DirecTV”) inventory of advertising time on regional sports networks (“RSNs”). TWC also sells the video advertising inventory of certain RSNs in New York City and Ohio.

### ***Advanced Advertising***

TWC is exploring various means to deliver advanced advertising offerings and measurement data to advertisers. During 2010, TWC deployed EBIF technology to approximately 5 million set-top boxes in its service areas. EBIF capabilities enable video subscribers to use their remote control to request from a VOD channel that coupons, samples and/or brochures be sent to their home, which allows TWC to provide advertisers with feedback about the impact of their advertising and the value of interactive features. TWC also currently provides anonymized VOD and enhanced TV viewing data to its programming partners for a fee.

In 2008, TWC and certain other cable operators formed Canoe Ventures LLC (“Canoe”), a joint venture focused on developing a common technology platform among cable operators for the delivery of advanced advertising products and services to programmers and advertisers. One component of Canoe’s strategy is to enable TWC and the cable industry as a whole to support national programmers and advertisers with a one-stop advanced advertising bureau. During 2010, Canoe successfully launched its first interactive television advertisement product across multiple cable operators’ service areas in partnership with three cable networks. Canoe and its cable operator owners, including the Company, also made significant progress during 2010 developing and advancing standards for audience measurement.

## **Marketing and Sales**

TWC uses the brand name Time Warner Cable and has recently updated its graphic brand identity, the “eye and ear” symbol. The brand identity and brand messaging are delivered via broadcast, TWC’s website, its cable systems, print, radio and other outlets including outdoor advertising, direct mail, e-mail, on-line advertising, local grassroots efforts and non-traditional media.

TWC also employs a wide range of direct channels to reach its customers, including outbound telemarketing, door-to-door sales, online at [www.timewarnercable.com](http://www.timewarnercable.com) and through third-party web partners, and in TWC and third-party retail stores. In addition, TWC uses customer care channels and inbound call centers to sell additional services to existing customers, as well as new services to potential customers.

Increasingly, TWC uses proprietary segmentation techniques to target products and services to specific groups of existing and potential customers. For example, in November 2010, TWC launched SignatureHome™, the Company’s first product and service bundle targeting the Company’s higher-end demographic with a video, high-speed data and voice bundle that includes certain enhanced features. Also, during the fourth quarter of 2010, TWC began trials of TV Essentials, a video-only product targeting budget-conscious consumers. TWC plans to continue to tailor services by customer segment and market these services with a mix of targeted media and direct marketing efforts.

## **Customer Care**

TWC continues to upgrade its customer care processes and infrastructure. The introduction of SignatureService™ as part of TWC’s SignatureHome offering is a departure from its traditional “one size fits all” customer service. At the same time, TWC is upgrading its call center platforms to allow customer calls to be routed more efficiently and utilizing online approaches, such as eCare and MyService at [www.timewarnercable.com](http://www.timewarnercable.com), to give customers another alternative for engaging with the Company. The Company also continues to focus on improving reliability and the technical quality of its plant to avoid repeat trouble calls, which should lower customers’ need to contact the Company.

## **Technology**

### **Cable Systems**

TWC’s cable systems employ a hybrid fiber coaxial cable, or “HFC,” network. TWC transmits signals on these systems via laser-fed fiber optic cable from origination points known as “headends” and “hubs” to a group of distribution “nodes,” and uses coaxial cable to deliver these signals from the individual nodes to the homes they serve. TWC pioneered this architecture and received an Emmy award in 1994 for its HFC development efforts. HFC architecture allows the delivery of two-way video and broadband transmissions, which is essential to providing advanced video, high-speed data, voice, networking and transport services. As of December 31, 2010, virtually all of the homes passed by TWC’s cable systems were served by two-way capable plant that had been upgraded to provide at least 750MHz of capacity.

TWC believes that its network architecture is sufficiently flexible and extensible to support its current requirements. However, in order for TWC to continue to introduce innovative new services to its customers, as well as meet its competitive needs, TWC anticipates that it will need to continually use the bandwidth available to its systems more efficiently. To accommodate increasing demands for greater capacity in its network, TWC has deployed a technology known as switched digital video (“SDV”) in all of its service areas. SDV technology expands network capacity by transmitting only those digital and HD video channels that are being watched within a given grouping of households at any given moment. Since it is generally the case that not all such channels are being watched at all times within a given group of households, SDV technology frees up capacity that can then be made available for other uses, including additional HD channels, expanded VOD offerings, faster high-speed data connections, reliable Digital Phone quality and interactive services. TWC received an Emmy award in 2008 for its efforts in SDV technology development. In addition to its use of SDV technology, TWC expects that over the next several years it will continue to reclaim analog spectrum.



### ***Set-top Boxes and IP-connected Devices***

Each of TWC's cable systems uses one of two "conditional access" systems to secure signals from unauthorized receipt, the intellectual property rights to which are controlled by set-top box manufacturers. In part as a result of the proprietary nature of these conditional access systems, TWC currently purchases set-top boxes from a limited number of suppliers. For more information, see "Risk Factors—Risks Related to Dependence on Third Parties—TWC may not be able to obtain necessary hardware, software and operational support."

Generally, TWC's video subscribers must have either a TWC-provided digital set-top box or a "digital cable-ready" television or similar device equipped with a conditional-access security card ("CableCARD<sup>TM</sup>") in order to receive digital video programming. However, a unidirectional device (i.e., downstream-only), such as a CableCARD-equipped "digital cable-ready" television, cannot transmit upstream signals necessary to receive TWC's two-way video services, such as VOD, channels delivered via SDV technology and TWC's interactive program guide. In order to receive TWC's two-way video services, customers generally must have a TWC-provided digital set-top box. In 2009, TWC began distributing tuning adaptors to subscribers in service areas where TWC has deployed SDV technology at no additional charge, which enable certain compatible unidirectional devices, such as the CableCARD-equipped Moxi<sup>®</sup> and Tivo Inc. HD DVRs, to access and view channels delivered via SDV technology.

During 2011, TWC plans to begin delivering video offerings, including both live linear and On-Demand programming, directly to subscriber broadband-connected consumer electronic devices, including "Smart TVs," game consoles and tablet personal computers, without the need for a set-top box or a CableCARD.

### ***Suppliers***

TWC contracts with certain third parties for goods and services related to the delivery of its video, high-speed data and voice services.

*Video programming.* TWC carries local broadcast stations pursuant to the compulsory copyright provisions of the Copyright Act as well as under either the Federal Communications Commission (the "FCC") "must carry" rules or a written retransmission consent agreement with the relevant station owner. TWC has multi-year retransmission consent agreements in place with most of the retransmission consent stations that it carries. For more information, see "—Regulatory Matters" below. Cable networks, including premium services, are carried pursuant to affiliation agreements. TWC generally pays a monthly per subscriber fee for cable services and broadcast stations that elect retransmission consent. Such fees typically cover the network or station's linear feed as well as its free On-Demand content. Payments to the providers of some premium services may be based on a percentage of TWC's gross receipts from subscriptions to the services. Generally, TWC obtains rights to carry VOD movies and events and to sell and/or rent online video programming via the Road Runner Video Store through iN Demand L.L.C., a company in which TWC holds a minority interest. In some instances, TWC contracts directly with film studios for VOD carriage rights for movies. Such VOD content is generally provided to TWC under revenue-sharing arrangements.

*Set-top boxes, program guides and network equipment.* TWC purchases set-top boxes and CableCARDS from a limited number of suppliers, including Cisco Systems Inc. ("Cisco Systems"), Motorola Inc. and Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd., and rents these devices to subscribers at monthly rates. See "—Technology—Cable Systems—Set-top Boxes and IP-connected Devices" above and "—Regulatory Matters" below. TWC purchases routers, switches and other network equipment from a variety of providers, the most significant of which is Cisco Systems. See "Risk Factors—Risks Related to Dependence on Third Parties—TWC may not be able to obtain necessary hardware, software and operational support." In addition to its Open Cable Digital Navigator ("ODN") and Mystro Digital Navigator ("MDN") program guides, TWC provides certain of its subscribers with set-top box program guides from Cisco Systems and Rovi Corporation.

*High-speed data and voice connectivity.* TWC delivers high-speed data and voice services through TWC's HFC network and regional and national fiber networks that are either owned or leased from third parties. These networks provide connectivity to the Internet. TWC pays fees for leased circuits based on the amount of capacity available to it and pays for Internet connectivity based on the amount of IP-based traffic received from and sent over the other carrier's

network. TWC also has entered into a number of “settlement-free peering” arrangements with third-party networks that allow TWC to exchange traffic with those networks without a fee.

*Voice services.* Under multi-year agreements between TWC and Sprint, Sprint assists TWC in providing voice service by routing voice traffic to and from destinations outside of TWC’s network via the public switched telephone network, delivering E911, operator and directory assistance services and assisting in order processing, local number portability and long-distance traffic carriage. In the fourth quarter of 2010, TWC began replacing Sprint as the provider of these services, a process that is expected to continue through the first quarter of 2014.

## **Competition**

TWC faces intense competition for customers from a variety of alternative communications, information and entertainment delivery sources. TWC competes with incumbent local telephone companies, including AT&T Inc. (“AT&T”) and Verizon, across each of its primary services. Some of these telephone companies offer a broad range of services with features and functions comparable to those provided by TWC and in bundles similar to those offered by TWC, sometimes including wireless services. Each of TWC’s services also faces competition from other companies that provide services on a stand-alone basis. TWC’s video service faces competition from direct broadcast satellite (“DBS”) services, and increasingly from companies that deliver content to consumers over the Internet. TWC’s high-speed data service faces competition from wireless data providers, and competition in voice service is increasing as more homes in the United States are replacing their wireline telephone service with wireless service or “over-the-top” phone service. Additionally, technological advances and product innovations have increased and will likely continue to increase the number of alternatives available to TWC’s customers and potential customers, further intensifying competition. See “Risk Factors—Risks Related to Competition.”

### ***Principal Competitors***

*Incumbent local telephone companies.* TWC’s video, high-speed data and Digital Phone services face competition from the video, digital subscriber line (“DSL”), wireless broadband and wireline and wireless phone offerings of AT&T and Verizon. In a significant number of TWC’s operating areas, AT&T and Verizon have upgraded their networks to carry two-way video, high-speed data and IP-based telephony services, each of which is similar to the corresponding service offered by TWC. Moreover, AT&T and Verizon aggressively market and sell bundles of video, high-speed data and voice services plus, in some cases, wireless services, and they market cross-platform features with their wireless services, such as remote DVR control from a wireless handsets. In addition, both AT&T and Verizon have begun offering services that allow subscribers to view television programming and rent movies on mobile devices. TWC also faces competition in some areas from the DSL, wireless broadband and phone offerings of smaller incumbent local telephone companies, such as Frontier Communications Corporation (“Frontier Communications”) and Cincinnati Bell, Inc. (“Cincinnati Bell”).

*Direct broadcast satellite.* TWC’s video service faces competition from DBS services, such as DISH Network Corporation (“Dish Network”) and DirecTV. Dish Network and DirecTV offer satellite-delivered pre-packaged programming services that can be received by relatively small and inexpensive receiving dishes. These providers offer aggressive promotional pricing, exclusive programming (e.g., NFL Sunday Ticket™) and video services that are comparable in many respects to TWC’s digital video service, including its DVR service and some of its interactive programming features.

In some areas, incumbent local telephone companies and DBS operators have entered into co-marketing arrangements that allow the telephone companies to offer synthetic bundles (i.e., video service provided principally by the DBS operator, and DSL, wireline phone service and, in some cases, wireless service provided by the telephone company). From a consumer standpoint, the synthetic bundles appear similar to TWC’s bundles.

*Cable overbuilders.* TWC operates its cable systems under non-exclusive franchises granted by state or local authorities. The existence of more than one cable system, including municipality-owned systems, operating in the same territory is referred to as an “overbuild.” In some of TWC’s operating areas, other operators have overbuilt TWC’s systems and offer video, high-speed data and voice services in competition with TWC.

### ***Other Competition and Competitive Factors***

Aside from competing with the video, high-speed data and voice services offered by incumbent local telephone companies, DBS providers and cable overbuilders, each of TWC's services also faces competition from other companies that provide services on a stand-alone basis.

*Video competition.* TWC's video service faces competition from a number of different sources, including companies that deliver movies, television shows and other video programming over broadband Internet connections, such as Hulu.com, Apple Inc.'s iTunes, Netflix Inc.'s "Watch Instantly" and YouTube. Increasingly, content owners are utilizing Internet-based delivery of content directly to consumers, some without charging a fee for access to the content. Furthermore, due to consumer electronics innovations, consumers are able to watch such Internet-delivered content on television sets and mobile devices. TWC also competes with online order services with mail delivery and video stores.

*"Online" competition.* TWC's high-speed data service faces competition from a variety of companies that offer other forms of online services, including low cost dial-up services over telephone lines and wireless broadband services, such as those offered by Verizon, AT&T, Sprint, T-Mobile USA, Inc. and Clearwire, Internet service via power lines, satellite and various other wireless services (e.g., Wi-Fi).

*Digital Phone competition.* TWC's Digital Phone service competes with wireline, wireless and "over-the-top" phone providers. An increasing number of homes in the U.S. are replacing their traditional wireline telephone service with wireless phone service, a trend commonly referred to as "wireless substitution." Wireless phone providers are encouraging this trend with aggressive marketing and the launch of wireless products targeted for home use. TWC also competes with "over-the-top" providers, such as Vonage, Skype, magicJack and Google Voice, and companies that sell phone cards at a cost per minute for both national and international service. The increase in wireless substitution and in the number of different technologies capable of carrying voice services has intensified the competitive environment in which TWC operates its Digital Phone service.

*Additional competition.* In addition to multi-channel video providers, cable systems compete with all other sources of news, information and entertainment, including over-the-air television broadcast reception, live events, movie theaters and the Internet. In general, TWC also faces competition from other media for advertising dollars. To the extent that TWC's services converge with theirs, TWC competes with the manufacturers of consumer electronics products. For instance, TWC's DVR service competes with similar devices manufactured by consumer electronics companies.

*Commercial competition.* TWC competes with incumbent local telephone companies, especially AT&T and Verizon, across its commercial high-speed data, networking and voice services. In addition, TWC's commercial video service faces competition from DBS providers that compete with TWC primarily in the hospitality and restaurant industry, and its commercial high-speed data, networking, transport and voice services face competition from national and smaller regional competitive local exchange carriers, or "CLECs," and from a variety of smaller incumbent local telephone companies, such as Frontier Communications and Cincinnati Bell.

*Franchise process.* Under the Cable Television Consumer Protection and Competition Act of 1992, franchising authorities are prohibited from unreasonably refusing to award additional franchises. In December 2006, the FCC adopted an order intended to make it easier for competitors to obtain franchises, by defining when the actions of county- and municipal-level franchising authorities will be deemed to be unreasonable as part of the franchising process. Furthermore, legislation supported by regional telephone companies has been enacted in a number of states to allow these companies to enter the video distribution business under state-wide franchises and without obtaining local franchise approval. Legislation of this kind has been enacted in some of the Company's largest operating areas. See "—Regulatory Matters—Video Services—Franchising" and "Risk Factors—Risks Related to Government Regulation."

### **Employees**

As of December 31, 2010, TWC had approximately 47,500 employees, including approximately 940 part-time employees. Approximately 4.3% of TWC's employees are represented by labor unions. TWC considers its relations with its employees to be good.



## Regulatory Matters

TWC's business is subject, in part, to regulation by the FCC and by most local and state governments where TWC has cable systems. In addition, TWC's business is operated subject to compliance with the terms of the Memorandum Opinion and Order issued by the FCC in July 2006 in connection with the regulatory clearance of the transactions related to TWC's 2006 acquisition of cable systems from Adelphia Communications Corporation ("Adelphia") and Comcast (the "Adelphia/Comcast Transactions Order"), which is in effect until July 2012. Various legislative and regulatory proposals under consideration from time to time by the United States Congress ("Congress") and various federal agencies have in the past materially affected TWC and may do so in the future.

The Communications Act of 1934, as amended (the "Communications Act"), and the regulations and policies of the FCC affect significant aspects of TWC's cable system operations, including video subscriber rates; carriage of broadcast television signals and cable programming, as well as the way TWC sells its program packages to subscribers; the use of cable systems by franchising authorities and other third parties; cable system ownership; the offering of voice, high-speed data and transport services; and its use of utility poles and conduits.

The following is a summary of current significant federal, state and local laws and regulations affecting the growth and operation of TWC's business as well as a summary of the terms of the Adelphia/Comcast Transactions Order. The summary of the Adelphia/Comcast Transactions Order herein does not purport to be complete and is subject to, and is qualified in its entirety by reference to, the provisions of the Adelphia/Comcast Transactions Order.

### *Video Services*

*Subscriber rates.* The Communications Act and the FCC's rules regulate rates for basic cable service and equipment in communities that are not subject to "effective competition," as defined by federal law. Where there has been no finding by the FCC of effective competition, federal law authorizes franchising authorities to regulate the monthly rates charged by the operator for the minimum level of video programming service, referred to as basic service tier or BST, which generally includes broadcast television signals, satellite-delivered broadcast networks and superstations, local origination channels, a few specialty networks and public access, educational and government channels. This regulation also applies to the installation, sale and lease of equipment used by subscribers to receive basic service, such as set-top boxes and remote control units. In the majority of its localities, TWC is no longer subject to rate regulation, either because the local franchising authority has not become certified by the FCC to regulate these rates or because the FCC has found that there is effective competition.

*Carriage of broadcast television stations and other programming regulation.* The Communications Act and the FCC's regulations contain broadcast signal carriage requirements that allow local commercial television broadcast stations to elect once every three years to require a cable system to carry their stations, subject to some exceptions, commonly called "must carry," or to negotiate with cable systems the terms on which the cable systems may carry their stations, commonly called "retransmission consent."

The Communications Act and the FCC's regulations require a cable operator to devote up to one-third of its activated channel capacity for the mandatory carriage of local commercial television stations that elect "must carry." The Communications Act and the FCC's regulations give local non-commercial television stations mandatory carriage rights, but non-commercial stations do not have the option to negotiate retransmission consent for the carriage of their signals by cable systems. Additionally, cable systems must obtain retransmission consent for all "distant" commercial television stations (i.e., those television stations outside the designated market area to which a community is assigned) except for commercial satellite-delivered independent "superstations" and some low-power television stations.

In 2005, the FCC reaffirmed its earlier decision rejecting multi-casting (i.e., carriage of more than one program stream per broadcaster) requirements with respect to carriage of broadcast signals pursuant to must-carry rules. Certain parties filed petitions for reconsideration. To date, no action has been taken on these reconsideration petitions, and TWC is unable to predict what requirements, if any, the FCC might adopt in connection with multi-casting.

In September 2007, the FCC adopted rules that require cable operators that offer at least some analog service (i.e., that are not operating "all-digital" systems) to provide subscribers down-converted analog versions of must-carry broadcast stations' digital signals. In addition, must-carry stations broadcasting in HD format must be carried in HD on cable systems with greater than 552 MHz capacity; standard-definition signals may be carried only in analog format.

These rules became effective after the broadcast television transition from analog to digital service for full power television stations on June 12, 2009, and are currently scheduled to terminate after three years, subject to FCC review.

In March 2010, a coalition of fourteen public interest groups and multi-channel video programming distributors (“MVPDs”), including TWC, petitioned the FCC for reform of the retransmission consent rules. The petition stated that outdated retransmission consent rules allow broadcasters to threaten signal blackouts to force MVPDs to pay significant increases in retransmission consent fees to the detriment of MVPDs and consumers. Shortly thereafter, in March 2010, the FCC issued a Public Notice seeking comment on the petition. The FCC is expected to initiate a rulemaking proceeding on retransmission consent in March 2011. TWC is unable to predict what rules, if any, the FCC might adopt in connection with retransmission consent.

The Communications Act also permits franchising authorities to negotiate with cable operators for channels for public, educational and governmental access programming. It also requires a cable system with 36 or more activated channels to designate a significant portion of its channel capacity for commercial leased access by third parties, which limits the amount of capacity TWC has available for other programming. The FCC regulates various aspects of such third-party commercial use of channel capacity on TWC’s cable systems, including the rates and some terms and conditions of the commercial use. These rules are the subject of an ongoing FCC proceeding, and recent revisions to such rules are stayed pursuant to an appeal in the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Sixth Circuit. The FCC also has an open proceeding to examine its substantive and procedural rules for program carriage. TWC is unable to predict whether any such proceedings will lead to any material changes in existing regulations.

In addition, the Communications Act and FCC regulations also require TWC to give various kinds of advance notice of certain changes in TWC’s programming line-up. Under certain circumstances, TWC must give as much as 30 or 45 days’ advance notice to subscribers, programmers and franchising authorities of such changes. DBS operators and other non-cable programming distributors are not subject to analogous duties.

*Ownership limitations.* There are various rules prohibiting joint ownership of cable systems and other kinds of communications facilities, including local telephone companies and multichannel multipoint distribution service facilities. The Communications Act also requires the FCC to adopt “reasonable limits” on the number of subscribers a cable operator may reach through systems in which it holds an ownership interest. In December 2007, the FCC adopted an order establishing a 30% limit on the percentage of nationwide multichannel video subscribers that any single cable provider can serve. The U.S. Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit reversed and vacated the FCC order in August 2009. TWC is unable to predict when the FCC will take action to set new limits, if any. The Communications Act also requires the FCC to adopt “reasonable limits” on the number of channels that cable operators may fill with programming services in which they hold an ownership interest. The matter remains pending before the FCC. It is uncertain when the FCC will rule on this issue or how any regulation it adopts might affect TWC.

*Pole attachment regulation.* The Communications Act requires that investor-owned utilities provide cable systems and telecommunications carriers with non-discriminatory access to any pole, conduit or right-of-way controlled by those utilities. The Communications Act permits the FCC to regulate the rates, terms and conditions imposed by these utilities for cable systems’ use of utility poles and conduit space. States are permitted to preempt FCC jurisdiction over pole attachments through certifying that they regulate the terms of attachments themselves. Many states in which TWC operates have done so. The FCC or a certifying state could increase pole attachment rates paid by cable operators. In addition, the FCC has adopted a higher pole attachment rate applicable to pole attachments made by any company that provides telecommunications services. The applicability of and method for calculating pole attachment rates for cable operators that provide Voice Over Internet Protocol (“VoIP”) services remains unclear. In November 2007, the FCC issued a Notice of Proposed Rulemaking that proposes to establish a new unified pole attachment rate that would apply to attachments made by cable operators and telecommunications companies that are used to provide high-speed Internet services. The proposed rate could be higher than the current rate paid by cable service providers. In May 2010, in furtherance of the recommendations made in the National Broadband Plan, the FCC issued a Further Notice of Proposed Rulemaking to refresh the record regarding the appropriate high-speed Internet service pole attachment rates and to seek comment on bringing the telecommunications rate and the cable rate closer to parity and as low as possible. It is unclear whether or how a ruling would apply to VoIP services; however, in August 2009, a coalition of electric utility companies petitioned the FCC to declare that the pole attachment rate for attachments used by cable companies to provide VoIP services should be assessed at the rate paid by telecommunications providers. TWC opposed this petition. If the FCC

issues an Order or grants the electric utility companies' petitions, TWC's pole attachment payments could increase materially. Finally, some of the poles TWC uses are exempt from federal regulation because they are owned by utility cooperatives and municipal entities. These entities may not renew TWC's existing agreements when they expire, and they may require TWC to pay substantially increased fees. A number of these entities are currently seeking to impose substantial rate increases. Any increase in TWC's pole attachment rates or inability to secure continued pole attachment agreements with these cooperatives or municipal utilities on commercially reasonable terms could cause TWC's business, financial results or financial condition to suffer. For further discussion of pole attachment rates, see the discussion in "Risk Factors—Risks Related to Government Regulation—TWC may encounter substantially increased pole attachment costs."

*Set-top box regulation.* Certain regulatory requirements are also applicable to set-top boxes and other equipment that can be used to receive digital video services. Currently, many cable subscribers rent from their cable operator a set-top box that performs both signal-reception functions and conditional-access security functions. The rental rates cable operators charge for this equipment are subject to rate regulation to the same extent as basic cable service. Under these regulations, cable operators are allowed to set equipment rates for set-top boxes, conditional-access security cards or CableCARDs and remote controls on the basis of actual capital costs, plus an annual after-tax rate of return of 11.25%, on the capital cost (net of depreciation). In 1996, Congress enacted a statute requiring the FCC to pass rules fostering the availability of set-top boxes. An implementing regulation, which became effective on July 1, 2007, requires cable operators to cease placing into service new set-top boxes that have integrated security functions. DBS operators are not subject to this requirement.

In December 2002, cable operators and consumer-electronics companies entered into a standard-setting agreement relating to reception equipment that uses a CableCARD provided by the cable operator to receive one-way cable services. To implement the agreement, the FCC adopted regulations that (i) establish a voluntary labeling system for such one-way devices; (ii) require most cable systems to support these devices; and (iii) adopt various content-encoding rules, including a ban on the use of "selectable output controls" to direct program content only through authorized outputs. In June 2007, the FCC initiated a Notice of Proposed Rulemaking that may lead to regulations covering equipment sold at retail that is designed to receive two-way products and services, which, if adopted, could increase TWC's cost in supporting such equipment. This Notice of Proposed Rulemaking remains pending. In June 2008, cable operators and consumer-electronics companies entered into a Memorandum of Understanding that establishes a national platform for retail devices to receive interactive (or two-way) cable services. In May 2010, the FCC's Media Bureau granted a limited waiver of the prohibition on using selectable output controls to encourage Motion Picture Association of America member companies, independent filmmakers and their MVPD partners to offer films for home viewing during early release windows.

In November 2009, in its National Broadband Plan proceeding, the FCC identified a set-top box "innovation gap" that it stated could hinder the convergence of video, TV and IP-based technology. In December 2009, the FCC launched two proceedings, seeking comment on improvements for CableCARDs and longer term measures to encourage innovation in the market for navigation devices, such as requiring MVPDs and consumer electronics manufacturers to develop a universal "all-video" adapter. In October 2010, the FCC adopted an Order to address CableCARD issues. The new rules included requirements that cable operators provide reasonable access to switched digital programming for retail one-way devices through a technology of the operator's choice, provide credits to customers who use their own retail set-top boxes rather than renting and allow self-installation of CableCARDs. The Order also granted relief to cable operators by eliminating the requirement for certain connectors on HD set-top boxes in favor of alternative outputs and allowing operators to deploy low-end HD set-top boxes that do not include CableCARDs. The universal "all-video" adapter proceeding remains pending. If the FCC requires MVPDs to develop an "all-video" adapter, it may impede innovation in this area.

*Multiple dwelling units and inside wiring.* In November 2007, the FCC adopted an order declaring null and void all exclusive access arrangements between cable operators and multiple dwelling units and other centrally managed real estate developments ("MDUs"). In connection with the order, the FCC also issued a Further Notice of Proposed Rulemaking regarding whether to expand the ban on exclusivity to other types of MVPDs in addition to cable operators, including DBS providers, and whether to expand the scope of the rules to prohibit exclusive marketing and bulk billing agreements. The U.S. Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit upheld the order in May 2009. The FCC also has adopted rules facilitating competitors' access to the cable wiring inside such MDUs. This order, which was upheld by the U.S. Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit in October 2008, could have an adverse impact on TWC's business because it allows competitors to use wiring inside MDUs that TWC has already deployed.

*Copyright regulation.* TWC's cable systems provide subscribers with, among other things, content from local and distant television broadcast stations. TWC generally does not obtain a license to use the copyrighted performances contained in these stations' programming directly from program owners. Instead, in exchange for filing reports with the U.S. Copyright Office and contributing a percentage of revenue to a federal copyright royalty pool, cable operators obtain rights to retransmit copyrighted material contained in broadcast signals pursuant to a statutory license. The elimination or substantial modification of this statutory copyright license has been the subject of ongoing legislative and administrative review, and, if eliminated, modified or interpreted by the U.S. Copyright Office differently, could adversely affect TWC's ability to obtain suitable programming and could substantially increase TWC's programming costs.

In addition, when TWC obtains programming from third parties, TWC generally obtains licenses that include any necessary authorizations to transmit the music included in it. When TWC creates its own programming and provides various other programming or related content, including local origination programming and advertising that TWC inserts into cable-programming networks, TWC is required to obtain any necessary music performance licenses directly from the rights holders. These rights are generally controlled by three music performance rights organizations, each with rights to the music of various composers. TWC generally has obtained the necessary licenses, either through negotiated licenses or through procedures established by consent decrees entered into by some of the music performance rights organizations.

*Program access and Adelphia/Comcast Transactions Order.* The Communications Act and the FCC's "program carriage" rules restrict cable operators and MVPDs from unreasonably restraining the ability of an unaffiliated programming vendor to compete fairly by discriminating against the programming vendor on the basis of its non-affiliation in the selection, terms or conditions for carriage. The Adelphia/Comcast Transactions Order imposes certain additional program carriage conditions on TWC, which will expire in July 2012, related to RSNs. In particular, the Adelphia/Comcast Transactions Order provides that (i) neither TWC nor its affiliates may offer an affiliated RSN on an exclusive basis to any MVPD; (ii) TWC may not unduly or improperly influence the decision of any affiliated RSN to sell programming to an unaffiliated MVPD or the prices, terms and conditions of sale of programming by an affiliated RSN to an unaffiliated MVPD; (iii) if an MVPD and an affiliated RSN cannot reach an agreement on the terms and conditions of carriage, the MVPD may elect commercial arbitration to resolve the dispute; (iv) if an unaffiliated RSN is denied carriage by TWC, it may elect commercial arbitration to resolve the dispute in accordance with the FCC's program carriage rules; and (v) with respect to leased access, if an unaffiliated programmer is unable to reach an agreement with TWC, that programmer may elect commercial arbitration to resolve the dispute, with the arbitrator being required to resolve the dispute using the FCC's existing rate formula relating to pricing terms. The FCC has suspended this "baseball style" arbitration procedure as it relates to TWC's carriage of unaffiliated RSNs, although it allowed the arbitration of a claim brought by the Mid-Atlantic Sports Network ("MASN") because the claim was brought prior to the suspension. In that case, in December 2010, the FCC reversed the earlier decision of the FCC's Media Bureau and found that TWC had legitimate reasons for its carriage decisions regarding MASN and had not discriminated against the network on the basis of affiliation. Herring Broadcasting, Inc., which does business as WealthTV, also filed a program carriage complaint against TWC and other cable operators alleging discrimination against WealthTV's programming in favor of an allegedly similarly situated video programming vendor in violation of the FCC's rules. In October 2009, after convening an evidentiary hearing on the merits of the claim, an FCC Administrative Law Judge issued a recommended decision in favor of TWC and the other cable operators in the proceeding, which WealthTV appealed to the full FCC. This proceeding remains pending.

*Tax.* Under the Telecommunications Act of 1996, DBS providers benefit from federal preemption of locally imposed or administered taxes and fees on video services, including those borne by the Company and its customers. Several states have enacted or are considering parity tax measures to equalize the tax and fee burden imposed on DBS and cable video services. DBS providers have been challenging such parity efforts in the courts, Congress and, increasingly, state legislatures in an effort to maintain their competitive pricing advantage and preclude states from implementing such parity tax measures. Thus far, the states have prevailed in the federal and state courts with respect to legal challenges to such tax parity statutes. However, there can be no assurance as to the outcome with respect to cases still pending and ongoing legislative efforts.

*Franchising.* Cable operators generally operate their systems under non-exclusive franchises. Franchises are awarded, and cable operators are regulated, by state franchising authorities, local franchising authorities, or both.

Franchise agreements typically require payment of franchise fees and contain regulatory provisions addressing, among other things, upgrades, service quality, cable service to schools and other public institutions, insurance and



indemnity bonds. The terms and conditions of cable franchises vary from jurisdiction to jurisdiction. The Communications Act provides protections against many unreasonable terms. In particular, the Communications Act imposes a ceiling on franchise fees of five percent of revenues derived from cable service. TWC generally passes the franchise fee on to its subscribers, listing it as a separate item on the bill.

Franchise agreements usually have a term of ten to 15 years from the date of grant, although some renewals may be for shorter terms. Franchises usually are terminable only if the cable operator fails to comply with material provisions. TWC has not had a franchise terminated due to breach. After a franchise agreement expires, a local franchising authority may seek to impose new and more onerous requirements, including requirements to upgrade facilities, to increase channel capacity and to provide various new services. Federal law, however, provides significant substantive and procedural protections for cable operators seeking renewal of their franchises. In addition, although TWC occasionally reaches the expiration date of a franchise agreement without having a written renewal or extension, TWC generally has the right to continue to operate, either by agreement with the local franchising authority or by law, while continuing to negotiate a renewal. In the past, substantially all of the material franchises relating to TWC's systems have been renewed by the relevant local franchising authority, though sometimes only after significant time and effort.

In June 2008, the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Sixth Circuit upheld regulations adopted by the FCC in December 2006 intended to limit the ability of local franchising authorities to delay or refuse the grant of competitive franchises (by, for example, imposing deadlines on franchise negotiations). The FCC has applied most of these rules to incumbent cable operators which, although immediately effective, in some cases may not alter existing franchises prior to renewal.

At the state level, several states, including California, Kansas, Missouri, North Carolina, Ohio, South Carolina, Texas and Wisconsin, have enacted statutes intended to streamline entry by additional video competitors, some of which provide more favorable treatment to new entrants than to existing providers. Similar bills are pending or may be enacted in additional states. Despite TWC's efforts and the protections of federal law, it is possible that some of TWC's franchises may not be renewed, and TWC may be required to make significant additional investments in its cable systems in response to requirements imposed in the course of the franchise renewal process. See “—Competition—Other Competition and Competitive Factors—Franchise process.”

### ***High-speed Internet Access Services***

TWC provides high-speed data services over its existing cable facilities. In 2002, the FCC released an order in which it determined that cable-provided high-speed Internet access service is an interstate “information service” rather than a “cable service” or a “telecommunications service,” as those terms are defined in the Communications Act. That determination was sustained by the U.S. Supreme Court. The “information service” classification means that the service is not subject to regulation as a cable service or as a telecommunications service under federal, state or local law. Nonetheless, TWC's high-speed Internet access service is subject to a number of regulatory requirements, including the Communications Assistance for Law Enforcement Act (“CALEA”), which requires that high-speed data providers implement certain network capabilities to assist law enforcement agencies in conducting surveillance of criminal suspects.

*“Net neutrality” legislative proposals and regulations.* Over the past several years, disparate groups have adopted the term “net neutrality” in connection with their efforts to persuade Congress and regulators to adopt rules that could limit the ability of broadband providers to effectively manage or operate their broadband networks. In previous Congressional sessions, legislation was introduced proposing “net neutrality” requirements, which would have limited to a greater or lesser extent the ability of high-speed Internet access service providers to adopt pricing models and network management policies. Similar legislation was introduced in the most recent session, as well as legislation to prevent the FCC from adopting any net neutrality rules.

In September 2005, the FCC issued its Net Neutrality Policy Statement, which at the time, the agency characterized as a non-binding policy statement. The principles contained in the Net Neutrality Policy Statement set forth the FCC's view that consumers are entitled to access and use lawful Internet content and applications of their choice, to connect to lawful devices of their choosing that do not harm the broadband provider's network and to competition among network, application, service and content providers. The Net Neutrality Policy Statement notes that these principles are subject to “reasonable network management.” Subsequently, the FCC made these principles binding as to certain telecommunications companies for specified periods of time pursuant to “voluntary commitments” in orders adopted in connection with mergers undertaken by those companies.

In October 2009, the FCC initiated a Notice of Proposed Rulemaking to adopt so-called “net neutrality” or “open Internet” rules applicable to all providers of broadband Internet access services, whether wireline or wireless. The rules as proposed would not have applied to providers of applications, content or other services. Subsequently, in response to the April 2010 decision of the U.S. Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit overturning the FCC’s August 2008 ruling pursuant to Title I of the Act finding Comcast had violated the FCC’s Net Neutrality Policy Statement, the FCC adopted a Notice of Inquiry (“NOI”) to explore classifying the transmission component of facilities-based wireline broadband Internet access service as a Title II common carrier. The NOI only touched on how non-facilities based and wireless broadband Internet service providers should be regulated and did not address the regulatory framework applicable to application or content providers, on-line service providers or Internet backbone providers. In September 2010, the FCC issued a public notice seeking comments on the relationship between its October 2009 proposed net neutrality regulations and “managed” or “specialized” services that are provided over the same last-mile facilities as broadband Internet access service. On December 21, 2010, the FCC adopted an Open Internet Order pursuant to its Title I authority imposing net neutrality obligations on broadband Internet access providers, including TWC. While the Order specifically indicates that the FCC pursued the exercise of Title I jurisdiction in lieu of a Title II reclassification approach, the NOI addressing a Title II reclassification nevertheless remains pending.

The new Open Internet rules are based on three basic principles: transparency, no blocking, and no unreasonable discrimination, and are applicable to fixed and wireless broadband Internet access providers to different extents. Under the new rules, fixed and wireless broadband Internet access providers are required to make their practices transparent to both consumers and providers of Internet content, services, applications, and devices on both their website and at the point-of-sale. In addition, subject to “reasonable network management”, fixed broadband Internet access providers are prohibited from blocking lawful content, applications, services, and non-harmful devices, and from engaging in unreasonable discrimination in transmitting lawful traffic. The new rules specifically do not apply to “managed” or “specialized” services that share the same network infrastructure as broadband Internet access services, although the Order indicates that the FCC intends to observe market developments in this area and may take further regulatory action if it believes it is warranted. These rules do not become effective until 60 days after the Federal Register notice announcing the Office of Management and Budget’s decision regarding the information collection requirements associated with the new rules. Although these steps have not yet occurred, two parties have already filed challenges to the Order in the U.S. Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit.

For further discussion of “net neutrality” and its impact on TWC, see the discussion in “Risk Factors—Risks Related to Government Regulation—‘Net neutrality’ legislation or regulation could limit TWC’s ability to operate its high-speed data business profitably and to manage its broadband facilities efficiently.”

*National Broadband Plan.* As part of the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009, Congress directed the FCC to develop a National Broadband Plan, which was delivered to Congress on March 16, 2010. The plan focuses primarily on universal broadband deployment, increased broadband utilization and adoption, and the integration of broadband into several key “national purposes,” such as healthcare, education, energy and E-government, and the plan includes over 200 recommendations to ensure that every American has affordable access to, and an understanding of, broadband capability. The recommendations focus on four areas: broadband competition policy to maximize innovation, investment and consumer benefits; fixed and mobile broadband infrastructure to facilitate more deployment and upgrades; Universal Service Fund (“USF”) reform to support high-cost deployment, affordability, adoption and utilization of broadband services; and increasing reliance on broadband for achieving America’s national priorities to incorporate broadband into all sectors of the economy through federal, state, local and tribal governments.

On April 6, 2010, the FCC released its 2010 Broadband Action Agenda setting out the purpose and timing of more than 60 rulemakings and other notice-and-comment proceedings to implement the recommendations of the National Broadband Plan intended to accelerate the deployment and adoption of robust, affordable broadband for all Americans; to help 100 million U.S. homes get affordable access to actual download speeds of at least 100 megabits over the next decade; to promote innovation, investment, competition and consumer interests throughout the broadband ecosystem; and to advance the use of broadband for key national priorities, including public safety, health care and education. The FCC has commenced numerous proceedings in accordance with the Broadband Action Agenda, and TWC is actively participating in many of these proceedings, including those addressing USF reform, consumer disclosure and transparency, network reliability and survivability and pole attachments. TWC is unable to predict the impact of such proceedings on TWC’s business.

## ***Voice Services***

TWC currently offers residential and commercial voice services using VoIP technology. Traditional providers of circuit-switched telephone services generally are subject to significant regulation. It is unclear whether and to what extent regulators will subject interconnected VoIP services such as TWC's residential and commercial voice services to all the same regulations that apply to the traditional voice services provided by incumbent telephone companies. In February 2004, the FCC opened a broad-based rulemaking proceeding to consider these and other issues. That rulemaking remains pending. The FCC has, however, extended a number of traditional telephone carrier regulations to interconnected VoIP providers, including requiring interconnected VoIP providers: to provide E911 capabilities as a standard feature to their subscribers; to comply with the requirements of CALEA to assist law enforcement investigations in providing, after a lawful request, call content and call identification information; to contribute to the federal universal service fund; to pay regulatory fees; to comply with subscriber privacy rules; to provide access to their services to persons with disabilities; and to comply with service discontinuance requirements and local number portability ("LNP") rules when subscribers change telephone providers.

Certain other issues related to interconnected VoIP services remain unclear. In particular, in November 2004, the FCC determined that regardless of their regulatory classification, certain interconnected VoIP services qualify as interstate services with respect to economic regulation. The FCC preempted state public utility commission regulations that address such issues as entry certification and tariffing requirements, as applied to nomadic and other interconnected VoIP services having similar characteristics. On March 21, 2007, the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Eighth Circuit affirmed the FCC's November 2004 order with respect to these VoIP services. Despite this ruling, certain states have sought to impose state regulation on interconnected VoIP providers such as TWC. For instance, in 2008, the Wisconsin public utility commission ruled that TWC's Digital Phone service is subject to traditional, circuit-switched telephone regulation, and in October 2010, the Maine Public Utilities Commission ruled that TWC's voice services should be regulated in Maine as a telephone service and that TWC must obtain CLEC and Interexchange Carrier (long-distance) authorizations for its voice operations. Other state commissions have opened investigations into whether and to what extent interconnected VoIP services should be regulated in their respective states.

The FCC and various states are also considering how interconnected VoIP services should interconnect with incumbent phone company networks. Because the FCC has yet to classify interconnected VoIP service, the precise scope of interconnection rules as applied to interconnected VoIP service is not clear. As a result, some small incumbent telephone companies may resist interconnecting directly with TWC. Some rural telephone companies claim protection under the rural exemption provisions of Section 251 of the Communications Act and refuse to interconnect with CLECs for purposes of exchanging TWC's VoIP traffic unless the rural exemption is lifted by the state commission. In July 2010, TWC filed a Petition for Preemption with the FCC that requests a determination that interconnection with incumbent phone company networks for the purpose of establishing reciprocal compensation arrangements pursuant to sections 251 (a) and (b) of the Act is not subject to the rural exemption under Section 251 of the Communications Act. That Petition remains pending. Finally, the FCC is considering comprehensive intercarrier compensation reform, including the appropriate compensation regime applicable to interconnected VoIP traffic over the public switched telephone network. It is unclear whether and when the FCC or Congress will adopt further rules relating to VoIP interconnection and how such rules would affect TWC's interconnected VoIP service.

## ***Commercial Networking and Transport Services***

Entities providing point-to-point and other transport services generally have been subjected to various kinds of regulation. In particular, in connection with intrastate transport services, state regulatory authorities require such providers to obtain and maintain certificates of public convenience and necessity and to file tariffs setting forth the service's rates, terms, and conditions and to have just, reasonable, and non-discriminatory rates, terms and conditions. Interstate transport services are governed by similar federal regulations. In addition, providers generally may not transfer assets or ownership without receiving approval from or providing notice to state and federal authorities. Finally, providers of point-to-point and similar transport services are required to contribute to various state and federal regulatory funds, including state universal funds and the Federal Universal Service Fund.

### ***Other Federal Regulatory Requirements***

The Communications Act also includes numerous other provisions, applicable to some extent, to one or more of TWC's services. These provisions apply to customer service, subscriber privacy, marketing practices, equal employment opportunity, technical standards and equipment compatibility, antenna structure notification, marking, lighting, emergency alert system requirements, disability access, and the collection of annual regulatory fees, which are calculated based on the number of subscribers served, the types of FCC licenses held and certain interstate revenue thresholds. The FCC also actively regulates other aspects of TWC's video services, including the mandatory blackout of syndicated, network and sports programming; customer service standards; political advertising; indecent or obscene programming; Emergency Alert System requirements for analog and digital services; closed captioning requirements for the hearing impaired; commercial restrictions on children's programming; recordkeeping and public file access requirements; and technical rules relating to operation of the cable network.

### **Operating Partnerships, Joint Ventures and Significant Investments**

#### ***Time Warner Entertainment Company, L.P.***

TWE is a Delaware limited partnership that was formed in 1992 and is wholly owned by TWC. As of December 31, 2010, TWE held cable systems with 3.2 million video subscribers. As of December 31, 2010, TWE had \$2.6 billion in principal amount of outstanding debt securities with maturities ranging from 2012 to 2033 and fixed interest rates ranging from 8.375% to 10.15%. TWC is a guarantor of TWE's \$2.6 billion in principal amount of outstanding debt securities. TWE is also a guarantor under TWC's \$4.0 billion Revolving Credit Facility, its \$4.0 billion commercial paper program and its \$20.4 billion in principal amount of outstanding debt securities. See "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Results of Operations and Financial Condition—Financial Condition and Liquidity—Outstanding Debt and Mandatorily Redeemable Preferred Equity and Available Financial Capacity."

#### ***TWE-A/N Partnership Agreement***

The following description summarizes certain provisions of the partnership agreement relating to the Time Warner Entertainment—Advance/Newhouse Partnership ("TWE-A/N"). Such description does not purport to be complete and is subject to, and is qualified in its entirety by reference to, the provisions of the TWE-A/N partnership agreement.

*Partners of TWE-A/N.* The general partnership interests in TWE-A/N are held by Time Warner NY Cable LLC ("TW NY Cable") and TWE (the "TW Partners") and Advance/Newhouse Partnership ("A/N"), a partnership owned by wholly owned subsidiaries of Advance Publications Inc. and Newhouse Broadcasting Corporation. The TW Partners also hold preferred partnership interests. TWE acquired its interest in TWE-A/N as the result of a merger of its wholly owned subsidiary, TWE-A/N Holdco, L.P. (which previously held the interest), into TWE on December 31, 2008.

*2002 restructuring of TWE-A/N.* The TWE-A/N cable television joint venture was formed by TWE and A/N in December 1995. A restructuring of the partnership was completed during 2002. As a result of this restructuring, cable systems and their related assets and liabilities serving approximately 2.1 million video subscribers as of December 31, 2002 (which amount is not included in TWE-A/N's 4.6 million consolidated video subscribers, as of December 31, 2010) located primarily in Florida (the "A/N Systems"), were transferred to a wholly owned subsidiary of TWE-A/N (the "A/N Subsidiary"). As part of the restructuring, effective August 1, 2002, A/N's interest in TWE-A/N was converted into an interest that tracks the economic performance of the A/N Systems, while the TW Partners retain the economic interests and associated liabilities in the remaining TWE-A/N cable systems. TWE-A/N's financial results, other than the results of the A/N Systems, are consolidated with TWC's.

*Management and operations of TWE-A/N.* Subject to certain limited exceptions, TWE is the managing partner, with exclusive management rights of TWE-A/N, other than with respect to the A/N Systems. Also, subject to certain limited exceptions, A/N has authority for the supervision of the day-to-day operations of the A/N Subsidiary and the A/N Systems. In connection with the 2002 restructuring, TWE entered into a services agreement with A/N and the A/N Subsidiary under which TWE agreed to exercise various management functions, including oversight of programming and various engineering-related matters. TWE and A/N also agreed to periodically discuss cooperation with respect to



new product development. TWC receives a fee for providing the A/N Subsidiary with high-speed data services and the management functions noted above.

*Restrictions on transfer—TW Partners.* Each TW Partner is generally permitted to directly or indirectly dispose of its entire partnership interest at any time to a wholly owned affiliate of TWE (in the case of transfers by TWE) or to TWE, TWC or a wholly owned affiliate of TWE or TWC (in the case of transfers by TW NY Cable). In addition, the TW Partners are also permitted to transfer their partnership interests through a pledge to secure a loan, or a liquidation of TWE in which TWC, or its affiliates, receives a majority of the interests of TWE-A/N held by the TW Partners. TWE is allowed to issue additional partnership interests in TWE so long as TWC continues to own, directly or indirectly, either 35% or 43.75% of the residual equity capital of TWE, depending on when the issuance occurs.

*Restrictions on transfer—A/N Partner.* A/N is generally permitted to directly or indirectly transfer its entire partnership interest at any time to certain members of the Newhouse family or specified affiliates of A/N. A/N is also permitted to dispose of its partnership interest through a pledge to secure a loan and in connection with specified restructurings of A/N.

*Restructuring rights of the partners.* TWE and A/N each has the right to cause TWE-A/N to be restructured at any time upon 12 months notice. Upon a restructuring, TWE-A/N is required to distribute the A/N Subsidiary with all of the A/N Systems to A/N in complete redemption of A/N's interests in TWE-A/N, and A/N is required to assume all liabilities of the A/N Subsidiary and the A/N Systems. To date, neither TWE nor A/N has delivered notice of the intent to cause a restructuring of TWE-A/N.

*TWE's regular right of first offer.* Subject to exceptions, A/N and its affiliates are obligated to grant TWE a right of first offer prior to any sale of assets of the A/N Systems to a third party.

*TWE's special right of first offer.* Within a specified time period following the first, seventh, thirteenth and nineteenth anniversaries of the deaths of two specified members of the Newhouse family (those deaths have not yet occurred), A/N has the right to deliver notice to TWE stating that it wishes to transfer some or all of the assets of the A/N Systems, thereby granting TWE the right of first offer to purchase the specified assets. Following delivery of this notice, an appraiser will determine the value of the assets proposed to be transferred. Once the value of the assets has been determined, A/N has the right to terminate its offer to sell the specified assets. If A/N does not terminate its offer, TWE will have the right to purchase the specified assets at a price equal to the value of the specified assets determined by the appraiser. If TWE does not exercise its right to purchase the specified assets, A/N has the right to sell the specified assets to an unrelated third party within 180 days on substantially the same terms as were available to TWE.

### ***Clearwire Communications***

TWC holds a 4.7% equity interest in Clearwire Communications LLC ("Clearwire Communications"), the operating subsidiary of Clearwire, a publicly traded company that was formed by the combination of the respective wireless broadband businesses of Sprint and Clearwire Communications. During 2010, Clearwire deployed its 4G wireless network in several cities, providing mobile broadband services to wholesale and retail customers. Clearwire's Class A Common Stock is listed for trading on the NASDAQ Global Select Market.

In connection with TWC's initial investment in Clearwire Communications, TWC entered into wholesale agreements with Clearwire and Sprint that allow TWC to offer wireless services utilizing Clearwire's 4G WiMax network and Sprint's 3G CDMA network. See "—Services—Residential Services—High-speed Data Services" above. At the same time, affiliates of TWC and the other Clearwire investors, including Intel Corporation ("Intel"), Google Inc., Comcast and Bright House Networks, LLC, entered into an operating agreement, an equity holders' agreement and a registration rights agreement (the "Registration Rights Agreement") with Clearwire, and, other than Intel, a strategic investor agreement governing certain rights and obligations of the parties with respect to the governance of Clearwire, including director nominations, transfer and purchase restrictions on Clearwire's common stock, rights of first refusal, pre-emptive rights and tag-along rights. Under the Registration Rights Agreement, TWC is entitled to two demand registration rights (other than demands to file a registration statement on Form S-3) as long as the securities to be registered have an aggregate price to the public of not less than \$50 million. On December 21, 2009, Clearwire filed a shelf registration statement providing for the registration and sale of all Clearwire securities held by TWC as of such date.

In its Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2010, Clearwire disclosed that it may not be able to continue to operate as a going concern. Subsequently, in December 2010, Clearwire raised \$1.404 billion in a private placement of debt securities. There can be no assurance that Clearwire will be able to obtain sufficient financing in the future to continue its business, and it is possible that the Company may record an impairment charge on its investment in Clearwire Communications in the future. See “Risk Factors—Risk Related to Competition—TWC’s competitive position and business and financial results could suffer if consumers replace TWC’s traditional high-speed data or voice services with wireless data or voice services or if TWC does not develop compelling wireless offerings.”

### *SpectrumCo*

TWC is a participant in a joint venture with certain other cable companies (“SpectrumCo”) that holds advanced wireless spectrum (“AWS”) licenses that cover 20 MHz over 80% of the continental United States and Hawaii.

## **Item 1A. Risk Factors.**

### **Risks Related to Competition**

***TWC faces a wide range of competition, which could negatively affect its business and financial results.***

TWC's industry is, and will continue to be, highly competitive. Some of TWC's principal competitors, incumbent local telephone companies, in particular, offer services that provide features and functions comparable to the video, high-speed data and/or voice services that TWC offers, and they offer them in bundles similar to TWC's. In a significant number of TWC's operating areas, AT&T and Verizon have upgraded their networks to carry two-way video, high-speed data with substantial bandwidth and IP-based telephony services, which they market and sell in bundles, in some cases, along with their wireless services.

In addition, each of TWC's services faces competition from other companies that provide services on a stand-alone basis. TWC's video service faces competition from DBS providers that try to distinguish their services from TWC's by offering aggressive promotional pricing, exclusive programming, and/or assertions of superior service or offerings. Increasingly, TWC's video service also faces competition from companies that deliver content to consumers over the Internet and on mobile devices, some without charging a fee for access to the content. This trend could negatively impact customer demand for TWC's video service, especially premium and On-Demand services, and could encourage content owners to seek higher license fees from TWC in order to subsidize their free distribution of content. TWC also faces competition in high-speed data service from wireless data providers, and in voice service from wireline, wireless and "over-the-top" phone providers, especially as an increasing number of homes in the United States replace their wireline telephone service with wireless or "over-the-top" service.

Any inability to compete effectively or an increase in competition could have an adverse effect on TWC's financial results and return on capital expenditures due to possible increases in the cost of gaining and retaining subscribers and lower per subscriber revenue, could slow or cause a decline in TWC's growth rates, and reduce TWC's revenues. As TWC expands and introduces new and enhanced services, TWC may be subject to competition from other providers of those services. TWC cannot predict the extent to which this competition will affect its future business and financial results or return on capital expenditures.

Future advances in technology, as well as changes in the marketplace, in the economy and in the regulatory and legislative environments, may result in changes to the competitive landscape. For additional information, see "—Risks Related to Government Regulation," "Business—Competition" and "—Regulatory Matters."

***TWC faces risks relating to competition for the leisure and entertainment time of audiences, which has intensified in part due to advances in technology.***

In addition to the various competitive factors discussed above, TWC's business is subject to risks relating to increasing competition for the leisure and entertainment time of consumers. TWC's business competes with all other sources of entertainment and information delivery. Technological advancements, such as VOD, new video formats, and Internet streaming and downloading, many of which have been beneficial to TWC's business, have nonetheless increased the number of entertainment and information delivery choices available to consumers and intensified the challenges posed by audience fragmentation. Increasingly, content owners are delivering their content directly to consumers over the Internet, often without charging any fee for access to the content. Furthermore, due to consumer electronics innovations, consumers are more readily able to watch such Internet-delivered content on television sets and mobile devices. The increasing number of choices available to audiences could negatively impact not only consumer demand for TWC's products and services, but also advertisers' willingness to purchase advertising from TWC. If TWC does not respond appropriately to the increasing leisure and entertainment choices available to consumers, TWC's competitive position could deteriorate, and TWC's financial results could suffer.

***TWC's competitive position and business and financial results could suffer if consumers replace TWC's traditional high-speed data or voice services with wireless data or voice services or if TWC does not develop compelling wireless offerings.***

TWC believes that broadband cable networks currently provide the most efficient means to deliver its services, but consumers are increasingly interested in accessing information, entertainment and communication services outside the

home as well. TWC faces competition in its high-speed data service from a number of wireless data providers. If a significant number of consumers chose to replace the Company's high-speed data service with wireless broadband, TWC's business and financial results could suffer.

In order to provide its customers with high-speed data services both inside and outside the home, during the fourth quarter of 2009, TWC launched a wireless mobile broadband Internet access service in several cities utilizing Clearwire's mobile broadband network with service pursuant to a wholesale agreement with Clearwire. As of December 31, 2010, TWC had 13,000 wireless mobile broadband subscribers. Clearwire's network is currently available in a limited number of cities and there can be no assurance that Clearwire will successfully finance, construct and deploy a nationwide mobile broadband network. In its Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2010, Clearwire disclosed that it may not be able to continue to operate as a going concern. Subsequently, in December 2010, Clearwire raised \$1.404 billion in a private placement of debt securities. There can be no assurance that Clearwire will be able to obtain sufficient financing in the future to continue its business, and it is possible that the Company may record an impairment charge on its investment in Clearwire Communications in the future.

TWC does not offer wireless voice products although some of its wireline competitors and their affiliates do offer such products. If a significant number of consumers chose to replace the Company's voice service with wireless service, TWC's business and financial results could suffer. TWC may determine that it needs to offer a wireless voice product to remain competitive. If TWC incurs significant costs in developing or marketing wireless mobile voice and/or broadband offerings, and the resulting offerings are not competitive with the offerings of TWC's competitors or appealing to TWC's customers, TWC's growth, business and financial results may be adversely affected.

### **Risks Related to TWC's Operations**

***A prolonged economic downturn, especially a continued downturn in the housing market, may negatively impact TWC's ability to attract new subscribers and generate increased subscription revenues.***

The United States economy has experienced a protracted slowdown, and the future economic environment may continue to be challenging. A continuation or further weakening of these economic conditions could lead to further reductions in consumer demand for the Company's services, especially premium services and DVRs, and a continued increase in the number of homes that replace their wireline telephone service with wireless service and their video service with Internet-delivered and/or over-air content, which would negatively impact TWC's ability to attract customers, increase rates and maintain or increase subscription revenues. In addition, providing video services is an established and highly penetrated business. TWC's ability to achieve incremental growth in video subscribers is dependent to a large extent on growth in occupied housing in TWC's service areas, which is influenced by both national and local economic conditions. If the number of occupied homes in TWC's operating areas continues to decline and/or the number of home foreclosures significantly increases, it may negatively impact TWC's ability to gain new video subscribers.

***TWC's business is characterized by rapid technological change, and if TWC does not respond appropriately to technological changes, its competitive position may be harmed.***

TWC operates in a highly competitive, consumer-driven and rapidly changing environment and its success is, to a large extent, dependent on its ability to acquire, develop, adopt and exploit new and existing technologies to distinguish its services from those of its competitors. If TWC chooses technologies or equipment that are less effective, cost-efficient or attractive to its customers than those chosen by its competitors, or if TWC offers services that fail to appeal to consumers, are not available at competitive prices or that do not function as expected, TWC's competitive position could deteriorate, and TWC's business and financial results could suffer.

The ability of TWC's competitors to acquire or develop and introduce new technologies, products and services more quickly than TWC may adversely affect TWC's competitive position. Furthermore, advances in technology, decreases in the cost of existing technologies or changes in competitors' product and service offerings also may require TWC in the future to make additional research and development expenditures or to offer at no additional charge or at a lower price certain products and services TWC currently offers to customers separately or at a premium. In addition, the uncertainty of the costs for obtaining intellectual property rights from third parties could impact TWC's ability to respond to technological advances in a timely manner.

***Regulation may limit TWC's ability to make required investments or adopt business models that are needed to continue to provide robust high-speed data service.***

The rising popularity of bandwidth-intensive Internet-based services increases the demand for and usage of TWC's high-speed data service. Examples of such services include the delivery of video via streaming technology and by download, peer-to-peer file sharing services and gaming services. TWC will need flexibility to develop pricing and business models that will allow it to respond to such changing consumer uses and demands and, if necessary, to invest more capital than currently expected to increase the bandwidth capacity of its systems. TWC's ability to do these things could be restricted by legislative or regulatory efforts to impose so-called "net neutrality" requirements on cable operators. See "—Risks Related to Government Regulation—"Net neutrality" legislation or regulation could limit TWC's ability to operate its high-speed data business profitably and to manage its broadband facilities efficiently."

***TWC relies on network and information systems and other technology, and a disruption or failure of such networks, systems or technology as a result of computer viruses, "cyber attacks," misappropriation of data or other malfeasance, as well as outages, natural disasters, accidental releases of information or similar events, may disrupt TWC's business.***

Because network and information systems and other technologies are critical to TWC's operating activities, network or information system shutdowns caused by events such as computer hacking, dissemination of computer viruses, worms and other destructive or disruptive software, "cyber attacks" and other malicious activity, as well as power outages, natural disasters, terrorist attacks and similar events, pose increasing risks. Such an event could have an adverse impact on TWC and its customers, including degradation of service, service disruption, excessive call volume to call centers and damage to TWC's plant, equipment and data. Such an event also could result in large expenditures necessary to repair or replace such networks or information systems or to protect them from similar events in the future. Significant incidents could result in a disruption of TWC's operations, customer dissatisfaction, or a loss of customers or revenues.

Furthermore, TWC's operating activities could be subject to risks caused by misappropriation, misuse, leakage, falsification and accidental release or loss of information maintained in TWC's information technology systems and networks, including customer, personnel and vendor data. TWC could be exposed to significant costs if such risks were to materialize, and such events could damage the reputation and credibility of TWC and its business and have a negative impact on its revenues. TWC also could be required to expend significant capital and other resources to remedy any such security breach. As a result of the increasing awareness concerning the importance of safeguarding personal information, the potential misuse of such information and legislation that has been adopted or is being considered regarding the protection, privacy and security of personal information, information-related risks are increasing, particularly for businesses like TWC's that handle a large amount of personal customer data.

***TWC's business may be adversely affected if TWC cannot continue to license or enforce the intellectual property rights on which its business depends.***

TWC relies on patent, copyright, trademark and trade secret laws and licenses and other agreements with its employees, customers, suppliers and other parties, to establish and maintain its intellectual property rights in technology and the products and services used in TWC's operations. However, any of TWC's intellectual property rights could be challenged or invalidated, or such intellectual property rights may not be sufficient to permit TWC to take advantage of current industry trends or otherwise to provide competitive advantages, which could result in costly redesign efforts, discontinuance of certain product or service offerings or other competitive harm. Claims of intellectual property infringement could require TWC to enter into royalty or licensing agreements on unfavorable terms, incur substantial monetary liability or be enjoined preliminarily or permanently from further use of the intellectual property in question, which could require TWC to change its business practices or offerings and limit its ability to compete effectively. Even claims without merit can be time-consuming and costly to defend and may divert management's attention and resources away from TWC's businesses. Also, because of the rapid pace of technological change, TWC relies on technologies developed or licensed by third parties, and TWC may not be able to obtain or continue to obtain licenses from these third parties on reasonable terms, if at all.



***TWC is party to agreements with Time Warner and an affiliate of Time Warner governing the use of “Time Warner Cable” and “Road Runner” that may be terminated if TWC fails to perform its obligations under those agreements or if TWC undergoes a specified change of control.***

TWC licenses “Time Warner Cable” and “Road Runner” from Time Warner Inc. (“Time Warner”) and an affiliate of Time Warner, respectively. These license agreements may be terminated by Time Warner or its affiliate if TWC commits a significant breach of its obligations under such agreements, undergoes a specified change of control, or materially fails to maintain the quality standards established for the use of these trademarks and the products and services related to these trademarks.

If Time Warner or its affiliate terminates these brand name license agreements, TWC would lose the goodwill associated with its brand names and be forced to develop new brand names, which would likely require substantial expenditures, and TWC’s business, financial results or financial condition could be materially adversely affected.

***The accounting treatment of goodwill and other identified intangibles could result in future asset impairments, which would be recorded as operating losses.***

Authoritative guidance issued by the Financial Accounting Standards Board (“FASB”) requires that goodwill, including the goodwill included in the carrying value of investments accounted for using the equity method of accounting, and other intangible assets deemed to have indefinite useful lives, such as cable franchise rights, cease to be amortized. The guidance requires that goodwill and certain intangible assets be tested annually for impairment or earlier upon the occurrence of certain events or substantive changes in circumstances. If TWC finds that the carrying value of goodwill or a certain intangible asset exceeds its estimated fair value, it will reduce the carrying value of the goodwill or intangible asset to the estimated fair value, and TWC will recognize an impairment. Any such impairment is required to be recorded as a noncash operating loss.

TWC’s 2010 annual impairment analysis, which was performed as of July 1, 2010, did not result in any goodwill or cable franchise rights impairment charges. However, it is possible that impairment charges may be recorded in the future to reflect potential declines in fair value. See “Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Results of Operations and Financial Condition—Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates—Asset Impairments—Indefinite-lived Intangible Assets and Goodwill” and “—Long-lived Assets.”

***TWC has incurred substantial debt, which may limit its flexibility and prevent it from taking advantage of business opportunities.***

As of December 31, 2010, TWC had \$20.374 billion of net debt and mandatorily redeemable preferred equity. This level of indebtedness may limit TWC’s ability to respond to market conditions, provide for capital investment needs or take advantage of business opportunities.

## **Risks Related to Dependence on Third Parties**

***Increases in programming and retransmission costs or the inability to obtain popular programming could adversely affect TWC’s operations, business or financial results.***

Video programming costs represent a major component of TWC’s expenses and are expected to continue to do so primarily due to the increasing cost of obtaining desirable programming, particularly broadcast and sports programming. TWC’s video programming costs as a percentage of video revenues have increased over recent years and will continue to increase over the next coming years as cable programming and broadcast station retransmission consent cost increases outpace growth in video revenues. Furthermore, providers of desirable content may be unwilling to enter into distribution arrangements with TWC on acceptable terms and owners of non-broadcast video programming content may enter into exclusive distribution arrangements with TWC’s competitors. A failure to carry programming that is attractive to TWC’s subscribers could adversely impact subscription and advertising revenues.

***TWC may not be able to obtain necessary hardware, software and operational support.***

TWC depends on third party suppliers and licensors to supply some of the hardware, software and operational support necessary to provide some of TWC’s services. Some of these vendors represent TWC’s sole source of supply or

have, either through contract or as a result of intellectual property rights, a position of some exclusivity. If demand exceeds these vendors' capacity, they experience operating or financial difficulties, they significantly increase the amount TWC pays for necessary products or services, or they cease production of any necessary product due to lack of demand, TWC's ability to provide some services may be materially adversely affected. Any of these events could materially and adversely affect TWC's ability to retain and attract subscribers, and have a material negative impact on TWC's operations, business, financial results and financial condition.

TWC has multi-year agreements with Sprint under which it provides certain functions and services necessary to TWC in providing Digital Phone service to customers by routing voice traffic to and from destinations outside of TWC's network via the public switched telephone network, delivering E911, operator and directory assistance service and assisting in order processing, local number portability and long-distance traffic carriage. In the fourth quarter of 2010, TWC began replacing Sprint as the provider of these services. However, the migration will not be complete until the first quarter of 2014, during which time TWC's reliance on Sprint for these services may render TWC vulnerable to service disruptions and other operational difficulties, which could have an adverse effect on TWC's business and financial results.

### **Risks Related to Government Regulation**

***TWC's business is subject to extensive governmental regulation, which could adversely affect its business.***

TWC's video and voice services are subject to extensive regulation at the federal, state and local levels. In addition, the federal government has extended some regulation to high-speed data services. TWC is also subject to regulation of its video services relating to rates, equipment, technologies, programming, levels and types of services, taxes and other charges. Modification to existing regulations or the imposition of new regulations could have an adverse impact on TWC's services. TWC expects that legislative enactments, court actions, and regulatory proceedings will continue to clarify and, in some cases, change the rights of cable companies and other entities providing video, high-speed data and voice services under the Communications Act and other laws, possibly in ways that TWC has not foreseen. The results of these legislative, judicial and administrative actions may materially affect TWC's business operations.

***Changes in broadcast carriage regulations could impose significant additional costs on TWC.***

Although TWC would likely choose to carry the majority of primary feeds of full power stations voluntarily, so-called "must carry" rules require TWC to carry some local broadcast television signals on some of its cable systems that it might not otherwise carry. If the FCC seeks to revise or expand the "must carry" rules, such as to require carriage of multicast streams, TWC would be forced to carry video programming that it would not otherwise carry and potentially drop other, more popular programming in order to free capacity for the required programming, which could make TWC less competitive. Moreover, if the FCC adopts rules that are not competitively neutral, cable operators could be placed at a disadvantage versus other multi-channel video providers.

***Under the program carriage rules, TWC could be compelled to carry programming services that it would not otherwise carry.***

The Communications Act and the FCC's "program carriage" rules restrict cable operators and MVPDs from unreasonably restraining the ability of an unaffiliated programming vendor to compete fairly by discriminating against the programming vendor on the basis of its non-affiliation in the selection, terms or conditions for carriage. The FCC's Adelphia/Comcast Transactions Order imposes certain additional obligations related to these rules. Under a successful program carriage complaint, TWC might be compelled to carry programming services it would not otherwise carry and/or to do so on economic and other terms that it would not accept absent such compulsion. TWC is currently the defendant in a program carriage complaint. See "Business—Regulatory Matters—Video Services—Program access and Adelphia/Comcast Transactions Order." Compelled government carriage could reduce TWC's ability to carry other, more desirable programming and non-video services, decrease its ability to manage its bandwidth efficiently and increase TWC's costs, adversely affecting TWC's competitive position.

***“Net neutrality” legislation or regulation could limit TWC’s ability to operate its high-speed data business profitably and to manage its broadband facilities efficiently.***

On December 21, 2010, the FCC adopted an Open Internet Order imposing net neutrality obligations on broadband Internet access providers. The new Open Internet rules, based on principles of transparency, no blocking and no unreasonable discrimination, are applicable to fixed and wireless broadband Internet access providers to different extents. Under the new rules, fixed and wireless broadband Internet access providers, including TWC, are required to make their practices transparent to both consumers and providers of Internet content, services, applications and devices on both the website and at the point-of-sale. In addition, subject to “reasonable network management,” fixed broadband Internet access providers, including TWC, are prohibited from blocking lawful content, applications, services and non-harmful devices, and from engaging in unreasonable discrimination in transmitting lawful traffic.

In order to continue to provide quality high-speed data service at attractive prices, TWC needs the continued flexibility to develop and refine business models that respond to changing consumer uses and demands, to manage bandwidth usage efficiently and to continue to invest in its systems. It is unclear how the FCC’s net neutrality regulations will be implemented once they become effective and how “reasonable network management” will be determined. The new regulations could adversely impact TWC’s ability to operate its high-speed data network profitably and to undertake the upgrades that may be needed to continue to provide high quality high-speed data services and could negatively impact its ability to compete effectively. For a description of the recently-adopted obligations, see “Business—Regulatory Matters—High-speed Internet Access Services—‘Net neutrality’ legislative proposals and regulations.”

***Rate regulation could materially adversely impact TWC’s operations, business, financial results or financial condition.***

Under current FCC regulations, rates for BST video service and associated equipment are permitted to be regulated. In the majority of its localities, TWC is not subject to BST video rate regulation, either because the local franchising authority has not asked the FCC for permission to regulate rates or because the FCC has found that there is “effective competition.” Also, there is currently no rate regulation for TWC’s other services, including high-speed data and voice services. It is possible, however, that the FCC or Congress will adopt more extensive rate regulation for TWC’s video services or regulate other services, such as high-speed data and voice services, which could impede TWC’s ability to raise rates, or require rate reductions, and therefore could cause TWC’s business, financial results or financial condition to suffer.

***TWC may encounter substantially increased pole attachment costs.***

Under federal law, TWC has the right to attach cables carrying video and other services to telephone and similar poles of investor-owned utilities at regulated rates. However, because these cables may carry services other than video services, such as high-speed data services or new forms of voice services, some utility pole owners have sought to impose additional fees for pole attachment. In November 2007, the FCC issued a Notice of Proposed Rulemaking that proposes to establish a single pole attachment rate for all utility pole owners carrying broadband Internet access services that would be higher than the rate charged for video and cable modem service. In August 2009, a coalition of electric utility companies petitioned the FCC to declare that the pole attachment rate for cable companies’ digital telephone service should be assessed at the higher rate paid by telecommunications providers rather than the rate paid by cable providers, and in May 2010, the FCC issued a Further Notice of Proposed Rulemaking seeking to refresh the record regarding a unified broadband Internet rate and to seek comment on bringing the telecommunications rate and the cable rate closer to parity.

Some of the poles TWC uses are exempt from federal regulation because they are owned by utility cooperatives and municipal entities. These entities may not renew TWC’s existing agreements when they expire, and they may require TWC to pay substantially increased fees. A number of these entities are currently seeking to impose substantial rate increases. Any increase in TWC’s pole attachment rates or inability to secure continued pole attachment agreements with these cooperatives or municipal utilities on commercially reasonable terms could cause TWC’s business, financial results or financial condition to suffer.

***The IRS and state and local tax authorities may challenge the tax characterizations of the Adelphia Acquisition (as defined below), the Redemptions (as defined below) and the Exchange (as defined below), or TWC’s related***



***valuations, and any successful challenge by the IRS or state or local tax authorities could materially adversely affect TWC's tax profile, significantly increase TWC's future cash tax payments and significantly reduce TWC's future earnings and cash flow.***

The acquisition by TW NY Cable and Comcast of assets comprising in aggregate substantially all of the cable assets of Adelphia (the "Adelphia Acquisition") was designed to be a fully taxable asset sale, the redemption by TWC of Comcast's interests in TWC (the "TWC Redemption") was designed to qualify as a tax-free split-off under section 355 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Tax Code"), the redemption by TWE of Comcast's interests in TWE (the "TWE Redemption" and collectively with the TWC Redemption, the "Redemptions") was designed as a redemption of Comcast's partnership interest in TWE, and the exchange between TW NY Cable and Comcast immediately after the Adelphia Acquisition (the "Exchange") was designed as an exchange of designated cable systems. There can be no assurance, however, that the Internal Revenue Service (the "IRS") or state or local tax authorities (collectively with the IRS, the "Tax Authorities") will not challenge one or more of such characterizations or TWC's related valuations. Such a successful challenge by the Tax Authorities could materially adversely affect TWC's tax profile (including TWC's ability to recognize the intended tax benefits from the Adelphia/Comcast transactions), significantly increase TWC's future cash tax payments and significantly reduce TWC's future earnings and cash flow. The tax consequences of the Adelphia Acquisition, the Redemptions and the Exchange are complex and, in many cases, subject to significant uncertainties, including, but not limited to, uncertainties regarding the application of federal, state and local income tax laws to various transactions and events contemplated therein and regarding matters relating to valuation.

***If the Separation Transactions (as defined below), including the Distribution (as defined below), do not qualify as tax-free, either as a result of actions taken or not taken by TWC or as a result of the failure of certain representations by TWC to be true, TWC has agreed to indemnify Time Warner for its taxes resulting from such disqualification, which would be significant.***

As part of TWC's separation from Time Warner in March 2009 (the "Separation"), Time Warner received a private letter ruling from the IRS and Time Warner and TWC received opinions of tax counsel confirming that the transactions undertaken in connection with the Separation, including the transfer by a subsidiary of Time Warner of its 12.43% non-voting common stock interest in TW NY to TWC in exchange for 80 million newly issued shares of TWC's Class A common stock, TWC's payment of a special cash dividend to holders TWC's outstanding Class A and Class B common stock, the conversion of each share of TWC's outstanding Class A and Class B common stock into one share of TWC common stock, and the pro-rata dividend of all shares of TWC common stock held by Time Warner to holders of record of Time Warner's common stock (the "Distribution" and, together with all of the transactions, the "Separation Transactions"), should generally qualify as tax-free to Time Warner and its stockholders for U.S. federal income tax purposes. The ruling and opinions rely on certain facts, assumptions, representations and undertakings from Time Warner and TWC regarding the past and future conduct of the companies' businesses and other matters. If any of these facts, assumptions, representations or undertakings are incorrect or not otherwise satisfied, Time Warner and its stockholders may not be able to rely on the ruling or the opinions and could be subject to significant tax liabilities. Notwithstanding the private letter ruling and opinions, the IRS could determine on audit that the Separation Transactions should be treated as taxable transactions if it determines that any of these facts, assumptions, representations or undertakings are not correct or have been violated, or for other reasons, including as a result of significant changes in the stock ownership of Time Warner or TWC after the Distribution.

Under the tax sharing agreement among Time Warner and TWC, TWC generally would be required to indemnify Time Warner against its taxes resulting from the failure of any of the Separation Transactions to qualify as tax-free as a result of (i) certain actions or failures to act by TWC or (ii) the failure of certain representations made by TWC to be true. In addition, even if TWC bears no contractual responsibility for taxes related to a failure of the Separation Transactions to qualify for their intended tax treatment, Treasury regulation section 1.1502-6 imposes on TWC several liability for all Time Warner federal income tax obligations relating to the period during which TWC was a member of the Time Warner federal consolidated tax group, including the date of the Separation Transactions. Similar provisions may apply under foreign, state or local law. Absent TWC causing the Separation Transactions to not qualify as tax-free, Time Warner has indemnified TWC against such several liability arising from a failure of the Separation Transactions to qualify for their intended tax treatment.

***Tax legislation and administrative initiatives or challenges to the Company's tax positions could adversely affect the Company's results of operations and financial condition.***

TWC operates cable systems in locations throughout the United States and, as a result, it is subject to the tax laws and regulations of the U.S. federal, state and local governments. From time to time, various legislative and/or administrative initiatives may be proposed that could adversely affect the Company's tax positions. There can be no assurance that the Company's effective tax rate or tax payments will not be adversely affected by these initiatives. As a result of state and local budget shortfalls due primarily to the economic environment as well as other considerations, certain states and localities have imposed or are considering imposing new or additional taxes or fees on TWC's services or changing the methodologies or base on which certain fees and taxes are computed. Such potential changes include additional taxes or fees on TWC's services that could impact its customers, combined reporting and other changes to general business taxes, central/unit-level assessment of property taxes and other matters that could increase TWC's income, franchise, sales, use and/or property tax liabilities. In addition, U.S. federal, state and local tax laws and regulations are extremely complex and subject to varying interpretations. There can be no assurance that TWC's tax positions will not be challenged by relevant tax authorities or that TWC would be successful in any such challenge.

***Applicable law is subject to change.***

The exact requirements of applicable law are not always clear, and the rules affecting TWC's businesses are always subject to change. For example, the FCC may interpret its rules and regulations in enforcement proceedings in a manner that is inconsistent with the judgments TWC has made. Likewise, regulators and legislators at all levels of government may sometimes change existing rules or establish new rules. Congress, for example, considers new legislative requirements for cable operators virtually every year, and there is always a risk that such proposals will ultimately be enacted. In addition, federal, state or local governments and/or tax authorities may change tax laws, regulations or administrative practices that could negatively impact TWC's operating results and financial condition. See "Business—Regulatory Matters."

***Item 1B. Unresolved Staff Comments.***

Not applicable.

***Item 2. Properties.***

TWC's principal physical assets consist of operating plant and equipment, including signal receiving, encoding and decoding devices, headends and distribution systems and equipment at or near subscribers' homes for each of TWC's cable systems. The signal receiving apparatus typically includes a tower, antenna, ancillary electronic equipment and earth stations for reception of satellite signals. Headends, consisting of electronic equipment necessary for the reception, amplification and modulation of signals, are located near the receiving devices. TWC's distribution system consists primarily of fiber optic and coaxial cables, lasers, routers, switches and related electronic equipment. TWC's cable plant and related equipment generally are either attached to utility poles under pole rental agreements with local public utilities or the distribution cable is buried in underground ducts or trenches. Customer premise equipment consists principally of set-top boxes and cable modems. The physical components of cable systems require periodic maintenance.

TWC's high-speed data backbone consists of fiber owned by TWC or circuits leased from third-party vendors, and related equipment. TWC also operates regional and national data centers with equipment that is used to provide services, such as e-mail, news and web services to TWC's high-speed data subscribers and to provide services to TWC's Digital Phone customers. In addition, TWC maintains a network operations center with equipment necessary to monitor and manage the status of TWC's high-speed data network.

As of December 31, 2010, TWC leased and owned real property housing national operations centers and regional data centers used in its high-speed data services business in Herndon, Virginia; Raleigh, North Carolina; Syracuse, New York; Austin, Texas; Kansas City, Missouri; Orange County, California; New York, New York; Coudersport, Pennsylvania; and Columbus, Ohio, and TWC also leased and owned locations for its corporate offices in New York, New York and Charlotte, North Carolina as well as numerous business offices, warehouses and properties housing regional operations throughout the United States. TWC's signal reception sites, primarily antenna towers and headends,

and microwave facilities are located on owned and leased parcels of land, and TWC owns or leases space on the towers on which certain of its equipment is located. TWC owns most of its service vehicles.

TWC believes that its properties, both owned and leased, taken as a whole, are in good operating condition and are suitable and adequate for its business operations.

### **Item 3. Legal Proceedings.**

#### **Legal Proceedings**

The Company is the defendant in *In re: Set-Top Cable Television Box Antitrust Litigation*, ten purported class actions filed in federal district courts throughout the United States. These actions are subject to a Multidistrict Litigation Order transferring the cases for pre-trial purposes to the U.S. District Court for the Southern District of New York. On May 10, 2010, the plaintiffs filed a second amended consolidated class action complaint (the “Second Amended Complaint”), alleging that the Company violated Section 1 of the Sherman Antitrust Act, various state antitrust laws and state unfair/deceptive trade practices statutes by tying the sales of premium cable television services to the leasing of set-top converters boxes. The plaintiffs are seeking, among other things, unspecified treble monetary damages and an injunction to cease such alleged practices. On September 30, 2010, the Company filed a motion to dismiss the Second Amended Complaint. The Company intends to defend against this lawsuit vigorously.

On November 14, 2008, the plaintiffs in *Mark Swinegar, et al. v. Time Warner Cable Inc.*, filed a second amended complaint in the Los Angeles County Superior Court, as a purported class action, alleging that the Company provided to and charged plaintiffs for equipment that they had not affirmatively requested in violation of the proscription in the Cable Consumer Protection and Competition Act of 1992 (the “Cable Act”) against “negative option billing” and that such violation was an unlawful act or practice under California’s Unfair Competition Law (the “UCL”). Plaintiffs are seeking restitution under the UCL and attorneys’ fees. On February 23, 2009, the court denied TWC’s motion to dismiss the second amended complaint, and on July 29, 2010, the court denied the Company’s motion for summary judgment. On October 7, 2010, the Company filed a petition for a declaratory ruling with the FCC requesting that the FCC determine whether the Company’s general ordering process complies with the Cable Act’s “negative option billing” restriction. On October 20, 2010, the FCC requested public comment on this matter. The Company intends to defend against this lawsuit vigorously.

On September 20, 2007, *Brantley, et al. v. NBC Universal, Inc., et al.* was filed in the U.S. District Court for the Central District of California against the Company. The complaint, which also named as defendants several other cable and satellite providers (collectively, the “distributor defendants”) as well as programming content providers (collectively, the “programmer defendants”), alleged violations of Sections 1 and 2 of the Sherman Antitrust Act. Among other things, the complaint alleged coordination between and among the programmer defendants to sell and/or license programming on a “bundled” basis to the distributor defendants, who in turn purportedly offer that programming to subscribers in packaged tiers, rather than on a per channel (or “à la carte”) basis. Plaintiffs, who seek to represent a purported nationwide class of cable and satellite subscribers, are seeking, among other things, unspecified treble monetary damages and an injunction to compel the offering of channels to subscribers on an “à la carte” basis. On December 3, 2007, plaintiffs filed an amended complaint in this action that, among other things, dropped the Section 2 claims and all allegations of horizontal coordination. On October 15, 2009, the district court granted with prejudice a motion by the distributor defendants and the programmer defendants to dismiss the plaintiffs’ third amended complaint, terminating the action. On April 19, 2010, plaintiffs appealed this decision to the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit. The Company intends to defend against this lawsuit vigorously.

The Company is also a defendant in two other purported class actions. On September 17, 2009, the plaintiffs in *Jessica Fink and Brett Noia, et al. v. Time Warner Cable Inc.*, filed an amended complaint in a purported class action in U.S. District Court for the Southern District of New York alleging that the Company uses a throttling technique which intentionally delays and/or blocks a user’s Road Runner service. Plaintiffs are seeking unspecified monetary damages, injunctive relief and attorneys’ fees. On September 25, 2009, TWC moved for summary judgment in this action, which is pending. On January 27, 2011, the plaintiffs in *Calzada, et al. v. Time Warner Cable LLC*, filed a purported class action in the Los Angeles County Superior Court alleging that the Company recorded phone calls with plaintiffs without notice in violation of provisions of the California Penal Code and the California Unfair Business Practices Act. The plaintiffs are

seeking, among other things, unspecified treble monetary damages, injunctive relief, restitution and attorneys' fees. The Company intends to defend against each of these lawsuits vigorously.

On January 17, 2011, the Company entered into a settlement agreement with Mecklenburg County settling Mecklenburg County's suit against TWE-A/N alleging that TWE-A/N's predecessor failed to construct an institutional network in 1981 and that TWE-A/N assumed that obligation. This suit had been removed to the U.S. District Court for the Western District of North Carolina in July 2005. The terms of the settlement are not material to the Company.

### ***Certain Patent Litigation***

On September 1, 2006, Ronald A. Katz Technology Licensing, L.P. ("Katz") filed a complaint in the U.S. District Court for the District of Delaware alleging that TWC and several other cable operators, among other defendants, infringe 18 patents purportedly relating to the Company's customer call center operations and/or voicemail services. The plaintiff is seeking unspecified monetary damages as well as injunctive relief. On March 20, 2007, this case, together with other lawsuits filed by Katz, was made subject to a Multidistrict Litigation ("MDL") Order transferring the case for pretrial proceedings to the U.S. District Court for the Central District of California. In April 2008, TWC and other defendants filed "common" motions for summary judgment, which argued, among other things, that a number of claims in the patents at issue are invalid under Sections 112 and 103 of the Patent Act. On June 19 and August 4, 2008, the court issued orders granting, in part, and denying, in part, those motions. Defendants filed additional individual motions for summary judgment in August 2008, which argued, among other things, that defendants' respective products do not infringe the surviving claims in plaintiff's patents. On August 13, 2009, the district court found one additional patent invalid, but denied defendants' motions for summary judgment on three remaining patents, and on October 27, 2009, the district court denied the defendants' requests for reconsideration of the decision. Based on motions for summary judgment brought by other defendants, the district court found, in decisions on January 29, 2010 and December 3, 2010, two of the three remaining patents invalid with respect to those defendants. The Company intends to defend against this lawsuit vigorously.

On June 1, 2006, Rembrandt Technologies, LP ("Rembrandt") filed a complaint in the U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas alleging that the Company and a number of other cable operators infringed several patents purportedly related to a variety of technologies, including high-speed data and IP-based telephony services. In addition, on September 13, 2006, Rembrandt filed a complaint in the U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas alleging that the Company infringes several patents purportedly related to "high-speed cable modem internet products and services." On June 18, 2007, these cases, along with other lawsuits filed by Rembrandt, were made subject to an MDL Order transferring the case for pretrial proceedings to the U.S. District Court for the District of Delaware. In November 2008, the district court issued its claims construction orders. In response to these orders, the plaintiff has indicated it will dismiss its claims relating to the alleged infringement of eight patents purportedly relating to high-speed data and IP-based telephony services. The plaintiff has not indicated that it will dismiss its claim relating to one remaining patent alleged to relate to digital video decoder technology. Summary judgment motions are pending relating to the remaining claim. The Company intends to defend against the remaining claim vigorously.

From time to time, the Company receives notices from third parties claiming that it infringes their intellectual property rights. Claims of intellectual property infringement could require TWC to enter into royalty or licensing agreements on unfavorable terms, incur substantial monetary liability or be enjoined preliminarily or permanently from further use of the intellectual property in question. In addition, certain agreements entered may require the Company to indemnify the other party for certain third-party intellectual property infringement claims, which could increase the Company's damages and its costs of defending against such claims. Even if the claims are without merit, defending against the claims can be time consuming and costly. As part of the restructuring of TWE in 2003, Time Warner agreed to indemnify the Company from and against any and all liabilities relating to, arising out of or resulting from specified litigation matters brought against the TWE non-cable businesses. Although Time Warner has agreed to indemnify the Company against such liabilities, TWE remains a named party in certain litigation matters.

The costs and other effects of future litigation, governmental investigations, legal and administrative cases and proceedings (whether civil or criminal), settlements, judgments and investigations, claims and changes in pending matters (including those matters described above), and developments or assertions by or against the Company relating to intellectual property rights and intellectual property licenses, could have a material adverse effect on the Company's business, financial condition and operating results.

## EXECUTIVE OFFICERS OF THE COMPANY

Pursuant to General Instruction G(3) to Form 10-K, the information regarding the Company's executive officers required by Item 401(b) of Regulation S-K is hereby included in Part I of this report.

The following table sets forth the name of each executive officer of the Company, the office held by such officer and the age of such officer as of February 18, 2011.

Name	Age	Office
Glenn A. Britt . . . . .	61	Chairman and Chief Executive Officer
Ellen M. East . . . . .	49	Executive Vice President and Chief Communications Officer
Michael L. LaJoie . . . . .	56	Executive Vice President and Chief Technology Officer
Marc Lawrence-Apfelbaum . . . . .	55	Executive Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary
Gail G. MacKinnon . . . . .	48	Executive Vice President and Chief Government Affairs Officer
Robert D. Marcus . . . . .	45	President and Chief Operating Officer and Acting Chief Financial Officer
Tomas G. Mathews . . . . .	50	Executive Vice President, Human Resources
Carl U.J. Rossetti . . . . .	62	Executive Vice President and President, Time Warner Cable Ventures
Peter C. Stern . . . . .	39	Executive Vice President and Chief Strategy Officer
Melinda C. Witmer . . . . .	49	Executive Vice President and Chief Programming Officer

Set forth below are the principal positions held during at least the last five years by each of the executive officers named above:

Mr. Britt . . . . .	Glenn A. Britt has served as the Chief Executive Officer of the Company and its predecessors since August 2001. He also has served as the Company's Chairman since March 2009 and previously from August 2001 to March 2006. Prior to assuming the Chief Executive Officer position, Mr. Britt held various senior positions with Time Warner Cable Ventures, a unit of TWE, certain of the Company's predecessor entities, and Time Warner and its predecessor Time Inc.
Ms. East . . . . .	Ellen East has served as the Company's Executive Vice President and Chief Communications Officer since October 2007. Prior to that, she served as Vice President of Communications and Public Affairs at Cox Communications Inc., a provider of video, internet and telephone services, from January 2000 having served in various other positions there from 1993. In that capacity, she oversaw internal, external and shareholder communications and community relations and provided strategic advice on public and media relations, industry affairs and regulatory issues.
Mr. LaJoie . . . . .	Michael L. LaJoie has served as the Company's Executive Vice President and Chief Technology Officer since January 2004. Prior to that, he served as Executive Vice President of Advanced Technology from March 2003 and in the same capacity for the TWC division of TWE from August 2002. Mr. LaJoie served as Vice President of Corporate Development of the Time Warner Cable division of TWE from 1998.
Mr. Lawrence-Apfelbaum . . . . .	Marc Lawrence-Apfelbaum has served as the Company's Executive Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary since January 2003. Prior to that, he served as Senior Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary of the Time Warner Cable division of TWE from 1996 and in other positions in the law department prior to that.
Ms. MacKinnon . . . . .	Gail MacKinnon has served as the Company's Executive Vice President and Chief Government Affairs Officer since August 2008. Prior to that, she served as Senior Vice President of Global Public Policy for Time Warner



from January 2007. Prior to joining Time Warner, Ms. MacKinnon served as Senior Vice President for Government Relations at the National Cable and Telecommunications Association, where she managed the cable industry's outreach to members of Congress and the Executive Branch from January 2006. Prior to that, she served as Vice President of Government Relations at Viacom Inc. ("Viacom"), an entertainment company, from May 2000 following Viacom's merger with CBS Corporation, a radio and television broadcasting company, where she served as Vice President, Federal Relations from 1997. Prior to that, beginning in 1994, Ms. MacKinnon worked at Turner Broadcasting System, Inc., a cable programming company, as Director of Government Relations.

Mr. Marcus . . . . .	Robert D. Marcus has served as the Company's President and Chief Operating Officer since December 14, 2010 and continues to serve as the acting Chief Financial Officer. Mr. Marcus served as the Company's Senior Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer from January 1, 2008 and as the Company's Senior Executive Vice President from August 2005. Mr. Marcus joined the Company from Time Warner where he had served as Senior Vice President, Mergers and Acquisitions from 2002. Mr. Marcus joined Time Warner in 1998 as Vice President of Mergers and Acquisitions.
Mr. Mathews . . . . .	Tomas Mathews has served as the Company's Executive Vice President, Human Resources since November 2007. Prior to that, Mr. Mathews served as the Company's Senior Vice President, Human Resources from January 2002. Prior to joining the Company, Mr. Mathews served as the Vice President of International Human Resources at America Online, Inc. (now known as AOL Inc.) from 1999.
Mr. Rossetti . . . . .	Carl U.J. Rossetti has served as the Company's Executive Vice President and President of Time Warner Cable Ventures since April 2009. Prior to that, Mr. Rossetti served as the Company's Executive Vice President, Corporate Development from August 2002. Previously, Mr. Rossetti served as an Executive Vice President of the Time Warner Cable division of TWE from 1998 and in various other positions since 1976.
Mr. Stern . . . . .	Peter C. Stern has served as the Company's Executive Vice President and Chief Strategy Officer since March 2008. Prior to that, he served as the Company's Executive Vice President of Product Management from 2005, after serving as Senior Vice President of Strategic Planning from 2004. Mr. Stern joined the Company from Time Warner where he had served as Vice President of Strategic Initiatives from 2001.
Ms. Witmer . . . . .	Melinda Witmer has served as the Company's Executive Vice President and Chief Programming Officer since January 2007. Prior to that, Ms. Witmer served as the Company's Senior Vice President of Programming from June 2005 and its Vice President and Chief Programming Counsel for programming from 2001. Prior to joining the Company, Ms. Witmer was Vice President and Senior Counsel at Home Box Office, Inc. from 1994.

## PART II

### **Item 5. Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities.**

The principal market for the Company's common stock, par value \$0.01 per share (the "TWC Common Stock"), is the New York Stock Exchange. For quarterly price information for the TWC Common Stock for the two years ended December 31, 2010, see "Quarterly Financial Information" at page 128 herein, which information is incorporated herein by reference. The quarterly price information reflects (i) the special cash dividend that was paid by the Company, (ii) the reclassification of each outstanding share of the Company's Class A common stock and Class B common stock into one share of TWC Common Stock and (iii) the Company's 1-for-3 reverse stock split, each effective on March 12, 2009. There were approximately 32,000 holders of record of TWC Common Stock as of February 15, 2011.

The Company paid a cash dividend of \$0.40 per share of TWC Common Stock in each quarter of 2010, which totaled \$576 million during 2010. On January 26, 2011, the Company's Board of Directors declared an increased quarterly cash dividend of \$0.48 per share of TWC Common Stock, payable in cash on March 15, 2011 to stockholders of record on February 28, 2011. TWC currently expects to pay comparable cash dividends in the future; however, changes in TWC's dividend program will depend on the Company's earnings, capital requirements, financial condition and other factors considered relevant by the Company's Board of Directors.

#### **Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities**

The following table provides information about the Company's purchases of equity securities registered by the Company pursuant to Section 12 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, during the quarter ended December 31, 2010.

	Total Number of Shares Purchased	Average Price Paid Per Share <sup>(a)</sup>	Total Number of Shares Purchased as Part of Publicly Announced Plans or Programs <sup>(b)</sup>	Approximate Dollar Value of Shares that May Yet Be Purchased Under the Plans or Programs <sup>(c)</sup>
October 1, 2010 - October 31, 2010 . . . . .	—	\$ —	—	\$ —
November 1, 2010 - November 30, 2010 . . . . .	3,219,700	\$ 62.15	3,219,700	\$ 3,799,879,804
December 1, 2010 - December 31, 2010 . . . . .	4,805,785	\$ 65.42	4,805,785	\$ 3,485,485,972
Total . . . . .	<u>8,025,485</u>	<u>\$ 64.11</u>	<u>8,025,485</u>	

<sup>(a)</sup> The calculation of the average price paid per share does not give effect to any fees, commissions and other costs associated with the repurchase of such shares.

<sup>(b)</sup> On October 29, 2010, the Company's Board of Directors authorized a stock repurchase program that allows TWC to repurchase, from time to time, up to \$4.0 billion of TWC Common Stock. As of December 31, 2010, the Company had approximately \$3.5 billion remaining under its stock repurchase program. Purchases under the stock repurchase program may be made, from time to time, on the open market and in privately negotiated transactions. The size and timing of these purchases will be based on a number of factors, including price and business and market conditions.

<sup>(c)</sup> This amount does not reflect the fees, commissions and other costs associated with the stock repurchase program.

### **Item 6. Selected Financial Data.**

The selected financial information of TWC for the five years ended December 31, 2010 is set forth at pages 126 through 127 herein and is incorporated herein by reference.

### **Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations.**

The information set forth under the caption "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Results of Operations and Financial Condition" at pages 37 through 67 herein is incorporated herein by reference.

#### **Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk.**

The information set forth under the caption "Market Risk Management" at pages 62 through 63 herein is incorporated herein by reference.

**Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data.**

The consolidated financial statements of TWC and the report of independent registered public accounting firm thereon set forth at pages 68 through 122 and 124 herein are incorporated herein by reference.

Quarterly Financial Information set forth at page 128 herein is incorporated herein by reference.

**Item 9. Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure.**

Not Applicable.

**Item 9A. Controls and Procedures.**

**Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures**

TWC, under the supervision and with the participation of its management, including the Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, evaluated the effectiveness of the design and operation of TWC's "disclosure controls and procedures" (as such term is defined in Rule 13a-15(e) under the Exchange Act) as of the end of the period covered by this report. Based on that evaluation, the Chief Executive Officer and the Chief Financial Officer concluded that TWC's disclosure controls and procedures are effective to ensure that information required to be disclosed in reports filed or submitted by TWC under the Exchange Act is recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the time periods specified in the SEC's rules and forms and that information required to be disclosed by TWC is accumulated and communicated to TWC's management to allow timely decisions regarding the required disclosure.

**Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

Management's report on internal control over financial reporting and the report of the independent registered public accounting firm thereon set forth at pages 123 and 125 is incorporated herein by reference.

**Changes in Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

There have not been any changes in TWC's internal control over financial reporting during the quarter ended December 31, 2010 that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, its internal control over financial reporting.

**Item 9B. Other Information.**

Not applicable.

**PART III**

**Items 10, 11, 12, 13 and 14. *Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance; Executive Compensation; Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters; Certain Relationships and Related Transactions and Director Independence; Principal Accountant Fees and Services.***

Information called for by Items 10, 11, 12, 13 and 14 of Part III is incorporated by reference from the Company's definitive Proxy Statement to be filed in connection with its 2011 Annual Meeting of Stockholders pursuant to Regulation 14A, except that (i) the information regarding the Company's executive officers called for by Item 401(b) of Regulation S-K has been included in Part I of this Annual Report and (ii) the information regarding certain Company equity compensation plans called for by Item 201(d) of Regulation S-K is set forth below.

The Company has adopted a Code of Ethics for its Senior Executive and Senior Financial Officers. A copy of the Code is publicly available on the Company's website at [www.timewarnercable.com/investors](http://www.timewarnercable.com/investors). Amendments to the Code or any grant of a waiver from a provision of the Code requiring disclosure under applicable SEC rules will also be disclosed on the Company's website.



## Equity Compensation Plan Information

The following table summarizes information as of December 31, 2010, about the Company's outstanding equity compensation awards and shares of common stock reserved for future issuance under the Company's equity compensation plans.

	Number of Securities to be Issued Upon Exercise of Outstanding Options, Warrants and Rights <sup>(b)</sup>	Weighted-average Exercise Price of Outstanding Options, Warrants and Rights <sup>(b)</sup>	Number of Securities Remaining Available for Future Issuance Under Equity Compensation Plans (excluding securities reflected in column (i)) <sup>(c)</sup>
	(i)	(ii)	(iii)
Equity compensation plans approved by security holders <sup>(a)</sup> . . . . .	16,798,014	\$ 36.03	17,691,764
Equity compensation plans not approved by security holders . . . . .	—	—	—
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>16,798,014</b>	<b>\$ 36.03</b>	<b>17,691,764</b>

- (a) Equity compensation plans approved by security holders covers the Time Warner Cable Inc. 2006 Stock Incentive Plan (the "2006 Stock Plan"), which was originally approved by the Company's stockholders in May 2007 and is currently the Company's only compensation plan pursuant to which the Company's equity is awarded.
- (b) Column (i) includes 5,313,175 shares of TWC Common Stock underlying outstanding restricted stock units. Because there is no exercise price associated with restricted stock units, such equity awards are not included in the weighted-average exercise price calculation in column (ii).
- (c) A total of 51,299,660 shares of TWC Common Stock have been authorized for issuance pursuant to the terms of the 2006 Stock Plan. Any shares of TWC Common Stock issued in connection with stock options or stock appreciation rights are counted against the 2006 Stock Plan available share reserve as one share for every share issued. Any shares of TWC Common Stock issued in connection with "Full Value Awards" (restricted stock or restricted stock units) are counted against the available share reserve under the 2006 Stock Plan as (i) one share for every share issued multiplied by (ii) a ratio. The ratio (the "Ratio") is the quotient resulting from dividing (a) the grant date fair value of such Full Value Award, as determined for financial reporting purposes, by (b) the grant date fair value of a stock option granted under the 2006 Stock Plan. As a result, based on the Ratio determined on December 31, 2010, of the shares of TWC Common Stock available for future issuance under the 2006 Stock Plan listed in column (iii), as of December 31, 2010, a maximum of 4,820,958.80 shares may be issued in connection with Full Value Awards.

Stock options granted under the 2006 Plan have exercise prices equal to the fair market value of TWC Common Stock at the date of grant. Generally, the stock options vest ratably over a four-year vesting period and expire ten years from the date of grant. Certain stock option awards provide for accelerated vesting upon the grantee's termination of employment after reaching a specified age and years of service. In connection with the Company's payment of the special cash dividend on March 12, 2009 and its 1-for-3 reverse stock split, adjustments were made to the number of underlying shares and exercise prices of outstanding TWC stock options to maintain the fair value of those awards.

## PART IV

### Item 15. Exhibits and Financial Statements Schedules.

#### (a)(1)-(2) Financial Statements and Schedules:

(i) The list of consolidated financial statements and schedules set forth in the accompanying Index to Consolidated Financial Statements and Other Financial Information at page 36 herein is incorporated herein by reference. Such consolidated financial statements and schedules are filed as part of this Annual Report.

(ii) All other financial statement schedules are omitted because the required information is not applicable, or because the information required is included in the consolidated financial statements and notes thereto.

#### (3) Exhibits:

The exhibits listed on the accompanying Exhibit Index are filed or incorporated by reference as part of this Annual Report and such Exhibit Index is incorporated herein by reference. Exhibits 10.25 through 10.43 and 10.46 through 10.60 listed on the accompanying Exhibit Index identify management contracts or compensatory plans or arrangements required to be filed as exhibits to this Annual Report, and such listing is incorporated herein by reference.

## SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

TIME WARNER CABLE INC.

By: /s/ GLENN A. BRITT

Name: Glenn A. Britt

Title: Chairman and Chief Executive Officer

Dated: February 18, 2011

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the registrant and in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

Signature	Title	Date
<u>/s/ GLENN A. BRITT</u> Glenn A. Britt	Chairman and Chief Executive Officer (principal executive officer)	February 18, 2011
<u>/s/ ROBERT D. MARCUS</u> Robert D. Marcus	President and Chief Operating Officer; Acting Chief Financial Officer (principal financial officer)	February 18, 2011
<u>/s/ WILLIAM F. OSBOURN, JR.</u> William F. Osbourn, Jr.	Senior Vice President and Controller (principal accounting officer)	February 18, 2011
<u>/s/ CAROLE BLACK</u> Carole Black	Director	February 18, 2011
<u>/s/ THOMAS H. CASTRO</u> Thomas H. Castro	Director	February 18, 2011
<u>/s/ DAVID C. CHANG</u> David C. Chang	Director	February 18, 2011
<u>/s/ JAMES E. COPELAND, JR.</u> James E. Copeland, Jr.	Director	February 18, 2011
<u>/s/ PETER R. HAJE</u> Peter R. Haje	Director	February 18, 2011
<u>/s/ DONNA A. JAMES</u> Donna A. James	Director	February 18, 2011
<u>/s/ DON LOGAN</u> Don Logan	Director	February 18, 2011
<u>/s/ N.J. NICHOLAS, JR.</u> N.J. Nicholas, Jr.	Director	February 18, 2011
<u>/s/ WAYNE H. PACE</u> Wayne H. Pace	Director	February 18, 2011
<u>/s/ EDWARD D. SHIRLEY</u> Edward D. Shirley	Director	February 18, 2011
<u>/s/ JOHN E. SUNUNU</u> John E. Sununu	Director	February 18, 2011

**TIME WARNER CABLE INC.**  
**INDEX TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**AND OTHER FINANCIAL INFORMATION**

	<u>Page</u>
Management's Discussion and Analysis of Results of Operations and Financial Condition . . . . .	37
Consolidated Financial Statements:	
Consolidated Balance Sheet . . . . .	68
Consolidated Statement of Operations . . . . .	69
Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows . . . . .	70
Consolidated Statement of Equity . . . . .	71
Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income . . . . .	72
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements . . . . .	73
Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting . . . . .	123
Reports of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm . . . . .	124
Selected Financial Information . . . . .	126
Quarterly Financial Information . . . . .	128

**TIME WARNER CABLE INC.**  
**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF RESULTS**  
**OF OPERATIONS AND FINANCIAL CONDITION**

**INTRODUCTION**

Management's discussion and analysis of results of operations and financial condition ("MD&A") is a supplement to the accompanying consolidated financial statements and provides additional information on Time Warner Cable Inc.'s (together with its subsidiaries, "TWC" or the "Company") business, current developments, financial condition, cash flows and results of operations. MD&A is organized as follows:

- *Overview.* This section provides a general description of TWC's business, as well as recent developments the Company believes are important in understanding the results of operations and financial condition or in understanding anticipated future trends.
- *Financial statement presentation.* This section provides a summary of how the Company's operations are presented in the accompanying consolidated financial statements.
- *Results of operations.* This section provides an analysis of the Company's results of operations for the three years ended December 31, 2010.
- *Financial condition and liquidity.* This section provides an analysis of the Company's cash flows for the three years ended December 31, 2010, as well as a discussion of the Company's outstanding debt and commitments that existed as of December 31, 2010. Also included is a discussion of the amount of financial capacity available to fund the Company's future commitments, as well as a discussion of other financing arrangements.
- *Market risk management.* This section discusses how the Company monitors and manages exposure to potential gains and losses arising from changes in market rates and prices, such as interest rates.
- *Critical accounting policies and estimates.* This section discusses accounting policies and estimates that require the use of assumptions that were uncertain at the time the estimate was made and that could have a material effect on the Company's consolidated results of operations or financial condition if there were changes in the estimate or if a different estimate was made. The Company's significant accounting policies, including those considered to be critical accounting policies and estimates, are summarized in Note 3 to the accompanying consolidated financial statements.
- *Caution concerning forward-looking statements.* This section provides a description of the use of forward-looking information appearing in this report, including in MD&A and the consolidated financial statements. Such information is based on management's current expectations about future events, which are susceptible to uncertainty and changes in circumstances. Refer to Item 1A, "Risk Factors," in Part I of this report for a discussion of the risk factors applicable to the Company.

**OVERVIEW**

TWC is the second-largest cable operator in the U.S., with technologically advanced, well-clustered systems located mainly in five geographic areas – New York State (including New York City), the Carolinas, Ohio, Southern California (including Los Angeles) and Texas. As of December 31, 2010, TWC served approximately 14.5 million residential and commercial customers who subscribed to one or more of its three primary subscription services – video, high-speed data and voice – totaling approximately 26.7 million primary service units.

TWC offers video, high-speed data and voice services over its broadband cable systems to residential and commercial customers. TWC markets its services separately and in "bundled" packages of multiple services and features. As of December 31, 2010, 59.0% of TWC's residential and commercial customers subscribed to two or more of its primary services, including 25.4% of its customers who subscribed to all three primary services. During 2010, TWC generated approximately \$18.0 billion of subscription revenues. TWC also sells advertising to a variety of national, regional and local advertising customers, resulting in advertising revenues of \$881 million during 2010.

**TIME WARNER CABLE INC.**  
**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF RESULTS**  
**OF OPERATIONS AND FINANCIAL CONDITION—(Continued)**

Video generates the largest share of TWC's revenues and, as of December 31, 2010, TWC had approximately 12.3 million residential video subscribers and 165,000 commercial video subscribers. Of the Company's video subscribers, as of December 31, 2010, 72.1% received digital video signals. As of December 31, 2010, TWC had approximately 9.5 million residential high-speed data subscribers and 334,000 commercial high-speed data subscribers. TWC's commercial high-speed data services include high-speed data, networking and transport services. As of December 31, 2010, TWC had approximately 4.4 million residential Digital Phone subscribers and 111,000 commercial Digital Phone subscribers.

TWC believes it will continue to increase video, high-speed data and Digital Phone revenues for the foreseeable future through the offering of incremental video services (e.g., digital video recorder ("DVR") service and additional programming tiers), video equipment rentals, price increases and growth in high-speed data and Digital Phone subscribers. However, future growth rates will depend on subscriber and penetration levels, regulation, pricing and the rate of wireless substitution of wireline high-speed data and Digital Phone services, as well as the state of the economy and competition.

TWC's business is affected by the economic environment and, in particular, trends in new home formation, housing vacancy rates, unemployment rates and consumer spending levels. The Company believes that the challenging economic environment since 2008 has negatively affected its financial and subscriber growth.

TWC faces intense competition for customers from a variety of alternative communications, information and entertainment delivery sources. TWC competes with incumbent local telephone companies, including AT&T Inc. and Verizon Communications Inc., across each of its primary services. Some of these telephone companies offer a broad range of services with features and functions comparable to those provided by TWC and in bundles similar to those offered by TWC, sometimes including wireless service. Each of TWC's services also faces competition from other companies that provide services on a stand-alone basis. TWC's video service faces competition from direct broadcast satellite services, and increasingly from companies that deliver content to consumers over the Internet. TWC's high-speed data service faces competition from wireless data providers, and competition in voice service is increasing as more homes in the U.S. are replacing their wireline telephone service with wireless service or "over-the-top" phone service. Additionally, technological advances and product innovations have increased and will likely continue to increase the number of alternatives available to TWC's customers and potential customers, further intensifying competition. The Company believes the more competitive environment has negatively affected the growth of primary service units and average monthly subscription revenues per primary service unit.

In 2010, video programming costs and employee costs represented 35.1% and 32.2%, respectively, of the Company's total operating expenses. Video programming costs are expected to continue to increase, reflecting rate increases on existing programming services, costs associated with retransmission consent agreements, growth in video subscribers taking tiers of service with more channels and the expansion of service offerings (e.g., new network channels). TWC expects that its video programming costs as a percentage of video revenues will continue to increase as the rate of growth in programming costs outpace the rate of growth in video revenues. Additionally, the more competitive environment discussed above may increase TWC's cost to obtain certain video programming. Employee costs are also expected to continue to increase as a result of many factors, including higher employee medical and compensation expenses and the Company's investment in its commercial services and other areas of growth.

TWC continues to introduce innovative new services to its customers. In the fourth quarter of 2009, TWC began offering a wireless mobile broadband Internet access service in several cities, and, as of December 31, 2010, the Company had 13,000 wireless mobile broadband subscribers. During 2011, the Company expects to invest in other new services, such as an advanced home security service. The Company incurred start up losses of approximately \$50 million during 2010 related to wireless mobile broadband Internet access service and expects to incur start up losses of approximately \$75 million during 2011 in connection with the continued deployment of wireless mobile broadband Internet access service and its investments in advanced home security service and other new services.

**TIME WARNER CABLE INC.**  
**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF RESULTS**  
**OF OPERATIONS AND FINANCIAL CONDITION—(Continued)**

Consistent with the Company's overall balance sheet management strategy, in March 2010, TWC began paying a quarterly cash dividend of \$0.40 per share of TWC common stock to TWC stockholders, which totaled \$576 million during 2010. On January 26, 2011, TWC's Board of Directors declared an increased quarterly cash dividend of \$0.48 per share of TWC common stock. In addition to paying the quarterly dividend, on October 29, 2010, TWC's Board of Directors authorized a \$4.0 billion common stock repurchase program (the "Stock Repurchase Program"). Purchases under the Stock Repurchase Program may be made from time to time on the open market and in privately negotiated transactions. The size and timing of the Company's purchases under the Stock Repurchase Program are based on a number of factors, including price and business and market conditions. From the program's inception through December 31, 2010, the Company repurchased 8.0 million shares of TWC common stock for \$515 million, including 0.6 million shares repurchased for \$43 million that settled in January 2011. From the program's inception through February 15, 2011, the Company repurchased 13.9 million shares of TWC common stock for \$916 million.

**Recent Developments**

***NaviSite Acquisition***

On February 1, 2011, TWC entered into an agreement to acquire NaviSite, Inc. ("NaviSite") for \$5.50 per share of NaviSite common stock in cash, or a total equity value of approximately \$230 million. As of February 1, 2011, NaviSite had approximately \$50 million of debt and approximately \$35 million of preferred equity. NaviSite, which provides enterprise-class hosting, managed application, messaging and cloud services, had revenues of \$126 million for its fiscal year ended July 31, 2010. NaviSite common stock is listed on the NASDAQ Capital Market. The transaction, which is subject to NaviSite stockholder approval, certain regulatory approvals and customary closing conditions, is expected to close in the second quarter of 2011. On February 8, 2011, a lawsuit was filed on behalf of a purported class of NaviSite stockholders against NaviSite, certain of its officers and directors and TWC alleging breaches of fiduciary duty and that the consideration to be paid in connection with the transaction is inadequate. The lawsuit seeks to enjoin the transaction and monetary damages. The Company intends to defend against this lawsuit vigorously.

***2010 Bond Offering and \$4.0 Billion Revolving Credit Facility***

On November 15, 2010, the Company issued \$1.9 billion in aggregate principal amount of senior unsecured notes and debentures under a shelf registration statement on Form S-3 in a public offering (the "2010 Bond Offering"). The 2010 Bond Offering consisted of \$700 million principal amount of 4.125% notes due 2021 and \$1.2 billion principal amount of 5.875% debentures due 2040. TWC's obligations under the debt securities issued in the 2010 Bond Offering are guaranteed by its subsidiaries, Time Warner Entertainment Company, L.P. ("TWE") and TW NY Cable Holding Inc. ("TW NY"). The Company used a portion of the net proceeds from the 2010 Bond Offering for general corporate purposes, including the repurchase of its common stock under the Stock Repurchase Program. See Note 9 to the accompanying consolidated financial statements for further details regarding the notes and debentures issued in the 2010 Bond Offering.

On November 3, 2010, the Company entered into a credit agreement for a \$4.0 billion senior unsecured three-year revolving credit facility maturing in November 2013 (the "\$4.0 billion Revolving Credit Facility"), and the Company's \$5.875 billion senior unsecured five-year revolving credit facility (the "\$5.875 billion Revolving Credit Facility"), scheduled to mature in February 2011, was terminated. The Company's obligations under the \$4.0 billion Revolving Credit Facility are guaranteed by TWE and TW NY. Borrowings under the \$4.0 billion Revolving Credit Facility bear interest at a rate based on the credit rating of TWC, which rate was LIBOR plus 1.25% per annum at December 31, 2010. In addition, TWC is required to pay a facility fee on the aggregate commitments under the \$4.0 billion Revolving Credit Facility at a rate determined by the credit rating of TWC, which rate was 0.25% per annum at December 31, 2010. TWC may also incur an additional usage fee of 0.25% per annum on the outstanding loans and other extensions of credit under the \$4.0 billion Revolving Credit Facility if and when such amounts exceed 25% of the aggregate commitments thereunder. The \$4.0 billion Revolving Credit Facility provides same-day funding capability, and a portion of the aggregate commitments, not to exceed \$500 million at any time, may be used for the issuance of letters of credit.



**TIME WARNER CABLE INC.**  
**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF RESULTS**  
**OF OPERATIONS AND FINANCIAL CONDITION—(Continued)**

The \$4.0 billion Revolving Credit Facility contains conditions, covenants, representations and warranties and events of default (with customary grace periods, as applicable) substantially similar to the conditions, covenants, representations and warranties and events of default that were contained in the Company's \$5.875 billion Revolving Credit Facility, including a maximum leverage ratio covenant of 5.0 times TWC's consolidated EBITDA. The terms and related financial metrics associated with the leverage ratio are defined in the agreement. The \$4.0 billion Revolving Credit Facility does not contain any: credit ratings-based defaults or covenants; ongoing covenants or representations specifically relating to a material adverse change in TWC's financial condition or results of operations; or borrowing restrictions due to material adverse changes in the Company's business or market disruption. Borrowings under the \$4.0 billion Revolving Credit Facility may be used for general corporate purposes, and unused credit is available to support borrowings under the Company's unsecured commercial paper program, which was reduced from \$6.0 billion to \$4.0 billion in connection with the entry into the \$4.0 billion Revolving Credit Facility.

## **FINANCIAL STATEMENT PRESENTATION**

### ***Revenues***

The Company's revenues consist of Subscription and Advertising revenues. Subscription revenues consist of revenues from video, high-speed data and voice services.

Video revenues include residential and commercial subscriber fees for the Company's three main levels or "tiers" of video programming service—Basic Service Tier ("BST"), Expanded Basic Service Tier (or Cable Programming Service Tier) ("CPST") and Digital Basic Service Tier ("DBT"), as well as fees for genre-based programming tiers, such as movie, sports and Spanish-language tiers. Video revenues also include related equipment rental charges, installation charges and fees collected on behalf of local franchising authorities and the Federal Communications Commission (the "FCC"). Additionally, video revenues include revenues from premium channels, transactional video-on-demand (e.g., events and movies) and DVR service. Several ancillary items are also included within video revenues, such as commissions earned on the sale of merchandise by home shopping networks and revenues from home security services.

High-speed data revenues primarily include residential and commercial subscriber fees for the Company's high-speed data and wireless mobile broadband services, along with related high-speed data home networking fees and installation charges. High-speed data revenues also include fees paid to TWC by (a) the Advance/Newhouse Partnership for the ability to distribute TWC's Road Runner® high-speed data service ("Road Runner") and TWC's management of certain functions for the Advance/Newhouse Partnership, including, among others, programming and engineering, and (b) other distributors of TWC's Road Runner high-speed data service, which together totaled \$131 million, \$127 million and \$139 million in 2010, 2009 and 2008, respectively. In addition, high-speed data revenues include fees received from third-party internet service providers (e.g., Earthlink) whose on-line services are provided to some of TWC's customers. Commercial high-speed data revenues include amounts generated by the sale of commercial networking and transport services. These services include point-to-point transport services offered to wireless telephone providers (i.e., cell tower backhaul), Internet service providers and competitive carriers on a wholesale basis, as well as Metro Ethernet service.

Voice revenues include subscriber fees from residential and commercial Digital Phone subscribers, along with related installation charges.

Advertising revenues include the fees charged to local, regional and national advertising customers for advertising placed on the Company's video and high-speed data services, as well as revenues from advertising inventory sold on behalf of other video service providers. Nearly all Advertising revenues are derived from advertising placed on video services.

### ***Costs and Expenses***

Costs of revenues include the following costs directly associated with the delivery of services to subscribers or the maintenance of the Company's delivery systems: video programming costs; high-speed data connectivity costs; voice

**TIME WARNER CABLE INC.**  
**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF RESULTS**  
**OF OPERATIONS AND FINANCIAL CONDITION—(Continued)**

network costs; wireless mobile broadband service costs; other service-related expenses, including non-administrative labor; franchise fees; and other related costs.

Selling, general and administrative expenses include amounts not directly associated with the delivery of services to subscribers or the maintenance of the Company's delivery systems, such as administrative labor costs, marketing expenses, bad debt expense, billing system charges, non-plant repair and maintenance costs and other administrative overhead costs.

***Use of Operating Income (Loss) before Depreciation and Amortization and Free Cash Flow***

In discussing its performance, the Company may use certain measures that are not calculated and presented in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles ("GAAP"). These measures include OIBDA and Free Cash Flow, which the Company defines as follows:

- *OIBDA (Operating Income (Loss) before Depreciation and Amortization)* means Operating Income (Loss) before depreciation of tangible assets and amortization of intangible assets.
- *Free Cash Flow* means cash provided by operating activities (as defined under GAAP) excluding the impact, if any, of cash provided or used by discontinued operations, plus any excess tax benefits from the exercise of stock options, less (i) capital expenditures, (ii) cash paid for other intangible assets, (iii) partnership distributions to third parties and (iv) principal payments on capital leases.

Management uses OIBDA, among other measures, in evaluating the performance of the Company's business because it eliminates the effects of (1) considerable amounts of noncash depreciation and amortization and (2) items not within the control of the Company's operations managers (such as net income (loss) attributable to noncontrolling interests, income tax benefit (provision), other income (expense), net, and interest expense, net). Management believes that Free Cash Flow is an important indicator of the Company's liquidity after the payment of cash taxes, interest and other cash items, including its ability to reduce net debt, pay dividends, repurchase common stock and make strategic investments. Performance measures derived from OIBDA are also used in the Company's annual incentive compensation programs. In addition, both of these measures are commonly used by analysts, investors and others in evaluating the Company's performance and liquidity.

These measures have inherent limitations. For example, OIBDA does not reflect capital expenditures or the periodic costs of certain capitalized assets used in generating revenues. To compensate for such limitations, management evaluates performance through, among other measures, Free Cash Flow, which reflects capital expenditure decisions, and net income (loss) attributable to TWC shareholders, which reflects the periodic costs of capitalized assets. OIBDA also fails to reflect the significant costs borne by the Company for income taxes and debt servicing costs, the share of OIBDA attributable to noncontrolling interests, the results of the Company's equity investments and other non-operational income or expense. Management compensates for these limitations by using other analytics such as a review of net income (loss) attributable to TWC shareholders. Free Cash Flow, a liquidity measure, does not reflect payments made in connection with investments and acquisitions, which reduce liquidity. To compensate for this limitation, management evaluates such investments and acquisitions through other measures such as return on investment analyses.

These measures should be considered in addition to, not as substitutes for, the Company's Operating Income (Loss), net income (loss) attributable to TWC shareholders and various cash flow measures (e.g., cash provided by operating activities), as well as other measures of financial performance and liquidity reported in accordance with GAAP, and may not be comparable to similarly titled measures used by other companies.



**TIME WARNER CABLE INC.**  
**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF RESULTS**  
**OF OPERATIONS AND FINANCIAL CONDITION—(Continued)**

**Basis of Presentation**

*Separation from Time Warner*

On March 12, 2009, TWC completed its separation (the "Separation") from Time Warner Inc. ("Time Warner"), which, prior to the Separation, owned approximately 84% of the common stock of TWC (representing a 90.6% voting interest) and a 12.43% non-voting common stock interest in TW NY. As a result of the Separation, Time Warner no longer has an ownership interest in TWC or TW NY. Refer to Note 5 for additional information regarding the Separation.

*Reclassifications*

Certain reclassifications have been made to the prior years' financial information to conform to the current year presentation.

**Recent Accounting Standards**

See Note 2 to the accompanying consolidated financial statements for accounting standards adopted in 2010 and recently issued accounting standards not yet adopted.

**RESULTS OF OPERATIONS**

**2010 vs. 2009**

The following discussion provides an analysis of the Company's results of operations and should be read in conjunction with the accompanying consolidated financial statements and notes thereto.

*Revenues.* Revenues by major category were as follows (in millions):

	<b>Year Ended December 31,</b>		
	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>% Change</b>
Subscription:			
Video . . . . .	\$ 10,995	\$ 10,760	2.2%
High-speed data . . . . .	4,960	4,520	9.7%
Voice . . . . .	<u>2,032</u>	<u>1,886</u>	7.7%
Total Subscription . . . . .	17,987	17,166	4.8%
Advertising . . . . .	<u>881</u>	<u>702</u>	25.5%
Total . . . . .	<u>\$ 18,868</u>	<u>\$ 17,868</u>	5.6%

**TIME WARNER CABLE INC.**  
**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF RESULTS**  
**OF OPERATIONS AND FINANCIAL CONDITION—(Continued)**

Selected subscriber-related statistics were as follows (in thousands):

	December 31,		% Change
	2010	2009	
Residential video <sup>(a)(b)</sup>	12,257	12,699	(3.5%)
Commercial video <sup>(b)</sup>	165	160	3.1%
Residential high-speed data <sup>(c)(d)</sup>	9,469	8,994	5.3%
Commercial high-speed data <sup>(a)(c)(d)</sup>	334	295	13.2%
Residential Digital Phone <sup>(d)(e)</sup>	4,385	4,153	5.6%
Commercial Digital Phone <sup>(a)(d)(e)</sup>	111	67	65.7%
Primary service units <sup>(a)(f)</sup>	26,721	26,368	1.3%
Customer relationships <sup>(a)(g)</sup>	14,496	14,572	(0.5%)
Double play <sup>(a)(h)</sup>	4,866	4,900	(0.7%)
Triple play <sup>(a)(i)</sup>	3,680	3,448	6.7%

- (a) During the second and fourth quarters of 2010, the Company recorded adjustments that, in total, (a) increased certain subscriber numbers, as follows: residential video subscribers, 12,000; primary service units, 9,000; customer relationships, 60,000; and triple play subscribers, 5,000; and (b) decreased certain subscriber numbers, as follows: commercial high-speed data subscribers, 1,000; commercial Digital Phone subscribers, 2,000; and double play subscribers, 63,000. These net adjustments are reflected in the Company's subscriber numbers as of December 31, 2010; however, they are not reflected in net additions (declines) for the year ended December 31, 2010.
- (b) Video subscriber numbers reflect billable subscribers who receive at least the BST video programming tier. The determination of whether a video subscriber is categorized as residential or commercial is based on the type of subscriber receiving the service.
- (c) High-speed data subscriber numbers reflect billable subscribers who receive TWC's Road Runner high-speed data service or any of the other high-speed data services offered by TWC.
- (d) The determination of whether a high-speed data or Digital Phone subscriber is categorized as commercial or residential is generally based upon the type of service provided to that subscriber. For example, if TWC provides a commercial service, the subscriber is classified as commercial.
- (e) Digital Phone subscriber numbers reflect billable subscribers who receive an IP-based telephony service.
- (f) Primary service unit numbers represent the total of all video, high-speed data and voice subscribers.
- (g) Customer relationships represent the number of subscribers who receive at least one of the Company's primary services. For example, a subscriber who purchases only high-speed data service and no video service will count as one customer relationship, and a subscriber who purchases both video and high-speed data services will also count as only one customer relationship.
- (h) Double play subscriber numbers reflect customers who subscribe to two of the Company's primary services.
- (i) Triple play subscriber numbers reflect customers who subscribe to all three of the Company's primary services.

Total Subscription revenues increased 4.8% as a result of increases in residential and commercial video, high-speed data and voice revenues. Residential and commercial subscription revenues were as follows (in millions):

	Residential			Commercial		
	Year Ended December 31,		% Change	Year Ended December 31,		% Change
	2010	2009		2010	2009	
Subscription:						
Video	\$ 10,727	\$ 10,508	2.1%	\$ 268	\$ 252	6.3%
High-speed data	4,247	3,927	8.1%	713	593	20.2%
Voice	1,905	1,816	4.9%	127	70	81.4%
Total Subscription	\$ 16,879	\$ 16,251	3.9%	\$ 1,108	\$ 915	21.1%

**TIME WARNER CABLE INC.**  
**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF RESULTS**  
**OF OPERATIONS AND FINANCIAL CONDITION—(Continued)**

The increase in video revenues was primarily due to increases in average revenues per subscriber (due to price increases, improved subscriber mix and increased DVR service revenues), partially offset by a decrease in residential video subscribers. The major components of video revenues were as follows (in millions):

	<u>Year Ended December 31,</u>		<u>% Change</u>
	<u>2010</u>	<u>2009</u>	
Programming tiers <sup>(a)</sup>	\$ 7,227	\$ 7,188	0.5%
Premium channels	865	875	(1.1%)
Transactional video-on-demand	366	367	(0.3%)
Video equipment rental and installation charges	1,308	1,195	9.5%
DVR service	582	510	14.1%
Franchise and other fees <sup>(b)</sup>	493	476	3.6%
Other	154	149	3.4%
Total	<u>\$ 10,995</u>	<u>\$ 10,760</u>	2.2%

<sup>(a)</sup> Programming tier revenues include subscriber fees for the BST, CPST and DBT video programming tiers, as well as genre-based programming tiers, such as movie, sports and Spanish-language tiers.

<sup>(b)</sup> Franchise and other fees include fees collected on behalf of franchising authorities and the FCC.

High-speed data revenues increased primarily due to growth in residential and commercial high-speed data subscribers and, to a lesser extent, increases in average revenues per subscriber (due to both price increases and improved subscriber mix) and other commercial service revenues (e.g., cell tower backhaul and Metro Ethernet revenues).

The increase in voice revenues was due to growth in residential and commercial Digital Phone subscribers, partially offset by a decrease in average revenues per subscriber.

Average monthly subscription revenues (which includes residential and commercial video, high-speed data and voice revenues) per unit were as follows:

	<u>Year Ended December 31,</u>		<u>% Change</u>
	<u>2010</u>	<u>2009</u>	
Average monthly subscription revenues per:			
Customer relationship <sup>(a)</sup>	\$ 103.22	\$ 97.83	5.5%
Primary service unit <sup>(a)</sup>	56.29	54.85	2.6%

<sup>(a)</sup> As discussed above, during the second and fourth quarters of 2010, the Company recorded adjustments that impacted the average customer relationship and primary service unit subscriber numbers used to calculate average monthly subscription revenues per customer relationship and primary service unit for the year ended December 31, 2010.

Advertising revenues increased primarily due to higher revenues from regional, local and, to a lesser extent, national businesses. Advertising revenues also increased as a result of growth in political advertising revenues, which totaled \$74 million and \$20 million in 2010 and 2009, respectively. The Company expects that advertising revenues will increase in 2011 compared to 2010 as a result of higher revenues from regional, local and national businesses and growth in revenues from advertising inventory sold on behalf of other video service providers, partially offset by a significant decrease in political advertising revenues.

**TIME WARNER CABLE INC.**  
**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF RESULTS**  
**OF OPERATIONS AND FINANCIAL CONDITION—(Continued)**

*Costs of revenues.* The major components of costs of revenues were as follows (in millions, except per subscriber data):

	<b>Year Ended December 31,</b>		<b>% Change</b>
	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>	
Video programming . . . . .	\$ 4,213	\$ 3,998	5.4%
Employee <sup>(a)</sup> . . . . .	2,600	2,594	0.2%
High-speed data . . . . .	136	132	3.0%
Voice . . . . .	669	633	5.7%
Video franchise and other fees <sup>(b)</sup> . . . . .	493	476	3.6%
Other direct operating costs <sup>(a)</sup> . . . . .	830	722	15.0%
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>\$ 8,941</b>	<b>\$ 8,555</b>	<b>4.5%</b>
Costs of revenues as a percentage of revenues . . . . .	<u>47.4%</u>	<u>47.9%</u>	
Average monthly video programming costs per video subscriber . . . . .	<u>\$ 27.70</u>	<u>\$ 25.60</u>	8.2%

<sup>(a)</sup> Employee and other direct operating costs include costs directly associated with the delivery of the Company's video, high-speed data and voice services to subscribers and the maintenance of the Company's delivery systems.

<sup>(b)</sup> Video franchise and other fees include fees collected on behalf of franchising authorities and the FCC.

Costs of revenues increased 4.5% primarily related to increases in video programming, voice and other direct operating costs.

The increase in video programming costs was primarily due to contractual rate increases and incremental costs associated with retransmission of certain local broadcast stations, partially offset by a decline in video subscribers. Additionally, video programming costs in 2010 and 2009 were reduced by approximately \$25 million and \$5 million, respectively, due to changes in cost estimates for programming services carried without a contract, reversals of previously accrued programming audit reserves and certain contract settlements. The Company expects the rate of growth in total video programming costs in 2011 to be comparable to that of 2010.

Employee costs increased slightly primarily as a result of higher costs associated with commercial service-related employees, partially offset by a decline in residential service-related employee costs, primarily resulting from decreased activity, and a decrease in pension expense.

Voice costs consist of the direct costs associated with the delivery of voice services, including network connectivity costs. Voice costs for 2010 increased primarily due to growth in Digital Phone subscribers. In the fourth quarter of 2010, the Company began replacing Sprint Nextel Corporation ("Sprint") as the provider of Digital Phone transport, switching and interconnection services, a process that is expected to continue through the first quarter of 2014. As a result, the Company expects average voice costs per voice subscriber to decrease in 2011 compared to 2010.

Other direct operating costs increased as a result of increases in a number of categories, including costs associated with advertising inventory sold on behalf of other video service providers, wireless mobile broadband service costs, computer software and maintenance costs and fuel expense.

Also, during the fourth quarter of 2010, the Company reclassified as other direct operating costs approximately \$20 million that was previously recorded as depreciation expense. Approximately \$15 million of this amount relates to prior quarters in 2010. The Company has not made the comparable reclassification to prior year amounts and management does not believe this reclassification is material to the current year or prior year results.

**TIME WARNER CABLE INC.**  
**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF RESULTS**  
**OF OPERATIONS AND FINANCIAL CONDITION—(Continued)**

*Selling, general and administrative expenses.* The components of selling, general and administrative expenses were as follows (in millions):

	<b>Year Ended December 31,</b>		
	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>% Change</b>
Employee .....	\$ 1,262	\$ 1,153	9.5%
Marketing .....	629	563	11.7%
Bad debt <sup>(a)</sup> .....	114	143	(20.3%)
Separation-related "make-up" equity award costs <sup>(b)</sup> .....	5	9	(44.4%)
Other .....	1,047	962	8.8%
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>\$ 3,057</b>	<b>\$ 2,830</b>	<b>8.0%</b>

(a) Bad debt expense includes amounts charged to expense associated with the Company's allowance for doubtful accounts and collection expenses, net of late fees billed to subscribers. Late fees billed to subscribers were \$140 million and \$118 million in 2010 and 2009, respectively.

(b) As a result of the Separation, pursuant to their terms, Time Warner equity awards held by TWC employees were forfeited and/or experienced a reduction in value as of the date of the Separation. Amounts represent the costs associated with TWC stock options and restricted stock units granted to TWC employees during the second quarter of 2009 to offset these forfeitures and/or reduced values ("Separation-related 'make-up' equity award costs").

Selling, general and administrative expenses increased primarily as a result of increases in employee costs (primarily due to higher headcount and compensation, as well as \$12 million of executive severance costs in the fourth quarter of 2010), marketing expense and consulting and professional fees, partially offset by a decrease in bad debt expense primarily due to improvements in collection efforts during 2010. Bad debt expense for the fourth quarter of 2010 increased compared to 2009 as the fourth quarter of 2009 included a benefit from the reduction in the allowance for doubtful accounts to reflect the quality of residential receivables as of the end of 2009, which benefited both the fourth quarter and full year 2009. Additionally, casualty insurance expense in 2009 included a benefit of approximately \$11 million due to changes in estimates of previously established casualty insurance accruals.

*Restructuring costs.* The results for 2010 and 2009 include restructuring costs of \$52 million and \$81 million, respectively, primarily related to headcount reductions of approximately 900 and 1,300 in 2010 and 2009, respectively, and other exit costs, including the termination of a facility lease that occurred during the second quarter of 2010. The Company expects to incur additional restructuring costs during 2011.

*Reconciliation of OIBDA to Operating Income.* The following table reconciles OIBDA to Operating Income. In addition, the table provides the components from Operating Income to net income attributable to TWC shareholders for purposes of the discussions that follow (in millions):

	<b>Year Ended December 31,</b>		
	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>% Change</b>
OIBDA .....	\$ 6,818	\$ 6,402	6.5%
Depreciation .....	(2,961)	(2,836)	4.4%
Amortization .....	(168)	(249)	(32.5%)
Operating Income .....	3,689	3,317	11.2%
Interest expense, net .....	(1,394)	(1,319)	5.7%
Other expense, net .....	(99)	(86)	15.1%
Income before income taxes .....	2,196	1,912	14.9%
Income tax provision .....	(883)	(820)	7.7%
Net income .....	1,313	1,092	20.2%
Less: Net income attributable to noncontrolling interests .....	(5)	(22)	(77.3%)
<b>Net income attributable to TWC shareholders .....</b>	<b>\$ 1,308</b>	<b>\$ 1,070</b>	<b>22.2%</b>

**TIME WARNER CABLE INC.**  
**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF RESULTS**  
**OF OPERATIONS AND FINANCIAL CONDITION—(Continued)**

*OIBDA.* OIBDA increased principally as a result of revenue growth, partially offset by higher costs of revenues and selling, general and administrative expenses, as discussed above.

*Depreciation.* The increase in depreciation expense was primarily associated with continued investments in customer premise equipment, scalable infrastructure and line extensions occurring during or subsequent to 2009. As discussed above, depreciation expense in 2010 benefited from a fourth-quarter 2010 reclassification of approximately \$20 million.

*Amortization.* The decrease in amortization expense in 2010 was primarily due to approximately \$880 million of customer relationships acquired in the July 31, 2006 transactions with Adelphia Communications Corporation and Comcast Corporation (the "Adelphia/Comcast Transactions") that were fully amortized as of July 31, 2010. Amortization expense in 2009 included a benefit of approximately \$13 million recorded to reduce excess amortization recorded in prior years.

As of December 31, 2010, approximately \$70 million of customer relationships that the Company acquired as a result of the 2007 dissolution of Texas and Kansas City Cable Partners, L.P. ("TKCCP") were fully amortized. Based on the remaining carrying value of intangible assets subject to amortization as of December 31, 2010, amortization expense is expected to be approximately \$24 million in 2011.

*Operating Income.* Operating Income increased primarily due to the increase in OIBDA and the decrease in amortization expense, partially offset by the increase in depreciation expense, as discussed above.

*Interest expense, net.* Interest expense, net, increased primarily due to higher average debt outstanding during 2010 as compared to 2009. Interest expense, net, for 2009 included \$13 million of debt issuance costs primarily related to upfront loan fees on a 364-day senior unsecured term loan facility entered into in 2008 in connection with the Separation (the "2008 Bridge Facility"), which were recognized as expense when the facility was repaid and terminated following the Company's public debt issuance in March 2009.

*Other expense, net.* Other expense, net, detail is shown in the table below (in millions):

	<b>Year Ended December 31,</b>	
	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>
Direct transaction costs related to the Separation <sup>(a)</sup>	\$ —	\$ (28)
Loss from equity investments, net <sup>(b)</sup>	(110)	(49)
Investment in The Reserve Fund's Primary Fund	1	(5)
Other investment gains <sup>(c)</sup>	—	15
Gain (loss) on equity award reimbursement obligation to Time Warner <sup>(d)</sup>	5	(21)
Other	5	2
Other expense, net	<u>\$ (99)</u>	<u>\$ (86)</u>

<sup>(a)</sup> Amount primarily consists of legal and professional fees.

<sup>(b)</sup> The increase in loss from equity investments, net, in 2010 was primarily due to an increase in losses incurred by Clearwire Communications LLC.

<sup>(c)</sup> 2009 amount includes a \$12 million gain due to a post-closing adjustment associated with the 2007 dissolution of TKCCP.

<sup>(d)</sup> See Note 11 to the accompanying consolidated financial statements for a discussion of the Company's accounting for its equity award reimbursement obligation to Time Warner.

*Income tax provision.* In 2010 and 2009, the Company recorded income tax provisions of \$883 million and \$820 million, respectively. The effective tax rates were 40.2% and 42.9% for 2010 and 2009, respectively.

The income tax provision and the effective tax rate for 2009 were impacted by the passage of the California state budget during the first quarter of 2009 that, in part, changed the methodology of income tax apportionment in California. This tax law change resulted in an increase in state deferred tax liabilities and a corresponding noncash tax provision of \$38 million, which was recorded in the first quarter of 2009. On October 19, 2010, legislation was enacted in California that reversed the changes in methodology of California income tax apportionment included in the 2009 California state

**TIME WARNER CABLE INC.**  
**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF RESULTS**  
**OF OPERATIONS AND FINANCIAL CONDITION—(Continued)**

budget, which resulted in a decrease in the Company's state deferred tax liabilities and a corresponding noncash tax benefit of \$40 million, which was recorded in the fourth quarter of 2010.

The income tax provision and the effective tax rates for 2010 also benefited from an adjustment of \$29 million to the Company's valuation allowance for deferred tax assets associated with an equity-method investment.

The income tax provision and the effective tax rate for 2010 were also impacted by a net noncash charge of \$68 million related to the reversal of previously recognized deferred income tax benefits primarily as a result of the expiration, on March 12, 2010, of vested Time Warner stock options held by TWC employees. As a result of the Separation on March 12, 2009, TWC employees who held stock options under Time Warner equity plans were treated as if their employment with Time Warner had been terminated without cause at the time of the Separation. In most cases, this treatment resulted in shortened exercise periods, generally one year from the date of Separation, for vested Time Warner stock options held by TWC employees.

Vested Time Warner stock options held primarily by certain retirement-eligible TWC employees (pursuant to the terms of the award agreements) have exercise periods of up to five years from the date of the Separation. As such, the Company estimates that it may incur additional noncash income tax expense of up to approximately \$90 million through March 2014 upon the exercise or expiration of these stock options. Up to approximately \$50 million of such expense is expected to be incurred in the first quarter of 2011 and may be partially reduced during 2011 as TWC equity awards vest and are exercised. These estimates and the timing of such charges are dependent on a number of variables related to TWC and Time Warner equity awards, including the respective stock prices and the timing of the exercise or expiration of stock options and restricted stock units.

Absent the impacts of the California tax law changes, valuation allowance adjustment and the reversal of previously recognized deferred income tax benefits primarily resulting from the expiration of vested Time Warner stock options, the effective tax rates would have been 40.3% and 40.9% for 2010 and 2009, respectively.

*Net income attributable to noncontrolling interests.* Net income attributable to noncontrolling interests decreased principally due to changes in the ownership structure of the Company that occurred during the first quarter of 2009 in connection with the Separation.

*Net income attributable to TWC shareholders and net income per common share attributable to TWC common shareholders.* Net income attributable to TWC shareholders and net income per common share attributable to TWC common shareholders were as follows for 2010 and 2009 (in millions, except per share data):

	<b>Year Ended December 31,</b>		
	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>% Change</b>
Net income attributable to TWC shareholders . . . . .	<u>\$ 1,308</u>	<u>\$ 1,070</u>	22.2%
Net income per common share attributable to TWC common shareholders:			
Basic . . . . .	<u>\$ 3.67</u>	<u>\$ 3.07</u>	19.5%
Diluted . . . . .	<u>\$ 3.64</u>	<u>\$ 3.05</u>	19.3%

Net income attributable to TWC shareholders and net income per common share attributable to TWC common shareholders increased primarily due to an increase in Operating Income, which was partially offset by increases in income tax provision and interest expense, net, each as discussed above.



**TIME WARNER CABLE INC.**  
**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF RESULTS**  
**OF OPERATIONS AND FINANCIAL CONDITION—(Continued)**

**2009 vs. 2008**

The following discussion provides an analysis of the Company's results of operations and should be read in conjunction with the accompanying consolidated financial statements and notes thereto.

*Revenues.* Revenues by major category were as follows (in millions):

	<b>Year Ended December 31,</b>		<b>% Change</b>
	<b>2009</b>	<b>2008</b>	
Subscription:			
Video . . . . .	\$ 10,760	\$ 10,524	2.2%
High-speed data . . . . .	4,520	4,159	8.7%
Voice . . . . .	1,886	1,619	16.5%
Total Subscription . . . . .	17,166	16,302	5.3%
Advertising . . . . .	702	898	(21.8%)
Total . . . . .	<u>\$ 17,868</u>	<u>\$ 17,200</u>	3.9%

Selected subscriber-related statistics were as follows (in thousands):

	<b>December 31,</b>		<b>% Change</b>
	<b>2009</b>	<b>2008</b>	
Video <sup>(a)</sup> . . . . .	12,859	13,069	(1.6%)
Residential high-speed data <sup>(b)(c)</sup> . . . . .	8,994	8,444	6.5%
Commercial high-speed data <sup>(b)(c)(d)</sup> . . . . .	295	283	4.2%
Residential Digital Phone <sup>(c)(e)</sup> . . . . .	4,153	3,747	10.8%
Commercial Digital Phone <sup>(c)(e)</sup> . . . . .	67	30	123.3%
Primary service units <sup>(f)</sup> . . . . .	26,368	25,573	3.1%
Customer relationships <sup>(g)</sup> . . . . .	14,572	14,582	(0.1%)
Double play <sup>(h)</sup> . . . . .	4,900	4,794	2.2%
Triple play <sup>(i)</sup> . . . . .	3,448	3,099	11.3%

<sup>(a)</sup> Video subscriber numbers reflect billable subscribers who receive at least the BST video programming tier.

<sup>(b)</sup> High-speed data subscriber numbers reflect billable subscribers who receive TWC's Road Runner high-speed data service or any of the other high-speed data services offered by TWC.

<sup>(c)</sup> The determination of whether a high-speed data or Digital Phone subscriber is categorized as commercial or residential is generally based upon the type of service provided to that subscriber. For example, if TWC provides a commercial service, the subscriber is classified as commercial.

<sup>(d)</sup> During 2009, the Company recorded an adjustment that reduced commercial high-speed data subscribers by 3,000 subscribers, which is reflected in the Company's subscriber numbers as of December 31, 2009.

<sup>(e)</sup> Digital Phone subscriber numbers reflect billable subscribers who receive an IP-based telephony service.

<sup>(f)</sup> Primary service unit numbers represent the total of all video, high-speed data and voice subscribers.

<sup>(g)</sup> Customer relationships represent the number of subscribers who receive at least one of the Company's primary services. For example, a subscriber who purchases only high-speed data service and no video service will count as one customer relationship, and a subscriber who purchases both video and high-speed data services will also count as only one customer relationship.

<sup>(h)</sup> Double play subscriber numbers reflect customers who subscribe to two of the Company's primary services.

<sup>(i)</sup> Triple play subscriber numbers reflect customers who subscribe to all three of the Company's primary services.



**TIME WARNER CABLE INC.**  
**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF RESULTS**  
**OF OPERATIONS AND FINANCIAL CONDITION—(Continued)**

Total Subscription revenues increased 5.3% as a result of increases in residential and commercial video, high-speed data and voice revenues. Residential and commercial subscription revenues were as follows (in millions):

	<b>Residential</b>			<b>Commercial</b>		
	<b>Year Ended December 31,</b>		<b>% Change</b>	<b>Year Ended December 31,</b>		<b>% Change</b>
	<b>2009</b>	<b>2008</b>		<b>2009</b>	<b>2008</b>	
Subscription:						
Video . . . . .	\$ 10,508	\$ 10,285	2.2%	\$ 252	\$ 239	5.4%
High-speed data . . . . .	3,927	3,633	8.1%	593	526	12.7%
Voice . . . . .	1,816	1,591	14.1%	70	28	150.0%
Total Subscription . . . . .	<u>\$ 16,251</u>	<u>\$ 15,509</u>	4.8%	<u>\$ 915</u>	<u>\$ 793</u>	15.4%

The increase in video revenues was primarily due to an increase in revenues from digital video recorder service, video price increases and the continued growth of video subscribers, which were partially offset by a decrease in video subscribers (resulting, in part, from the December 2008 sale of certain non-core cable systems serving 78,000 video subscribers) and a decline in premium channel subscribers and transactional video-on-demand revenues. Additional information regarding the major components of video revenues was as follows (in millions):

	<b>Year Ended December 31,</b>		<b>% Change</b>
	<b>2009</b>	<b>2008</b>	
Programming tiers <sup>(a)</sup> . . . . .	\$ 7,188	\$ 7,095	1.3%
Premium channels . . . . .	875	913	(4.2%)
Transactional video-on-demand . . . . .	367	399	(8.0%)
Video equipment rental and installation charges . . . . .	1,195	1,112	7.5%
DVR service . . . . .	510	403	26.6%
Franchise and other fees <sup>(b)</sup> . . . . .	476	459	3.7%
Other . . . . .	149	143	4.2%
Total . . . . .	<u>\$ 10,760</u>	<u>\$ 10,524</u>	2.2%

<sup>(a)</sup> Programming tier revenues include subscriber fees for the BST, CPST and DBT video programming tiers, as well as genre-based programming tiers, such as movie, sports and Spanish-language tiers.

<sup>(b)</sup> Franchise and other fees include fees collected on behalf of franchising authorities and the FCC.

High-speed data revenues increased primarily due to growth in high-speed data subscribers and an increase in cell tower backhaul and Metro Ethernet revenues.

The increase in voice revenues was due to growth in Digital Phone subscribers, partially offset by a decrease in average revenues per subscriber.

Average monthly subscription revenues (which includes video, high-speed data and voice revenues) per unit were as follows:

	<b>Year Ended December 31,</b>		<b>% Change</b>
	<b>2009</b>	<b>2008</b>	
Average monthly subscription revenues per:			
Customer relationship . . . . .	\$ 97.83	\$ 92.44	5.8%
Primary service unit . . . . .	54.85	54.27	1.1%

Advertising revenues decreased due to a decline in revenues from national, regional and local businesses and political advertising revenues.

**TIME WARNER CABLE INC.**  
**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF RESULTS**  
**OF OPERATIONS AND FINANCIAL CONDITION—(Continued)**

*Costs of revenues.* The major components of costs of revenues were as follows (in millions, except per subscriber data):

	<b>Year Ended December 31,</b>		
	<b>2009</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>% Change</b>
Video programming . . . . .	\$ 3,998	\$ 3,753	6.5%
Employee <sup>(a)</sup> . . . . .	2,594	2,511	3.3%
High-speed data . . . . .	132	146	(9.6%)
Voice . . . . .	633	552	14.7%
Video franchise and other fees <sup>(b)</sup> . . . . .	476	459	3.7%
Other direct operating costs <sup>(a)</sup> . . . . .	722	724	(0.3%)
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>\$ 8,555</b>	<b>\$ 8,145</b>	<b>5.0%</b>
Costs of revenues as a percentage of revenues . . . . .	<u>47.9%</u>	<u>47.4%</u>	
Average monthly video programming costs per video subscriber . . . . .	<u>\$ 25.60</u>	<u>\$ 23.60</u>	8.5%

<sup>(a)</sup> Employee and other direct operating costs include costs directly associated with the delivery of the Company's video, high-speed data and voice services to subscribers and the maintenance of the Company's delivery systems.

<sup>(b)</sup> Video franchise and other fees include fees collected on behalf of franchising authorities and the FCC.

Costs of revenues increased 5.0%, primarily related to increases in video programming, employee and voice costs.

The increase in video programming costs was primarily due to contractual rate increases, incremental costs associated with the continued retransmission of certain local broadcast stations and the expansion of service offerings, partially offset by a decline in video and premium channel subscriptions.

Employee costs increased primarily due to an increase in pension expense and employee medical and compensation expenses.

Voice costs consist of the direct costs associated with the delivery of voice services, including network connectivity costs. Voice costs increased primarily due to growth in Digital Phone subscribers.

*Selling, general and administrative expenses.* The components of selling, general and administrative expenses were as follows (in millions):

	<b>Year Ended December 31,</b>		
	<b>2009</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>% Change</b>
Employee . . . . .	\$ 1,153	\$ 1,146	0.6%
Marketing . . . . .	563	569	(1.1%)
Bad debt <sup>(a)</sup> . . . . .	143	181	(21.0%)
Separation-related "make-up" equity award costs <sup>(b)</sup> . . . . .	9	—	NM
Other . . . . .	962	958	0.4%
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>\$ 2,830</b>	<b>\$ 2,854</b>	<b>(0.8%)</b>

NM—Not meaningful.

<sup>(a)</sup> Bad debt expense includes amounts charged to expense associated with the Company's allowance for doubtful accounts and collection expenses, net of late fees billed to subscribers. Late fees billed to subscribers were \$118 million and \$106 million in 2009 and 2008, respectively.

<sup>(b)</sup> As a result of the Separation, pursuant to their terms, Time Warner equity awards held by TWC employees were forfeited and/or experienced a reduction in value as of the date of the Separation. Amount represents the costs associated with TWC stock options and restricted stock units granted to TWC employees during the second quarter of 2009 to offset these forfeitures and/or reduced values.

Selling, general and administrative expenses decreased slightly primarily as a result of lower bad debt expense primarily due to improvement in collection efforts and a reduction in the allowance for doubtful accounts to reflect the quality of residential receivables as of the end of 2009. The decrease in bad debt expense benefited both the fourth quarter

**TIME WARNER CABLE INC.**  
**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF RESULTS**  
**OF OPERATIONS AND FINANCIAL CONDITION—(Continued)**

and full year 2009. Casualty insurance expense in 2009 and 2008 included benefits of approximately \$11 million and \$16 million, respectively, due to changes in estimates of previously established casualty insurance accruals. Employee costs in 2009 remained essentially flat as an increase in pension expense was primarily offset by a decrease in employee headcount.

*Restructuring costs.* The results for 2009 and 2008 included restructuring costs of \$81 million and \$15 million, respectively. The Company eliminated approximately 1,300 positions during 2009.

*Impairment of cable franchise rights.* During the fourth quarter of 2008, the Company recorded a noncash impairment charge of \$14.822 billion to reduce the carrying value of its cable franchise rights as a result of its annual impairment testing of goodwill and indefinite-lived intangible assets. There was no such impairment charge in 2009.

*Loss on sale of cable systems.* During 2008, the Company recorded a loss of \$58 million as a result of the sale of certain non-core cable systems, which closed in December 2008.

*Reconciliation of OIBDA to Operating Income (Loss).* The following table reconciles OIBDA to Operating Income (Loss). In addition, the table provides the components from Operating Income (Loss) to net income (loss) attributable to TWC shareholders for purposes of the discussions that follow (in millions):

	<b>Year Ended December 31,</b>		
	<b>2009</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>% Change</b>
OIBDA . . . . .	\$ 6,402	\$ (8,694)	NM
Depreciation . . . . .	(2,836)	(2,826)	0.4%
Amortization . . . . .	(249)	(262)	(5.0%)
Operating Income (Loss) . . . . .	3,317	(11,782)	NM
Interest expense, net . . . . .	(1,319)	(923)	42.9%
Other expense, net. . . . .	(86)	(367)	(76.6%)
Income (loss) before income taxes. . . . .	1,912	(13,072)	NM
Income tax benefit (provision) . . . . .	(820)	5,109	NM
Net income (loss) . . . . .	1,092	(7,963)	NM
Less: Net (income) loss attributable to noncontrolling interests . . . . .	(22)	619	NM
Net income (loss) attributable to TWC shareholders . . . . .	<u>\$ 1,070</u>	<u>\$ (7,344)</u>	NM

NM—Not meaningful.

*OIBDA.* As discussed above, in 2008, OIBDA was impacted by the impairment of cable franchise rights and the loss on sale of cable systems. Excluding these items, OIBDA increased principally as a result of revenue growth, partially offset by higher costs of revenues and restructuring costs, each as discussed above. Additionally, OIBDA in 2008 was negatively impacted by \$14 million of costs resulting from the impact of Hurricane Ike on certain of the Company's cable systems in southeast Texas and Ohio.

*Depreciation expense.* The slight increase in depreciation expense was primarily associated with continued purchases of customer premise equipment, scalable infrastructure and line extensions occurring during or subsequent to 2008, partially offset primarily by certain property, plant and equipment acquired in the Adelphia/Comcast Transactions that was fully depreciated as of July 31, 2008.

*Amortization expense.* Amortization expense in 2009 benefited from an approximate \$13 million adjustment to reduce excess amortization recorded in prior years.

*Operating Income (Loss).* As discussed above, in 2008, Operating Loss was impacted by the impairment of cable franchise rights and the loss on sale of cable systems. Excluding these items, Operating Income increased primarily due to the increase in OIBDA, as discussed above.

**TIME WARNER CABLE INC.**  
**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF RESULTS**  
**OF OPERATIONS AND FINANCIAL CONDITION—(Continued)**

*Interest expense, net.* Interest expense, net, increased primarily due to higher average debt outstanding during 2009. Additionally, interest expense, net, for 2009 included \$13 million of debt issuance costs primarily related to upfront loan fees on the 2008 Bridge Facility, which were recognized as expense when the facility was repaid and terminated following the Company's public debt issuance in March 2009. Interest expense, net, for 2008 included \$45 million of debt issuance costs primarily related to the portion of the upfront loan fees for the 2008 Bridge Facility that was recognized as expense due to the reduction of commitments under such facility as a result of the Company's public debt issuances in June 2008 and November 2008 (the "2008 Bond Offerings").

*Other expense, net.* Other expense, net, detail is shown in the table below (in millions):

	<b>Year Ended December 31,</b>	
	<b>2009</b>	<b>2008</b>
Direct transaction costs related to the Separation <sup>(a)</sup> . . . . .	\$ (28)	\$ (17)
Income (loss) from equity investments, net <sup>(b)</sup> . . . . .	(49)	16
Investment in The Reserve Fund's Primary Fund . . . . .	(5)	—
Other investment gains (losses) <sup>(c)</sup> . . . . .	15	(366)
Loss on equity award reimbursement obligation to Time Warner <sup>(d)</sup> . . . . .	(21)	—
Other . . . . .	2	—
Other expense, net . . . . .	<u>\$ (86)</u>	<u>\$ (367)</u>

<sup>(a)</sup> Amounts primarily consist of legal and professional fees.

<sup>(b)</sup> The change in income (loss) from equity investments, net, for 2009 was primarily due to the impact of losses incurred during 2009 by Clearwire Communications LLC.

<sup>(c)</sup> 2008 amount consists of a \$367 million impairment charge on the Company's investment in Clearwire Communications LLC (an investment accounted for under the equity method of accounting) and an \$8 million impairment charge on an investment, partially offset by a \$9 million gain recorded on the sale of a cost-method investment. In 2009, the Company recovered a portion of the investment on which it recorded the \$8 million impairment charge in 2008, resulting in a \$3 million gain. Additionally, 2009 amount includes a \$12 million gain due to a post-closing adjustment associated with the 2007 dissolution of TKCCP.

<sup>(d)</sup> See Note 11 to the accompanying consolidated financial statements for a discussion of the Company's accounting for its equity award reimbursement obligation to Time Warner.

*Income tax benefit (provision).* In 2009, the Company recorded an income tax provision of \$820 million and, in 2008, the Company recorded an income tax benefit of \$5.109 billion. The effective tax rate for 2009 was 42.9%, which included the impact of the passage of the California state budget during the first quarter of 2009 that, in part, changed the methodology of income tax apportionment in California. This tax law change resulted in an increase in state deferred tax liabilities and a corresponding noncash tax provision of \$38 million. Absent this tax law change, the effective tax rate for 2009 would have been 40.9%. The effective tax rate for 2008 was 39.1%, which included the impacts of the impairment of cable franchise rights and the loss on sale of cable systems. Absent these items, the effective tax rate for 2008 would have been 44.2%. The decrease in the Company's effective tax rate for 2009 (excluding the California state tax law change in 2009 and the impairment of cable franchise rights and the loss on sale of cable systems in 2008) was primarily due to the tax impact of the 2008 impairment charge on the Company's investment in Clearwire Communications LLC, as discussed above.

*Net (income) loss attributable to noncontrolling interests.* Net loss attributable to noncontrolling interests in 2008 included the impacts of the impairment of cable franchise rights and the loss on sale of cable systems, as discussed above. Excluding these items, net income attributable to noncontrolling interests decreased principally due to the changes in the ownership structure of the Company that occurred during the first quarter of 2009 in connection with the Separation.

**TIME WARNER CABLE INC.**  
**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF RESULTS**  
**OF OPERATIONS AND FINANCIAL CONDITION—(Continued)**

*Net income (loss) attributable to TWC shareholders and net income (loss) per common share attributable to TWC common shareholders.* Net income (loss) attributable to TWC shareholders and net income (loss) per common share attributable to TWC common shareholders were as follows for 2009 and 2008 (in millions, except per share data):

	<u>Year Ended December 31,</u>		
	<u>2009</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>% Change</u>
Net income (loss) attributable to TWC shareholders . . . . .	\$ 1,070	\$ (7,344)	NM
Net income (loss) per common share attributable to TWC common shareholders:			
Basic . . . . .	\$ 3.07	\$ (22.55)	NM
Diluted . . . . .	\$ 3.05	\$ (22.55)	NM

NM—Not meaningful.

As discussed above, in 2008, net loss attributable to TWC shareholders and net loss per common share attributable to TWC common shareholders were impacted by the impairment of cable franchise rights and the loss on sale of cable systems. Excluding these items, net income attributable to TWC shareholders and net income per common share attributable to TWC common shareholders increased primarily due to an increase in Operating Income and decreases in other expense, net, and net income attributable to noncontrolling interests, partially offset by increases in interest expense, net, and income tax provision, each as discussed above.

## **FINANCIAL CONDITION AND LIQUIDITY**

Management believes that cash generated by or available to TWC should be sufficient to fund its capital and liquidity needs for the foreseeable future, including quarterly dividend payments and common stock repurchases. TWC's sources of cash include cash provided by operating activities, cash and equivalents on hand, borrowing capacity under its committed credit facility and commercial paper program, as well as access to capital markets.

The Company generally invests its cash and equivalents in a combination of money market, government and treasury funds, as well as other similar instruments, in accordance with the Company's investment policy of diversifying its investments and limiting the amount of its investments in a single entity or fund. As of December 31, 2010, nearly all of the Company's cash and equivalents was invested in money market funds and certificates of deposit ("CD"), with no more than 15% invested in any one fund or CD.

TWC's unused committed financial capacity was \$6.891 billion as of December 31, 2010, reflecting \$3.047 billion of cash and equivalents and \$3.844 billion of available borrowing capacity under the Company's \$4.0 billion Revolving Credit Facility.

### **Current Financial Condition**

As of December 31, 2010, the Company had \$23.121 billion of debt, \$3.047 billion of cash and equivalents (net debt of \$20.074 billion, defined as total debt less cash and equivalents), \$300 million of mandatorily redeemable non-voting Series A Preferred Equity Membership Units (the "TW NY Cable Preferred Membership Units") issued by a subsidiary of TWC, Time Warner NY Cable LLC ("TW NY Cable"), and \$9.210 billion of total TWC shareholders' equity. As of December 31, 2009, the Company had \$22.331 billion of debt, \$1.048 billion of cash and equivalents (net debt of \$21.283 billion), \$300 million of TW NY Cable Preferred Membership Units and \$8.685 billion of total TWC shareholders' equity.

**TIME WARNER CABLE INC.**  
**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF RESULTS**  
**OF OPERATIONS AND FINANCIAL CONDITION—(Continued)**

The following table shows the significant items contributing to the change in net debt from December 31, 2009 to December 31, 2010 (in millions):

Balance as of December 31, 2009 .....	\$ 21,283
Cash provided by operating activities .....	(5,218)
Capital expenditures .....	2,930
Dividends paid .....	576
Increase in the fair value of debt subject to interest rate swap contracts <sup>(a)</sup> .....	188
Repurchases of common stock .....	472
Proceeds from exercise of stock options .....	(113)
All other, net .....	<u>(44)</u>
Balance as of December 31, 2010 .....	<u>\$ 20,074</u>

<sup>(a)</sup> The increase in the fair value of debt subject to interest rate swap contracts is equal to the increase in the fair value of the underlying swaps, which are separately recorded as assets in the accompanying consolidated balance sheet. See Note 11 to the accompanying consolidated financial statements for a discussion of the Company's accounting for its interest rate swap contracts.

In 2008, TWC filed a shelf registration statement on Form S-3 with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC") that allows TWC to offer and sell from time to time senior and subordinated debt securities and debt warrants.

On October 29, 2010, TWC's Board of Directors authorized the Stock Repurchase Program. From the program's inception through February 15, 2011, the Company repurchased 13.9 million shares of TWC common stock for \$916 million.

On January 26, 2011, TWC's Board of Directors declared a quarterly cash dividend of \$0.48 per share of TWC common stock, payable in cash on March 15, 2011 to stockholders of record at the close of business on February 28, 2011.

As discussed above, on February 1, 2011, TWC entered into an agreement to acquire NaviSite for \$5.50 per share of NaviSite common stock in cash, or a total equity value of approximately \$230 million. As of February 1, 2011, NaviSite had approximately \$50 million of debt and approximately \$35 million of preferred equity. The transaction, which is subject to NaviSite stockholder approval, certain regulatory approvals and customary closing conditions, is expected to close in the second quarter of 2011.

### **Cash Flows**

Cash and equivalents increased \$1.999 billion and \$5.217 billion in 2010 and 2008, respectively, and decreased \$4.401 billion in 2009. Components of these changes are discussed below in more detail.



**TIME WARNER CABLE INC.**  
**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF RESULTS**  
**OF OPERATIONS AND FINANCIAL CONDITION—(Continued)**

***Operating Activities***

Details of cash provided by operating activities are as follows (in millions):

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2010	2009	2008
OIBDA	\$ 6,818	\$ 6,402	\$ (8,694)
Noncash impairment of cable franchise rights	—	—	14,822
Noncash loss on sale of cable systems	—	—	58
Noncash equity-based compensation	109	97	78
Net interest payments <sup>(a)</sup>	(1,359)	(1,221)	(707)
Pension plan contributions	(104)	(170)	(402)
Net income tax payments <sup>(b)</sup>	(388)	(37)	(36)
Net restructuring accruals (payments)	(1)	14	(7)
All other, net, including working capital changes	143	94	188
Cash provided by operating activities	<u>\$ 5,218</u>	<u>\$ 5,179</u>	<u>\$ 5,300</u>

(a) Amounts include interest income received (including amounts received under interest rate swap contracts) of \$99 million, \$13 million and \$38 million in 2010, 2009 and 2008, respectively.

(b) Amounts include income tax refunds received of \$93 million, \$53 million and \$4 million in 2010, 2009 and 2008, respectively.

Cash provided by operating activities increased from \$5.179 billion in 2009 to \$5.218 billion in 2010. This increase was primarily related to an increase in OIBDA (as previously discussed) and decreases in pension plan contributions and working capital requirements, largely offset by increases in net income tax and interest payments.

The Company contributed \$104 million to its qualified and nonqualified noncontributory defined benefit pension plans during 2010 and may make discretionary cash contributions to its pension plans during 2011. As of December 31, 2010, the Company's qualified defined benefit pension plans were fully funded. See Note 15 to the accompanying consolidated financial statements for additional discussion of the Company's pension plans.

Net income taxes paid during 2009 benefited from the impact of the accelerated depreciation deductions provided by the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009, partially offset by the reversal of a portion of similar benefits received in 2008 from the Economic Stimulus Act of 2008. These Acts provided for a first year bonus depreciation deduction of 50% of the cost of the Company's qualified capital expenditures for the year.

Net income taxes paid during 2010 were impacted by the absence of bonus depreciation during the first nine months of 2010 (prior to the retroactive application of the Small Business Jobs Act, discussed below) and the reversal of a portion of the bonus depreciation benefits received in 2008 and 2009. On September 27, 2010, the Small Business Jobs Act was enacted, which provided for a bonus depreciation deduction of 50% of the cost of the Company's qualified capital expenditures retroactive to the beginning of 2010. Additionally, on December 17, 2010, the Tax Relief, Unemployment Insurance Reauthorization and Job Creation Act of 2010 was enacted, which provides for a bonus depreciation deduction of 100% of the cost of the Company's qualified capital expenditures from September 8, 2010 through December 31, 2011. As a result of these Acts, no U.S. federal income tax payments were made during the fourth quarter of 2010 and the Company had prepaid income taxes of \$287 million as of December 31, 2010, of which \$270 million was refunded to the Company in January 2011. Due to this refund and the benefit of 100% bonus depreciation through December 31, 2011, the Company does not expect the net income taxes paid in 2011 to be significant.

Net interest payments increased primarily as a result of the timing of interest payments related to the public debt issuances in March, June and December 2009 (the "2009 Bond Offerings"). The Company expects that its net interest payments will increase in 2011 primarily as a result of interest payments related to the public debt issuance in December 2009 and the 2010 Bond Offering.

Cash provided by operating activities decreased from \$5.300 billion in 2008 to \$5.179 billion in 2009. This decrease was primarily related to an increase in net interest payments and the change in working capital requirements, partially

**TIME WARNER CABLE INC.**  
**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF RESULTS**  
**OF OPERATIONS AND FINANCIAL CONDITION—(Continued)**

offset by an increase in OIBDA excluding the noncash items noted in the table above and a decrease in pension plan contributions.

***Investing Activities***

Details of cash used by investing activities are as follows (in millions):

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2010	2009	2008
Acquisitions and investments, net of cash acquired and distributions received:			
Clearwire Communications LLC <sup>(a)</sup>	\$ (4)	\$ (97)	\$ (536)
The Reserve Fund's Primary Fund <sup>(b)</sup>	35	64	(103)
Sterling Entertainment Enterprises, LLC <sup>(c)</sup>	65	3	3
Canoe Ventures LLC <sup>(d)</sup>	(21)	(8)	(13)
SpectrumCo <sup>(a)</sup>	(2)	(29)	(3)
All other	(25)	(21)	(33)
Capital expenditures	(2,930)	(3,231)	(3,522)
Proceeds from sale of cable systems	—	—	51
Other investing activities	10	12	16
Cash used by investing activities	<u>\$ (2,872)</u>	<u>\$ (3,307)</u>	<u>\$ (4,140)</u>

<sup>(a)</sup> Refer to Note 7 to the accompanying consolidated financial statements for details on the Company's investments in Clearwire Communications LLC and SpectrumCo.

<sup>(b)</sup> 2008 amount reflects the classification of the Company's investment in The Reserve Fund's Primary Fund as other current assets on the Company's consolidated balance sheet as a result of the then current status of the Company's investment. 2010 and 2009 amounts reflect the receipt of the Company's pro rata share of partial distributions made by The Reserve Fund's Primary Fund.

<sup>(c)</sup> Amount represents distributions received from Sterling Entertainment Enterprises, LLC (d/b/a SportsNet New York), an equity-method investee.

<sup>(d)</sup> Amount represents investments in Canoe Ventures LLC, an equity-method investee. Canoe Ventures LLC is a joint venture formed by TWC and certain other cable operators and is focused on developing a common technology platform among cable operators for the delivery of advanced advertising products and services to be offered to programmers and advertisers.

Cash used by investing activities decreased from \$3.307 billion in 2009 to \$2.872 billion in 2010. This decrease was principally due to a decline in capital expenditures and the change in acquisitions and investments, net. The Company expects that capital expenditures will be less than \$3.0 billion in 2011.

Cash used by investing activities decreased from \$4.140 billion in 2008 to \$3.307 billion in 2009. This decrease was principally due to the change in acquisitions and investments, net, and a decrease in capital expenditures.



**TIME WARNER CABLE INC.**  
**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF RESULTS**  
**OF OPERATIONS AND FINANCIAL CONDITION—(Continued)**

TWC's capital expenditures included the following major categories (in millions):

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2010	2009	2008
Customer premise equipment <sup>(a)</sup>	\$ 1,136	\$ 1,251	\$ 1,628
Scalable infrastructure <sup>(b)</sup>	713	787	600
Line extensions <sup>(c)</sup>	351	335	350
Upgrades/rebuilds <sup>(d)</sup>	150	174	315
Support capital <sup>(e)</sup>	580	684	629
<b>Total capital expenditures</b>	<b>\$ 2,930</b>	<b>\$ 3,231</b>	<b>\$ 3,522</b>

(a) Amounts represent costs incurred in the purchase and installation of equipment that resides at a customer's home or business for the purpose of receiving/sending video, high-speed data and/or voice signals. Such equipment includes digital (including high-definition) set-top boxes, remote controls, high-speed data modems (including wireless), telephone modems and the costs of installing such new equipment. Customer premise equipment also includes materials and labor costs incurred to install the "drop" cable that connects a customer's dwelling or business to the closest point of the main distribution network.

(b) Amounts represent costs incurred in the purchase and installation of equipment that controls signal reception, processing and transmission throughout TWC's distribution network, as well as controls and communicates with the equipment residing at a customer's home or business. Also included in scalable infrastructure is certain equipment necessary for content aggregation and distribution (video-on-demand equipment) and equipment necessary to provide certain video, high-speed data and Digital Phone service features (voicemail, e-mail, etc.).

(c) Amounts represent costs incurred to extend TWC's distribution network into a geographic area previously not served. These costs typically include network design, the purchase and installation of fiber optic and coaxial cable and certain electronic equipment.

(d) Amounts primarily represent costs incurred to upgrade or replace certain existing components or an entire geographic area of TWC's distribution network. These costs typically include network design, the purchase and installation of fiber optic and coaxial cable and certain electronic equipment.

(e) Amounts represent all other capital purchases required to run day-to-day operations. These costs typically include vehicles, land and buildings, computer hardware/software, office equipment, furniture and fixtures, tools and test equipment. Amounts include capitalized software costs of \$203 million, \$202 million and \$201 million in 2010, 2009 and 2008, respectively.

TWC incurs expenditures associated with the construction of its cable systems. Costs associated with the construction of transmission and distribution facilities are capitalized. TWC generally capitalizes expenditures for tangible fixed assets having a useful life of greater than one year. Capitalized costs include direct material, labor and overhead, as well as interest. Sales and marketing costs, as well as the costs of repairing or maintaining existing fixed assets, are expensed as incurred. With respect to customer premise equipment, which includes set-top boxes and high-speed data and telephone modems, TWC capitalizes installation costs only upon the initial deployment of these assets. All costs incurred in subsequent disconnects and reconnects of previously installed customer premise equipment are expensed as incurred. Depreciation on these assets is provided using the straight-line method over their estimated useful lives. For set-top boxes and modems, the useful life is 3 to 5 years, and, for distribution plant, the useful life is up to 16 years.

**TIME WARNER CABLE INC.**  
**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF RESULTS**  
**OF OPERATIONS AND FINANCIAL CONDITION—(Continued)**

**Financing Activities**

Details of cash provided (used) by financing activities are as follows (in millions):

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2010	2009	2008
Borrowings (repayments), net <sup>(a)</sup>	\$ (1,261)	\$ 1,261	\$ (206)
Borrowings	1,872	12,037	7,182
Repayments	(8)	(8,677)	(2,817)
Debt issuance costs	(25)	(34)	(97)
Proceeds from exercise of stock options	113	4	—
Dividends paid	(576)	—	—
Repurchases of common stock	(472)	—	—
Payment of special cash dividend	—	(10,856)	—
Other financing activities	10	(8)	(5)
Cash provided (used) by financing activities	<u>\$ (347)</u>	<u>\$ (6,273)</u>	<u>\$ 4,057</u>

<sup>(a)</sup> Borrowings (repayments), net, reflects borrowings under the Company's commercial paper program with original maturities of three months or less, net of repayments of such borrowings.

Cash used by financing activities was \$347 million in 2010 compared to \$6.273 billion in 2009. Cash used by financing activities in 2010 primarily included net repayments under the Company's commercial paper program, the payment of quarterly cash dividends and repurchases of TWC common stock, partially offset by the net proceeds of the 2010 Bond Offering and the net proceeds from the exercise of stock options. Cash used by financing activities in 2009 primarily included the payment of the special cash dividend in connection with the Separation, partially offset by the net proceeds of the 2009 Bond Offerings (after repayment of other debt).

Cash used by financing activities was \$6.273 billion in 2009 compared to cash provided by financing activities of \$4.057 billion in 2008. Cash used by financing activities in 2009 primarily included the payment of the special cash dividend in connection with the Separation, partially offset by the net proceeds of the 2009 Bond Offerings (after repayment of other debt). Cash provided by financing activities in 2008 primarily included the net proceeds from the 2008 Bond Offerings, partially offset by repayments under the \$5.875 billion Revolving Credit Facility and commercial paper program, the repayment of TWE's 7.25% debentures due September 1, 2008 (aggregate principal amount of \$600 million) and debt issuance costs relating to the 2008 Bond Offerings and the 2008 Bridge Facility.

**Free Cash Flow**

*Reconciliation of cash provided by operating activities to Free Cash Flow.* The following table reconciles cash provided by operating activities to Free Cash Flow (in millions):

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2010	2009	2008
Cash provided by operating activities	\$ 5,218	\$ 5,179	\$ 5,300
Add: Excess tax benefit from exercise of stock options	19	—	—
Less:			
Capital expenditures	(2,930)	(3,231)	(3,522)
Cash paid for other intangible assets	(21)	(25)	(34)
Other	(2)	(6)	(5)
Free Cash Flow	<u>\$ 2,284</u>	<u>\$ 1,917</u>	<u>\$ 1,739</u>

Free Cash Flow increased from \$1.917 billion in 2009 to \$2.284 billion in 2010, primarily as a result of a decrease in capital expenditures and an increase in cash provided by operating activities, as discussed above.

**TIME WARNER CABLE INC.**  
**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF RESULTS**  
**OF OPERATIONS AND FINANCIAL CONDITION—(Continued)**

Free Cash Flow increased from \$1.739 billion in 2008 to \$1.917 billion in 2009, primarily as a result of a decrease in capital expenditures, partially offset by a decrease in cash provided by operating activities, as discussed above.

**Outstanding Debt and Mandatorily Redeemable Preferred Equity and Available Financial Capacity**

Debt and mandatorily redeemable preferred equity as of December 31, 2010 and 2009 were as follows:

	<u>Maturity</u>	<u>Interest Rate</u>	<u>Outstanding Balance as of December 31,</u>	
			<u>2010</u>	<u>2009</u>
			(in millions)	
TWC notes and debentures . . . . .	2012-2040	6.059% <sup>(a)</sup>	\$ 20,418	\$ 18,357
TWE notes and debentures <sup>(b)</sup> . . . . .	2012-2033	7.530% <sup>(a)</sup>	2,700	2,702
Revolving credit facility <sup>(c)</sup> . . . . .	2013		—	—
Commercial paper program <sup>(d)</sup> . . . . .	2013		—	1,261
Capital leases and other . . . . .			3	11
Total debt . . . . .			23,121	22,331
TW NY Cable Preferred Membership Units . . . . .	2013	8.210%	300	300
Total debt and mandatorily redeemable preferred equity . . . . .			<u>\$ 23,421</u>	<u>\$ 22,631</u>

- (a) Rate represents a weighted-average effective interest rate as of December 31, 2010 and includes the effects of interest rate swap contracts.
- (b) Outstanding balance of TWE notes and debentures as of December 31, 2010 and 2009 includes an unamortized fair value adjustment of \$91 million and \$102 million, respectively, which includes the fair value adjustment recognized as a result of the 2001 merger of America Online, Inc. (now known as AOL Inc.) and Time Warner Inc. (now known as Historic TW Inc.). TWE is a consolidated subsidiary of the Company.
- (c) TWC's unused committed financial capacity was \$6.891 billion as of December 31, 2010, reflecting \$3.047 billion of cash and equivalents and \$3.844 billion of available borrowing capacity under the \$4.0 billion Revolving Credit Facility (which reflects a reduction of \$156 million for outstanding letters of credit backed by the \$4.0 billion Revolving Credit Facility).
- (d) Outstanding balance as of December 31, 2009 excludes an unamortized discount on commercial paper of \$1 million (none as of December 31, 2010).

See "Overview—Recent Developments—2010 Bond Offering and \$4.0 Billion Revolving Credit Facility" and Notes 9 and 10 to the accompanying consolidated financial statements for further details regarding the Company's outstanding debt and mandatorily redeemable preferred equity and other financing arrangements, including certain information about maturities, covenants and rating triggers related to such debt and financing arrangements. At December 31, 2010, TWC was in compliance with the leverage ratio covenant of the \$4.0 billion Revolving Credit Facility, with a ratio of consolidated total debt as of December 31, 2010 to consolidated EBITDA for 2010 of approximately 2.9 times. In accordance with the \$4.0 billion Revolving Credit Facility agreement, consolidated total debt as of December 31, 2010 was calculated as (a) total debt per the accompanying consolidated balance sheet less the TWE unamortized fair value adjustment (discussed above) and the fair value of debt subject to interest rate swap contracts, less (b) total cash per the accompanying consolidated balance sheet in excess of \$25 million. In accordance with the \$4.0 billion Revolving Credit Facility agreement, consolidated EBITDA for 2010 was calculated as OIBDA plus equity-based compensation expense.

**Contractual and Other Obligations**

***Contractual Obligations***

The Company has obligations to make future payments for goods and services under certain contractual arrangements. These contractual obligations secure the future rights to various assets and services to be used in the normal course of the Company's operations. For example, the Company is contractually committed to make certain minimum lease payments for the use of property under operating lease agreements. In accordance with applicable accounting rules, the future rights and obligations pertaining to firm commitments, such as operating lease obligations and certain purchase obligations under contracts, are not reflected as assets or liabilities in the accompanying consolidated balance sheet.

**TIME WARNER CABLE INC.**  
**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF RESULTS**  
**OF OPERATIONS AND FINANCIAL CONDITION—(Continued)**

The following table summarizes the Company's aggregate contractual obligations as of December 31, 2010, and the estimated timing and effect that such obligations are expected to have on the Company's liquidity and cash flows in future periods (in millions):

	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012-2013</u>	<u>2014-2015</u>	<u>Thereafter</u>	<u>Total</u>
Programming purchases <sup>(a)</sup> . . . . .	\$ 3,802	\$ 7,608	\$ 5,919	\$ 6,941	\$ 24,270
Outstanding debt obligations and TW NY Cable Preferred Membership Units <sup>(b)</sup> . . . . .	—	3,902	2,250	17,151	23,303
Interest and dividends <sup>(c)</sup> . . . . .	1,580	3,017	2,449	12,946	19,992
Facility leases <sup>(d)</sup> . . . . .	117	206	172	348	843
Digital Phone connectivity <sup>(e)</sup> . . . . .	321	343	1	—	665
Data processing services . . . . .	68	77	15	—	160
High-speed data connectivity <sup>(f)</sup> . . . . .	34	17	6	21	78
Other . . . . .	114	173	70	65	422
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<u>\$ 6,036</u>	<u>\$ 15,343</u>	<u>\$ 10,882</u>	<u>\$ 37,472</u>	<u>\$ 69,733</u>

- (a) Programming purchases represent contracts that the Company has with cable television networks and broadcast stations to provide programming services to its subscribers. The amounts included above represent estimates of the future programming costs for these contract requirements and commitments based on subscriber numbers and tier placement as of December 31, 2010 applied to the per-subscriber rates contained in these contracts. Actual amounts due under such contracts may differ from the amounts above based on the actual subscriber numbers and tier placements.
- (b) Outstanding debt obligations and TW NY Cable Preferred Membership Units represent principal amounts due on outstanding debt obligations and the TW NY Cable Preferred Membership Units as of December 31, 2010. Amounts do not include any fair value adjustments, bond premiums, discounts, interest rate derivatives, interest payments or dividends.
- (c) Amounts are based on the outstanding debt or TW NY Cable Preferred Membership Units balances, respective interest or dividend rates (interest rates on variable-rate debt were held constant through maturity at the December 31, 2010 rates) and maturity schedule of the respective instruments as of December 31, 2010. Interest ultimately paid on these obligations may differ based on changes in interest rates for variable-rate debt, as well as any potential future refinancings entered into by the Company. See Notes 9 and 10 to the accompanying consolidated financial statements for further details.
- (d) The Company has facility lease obligations under various operating leases including minimum lease obligations for real estate and operating equipment.
- (e) Digital Phone connectivity obligations relate to transport, switching and interconnection services, primarily provided by Sprint, that allow for the origination and termination of local and long-distance telephony traffic. These expenses also include related technical support services. In the fourth quarter of 2010, the Company began replacing Sprint as the provider of these services. There is generally no obligation to purchase these services if the Company is not providing Digital Phone service. The amounts included above are estimated based on the number of Digital Phone subscribers as of December 31, 2010 and the per-subscriber contractual rates contained in the contracts that were in effect as of December 31, 2010 and also reflect the replacement of Sprint between the fourth quarter 2010 and the first quarter of 2014.
- (f) High-speed data connectivity obligations are based on the contractual terms for bandwidth circuits that were in use as of December 31, 2010.

The Company's total rent expense amounted to \$212 million, \$212 million and \$190 million in 2010, 2009 and 2008, respectively. Included within these amounts are pole attachment rental fees of \$71 million, \$72 million and \$62 million in 2010, 2009 and 2008, respectively.

Minimum pension funding requirements have not been presented as such amounts have not been determined beyond 2010. The Company did not have a required minimum pension contribution obligation for its qualified defined benefit pension plans in 2010; however, the Company made cash contributions of \$104 million to its qualified and nonqualified defined benefit pension plans during 2010 and may make discretionary cash contributions to these plans in 2011.

***Contingent Commitments***

TWC has cable franchise agreements containing provisions requiring the construction of cable plant and the provision of services to customers within the franchise areas. In connection with these obligations under existing franchise agreements, TWC obtains surety bonds or letters of credit guaranteeing performance to municipalities and public utilities and payment of insurance premiums. Such surety bonds and letters of credit as of December 31, 2010 and 2009 totaled \$322 million and \$313 million, respectively. Payments under these arrangements are required only in the

**TIME WARNER CABLE INC.**  
**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF RESULTS**  
**OF OPERATIONS AND FINANCIAL CONDITION—(Continued)**

event of nonperformance. TWC does not expect that these contingent commitments will result in any amounts being paid in the foreseeable future.

**MARKET RISK MANAGEMENT**

Market risk is the potential gain/loss arising from changes in market rates and prices, such as interest rates.

**Interest Rate Risk**

***Fixed-rate Debt and TW NY Cable Preferred Membership Units***

As of December 31, 2010, TWC had fixed-rate debt and TW NY Cable Preferred Membership Units with an outstanding balance of \$23.242 billion (excluding the estimated fair value of the interest rate derivative transactions discussed below) and an estimated fair value of \$26.236 billion. Based on TWC's fixed-rate debt obligations outstanding at December 31, 2010, a 25 basis point increase or decrease in the level of interest rates would, respectively, decrease or increase the fair value of the fixed-rate debt by approximately \$471 million. Such potential increases or decreases are based on certain simplifying assumptions, including a constant level of fixed-rate debt and an immediate, across-the-board increase or decrease in the level of interest rates with no other subsequent changes for the remainder of the period.

***Variable-rate Debt***

As of December 31, 2010, TWC had no outstanding variable-rate debt.

***Interest Rate Derivative Transactions***

The Company is exposed to the market risk of adverse changes in interest rates. To manage the volatility relating to these exposures, the Company's policy is to maintain a mix of fixed-rate and variable-rate debt by entering into various interest rate derivative transactions as described below to help achieve that mix. Using interest rate swaps, the Company agrees to exchange, at specified intervals, the difference between fixed and variable interest amounts calculated by reference to an agreed-upon notional principal amount.

The following table summarizes the terms of the Company's existing fixed to variable interest rate swaps as of December 31, 2010:

Maturities . . . . .	2012-2017
Notional amount (in millions) . . . . .	\$ 6,250
Average pay rate (variable based on LIBOR plus variable margins) . . . . .	4.33%
Average receive rate (fixed) . . . . .	6.47%
Estimated fair value of asset, net (in millions) . . . . .	\$ 176

The notional amounts of interest rate instruments, as presented in the above table, are used to measure interest to be paid or received and do not represent the amount of exposure to credit loss. Interest rate swaps represent an integral part of the Company's interest rate risk management program and resulted in a decrease in interest expense, net, of \$117 million in 2010.

**Equity Risk**

TWC is also exposed to market risk as it relates to changes in the market value of its investments. TWC invests in equity instruments of companies for operational and strategic business purposes. These investments are subject to significant fluctuations in fair market value. As of December 31, 2010, TWC had \$866 million of investments, which included \$692 million related to SpectrumCo and \$94 million related to Clearwire Communications LLC. See "Critical

**TIME WARNER CABLE INC.**  
**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF RESULTS**  
**OF OPERATIONS AND FINANCIAL CONDITION—(Continued)**

Accounting Policies and Estimates—Asset Impairments—Investments” for additional information about Clearwire Communications LLC.

Prior to 2007, some of TWC’s employees were granted options to purchase shares of Time Warner common stock in connection with their past employment with subsidiaries and affiliates of Time Warner, including TWC. Upon the exercise of Time Warner stock options held by TWC employees, TWC is obligated to reimburse Time Warner for the excess of the market price of Time Warner common stock on the day of exercise over the option exercise price (the “intrinsic” value of the award). Prior to the Separation, TWC recorded an equity award reimbursement obligation for the intrinsic value of vested and outstanding Time Warner stock options held by TWC employees. This liability was adjusted each reporting period to reflect changes in the market price of Time Warner common stock and the number of Time Warner stock options held by TWC employees with an offsetting adjustment to TWC shareholders’ equity. Beginning on March 12, 2009, the date of the Separation, TWC began accounting for the equity award reimbursement obligation as a derivative financial instrument because, as of such date, Time Warner was no longer a controlling shareholder of the Company. The Company records the equity award reimbursement obligation at fair value in the consolidated balance sheet, which is estimated using the Black-Scholes model, and, on March 12, 2009, TWC established a liability of \$16 million for the fair value of the equity award reimbursement obligation in other liabilities with an offsetting adjustment to TWC shareholders’ equity. The change in the equity award reimbursement obligation fluctuates primarily with the fair value and expected volatility of Time Warner common stock and changes in fair value are recorded in earnings in the period of change. For the year ended December 31, 2010, TWC recognized a gain of \$5 million in other expense, net, in the accompanying consolidated statement of operations for the change in the fair value of the equity award reimbursement obligation after the Separation.

**CRITICAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND ESTIMATES**

The Company’s consolidated financial statements are prepared in accordance with GAAP, which requires management to make estimates, judgments and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the consolidated financial statements and accompanying notes. Management considers an accounting policy and estimate to be critical if it requires the use of assumptions that were uncertain at the time the estimate was made and if changes in the estimate or selection of a different estimate could have a material effect on the Company’s consolidated results of operations or financial condition. The development and selection of the following critical accounting policies and estimates have been determined by the management of TWC and the related disclosures have been reviewed with the Audit Committee of the Board of Directors of TWC. Due to the significant judgment involved in selecting certain of the assumptions used in these areas, it is possible that different parties could choose different assumptions and reach different conclusions. For a summary of all of the Company’s significant accounting policies, see Note 3 to the accompanying consolidated financial statements.

**Asset Impairments**

***Indefinite-lived Intangible Assets and Goodwill***

During the first quarter of 2010, the Company changed its annual impairment testing date to July 1 to coincide more closely with the Company’s annual preparation of long range projections (“LRPs”), which are a significant component used in the impairment analysis. Prior to the Separation, the Company’s LRPs were prepared during the fourth quarter of each year, consistent with Time Warner’s other business units. After the Separation, the Company began preparing its LRPs in the middle of each year. Accordingly, the Company believes the change in the annual impairment testing date to be preferable in its circumstances. This change was applied on a prospective basis. The Company does not believe this change would have delayed, accelerated or avoided an impairment charge had the change been applied in prior periods.

Intangible assets not subject to amortization (i.e., cable franchise rights) are tested for impairment annually or upon the occurrence of a triggering event. The impairment test for intangible assets not subject to amortization involves a comparison of the estimated fair value of the intangible asset with its carrying value. If the carrying value of the intangible



**TIME WARNER CABLE INC.**  
**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF RESULTS**  
**OF OPERATIONS AND FINANCIAL CONDITION—(Continued)**

asset exceeds its fair value, an impairment charge is recognized in an amount equal to that excess. The estimates of fair value of intangible assets not subject to amortization are determined using a discounted cash flow ("DCF") analysis. The DCF methodology used to value cable franchise rights entails identifying the projected discrete cash flows related to such cable franchise rights and discounting them back to the valuation date. Significant judgments inherent in this analysis include the selection of appropriate discount rates, estimating the amount and timing of future cash flows attributable to cable franchise rights and identification of appropriate terminal growth rate assumptions. The discount rates used in the DCF analyses are intended to reflect the risk inherent in the projected future cash flows generated by the respective intangible assets.

Goodwill is tested for impairment annually or upon the occurrence of a triggering event. Goodwill impairment is determined using a two-step process. The first step involves a comparison of the estimated fair value of each of the Company's six geographic reporting units to its carrying amount, including goodwill. In performing the first step, the Company determines the fair value of a reporting unit using a DCF analysis that is corroborated by a market-based approach. Determining fair value requires the exercise of significant judgment, including judgment about appropriate discount rates, perpetual growth rates and the amount and timing of expected future cash flows. The cash flows employed in the DCF analyses are based on the Company's most recent budget and LRPs and, for years beyond the LRPs, the Company's estimates, which are based on assumed growth rates. The discount rates used in the DCF analyses are intended to reflect the risks inherent in the future cash flows of the respective reporting units. If the estimated fair value of a reporting unit exceeds its carrying amount, goodwill of the reporting unit is not impaired and the second step of the impairment test is not necessary. If the carrying amount of a reporting unit exceeds its estimated fair value, then the second step of the goodwill impairment test must be performed. The second step of the goodwill impairment test compares the implied fair value of the reporting unit's goodwill with its goodwill carrying amount to measure the amount of impairment, if any. The implied fair value of goodwill is determined in the same manner as the amount of goodwill recognized in a business combination. In other words, the estimated fair value of the reporting unit is allocated to all of the assets and liabilities of that unit (including any unrecognized intangible assets) as if the reporting unit had been acquired in a business combination and the fair value of the reporting unit was the purchase price paid. If the carrying amount of the reporting unit's goodwill exceeds the implied fair value of that goodwill, an impairment charge is recognized in an amount equal to that excess.

As discussed further in Note 8 to the accompanying consolidated financial statements, the Company determined that cable franchise rights and goodwill were not impaired during its annual impairment analysis performed as of July 1, 2010. To illustrate the extent that the fair value of the cable franchise rights exceeded their carrying value as of July 1, 2010, had the fair values of each of the cable franchise rights been lower by 20%, the Company still would not have recorded an impairment charge. Similarly, a decline in the fair values of the reporting units by up to 30% would not have resulted in any goodwill impairment charges.

***Investments***

TWC's investments are primarily accounted for using the equity method of accounting. A subjective aspect of accounting for investments involves determining whether an other-than-temporary decline in value of the investment has been sustained. If it has been determined that an investment has sustained an other-than-temporary decline in its value, the investment is written down to its fair value by a charge to earnings. This evaluation is dependent on the specific facts and circumstances. TWC evaluates available information (e.g., budgets, business plans, financial statements, etc.) in addition to quoted market prices, if any, in determining whether an other-than-temporary decline in value exists. Factors indicative of an other-than-temporary decline include recurring operating losses, credit defaults and subsequent rounds of financing at an amount below the cost basis of the Company's investment. This list is not all-inclusive and the Company weighs all known quantitative and qualitative factors in determining if an other-than-temporary decline in the value of an investment has occurred. In 2010, there were no significant investment impairment charges.

TWC holds a 4.7% equity interest in Clearwire Communications LLC, the operating subsidiary of Clearwire Corporation ("Clearwire"). In its Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2010, Clearwire

**TIME WARNER CABLE INC.**  
**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF RESULTS**  
**OF OPERATIONS AND FINANCIAL CONDITION—(Continued)**

disclosed that it may not be able to continue to operate as a going concern. Subsequently, in December 2010, Clearwire raised \$1.404 billion in a private placement of debt securities. There can be no assurance that Clearwire will be able to obtain sufficient financing in the future to continue its business, and it is possible that the Company may record an impairment charge on its investment in Clearwire Communications LLC in the future.

***Long-lived Assets***

Long-lived assets (e.g., property, plant and equipment and intangible assets subject to amortization) do not require that an annual impairment test be performed; instead, long-lived assets are tested for impairment upon the occurrence of a triggering event. Triggering events include the more likely than not disposal of a portion of such assets or the occurrence of an adverse change in the market involving the business employing the related assets. Once a triggering event has occurred, the impairment test is based on whether the intent is to hold the asset for continued use or to hold the asset for sale. If the intent is to hold the asset for continued use, the impairment test first requires a comparison of estimated undiscounted future cash flows generated by the asset group against the carrying value of the asset group. If the carrying value of the asset group exceeds the estimated undiscounted future cash flows, the asset would be deemed to be impaired. The impairment charge would then be measured as the difference between the estimated fair value of the asset and its carrying value. Fair value is generally determined by discounting the future cash flows associated with that asset. If the intent is to hold the asset for sale and certain other criteria are met (e.g., the asset can be disposed of currently, appropriate levels of authority have approved the sale, and there is an active program to locate a buyer), the impairment test involves comparing the asset's carrying value to its estimated fair value. To the extent the carrying value is greater than the asset's estimated fair value, an impairment charge is recognized for the difference. Significant judgments in this area involve determining whether a triggering event has occurred, determining the future cash flows for the assets involved and selecting the appropriate discount rate to be applied in determining estimated fair value. In 2010, there were no significant long-lived asset impairment charges.

**Income Taxes**

From time to time, the Company engages in transactions in which the tax consequences may be subject to uncertainty. Examples of such transactions include business acquisitions and dispositions, including dispositions designed to be tax free, issues related to consideration paid or received, and certain financing transactions. Significant judgment is required in assessing and estimating the tax consequences of these transactions. The Company prepares and files tax returns based on interpretation of tax laws and regulations. In the normal course of business, the Company's tax returns are subject to examination by various taxing authorities. Such examinations may result in future tax and interest assessments by these taxing authorities. In determining the Company's tax provision for financial reporting purposes, the Company establishes a reserve for uncertain income tax positions unless such positions are determined to be more likely than not of being sustained upon examination, based on their technical merits. That is, for financial reporting purposes, the Company only recognizes tax benefits taken on the tax return that it believes are more likely than not of being sustained. There is considerable judgment involved in determining whether positions taken on the tax return are more likely than not of being sustained.

The Company adjusts its tax reserve estimates periodically because of ongoing examinations by, and settlements with, the various taxing authorities, as well as changes in tax laws, regulations and interpretations. The consolidated tax provision of any given year includes adjustments to prior year income tax accruals that are considered appropriate and any related estimated interest. The Company's policy is to recognize, when applicable, interest and penalties on uncertain income tax positions as part of income tax expense. Refer to Note 17 to the accompanying consolidated financial statements for further details.

**Legal Contingencies**

The Company is subject to legal, regulatory and other proceedings and claims that arise in the ordinary course of business. The Company records an estimated liability for those proceedings and claims arising in the ordinary course of



**TIME WARNER CABLE INC.**  
**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF RESULTS**  
**OF OPERATIONS AND FINANCIAL CONDITION—(Continued)**

business when the loss from such proceedings and claims becomes probable and reasonably estimable. The Company reviews outstanding claims with internal and external counsel to assess the probability and the estimates of loss. The Company reassesses the risk of loss as new information becomes available and adjusts liabilities as appropriate. The actual cost of resolving a claim may be substantially different from the amount of the liability recorded. Differences between the estimated and actual amounts determined upon ultimate resolution, individually or in the aggregate, are not expected to have a material adverse effect on the Company's consolidated financial position but could possibly be material to the Company's consolidated results of operations or cash flow for any one period.

**Pension Plans**

TWC sponsors qualified noncontributory defined benefit pension plans covering a majority of its employees. TWC also provides a nonqualified noncontributory defined benefit pension plan for certain employees. Pension benefits are based on formulas that reflect the employees' years of service and compensation during their employment period. The Company recognized pension expense associated with these plans of \$117 million, \$162 million and \$91 million in 2010, 2009 and 2008, respectively. The Company expects pension expense to be approximately \$120 million in 2011. The pension expense recognized by the Company is determined using certain assumptions, including the expected long-term rate of return on plan assets, the interest factor implied by the discount rate and the expected rate of compensation increases. TWC uses a December 31 measurement date for its pension plans. See Notes 3 and 15 to the accompanying consolidated financial statements for additional discussion. The determination of these assumptions is discussed in more detail below.

The Company used a discount rate of 6.16% to compute 2010 pension expense, which was determined by the matching of plan liability cash flows to a pension yield curve constructed of a large population of high-quality corporate bonds. A decrease in the discount rate of 25 basis points, from 6.16% to 5.91% while holding all other assumptions constant, would have resulted in an increase in the Company's pension expense of approximately \$15 million in 2010.

The Company's expected long-term rate of return on plan assets used to compute 2010 pension expense was 8.00%. In developing the expected long-term rate of return on assets, the Company considered the pension portfolio's composition, past average rate of earnings, discussions with portfolio managers and the Company's asset allocation targets. A decrease in the expected long-term rate of return of 25 basis points, from 8.00% to 7.75%, while holding all other assumptions constant, would have resulted in an increase in the Company's pension expense of approximately \$3 million in 2010.

The Company used an estimated rate of future compensation increases of 4.25% to compute 2010 pension expense. An increase in the rate of 25 basis points, from 4.25% to 4.50%, while holding all other assumptions constant, would have resulted in an increase in the Company's pension expense of approximately \$4 million in 2010.

**Programming Agreements**

The Company exercises significant judgment in estimating programming expense associated with certain video programming contracts. The Company's policy is to record video programming costs based on the Company's contractual agreements with its programming vendors, which are generally multi-year agreements that provide for the Company to make payments to the programming vendors at agreed upon market rates based on the number of subscribers to which the Company provides the programming service. If a programming contract expires prior to the parties' entry into a new agreement and the Company continues to distribute the service, management estimates the programming costs during the period there is no contract in place. In doing so, management considers the previous contractual rates, inflation and the status of the negotiations in determining its estimates. When the programming contract terms are finalized, an adjustment to programming expense is recorded, if necessary, to reflect the terms of the new contract. Management also makes estimates in the recognition of programming expense related to other items, such as the accounting for free periods and credits from service interruptions, as well as the allocation of consideration exchanged between the parties in multiple-element transactions. Additionally, judgments are also required by management when the Company purchases multiple services from the same programming vendor. In these scenarios, the total consideration provided to the programming vendor is allocated to the various services received based upon their respective fair values. Because multiple services from the same

**TIME WARNER CABLE INC.**  
**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF RESULTS**  
**OF OPERATIONS AND FINANCIAL CONDITION—(Continued)**

programming vendor may be received over different contractual periods and may have different contractual rates, the allocation of consideration to the individual services will have an impact on the timing of the Company's expense recognition.

Significant judgment is also involved when the Company enters into agreements that result in the Company receiving cash consideration from the programming vendor, usually in the form of advertising sales, channel positioning fees, launch support or marketing support. In these situations, management must determine based upon facts and circumstances if such cash consideration should be recorded as revenue, a reduction in programming expense or a reduction in another expense category (e.g., marketing).

**Property, Plant and Equipment**

TWC incurs expenditures associated with the construction of its cable systems. Costs associated with the construction of transmission and distribution facilities are capitalized. TWC uses standard capitalization rates to capitalize installation activities. Significant judgment is involved in the development of these capitalization standards, including the average time required to perform an installation and the determination of the nature and amount of indirect costs to be capitalized. The capitalization standards are reviewed at least annually and adjusted, if necessary, based on comparisons to actual costs incurred.

**CAUTION CONCERNING FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS**

This document contains "forward-looking statements" within the meaning of the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995, particularly statements anticipating future growth in revenues, OIBDA, cash provided by operating activities and other financial measures. Words such as "anticipates," "estimates," "expects," "projects," "intends," "plans," "believes" and words and terms of similar substance used in connection with any discussion of future operating or financial performance identify forward-looking statements. These forward-looking statements are included throughout this report and are based on management's current expectations and beliefs about future events. As with any projection or forecast, they are susceptible to uncertainty and changes in circumstances.

The Company operates in a highly competitive, consumer and technology driven and rapidly changing business that is affected by government regulation and economic, strategic, political and social conditions. Various factors could adversely affect the operations, business or financial results of TWC in the future and cause TWC's actual results to differ materially from those contained in the forward-looking statements, including those factors discussed in detail in Item 1A, "Risk Factors," in Part I of this report, as well as:

- increased competition from video, high-speed data and voice providers, particularly direct broadcast satellite operators, incumbent local telephone companies, companies that deliver programming over broadband Internet connections, and wireless broadband and phone providers;
- the Company's ability to deal effectively with the current challenging economic environment or further deterioration in the economy, which may negatively impact customers' demand for the Company's services and also result in a reduction in the Company's advertising revenues;
- the Company's continued ability to exploit new and existing technologies that appeal to residential and commercial customers;
- changes in the regulatory and tax environments in which the Company operates, including, among others, regulation of broadband Internet services, "net neutrality" legislation or regulation and federal, state and local taxation;
- increased difficulty negotiating programming and retransmission agreements on favorable terms, resulting in increased costs to the Company and/or the loss of popular programming; and
- changes in the Company's plans, initiatives and strategies.

Any forward-looking statements made by the Company in this document speak only as of the date on which they are made. The Company is under no obligation to, and expressly disclaims any obligation to, update or alter its forward looking statements whether as a result of changes in circumstances, new information, subsequent events or otherwise.

**TIME WARNER CABLE INC.  
CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET**

	December 31,	
	2010	2009
	(in millions)	
<b>ASSETS</b>		
Current assets:		
Cash and equivalents . . . . .	\$ 3,047	\$ 1,048
Receivables, less allowances of \$74 million as of December 31, 2010 and 2009 . . . . .	718	663
Deferred income tax assets . . . . .	150	139
Other current assets . . . . .	425	252
Total current assets . . . . .	4,340	2,102
Investments . . . . .	866	975
Property, plant and equipment, net . . . . .	13,873	13,919
Intangible assets subject to amortization, net . . . . .	132	274
Intangible assets not subject to amortization . . . . .	24,091	24,092
Goodwill . . . . .	2,091	2,111
Other assets . . . . .	429	221
Total assets . . . . .	<u>\$ 45,822</u>	<u>\$ 43,694</u>
<b>LIABILITIES AND EQUITY</b>		
Current liabilities:		
Accounts payable . . . . .	\$ 529	\$ 478
Deferred revenue and subscriber-related liabilities . . . . .	163	170
Accrued programming expense . . . . .	765	738
Other current liabilities . . . . .	1,629	1,572
Total current liabilities . . . . .	3,086	2,958
Long-term debt . . . . .	23,121	22,331
Mandatorily redeemable preferred equity issued by a subsidiary . . . . .	300	300
Deferred income tax liabilities, net . . . . .	9,637	8,957
Other liabilities . . . . .	461	459
Commitments and contingencies (Note 19)		
TWC shareholders' equity:		
Common stock, \$0.01 par value, 348.3 million and 352.5 million shares issued and outstanding as of December 31, 2010 and 2009, respectively . . . . .	3	4
Additional paid-in capital . . . . .	9,444	9,813
Retained earnings (accumulated deficit) . . . . .	54	(813)
Accumulated other comprehensive loss, net . . . . .	(291)	(319)
Total TWC shareholders' equity . . . . .	9,210	8,685
Noncontrolling interests . . . . .	7	4
Total equity . . . . .	<u>9,217</u>	<u>8,689</u>
Total liabilities and equity . . . . .	<u>\$ 45,822</u>	<u>\$ 43,694</u>

See accompanying notes.

**TIME WARNER CABLE INC.**  
**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS**

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2010	2009	2008
	(in millions, except per share data)		
Revenues:			
Subscription:			
Video . . . . .	\$ 10,995	\$ 10,760	\$ 10,524
High-speed data . . . . .	4,960	4,520	4,159
Voice . . . . .	2,032	1,886	1,619
Total Subscription . . . . .	17,987	17,166	16,302
Advertising . . . . .	881	702	898
Total revenues . . . . .	18,868	17,868	17,200
Costs and expenses:			
Costs of revenues <sup>(a)</sup> . . . . .	8,941	8,555	8,145
Selling, general and administrative <sup>(a)</sup> . . . . .	3,057	2,830	2,854
Depreciation . . . . .	2,961	2,836	2,826
Amortization . . . . .	168	249	262
Restructuring costs . . . . .	52	81	15
Impairment of cable franchise rights . . . . .	—	—	14,822
Loss on sale of cable systems . . . . .	—	—	58
Total costs and expenses . . . . .	15,179	14,551	28,982
Operating Income (Loss) . . . . .	3,689	3,317	(11,782)
Interest expense, net . . . . .	(1,394)	(1,319)	(923)
Other expense, net . . . . .	(99)	(86)	(367)
Income (loss) before income taxes . . . . .	2,196	1,912	(13,072)
Income tax benefit (provision) . . . . .	(883)	(820)	5,109
Net income (loss) . . . . .	1,313	1,092	(7,963)
Less: Net (income) loss attributable to noncontrolling interests . . . . .	(5)	(22)	619
Net income (loss) attributable to TWC shareholders . . . . .	\$ 1,308	\$ 1,070	\$ (7,344)
Net income (loss) per common share attributable to TWC common shareholders:			
Basic . . . . .	\$ 3.67	\$ 3.07	\$ (22.55)
Diluted . . . . .	\$ 3.64	\$ 3.05	\$ (22.55)
Average common shares outstanding:			
Basic . . . . .	354.2	349.0	325.7
Diluted . . . . .	359.5	350.9	325.7
Cash dividends declared per share . . . . .	\$ 1.60	\$ —	\$ —
Special cash dividend declared and paid per share . . . . .	\$ —	\$ 30.81	\$ —

<sup>(a)</sup> Costs of revenues and selling, general and administrative expenses exclude depreciation.

See accompanying notes.

**TIME WARNER CABLE INC.**  
**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS**

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2010	2009	2008
	(in millions)		
<b>OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b>			
Net income (loss) . . . . .	\$ 1,313	\$ 1,092	\$ (7,963)
Adjustments for noncash and nonoperating items:			
Depreciation . . . . .	2,961	2,836	2,826
Amortization . . . . .	168	249	262
Impairment of cable franchise rights . . . . .	—	—	14,822
Pretax (gain) loss on asset sales . . . . .	—	(12)	49
Loss from equity investments, net of cash distributions . . . . .	132	64	378
Deferred income taxes . . . . .	687	676	(4,960)
Equity-based compensation . . . . .	109	97	78
Changes in operating assets and liabilities, net of acquisitions and dispositions:			
Receivables . . . . .	(50)	2	20
Accounts payable and other liabilities . . . . .	(177)	161	48
Other changes . . . . .	75	14	(260)
Cash provided by operating activities . . . . .	<u>5,218</u>	<u>5,179</u>	<u>5,300</u>
<b>INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>			
Acquisitions and investments, net of cash acquired and distributions received . .	48	(88)	(685)
Capital expenditures . . . . .	(2,930)	(3,231)	(3,522)
Other investing activities . . . . .	10	12	67
Cash used by investing activities . . . . .	<u>(2,872)</u>	<u>(3,307)</u>	<u>(4,140)</u>
<b>FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b>			
Borrowings (repayments), net <sup>(a)</sup> . . . . .	(1,261)	1,261	(206)
Borrowings <sup>(b)</sup> . . . . .	1,872	12,037	7,182
Repayments <sup>(b)</sup> . . . . .	(8)	(8,677)	(2,817)
Debt issuance costs . . . . .	(25)	(34)	(97)
Proceeds from exercise of stock options . . . . .	113	4	—
Dividends paid . . . . .	(576)	—	—
Repurchases of common stock . . . . .	(472)	—	—
Payment of special cash dividend . . . . .	—	(10,856)	—
Other financing activities . . . . .	10	(8)	(5)
Cash provided (used) by financing activities . . . . .	<u>(347)</u>	<u>(6,273)</u>	<u>4,057</u>
Increase (decrease) in cash and equivalents . . . . .	1,999	(4,401)	5,217
Cash and equivalents at beginning of period . . . . .	1,048	5,449	232
Cash and equivalents at end of period . . . . .	<u>\$ 3,047</u>	<u>\$ 1,048</u>	<u>\$ 5,449</u>

<sup>(a)</sup> Borrowings (repayments), net, reflects borrowings under the Company's commercial paper program with original maturities of three months or less, net of repayments of such borrowings.

<sup>(b)</sup> Amounts represent borrowings and repayments related to debt instruments with original maturities greater than three months.

See accompanying notes.

**TIME WARNER CABLE INC.**  
**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF EQUITY**

	Common Stock	Additional Paid-in Capital	Retained Earnings (Accumulated Deficit)	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)	Noncontrolling Interests	Total Equity
	(in millions)					
Balance as of December 31, 2007.....	\$ 3	\$ 19,418	\$ 5,459	\$ (174)	\$ 1,724	\$ 26,430
Net loss .....	—	—	(7,344)	—	(619)	(7,963)
Other comprehensive loss .....	—	—	—	(293)	—	(293)
Comprehensive loss .....	—	—	(7,344)	(293)	(619)	(8,256)
Equity-based compensation .....	—	73	—	—	5	78
Impact of adopting new accounting pronouncements <sup>(a)</sup> .....	—	—	(1)	—	—	(1)
Other changes <sup>(b)</sup> .....	—	23	—	—	—	23
Balance as of December 31, 2008.....	3	19,514	(1,886)	(467)	1,110	18,274
Net income .....	—	—	1,070	—	22	1,092
Other comprehensive income .....	—	—	—	148	—	148
Comprehensive income .....	—	—	1,070	148	22	1,240
Equity-based compensation .....	—	95	—	—	2	97
Redemption of Historic TW's interest in TW NY .....	1	1,127	—	—	(1,128)	—
Special cash dividend (\$30.81 per common share) .....	—	(10,856)	—	—	—	(10,856)
Retained distribution related to unvested restricted stock units .....	—	(46)	—	—	—	(46)
Other changes <sup>(b)</sup> .....	—	(21)	3	—	(2)	(20)
Balance as of December 31, 2009.....	4	9,813	(813)	(319)	4	8,689
Net income .....	—	—	1,308	—	5	1,313
Other comprehensive income .....	—	—	—	28	—	28
Comprehensive income .....	—	—	1,308	28	5	1,341
Equity-based compensation .....	—	109	—	—	—	109
Repurchase and retirement of common stock . . .	(1)	(217)	(297)	—	—	(515)
Shares issued upon the exercise of TWC stock options .....	—	122	—	—	—	122
Cash dividends declared (\$1.60 per common share) .....	—	(432)	(144)	—	—	(576)
Other changes <sup>(c)</sup> .....	—	49	—	—	(2)	47
Balance as of December 31, 2010.....	\$ 3	\$ 9,444	\$ 54	\$ (291)	\$ 7	\$ 9,217

<sup>(a)</sup> Amount reflects the impact of adopting authoritative guidance issued by the Financial Accounting Standards Board relating to the accounting for collateral assignment split-dollar life insurance arrangements.

<sup>(b)</sup> Amounts primarily represent allocations related to Time Warner Inc. equity-based compensation activity prior to TWC's separation from Time Warner Inc.

<sup>(c)</sup> Amount primarily represents the true-up of TWC's deferred tax assets associated with vested Time Warner Inc. stock options.

See accompanying notes.

**TIME WARNER CABLE INC.**  
**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME**

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2010	2009	2008
		(in millions)	
Net income (loss) . . . . .	\$ 1,313	\$ 1,092	\$ (7,963)
Change in pension benefit obligation, net of income tax (benefit) provision of \$25 million in 2010, \$95 million in 2009 and \$(192) million in 2008 . . . . .	24	146	(290)
Change in gains (losses) on derivative financial instruments, net of income tax (benefit) provision of \$2 million in 2010, \$2 million in 2009 and \$(2) million in 2008 . . . . .	4	2	(3)
Comprehensive income (loss) . . . . .	1,341	1,240	(8,256)
Less: Net (income) loss attributable to noncontrolling interests . . . . .	(5)	(22)	619
Comprehensive income (loss) attributable to TWC shareholders . . . . .	<u>\$ 1,336</u>	<u>\$ 1,218</u>	<u>\$ (7,637)</u>

See accompanying notes.

**TIME WARNER CABLE INC.**  
**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**1. DESCRIPTION OF BUSINESS AND BASIS OF PRESENTATION**

**Description of Business**

Time Warner Cable Inc. (together with its subsidiaries, “TWC” or the “Company”) is the second-largest cable operator in the U.S., with technologically advanced, well-clustered systems located mainly in five geographic areas – New York State (including New York City), the Carolinas, Ohio, Southern California (including Los Angeles) and Texas. TWC offers video, high-speed data and voice services over its broadband cable systems to residential and commercial customers. TWC markets its services separately and in “bundled” packages of multiple services and features. TWC also sells advertising to a variety of national, regional and local advertising customers.

**Basis of Presentation**

***Separation from Time Warner***

As discussed more fully in Note 5, on March 12, 2009, TWC completed its separation from Time Warner Inc. (“Time Warner”), which, prior to the Separation (as defined in Note 5), owned approximately 84% of the common stock of TWC (representing a 90.6% voting interest) and a 12.43% non-voting common stock interest in TW NY Cable Holding Inc. (“TW NY”), a subsidiary of TWC. As a result of the Separation, Time Warner no longer has an ownership interest in TWC or TW NY.

***Basis of Consolidation***

The consolidated financial statements include all of the assets, liabilities, revenues, expenses and cash flows of TWC and all entities in which TWC has a controlling voting interest. In accordance with authoritative guidance issued by the Financial Accounting Standards Board (“FASB”) related to the consolidation of variable interest entities, the consolidated financial statements include the results of the Time Warner Entertainment-Advance/Newhouse Partnership (“TWE-A/N”) only for the TWE-A/N cable systems that are controlled by TWC and for which TWC holds an economic interest. Intercompany accounts and transactions between consolidated companies have been eliminated in consolidation.

***Use of Estimates***

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles (“GAAP”) requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the consolidated financial statements and footnotes thereto. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Significant estimates inherent in the preparation of the consolidated financial statements include accounting for asset impairments, allowances for doubtful accounts, investments, depreciation and amortization, business combinations, pension benefits, equity-based compensation, income taxes, contingencies and certain programming arrangements. Allocation methodologies used to prepare the consolidated financial statements are based on estimates and have been described in the notes, where appropriate.

***Reclassifications***

Certain reclassifications have been made to the prior years’ financial information to conform to the current year presentation.



**TIME WARNER CABLE INC.**  
**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

**2. RECENT ACCOUNTING STANDARDS**

**Accounting Standards Adopted in 2010**

***Consolidation of Variable Interest Entities***

In June 2009, the Financial Accounting Standards Board (“FASB”) issued authoritative guidance that requires an enterprise to perform an analysis to determine whether the enterprise’s variable interest or interests give it a controlling financial interest in a variable interest entity. This analysis identifies the primary beneficiary of a variable interest entity as the enterprise that has both of the following characteristics, among others: (a) the power to direct the activities of a variable interest entity that most significantly impact the entity’s economic performance and (b) the obligation to absorb losses of the entity, or the right to receive benefits from the entity, that could potentially be significant to the variable interest entity. Under this guidance, ongoing reassessments of whether an enterprise is the primary beneficiary of a variable interest entity are required. This guidance became effective for TWC on January 1, 2010 and did not have an impact on the Company’s consolidated financial statements.

***Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures***

In January 2010, the FASB issued authoritative guidance that expands the required disclosures about fair value measurements. This guidance provides for new disclosures requiring the Company to (i) disclose separately the amounts of significant transfers in and out of Level 1 and Level 2 fair value measurements and describe the reasons for the transfers and (ii) present separately information about purchases, sales, issuances and settlements in the reconciliation of Level 3 fair value measurements. This guidance also provides clarification of existing disclosures requiring the Company to (i) determine each class of assets and liabilities based on the nature and risks of the investments rather than by major security type and (ii) for each class of assets and liabilities, disclose the valuation techniques and inputs used to measure fair value for both Level 2 and Level 3 fair value measurements. This guidance became effective for TWC on January 1, 2010, except for the presentation of purchases, sales, issuances and settlements in the reconciliation of Level 3 fair value measurements, which is effective for TWC on January 1, 2011, and did not have a material impact on the Company’s consolidated financial statements. The guidance pertaining to the presentation of purchases, sales, issuances and settlements in the reconciliation of Level 3 fair value measurements is not expected to have a material impact on the Company’s consolidated financial statements.

**Accounting Standards Not Yet Adopted**

***Accounting for Revenue Arrangements with Multiple Deliverables***

In September 2009, the FASB issued authoritative guidance that provides for a new methodology for establishing the fair value for a deliverable in a multiple-element arrangement. When vendor specific objective or third-party evidence for deliverables in a multiple-element arrangement cannot be determined, an enterprise is required to develop a best estimate of the selling price of separate deliverables and to allocate the arrangement consideration using the relative selling price method. This guidance will be effective for TWC on January 1, 2011 and is not expected to have a material impact on the Company’s consolidated financial statements.

***Accounting for Revenue Arrangements with Software Elements***

In September 2009, the FASB issued authoritative guidance that provides for a new methodology for recognizing revenue for tangible products that are bundled with software products. Under the new guidance, tangible products that are bundled with software components that are essential to the functionality of the tangible product will no longer be accounted for under the software revenue recognition accounting guidance. Rather, such products will be accounted for under the new authoritative guidance surrounding multiple-element arrangements described above. This guidance will be effective for TWC on January 1, 2011 and is not expected to have a material impact on the Company’s consolidated financial statements.

**TIME WARNER CABLE INC.**  
**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

***Business Combinations and Disclosures***

In December 2010, the FASB issued authoritative guidance that updates existing disclosure requirements related to supplementary pro forma information for business combinations. Under the updated guidance, a public entity that presents comparative financial statements should disclose revenue and earnings of the combined entity as though the business combination that occurred during the current year had occurred as of the beginning of the comparable prior annual reporting period only. The guidance also expands the supplemental pro forma disclosures to include a description of the nature and amount of material, nonrecurring pro forma adjustments directly attributable to the business combination included in the reported pro forma revenue and earnings. This guidance will be effective for TWC on January 1, 2011 and will be applied prospectively to business combinations that have an acquisition date on or after January 1, 2011.

***Impairment Testing for Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets***

In December 2010, the FASB issued authoritative guidance that provides additional guidance on when to perform the second step of the goodwill impairment test for reporting units with zero or negative carrying amounts. Under this guidance, an entity is required to perform the second step of the goodwill impairment test for reporting units with zero or negative carrying amounts if qualitative factors indicate that it is more likely than not that a goodwill impairment exists. The qualitative factors are consistent with the existing guidance, which requires that goodwill of a reporting unit be tested for impairment between annual tests if an event occurs or circumstances change that would more likely than not reduce the fair value of a reporting unit below its carrying amount. This guidance will be effective for TWC on January 1, 2011 and is not expected to have a material impact on the Company's consolidated financial statements.

**3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

**Cash and Equivalents**

Cash and equivalents include money market funds, overnight deposits and other investments that are readily convertible into cash and have original maturities of three months or less. Cash equivalents are carried at cost, which approximates fair value.

**Accounts Receivable**

Accounts receivable are recorded at net realizable value. The Company maintains an allowance for doubtful accounts, which is determined after considering past collection experience, aging of accounts receivable, general economic factors and other considerations.

Changes in the Company's allowance for doubtful accounts from January 1 through December 31 are presented below (in millions):

	2010	2009	2008
Balance at beginning of year . . . . .	\$ 74	\$ 90	\$ 87
Provision for bad debts <sup>(a)</sup> . . . . .	237	244	262
Write-offs, net of recoveries . . . . .	(237)	(260)	(259)
Balance at end of year . . . . .	<u>\$ 74</u>	<u>\$ 74</u>	<u>\$ 90</u>

<sup>(a)</sup> Provision for bad debts primarily includes amounts charged to expense associated with the Company's allowance for doubtful accounts and excludes collection expenses and the benefit from late fees billed to subscribers.

**Investments**

Investments in companies in which TWC has significant influence, but less than a controlling interest, are accounted for using the equity method. Under the equity method of accounting, only TWC's investment in and amounts due to and from the equity investee are included in the consolidated balance sheet; only TWC's share of the investee's earnings

**TIME WARNER CABLE INC.**  
**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

(losses) is included in the consolidated statement of operations; and only the dividends, cash distributions, loans or other cash received from the investee, additional cash investments, loan repayments or other cash paid to the investee are included in the consolidated statement of cash flows. TWC's investments are primarily accounted for using the equity method of accounting.

Additionally, the carrying value of investments accounted for using the equity method of accounting is adjusted downward to reflect any other-than-temporary declines in value. A subjective aspect of accounting for investments involves determining whether an other-than-temporary decline in value of the investment has been sustained. If it has been determined that an investment has sustained an other-than-temporary decline in its value, the investment is written down to its fair value by a charge to earnings. This evaluation is dependent on the specific facts and circumstances. TWC evaluates available information (e.g., budgets, business plans, financial statements, etc.) in addition to quoted market prices, if any, in determining whether an other-than-temporary decline in value exists. Factors indicative of an other-than-temporary decline include recurring operating losses, credit defaults and subsequent rounds of financing at an amount below the cost basis of the Company's investment. This list is not all-inclusive and the Company weighs all known quantitative and qualitative factors in determining if an other-than-temporary decline in the value of an investment has occurred. Refer to Note 7 for further details related to the Company's investments.

**Long-lived Assets**

TWC's long-lived assets consist primarily of property, plant and equipment and finite-lived intangible assets (e.g., cable franchise renewals and access rights). Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost and depreciation on these assets is provided using the straight-line method over their estimated useful lives. Acquired customer relationships are capitalized and amortized over their estimated useful life and costs to negotiate and renew cable franchise rights are capitalized and amortized over the term of the new franchise agreement.

TWC incurs expenditures associated with the construction of its cable systems. Costs associated with the construction of transmission and distribution facilities are capitalized. With respect to customer premise equipment, which includes set-top boxes and high-speed data and telephone modems, TWC capitalizes installation costs only upon the initial deployment of these assets. All costs incurred in subsequent disconnects and reconnects of previously installed customer premise equipment are expensed as incurred. TWC uses standard capitalization rates to capitalize installation activities. Significant judgment is involved in the development of these capitalization standards, including the average time required to perform an installation and the determination of the nature and amount of indirect costs to be capitalized. The capitalization standards are reviewed at least annually and adjusted, if necessary, based on comparisons to actual costs incurred. TWC generally capitalizes expenditures for tangible fixed assets having a useful life of greater than one year.

**TIME WARNER CABLE INC.**  
**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

As of December 31, 2010 and 2009, the Company's property, plant and equipment and related accumulated depreciation included the following (in millions):

	December 31,		Estimated Useful Lives
	2010	2009	
	(in millions)		(in years)
Land, buildings and improvements <sup>(a)</sup>	\$ 1,462	\$ 1,384	10-20
Distribution systems <sup>(b)</sup>	17,515	16,060	3-25
Converters and modems	5,506	5,389	3-5
Capitalized software costs <sup>(c)</sup>	1,338	1,140	3-5
Vehicles and other equipment	1,977	1,851	3-10
Construction in progress	419	457	
Property, plant and equipment, gross	28,217	26,281	
Accumulated depreciation	(14,344)	(12,362)	
Property, plant and equipment, net	<u>\$ 13,873</u>	<u>\$ 13,919</u>	

(a) Land, buildings and improvements includes \$152 million and \$151 million related to land as of December 31, 2010 and 2009, respectively, which is not depreciated.

(b) The weighted-average useful lives for distribution systems are approximately 12 years.

(c) Capitalized software costs reflect certain costs incurred for the development of internal use software, including costs associated with coding, software configuration, upgrades and enhancements. These costs, net of accumulated depreciation, totaled \$581 million and \$514 million as of December 31, 2010 and 2009, respectively. Depreciation of capitalized software costs was \$185 million in 2010, \$174 million in 2009 and \$157 million in 2008.

Long-lived assets do not require that an annual impairment test be performed; instead, long-lived assets are tested for impairment upon the occurrence of a triggering event. Triggering events include the more likely than not disposal of a portion of such assets or the occurrence of an adverse change in the market involving the business employing the related assets. Once a triggering event has occurred, the impairment test is based on whether the intent is to hold the asset for continued use or to hold the asset for sale. If the intent is to hold the asset for continued use, the impairment test first requires a comparison of estimated undiscounted future cash flows generated by the asset group against the carrying value of the asset group. If the carrying value of the asset group exceeds the estimated undiscounted future cash flows, the asset would be deemed to be impaired. The impairment charge would then be measured as the difference between the estimated fair value of the asset and its carrying value. Fair value is generally determined by discounting the future cash flows associated with that asset. If the intent is to hold the asset for sale and certain other criteria are met (e.g., the asset can be disposed of currently, appropriate levels of authority have approved the sale, and there is an active program to locate a buyer), the impairment test involves comparing the asset's carrying value to its estimated fair value. To the extent the carrying value is greater than the asset's estimated fair value, an impairment charge is recognized for the difference. Significant judgments in this area involve determining whether a triggering event has occurred, determining the future cash flows for the assets involved and selecting the appropriate discount rate to be applied in determining estimated fair value.

#### **Indefinite-lived Intangible Assets and Goodwill**

TWC's indefinite-lived intangible assets consist of cable franchise rights that are acquired in an acquisition of a business. Goodwill is recorded for the excess of the acquisition cost of an acquired entity over the estimated fair value of the identifiable net assets acquired. In accordance with GAAP, TWC does not amortize cable franchise rights or goodwill. Rather, such assets are tested for impairment annually or upon the occurrence of a triggering event.

During the first quarter of 2010, the Company changed its annual impairment testing date to July 1 to coincide more closely with the Company's annual preparation of long range projections ("LRPs"), which are a significant component used in the impairment analysis. Prior to the Separation (as defined in Note 5), the Company's LRPs were prepared during the fourth quarter of each year, consistent with Time Warner's other business units. After the Separation, the Company began preparing its LRPs in the middle of each year. Accordingly, the Company believes the change in the annual

**TIME WARNER CABLE INC.**  
**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

impairment testing date to be preferable in its circumstances. This change was applied on a prospective basis. The Company does not believe this change would have delayed, accelerated or avoided an impairment charge had the change been applied in prior periods.

The impairment test for intangible assets not subject to amortization involves a comparison of the estimated fair value of the intangible asset with its carrying value. If the carrying value of the intangible asset exceeds its fair value, an impairment charge is recognized in an amount equal to that excess. The estimates of fair value of intangible assets not subject to amortization are determined using a discounted cash flow (“DCF”) analysis. The DCF methodology used to value cable franchise rights entails identifying the projected discrete cash flows related to such cable franchise rights and discounting them back to the valuation date. Significant judgments inherent in this analysis include the selection of appropriate discount rates, estimating the amount and timing of future cash flows attributable to cable franchise rights and identification of appropriate terminal growth rate assumptions. The discount rates used in the DCF analyses are intended to reflect the risk inherent in the projected future cash flows generated by the respective intangible assets. Refer to Note 8 for further details regarding the Company’s indefinite-lived intangible assets and related impairment testing.

Goodwill impairment is determined using a two-step process. The first step involves a comparison of the estimated fair value of each of the Company’s six geographic reporting units to its carrying amount, including goodwill. In performing the first step, the Company determines the fair value of a reporting unit using a DCF analysis that is corroborated by a market-based approach. Determining fair value requires the exercise of significant judgment, including judgment about appropriate discount rates, perpetual growth rates and the amount and timing of expected future cash flows. The cash flows employed in the DCF analyses are based on the Company’s most recent budget and LRPs and, for years beyond the LRPs, the Company’s estimates, which are based on assumed growth rates. The discount rates used in the DCF analyses are intended to reflect the risks inherent in the future cash flows of the respective reporting units. If the estimated fair value of a reporting unit exceeds its carrying amount, goodwill of the reporting unit is not impaired and the second step of the impairment test is not necessary. If the carrying amount of a reporting unit exceeds its estimated fair value, then the second step of the goodwill impairment test must be performed. The second step of the goodwill impairment test compares the implied fair value of the reporting unit’s goodwill with its goodwill carrying amount to measure the amount of impairment, if any. The implied fair value of goodwill is determined in the same manner as the amount of goodwill recognized in a business combination. In other words, the estimated fair value of the reporting unit is allocated to all of the assets and liabilities of that unit (including any unrecognized intangible assets) as if the reporting unit had been acquired in a business combination and the fair value of the reporting unit was the purchase price paid. If the carrying amount of the reporting unit’s goodwill exceeds the implied fair value of that goodwill, an impairment charge is recognized in an amount equal to that excess. Refer to Note 8 for further details regarding the Company’s goodwill and related impairment testing.

### **Revenues and Costs**

Revenues are principally derived from video, high-speed data and voice services and advertising. Subscriber fees are recorded as revenues in the period during which the service is provided. Subscription revenues received from subscribers who purchase bundled services at a discounted rate are allocated to each product in a pro-rata manner based on the individual product’s determined fair value. Installation revenues obtained from subscriber service connections are recognized as a component of Subscription revenues when the connections are completed, as installation revenues recognized are less than the related direct selling costs. Advertising revenues are recognized in the period during which the advertisements are exhibited.

Video programming, high-speed data and voice costs are recorded as the services are provided. Video programming costs are recorded based on the Company’s contractual agreements with its programming vendors. These contracts are generally multi-year agreements that provide for the Company to make payments to the programming vendors at agreed upon market rates based on the number of subscribers to which the Company provides the programming service. If a programming contract expires prior to the parties’ entry into a new agreement and the Company continues to distribute the service, management estimates the programming costs during the period there is no contract in place. In doing so, management considers the previous contractual rates, inflation and the status of the negotiations in determining its

**TIME WARNER CABLE INC.**  
**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

estimates. When the programming contract terms are finalized, an adjustment to programming expense is recorded, if necessary, to reflect the terms of the new contract. Management also makes estimates in the recognition of programming expense related to other items, such as the accounting for free periods and credits from service interruptions, as well as the allocation of consideration exchanged between the parties in multiple-element transactions. Additionally, judgments are also required by management when the Company purchases multiple services from the same programming vendor. In these scenarios, the total consideration provided to the programming vendor is allocated to the various services received based upon their respective fair values. Because multiple services from the same programming vendor may be received over different contractual periods and may have different contractual rates, the allocation of consideration to the individual services will have an impact on the timing of the Company's expense recognition.

Launch fees received by the Company from programming vendors are recognized as a reduction of expense on a straight-line basis over the life of the related programming arrangement. Amounts received from programming vendors representing the reimbursement of marketing costs are recognized as a reduction of marketing expenses as the marketing services are provided.

Advertising costs are expensed upon the first exhibition of related advertisements. Marketing expense (including advertising), net of certain reimbursements from programmers, was \$629 million in 2010, \$563 million in 2009 and \$569 million in 2008.

***Multiple-element Transactions***

Multiple-element transactions involve situations where judgment must be exercised in determining the fair value of the different elements in a bundled transaction. As the term is used here, multiple-element arrangements can involve:

- Contemporaneous purchases and sales (e.g., the Company sells advertising services to a customer and at the same time purchases programming services);
- Sales of multiple products and/or services (e.g., the Company sells video, high-speed data and voice services to a customer); and/or
- Purchases of multiple products and/or services, or the settlement of an outstanding item contemporaneous with the purchase of a product or service (e.g., the Company settles a dispute on an existing programming contract at the same time that it enters into a new programming contract with the same programming vendor).

***Contemporaneous Purchases and Sales***

In the normal course of business, TWC enters into multiple-element transactions where the Company is simultaneously both a customer and a vendor with the same counterparty. For example, when negotiating the terms of programming purchase contracts with cable networks, TWC may at the same time negotiate for the sale of advertising to the same cable network. Arrangements, although negotiated contemporaneously, may be documented in one or more contracts.

The Company's accounting policy for each transaction negotiated contemporaneously is to record each element of the transaction based on the respective estimated fair values of the products or services purchased and the products or services sold. The judgments made in determining fair value in such transactions impact the amount of revenues, expenses and net income recognized over the respective terms of the transactions, as well as the respective periods in which they are recognized.

In determining the fair value of the respective elements, TWC refers to quoted market prices (where available), historical transactions or comparable cash transactions. The most frequent transactions of this type that the Company encounters involve funds received from its vendors. The Company records cash consideration received from a vendor as a reduction in the price of the vendor's product unless (i) the consideration is for the reimbursement of a specific, incremental, identifiable cost incurred, in which case the Company would record the cash consideration received as a reduction in such cost or (ii) the Company is providing an identifiable benefit in exchange for the consideration, in which case the Company recognizes revenue for this element.



**TIME WARNER CABLE INC.**  
**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

With respect to vendor advertising arrangements being negotiated simultaneously with the same cable network, TWC assesses whether each piece of the arrangements is at fair value. The factors that are considered in determining the individual fair value of the programming vary from arrangement to arrangement and include:

- existence of a “most-favored-nation” clause or comparable assurances as to fair market value with respect to programming;
- comparison to fees under a prior contract; and
- comparison to fees paid for similar networks

In determining the fair value of the advertising arrangement, the Company considers advertising rates paid by other advertisers on the Company’s systems with similar terms.

*Sales of Multiple Products or Services*

If the Company enters into sales contracts for the sale of multiple products or services, then the Company evaluates whether it has fair value evidence for each deliverable in the transaction. For example, the Company sells video, high-speed data and voice services to subscribers in a bundled package at a rate lower than if the subscriber purchases each product on an individual basis. Subscription revenues received from such subscribers are allocated to each product in a pro-rata manner based on the fair value of each of the respective services.

*Purchases of Multiple Products or Services*

The Company’s policy for cost recognition in instances where multiple products or services are purchased contemporaneously from the same counterparty is consistent with the Company’s policy for the sale of multiple deliverables to a customer. Specifically, if the Company enters into a contract for the purchase of multiple products or services, the Company evaluates whether it has fair value evidence for each product or service being purchased. If the Company has fair value evidence for each product or service being purchased, it accounts for each separately, based on the relevant cost recognition accounting policies.

***Gross Versus Net Revenue Recognition***

In the normal course of business, the Company acts as or uses an intermediary or agent in executing transactions with third parties. The accounting issue presented by these arrangements is whether the Company should report revenue based on the gross amount billed to the ultimate customer or on the net amount received from the customer after commissions and other payments to third parties. To the extent revenues are recorded on a gross basis, any commissions or other payments to third parties are recorded as expense so that the net amount (gross revenues less expense) is reflected in Operating Income (Loss). Accordingly, the impact on Operating Income (Loss) is the same whether the Company records revenue on a gross or net basis.

For example, TWC is assessed franchise fees by franchising authorities, which are passed on to the customer. The accounting issue presented by these arrangements is whether TWC should report revenues based on the gross amount billed to the ultimate customer or on the net amount received from the customer after payments to franchising authorities. The Company has determined that these amounts should be reported on a gross basis. TWC’s policy is that, in instances where the fees are being assessed directly to the Company, amounts paid to the governmental authorities and amounts received from the customers are recorded on a gross basis. That is, amounts paid to the governmental authorities are recorded as costs of revenues and amounts received from the customer are recorded as Subscription revenues. The amount of such fees recorded on a gross basis related to video and voice services was \$585 million in 2010, \$544 million in 2009 and \$524 million in 2008.

**Derivative Financial Instruments**

The Company recognizes all derivative financial instruments in the consolidated balance sheet as either assets or liabilities at fair value. Derivative financial instruments are specifically designated, if certain conditions are met, as (a) a

**TIME WARNER CABLE INC.**  
**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

hedge of the exposure to changes in the fair value of a recognized asset or liability or an unrecognized firm commitment (a “fair value hedge”) or (b) a hedge of the exposure to variable cash flows of a forecasted transaction or a hedge of the foreign currency exposure of a forecasted transaction denominated in a foreign currency (a “cash flow hedge”). For a derivative financial instrument designated as a fair value hedge, the gain or loss on the derivative financial instrument is recognized in earnings in the period of change together with the offsetting loss or gain on the hedged item attributable to the risk being hedged. As a result, the consolidated statement of operations includes the impact of changes in the fair value of both the derivative financial instrument and the hedged item, which reflects in earnings the extent to which the hedge is ineffective in achieving offsetting changes in fair value. For a derivative financial instrument designated as a cash flow hedge, the effective portion of the gain or loss on the derivative financial instrument is initially reported in equity as a component of accumulated other comprehensive income (loss), net, and subsequently reclassified into earnings when the hedged item (e.g., a forecasted transaction denominated in a foreign currency) affects earnings. The ineffective portion of the gain or loss is reported in earnings immediately. For a derivative financial instrument not designated as a hedging instrument, the gain or loss is recognized in earnings in the period of change. The Company uses derivative financial instruments primarily to manage the risks associated with fluctuations in interest rates and foreign currency exchange rates and does not hold or issue derivative financial instruments for speculative or trading purposes.

**Fair Value Measurements**

The fair value of an asset or liability is based on the assumptions that market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability. Valuation techniques consistent with the market approach, income approach and/or cost approach are used to measure fair value. The Company follows a three-tiered fair value hierarchy when determining the inputs to valuation techniques. The fair value hierarchy prioritizes the inputs to valuation techniques into three broad levels in order to maximize the use of observable inputs and minimize the use of unobservable inputs. The levels of the fair value hierarchy are as follows:

- Level 1: consists of financial instruments whose values are based on quoted market prices for identical financial instruments in an active market.
- Level 2: consists of financial instruments whose values are determined using models or other valuation methodologies that utilize inputs that are observable either directly or indirectly, including (i) quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in active markets, (ii) quoted prices for identical or similar assets or liabilities in markets that are not active, (iii) pricing models whose inputs are observable for substantially the full term of the financial instrument and (iv) pricing models whose inputs are derived principally from or corroborated by observable market data through correlation or other means for substantially the full term of the financial instrument.
- Level 3: consists of financial instruments whose values are determined using pricing models that utilize significant inputs that are primarily unobservable, discounted cash flow methodologies, or similar techniques, as well as instruments for which the determination of fair value requires significant management judgment or estimation.

**Accounting for Pension Plans**

TWC sponsors qualified noncontributory defined benefit pension plans covering a majority of its employees. TWC also provides a nonqualified noncontributory defined benefit pension plan for certain employees. Pension benefits are based on formulas that reflect the employees’ years of service and compensation during their employment period. The pension expense recognized by the Company is determined using certain assumptions, including the expected long-term rate of return on plan assets, the interest factor implied by the discount rate and the expected rate of compensation increases.

**Income Taxes**

Prior to the Separation, TWC was not a separate taxable entity for U.S. federal and various state income tax purposes and its results were included in the consolidated U.S. federal and certain state income tax returns of Time Warner. The



**TIME WARNER CABLE INC.**  
**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

income tax benefits and provisions, related tax payments, and current and deferred tax balances have been prepared as if TWC operated as a stand-alone taxpayer for all periods presented including periods through the date of the Separation. Under the tax sharing arrangement between TWC and Time Warner, TWC is obligated to make tax sharing payments to Time Warner in amounts equal to the taxes it would have paid if it were a separate taxpayer and Time Warner is obligated to make payments to TWC for TWC tax attributes used by Time Warner, but only as and when TWC as a standalone taxpayer would have been able to use such attributes itself. The Company received net cash tax refunds from Time Warner of \$87 million in 2010 and \$44 million in 2009 and made net cash tax payments to Time Warner of \$9 million in 2008.

Income taxes are provided using the asset and liability method. Under this method, income taxes (i.e., deferred tax assets, deferred tax liabilities, taxes currently payable/refunds receivable and tax expense) are recorded based on amounts refundable or payable in the current year and include the results of any difference between GAAP and tax reporting. Deferred income taxes reflect the tax effect of net operating losses, capital losses, general business credit carryforwards and the net tax effects of temporary differences between the carrying amount of assets and liabilities for financial statement and income tax purposes, based upon enacted tax laws and rates. Valuation allowances are established when management determines that it is more likely than not that some portion or the entire deferred tax asset will not be realized. The financial effect of changes in tax laws or rates is accounted for in the period of enactment.

From time to time, the Company engages in transactions in which the tax consequences may be subject to uncertainty. Examples of such transactions include business acquisitions and dispositions, including dispositions designed to be tax free, issues related to consideration paid or received, and certain financing transactions. Significant judgment is required in assessing and estimating the tax consequences of these transactions. The Company prepares and files tax returns based on interpretation of tax laws and regulations. In the normal course of business, the Company's tax returns are subject to examination by various taxing authorities. Such examinations may result in future tax and interest assessments by these taxing authorities. In determining the Company's tax provision for financial reporting purposes, the Company establishes a reserve for uncertain income tax positions unless such positions are determined to be more likely than not of being sustained upon examination, based on their technical merits. That is, for financial reporting purposes, the Company only recognizes tax benefits taken on the tax return that it believes are more likely than not of being sustained. There is considerable judgment involved in determining whether positions taken on the tax return are more likely than not of being sustained.

The Company adjusts its tax reserve estimates periodically because of ongoing examinations by, and settlements with, the various taxing authorities, as well as changes in tax laws, regulations and interpretations. The consolidated tax provision of any given year includes adjustments to prior year income tax accruals that are considered appropriate and any related estimated interest. The Company's policy is to recognize, when applicable, interest and penalties on uncertain income tax positions as part of income tax expense.

### **Equity-based Compensation**

The Company measures the cost of employee services received in exchange for an award of equity instruments based on the grant date fair value of the award. That cost is recognized in the consolidated statement of operations over the period during which an employee is required to provide service in exchange for the award (generally four years subject to graded vesting conditions). The Company's policy is to recognize the cost on a straight-line basis over the requisite service period. The Company uses the Black-Scholes model to estimate the grant date fair value of a stock option. Because the option-pricing model requires the use of subjective assumptions, changes in these assumptions can materially affect the fair value of stock options granted. The volatility assumption is calculated using a 75%-25% weighted average of implied volatility of TWC traded options and the historical stock price volatility of a comparable peer group of publicly traded companies. The expected term, which represents the period of time that options are expected to be outstanding, is estimated based on the historical exercise experience of TWC employees. The risk-free rate assumed in valuing the stock options is based on the U.S. Treasury yield curve in effect at the time of grant for the expected term of the option. The Company determines the expected dividend yield percentage by dividing the expected annual dividend by the market price of TWC common stock at the date of grant.

**TIME WARNER CABLE INC.**  
**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

**Legal Contingencies**

The Company is subject to legal, regulatory and other proceedings and claims that arise in the ordinary course of business. The Company records an estimated liability for those proceedings and claims arising in the ordinary course of business when the loss from such proceedings and claims becomes probable and reasonably estimable. The Company reviews outstanding claims with internal and external counsel to assess the probability and the estimates of loss. The Company reassesses the risk of loss as new information becomes available and adjusts liabilities as appropriate. The actual cost of resolving a claim may be substantially different from the amount of the liability recorded. Differences between the estimated and actual amounts determined upon ultimate resolution, individually or in the aggregate, are not expected to have a material adverse effect on the Company's consolidated financial position but could possibly be material to the Company's consolidated results of operations or cash flow for any one period.

**Segments**

Public companies are required to disclose certain information about their reportable operating segments. Operating segments are defined as significant components of an enterprise for which separate financial information is available and is evaluated on a regular basis by the chief operating decision makers in deciding how to allocate resources to an individual segment and in assessing performance of the segment. The Company has determined that it has only one reportable segment.

**4. EARNINGS PER SHARE**

Basic net income (loss) attributable to TWC common shareholders is determined using the two-class method and is computed by dividing net income (loss) attributable to TWC common shareholders by the weighted average of common shares outstanding during the period. The two-class method is an earnings allocation formula that determines income (loss) per share for each class of common stock and participating security according to dividends declared and participation rights in undistributed earnings. Diluted net income (loss) attributable to TWC common shareholders reflects the more dilutive earnings per share amount calculated using the treasury stock method or the two-class method.

Set forth below is a reconciliation of net income (loss) attributable to TWC common shareholders per basic and diluted common share (in millions, except per share data):

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2010	2009	2008
Net income (loss) attributable to TWC shareholders . . . . .	\$ 1,308	\$ 1,070	\$ (7,344)
Less: Net income allocated to participating securities <sup>(a)</sup> . . . . .	(9)	—	—
Net income (loss) attributable to TWC common shareholders . . . . .	<u>\$ 1,299</u>	<u>\$ 1,070</u>	<u>\$ (7,344)</u>
Average common shares outstanding:			
Basic . . . . .	354.2	349.0	325.7
Dilutive effect of non-participating equity awards . . . . .	2.3	0.6	—
Diluted (two-class method) . . . . .	356.5	349.6	325.7
Dilutive effect of participating equity awards <sup>(a)</sup> . . . . .	3.0	1.3	—
Diluted (treasury stock method) . . . . .	<u>359.5</u>	<u>350.9</u>	<u>325.7</u>
Net income (loss) per common share attributable to TWC common shareholders:			
Basic . . . . .	<u>\$ 3.67</u>	<u>\$ 3.07</u>	<u>\$ (22.55)</u>
Diluted . . . . .	<u>\$ 3.64</u>	<u>\$ 3.05</u>	<u>\$ (22.55)</u>

<sup>(a)</sup> The Company's restricted stock units granted to employees and non-employee directors are considered participating securities with respect to regular quarterly cash dividends.

**TIME WARNER CABLE INC.**  
**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

Diluted net loss per common share attributable to TWC common shareholders for 2008 excludes 0.2 million common shares issuable under the Company's stock compensation plans because they did not have a dilutive effect due to the Company's loss from continuing operations.

**5. SEPARATION FROM TIME WARNER, RECAPITALIZATION AND TWC REVERSE STOCK SPLIT**

On March 12, 2009, TWC's separation from Time Warner was completed pursuant to a Separation Agreement dated as of May 20, 2008 (the "Separation Agreement") between TWC and its subsidiaries, Time Warner Entertainment Company, L.P. ("TWE") and TW NY, and Time Warner and its subsidiaries, Warner Communications Inc. ("WCI"), Historic TW Inc. ("Historic TW") and American Television and Communications Corporation ("ATC"). In accordance with the Separation Agreement, on February 25, 2009, Historic TW transferred its 12.43% non-voting common stock interest in TW NY to TWC in exchange for 26.7 million newly issued shares (after giving effect to the TWC Reverse Stock Split discussed below) of TWC's Class A common stock (the "TW NY Exchange"). On March 12, 2009, TWC paid a special cash dividend of \$30.81 per share (after giving effect to the TWC Reverse Stock Split), aggregating \$10.856 billion, to holders of record on March 11, 2009 of TWC's outstanding Class A common stock and Class B common stock (the "Special Dividend"). Following the payment of the Special Dividend, each outstanding share of TWC Class A common stock and TWC Class B common stock was automatically converted (the "Recapitalization") into one share of common stock, par value \$0.01 per share (the "TWC Common Stock"). TWC's separation from Time Warner (the "Separation") was effected as a pro rata dividend of all shares of TWC Common Stock held by Time Warner to holders of record of Time Warner's common stock (the "Spin-Off Dividend" or the "Distribution"). The TW NY Exchange, the Special Dividend, the Recapitalization, the Separation and the Distribution collectively are referred to as the "Separation Transactions."

In connection with the Separation Transactions, on March 12, 2009, the Company implemented a reverse stock split at a 1-for-3 ratio (the "TWC Reverse Stock Split"), effective immediately after the Recapitalization. The shares of TWC Common Stock distributed in the Spin-Off Dividend reflected both the Recapitalization and the TWC Reverse Stock Split.

**6. NAVISITE ACQUISITION**

On February 1, 2011, TWC entered into an agreement to acquire NaviSite, Inc. ("NaviSite") for \$5.50 per share of NaviSite common stock in cash, or a total equity value of approximately \$230 million. As of February 1, 2011, NaviSite had approximately \$50 million of debt and approximately \$35 million of preferred equity. NaviSite provides enterprise-class hosting, managed application, messaging and cloud services. NaviSite common stock is listed on the NASDAQ Capital Market. The transaction, which is subject to NaviSite stockholder approval, certain regulatory approvals and customary closing conditions, is expected to close in the second quarter of 2011. On February 8, 2011, a lawsuit was filed on behalf of a purported class of NaviSite stockholders against NaviSite, certain of its officers and directors and TWC alleging breaches of fiduciary duty and that the consideration to be paid in connection with the transaction is inadequate. The lawsuit seeks to enjoin the transaction and monetary damages. The Company intends to defend against this lawsuit vigorously.

**TIME WARNER CABLE INC.**  
**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

**7. INVESTMENTS**

The components of the Company's investments as of December 31, 2010 and 2009 and related ownership percentages as of December 31, 2010 are presented in the table below (in millions):

	Ownership Percentage	Investment Balance as of December 31,	
		2010	2009
Equity-method investments:			
SpectrumCo . . . . .	31.2%	\$ 692	\$ 691
Clearwire Communications . . . . .	4.7%	94	207
Other . . . . .		59	53
Total equity-method investments . . . . .		845	951
Other investments . . . . .		21	24
Total investments . . . . .		<u>\$ 866</u>	<u>\$ 975</u>

For the years ended December 31, 2010 and 2009, the Company recognized losses from equity-method investments of \$110 million and \$49 million, respectively, and, for the year ended December 31, 2008, recognized income from equity-method investments of \$16 million, which is included in other expense, net, in the consolidated statement of operations.

**SpectrumCo**

TWC is a participant in a joint venture with certain other cable companies ("SpectrumCo") that holds advanced wireless spectrum ("AWS") licenses. TWC made net cash investments in SpectrumCo of \$2 million in 2010, \$29 million in 2009 and \$3 million in 2008.

**Clearwire Communications**

TWC holds an equity interest in Clearwire Communications LLC ("Clearwire Communications"), the operating subsidiary of Clearwire Corporation ("Clearwire"), a publicly traded company that was formed by the combination of the respective wireless broadband businesses of Sprint Nextel Corporation ("Sprint") and Clearwire Communications. Clearwire is focused on deploying a nationwide fourth-generation ("4G") wireless network to provide mobile broadband services to wholesale and retail customers. In connection with TWC's initial investment in Clearwire Communications, TWC entered into wholesale agreements with Clearwire and Sprint that allow TWC to offer wireless services utilizing Clearwire's 4G WiMax network and Sprint's third-generation code division multiple access ("CDMA") network. TWC made net cash investments in Clearwire Communications of \$4 million in 2010, \$97 million in 2009 and \$536 million in 2008.

During 2008, the Company recorded a noncash pretax impairment charge of \$367 million on its investment in Clearwire Communications as a result of a significant decline in the estimated fair value of the investment, which is included in other expense, net, in the consolidated statement of operations. The primary input in estimating the fair value of TWC's investment in Clearwire Communications was the quoted market value of Clearwire's publicly traded shares of Class A common stock at December 31, 2008, which declined significantly from May 2008, the date TWC agreed to make its initial investment.

As of December 31, 2010, the Company's equity interest in the underlying net assets of Clearwire Communications exceeded the carrying value of the Company's investment by approximately \$200 million. Such difference relates to intangible assets not subject to amortization and, therefore, is not being amortized.

In its Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2010, Clearwire disclosed that it may not be able to continue to operate as a going concern. Subsequently, in December 2010, Clearwire raised \$1.404 billion in a private placement of debt securities. There can be no assurance that Clearwire will be able to obtain sufficient financing in

**TIME WARNER CABLE INC.**  
**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

the future to continue its business, and it is possible that the Company may record an impairment charge on its investment in Clearwire Communications in the future.

**8. INTANGIBLE ASSETS AND GOODWILL**

As of December 31, 2010 and 2009, the Company's intangible assets and related accumulated amortization consisted of the following (in millions):

	December 31, 2010			December 31, 2009		
	Gross	Accumulated Amortization	Net	Gross	Accumulated Amortization	Net
Intangible assets subject to amortization:						
Customer relationships <sup>(a)</sup>	\$ 6	\$ (5)	\$ 1	\$ 952	\$ (803)	\$ 149
Cable franchise renewals and access rights	220	(94)	126	202	(83)	119
Other	42	(37)	5	42	(36)	6
Total <sup>(a)</sup>	<u>\$ 268</u>	<u>\$ (136)</u>	<u>\$ 132</u>	<u>\$ 1,196</u>	<u>\$ (922)</u>	<u>\$ 274</u>
Intangible assets not subject to amortization:						
Cable franchise rights	<u>\$ 25,013</u>	<u>\$ (922)</u>	<u>\$ 24,091</u>	<u>\$ 25,014</u>	<u>\$ (922)</u>	<u>\$ 24,092</u>

<sup>(a)</sup> The decrease in the gross and accumulated amortization balances for intangible assets subject to amortization was primarily due to customer relationships acquired in the July 31, 2006 transactions with Adelphia Communications Corporation and Comcast Corporation and the 2007 dissolution of Texas and Kansas City Cable Partners, L.P. that became fully amortized during 2010 and were subsequently written off.

The Company recorded amortization expense of \$168 million in 2010, \$249 million in 2009 and \$262 million in 2008. Based on the remaining carrying value of intangible assets subject to amortization as of December 31, 2010, amortization expense is expected to be \$24 million in 2011, \$22 million in 2012, \$18 million in 2013, \$15 million in 2014 and \$12 million in 2015. These amounts may vary as acquisitions and dispositions occur in the future.

Changes in the carrying value of the Company's goodwill from January 1 through December 31 are presented below (in millions):

	December 31,	
	2010	2009
Balance at beginning of year	\$ 2,111	\$ 2,101
Adjustments and other changes	(20)	10
Balance at end of year <sup>(a)</sup>	<u>\$ 2,091</u>	<u>\$ 2,111</u>

<sup>(a)</sup> There are no accumulated goodwill impairment charges as of December 31, 2010 and 2009.

**Annual Impairment Analysis**

Indefinite-lived intangible assets, primarily the Company's cable franchise rights, and goodwill are tested for impairment annually or upon the occurrence of a triggering event. The impairment test for intangible assets not subject to amortization involves a comparison of the estimated fair value of the intangible asset with its carrying value. The Company determines the fair value of the intangible asset using a DCF analysis, which utilizes significant unobservable inputs (Level 3) within the fair value hierarchy. The impairment test for goodwill involves a comparison of the estimated fair value of each of the Company's six geographic reporting units to its carrying amount, including goodwill. The Company determines the fair value of a reporting unit using a DCF analysis that is corroborated by a market-based approach, which utilizes significant unobservable inputs (Level 3) within the fair value hierarchy. Determining fair value requires the exercise of significant judgment, including judgment about appropriate discount rates, perpetual growth rates and the amount and timing of future cash flows.

The Company determined that cable franchise rights and goodwill were not impaired during its annual impairment analyses as of July 1, 2010 and December 31, 2009 respectively. The Company's 2008 impairment analysis, which was

**TIME WARNER CABLE INC.**  
**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

performed as of December 31, 2008, did not result in any goodwill impairments, but did result in a noncash pretax impairment charge on cable franchise rights of \$14.822 billion.

The carrying value of cable franchise rights and goodwill by unit of accounting as of December 31, 2010 and 2009 was as follows (in millions):

	Carrying Value as of			
	December 31, 2010		December 31, 2009	
	Cable Franchise Rights	Goodwill	Cable Franchise Rights	Goodwill
Midwest . . . . .	\$ 5,934	\$ 562	\$ 5,028	\$ 505
Northeast . . . . .	5,645	466	5,645	466
Carolinas . . . . .	3,969	231	3,908	224
West . . . . .	3,498	484	3,350	489
New York City . . . . .	3,345	204	3,345	204
Texas . . . . .	1,700	144	1,700	143
National <sup>(a)</sup> . . . . .	—	—	722	80
Kansas City <sup>(a)</sup> . . . . .	—	—	394	—
Total . . . . .	<u>\$ 24,091</u>	<u>\$ 2,091</u>	<u>\$ 24,092</u>	<u>\$ 2,111</u>

<sup>(a)</sup> In connection with certain operational reorganizations during 2010, the Company combined its Kansas City and Midwest reporting units. In addition, the Company dissolved its National reporting unit and allocated the systems contained therein to its West, Midwest and Carolinas reporting units. The Company tested the cable franchise rights and goodwill held by the aforementioned units of accounting for impairment immediately prior to the reorganizations and determined that no impairments existed.

The 2008 cable franchise rights impairment charge by unit of accounting was as follows (in millions):

West . . . . .	\$ 3,558
New York City . . . . .	2,156
Texas . . . . .	3,270
Midwest . . . . .	2,835
Carolinas . . . . .	1,659
Northeast . . . . .	962
National . . . . .	382
Kansas City . . . . .	—
Total . . . . .	<u>\$ 14,822</u>

As a result of the cable franchise rights impairment charge taken in 2008, the carrying values of the Company's impaired cable franchise rights (which represented the cable franchise rights in all of the Company's eight units of accounting except for Kansas City) were adjusted to their estimated fair values as of December 31, 2008.



**TIME WARNER CABLE INC.**  
**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

**9. DEBT**

TWC's debt as of December 31, 2010 and 2009 was as follows:

	<u>Maturity</u>	<u>Outstanding Balance as of December 31,</u>	
		<u>2010</u>	<u>2009</u>
		(in millions)	
Revolving credit facility . . . . .	2013	\$ —	\$ —
Commercial paper program <sup>(a)</sup> . . . . .	2013	—	1,261
Senior notes and debentures <sup>(b)</sup> . . . . .	2012-2040	23,118	21,059
Capital leases and other . . . . .		3	11
Total . . . . .		<u>\$ 23,121</u>	<u>\$ 22,331</u>

<sup>(a)</sup> Outstanding balance amount as of December 31, 2009 excludes an unamortized discount on commercial paper of \$1 million.

<sup>(b)</sup> The weighted-average effective interest rate for senior notes and debentures as of December 31, 2010 is 6.231% and includes the effects of interest rate swap contracts.

**Revolving Credit Facility and Commercial Paper Program**

On November 3, 2010, the Company entered into a credit agreement for a \$4.0 billion senior unsecured three-year revolving credit facility maturing in November 2013 (the “\$4.0 billion Revolving Credit Facility”), and the Company’s \$5.875 billion senior unsecured five-year revolving credit facility (the “\$5.875 billion Revolving Credit Facility”), scheduled to mature in February 2011, was terminated.

The Company’s obligations under the \$4.0 billion Revolving Credit Facility are guaranteed by its subsidiaries, TWE and TW NY. Borrowings under the \$4.0 billion Revolving Credit Facility bear interest at a rate based on the credit rating of TWC, which rate was LIBOR plus 1.25% per annum at December 31, 2010. In addition, TWC is required to pay a facility fee on the aggregate commitments under the \$4.0 billion Revolving Credit Facility at a rate determined by the credit rating of TWC, which rate was 0.25% per annum at December 31, 2010. TWC may also incur an additional usage fee of 0.25% per annum on the outstanding loans and other extensions of credit under the \$4.0 billion Revolving Credit Facility if and when such amounts exceed 25% of the aggregate commitments thereunder. The \$4.0 billion Revolving Credit Facility provides same-day funding capability, and a portion of the aggregate commitments, not to exceed \$500 million at any time, may be used for the issuance of letters of credit.

The \$4.0 billion Revolving Credit Facility contains conditions, covenants, representations and warranties and events of default (with customary grace periods, as applicable) substantially similar to the conditions, covenants, representations and warranties and events of default that were contained in the Company’s \$5.875 billion Revolving Credit Facility, including a maximum leverage ratio covenant of 5.0 times TWC’s consolidated EBITDA. The terms and related financial metrics associated with the leverage ratio are defined in the agreement. At December 31, 2010, TWC was in compliance with the leverage ratio covenant, calculated in accordance with the agreement, with a ratio of approximately 2.9 times. The \$4.0 billion Revolving Credit Facility does not contain any: credit ratings-based defaults or covenants; ongoing covenants or representations specifically relating to a material adverse change in TWC’s financial condition or results of operations; or borrowing restrictions due to material adverse changes in the Company’s business or market disruption. Borrowings under the \$4.0 billion Revolving Credit Facility may be used for general corporate purposes, and unused credit is available to support borrowings under the CP Program (as defined below).

In connection with the entry into the \$4.0 billion Revolving Credit Facility, the Company’s unsecured commercial paper program (the “CP Program”) was reduced from \$6.0 billion to \$4.0 billion. The CP Program is also guaranteed by TW NY and TWE. Commercial paper issued under the CP Program is supported by unused committed capacity under the \$4.0 billion Revolving Credit Facility and ranks pari passu with other unsecured senior indebtedness of TWC, TWE and TW NY.

**TIME WARNER CABLE INC.**  
**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

As of December 31, 2010, TWC's unused committed financial capacity was \$6.891 billion, reflecting \$3.047 billion of cash and equivalents and \$3.844 billion of available borrowing capacity under the \$4.0 billion Revolving Credit Facility (which reflects a reduction of \$156 million for outstanding letters of credit backed by the \$4.0 billion Revolving Credit Facility).

**Senior Notes and Debentures**

***TWC Notes and Debentures***

Notes and debentures issued by TWC as of December 31, 2010 and 2009 were as follows:

	Date of		Semi-annual Interest Payments	Principal Amount  (in millions)	Interest Rate	Outstanding Balance as of December 31,	
	Issuance	Maturity				2010 <sup>(a)</sup>	2009 <sup>(a)</sup>
						(in millions)	
5-year notes . . . . .	Apr 2007	July 2012	Jan/July	\$ 1,500	5.400%	\$ 1,529	\$ 1,502
5-year notes . . . . .	June 2008	July 2013	Jan/July	1,500	6.200%	1,550	1,500
5-year notes . . . . .	Nov 2008	Feb 2014	Feb/Aug	750	8.250%	771	738
5-year notes . . . . .	Mar 2009	Apr 2014	Apr/Oct	1,000	7.500%	1,042	1,001
5-year notes . . . . .	Dec 2009	Feb 2015	Feb/Aug	500	3.500%	512	485
10-year notes . . . . .	Apr 2007	May 2017	May/Nov	2,000	5.850%	2,000	1,997
10-year notes . . . . .	June 2008	July 2018	Jan/July	2,000	6.750%	1,999	1,999
10-year notes . . . . .	Nov 2008	Feb 2019	Feb/Aug	1,250	8.750%	1,235	1,233
10-year notes . . . . .	Mar 2009	Apr 2019	Apr/Oct	2,000	8.250%	1,989	1,988
10-year notes . . . . .	Dec 2009	Feb 2020	Feb/Aug	1,500	5.000%	1,472	1,469
10-year notes . . . . .	Nov 2010	Feb 2021	Feb/Aug	700	4.125%	696	—
30-year debentures . .	Apr 2007	May 2037	May/Nov	1,500	6.550%	1,492	1,491
30-year debentures . .	June 2008	July 2038	Jan/July	1,500	7.300%	1,496	1,496
30-year debentures . .	June 2009	June 2039	June/Dec	1,500	6.750%	1,459	1,458
30-year debentures . .	Nov 2010	Nov 2040	May/Nov	1,200	5.875%	1,176	—
Total . . . . .				<u>\$ 20,400</u>		<u>\$ 20,418</u>	<u>\$ 18,357</u>

<sup>(a)</sup> Outstanding balance amounts as of December 31, 2010 and 2009 exclude an unamortized discount of \$149 million and \$131 million, respectively, and include the estimated fair value of interest rate swap assets (liabilities), net, of \$167 million and \$(12) million, respectively.

TWC has a shelf registration statement on file with the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") that allows TWC to offer and sell from time to time senior and subordinated debt securities and debt warrants. During 2007 through 2010, TWC issued notes and debentures (the "TWC Debt Securities") publicly in a number of offerings. TWC's obligations under the TWC Debt Securities are guaranteed by TWE and TW NY (the "TWC Debt Guarantors").

The TWC Debt Securities were issued pursuant to an indenture, dated as of April 9, 2007, as it may be amended from time to time (the "TWC Indenture"), by and among the Company, the TWC Debt Guarantors and The Bank of New York Mellon, as trustee. The TWC Indenture contains customary covenants relating to restrictions on the ability of the Company or any material subsidiary to create liens and on the ability of the Company and the TWC Debt Guarantors to consolidate, merge or convey or transfer substantially all of their assets. The TWC Indenture also contains customary events of default. The TWC Debt Securities are unsecured senior obligations of the Company and rank equally with its other unsecured and unsubordinated obligations. Interest on each series of TWC Debt Securities is payable semi-annually in arrears. The guarantees of the TWC Debt Securities are unsecured senior obligations of the TWC Debt Guarantors and rank equally in right of payment with all other unsecured and unsubordinated obligations of the TWC Debt Guarantors.

The TWC Debt Securities may be redeemed in whole or in part at any time at the Company's option at a redemption price equal to the greater of (i) all of the principal amount of the TWC Debt Securities being redeemed and (ii) the sum of the present values of the remaining scheduled payments on such TWC Debt Securities discounted to the redemption date on a semi-annual basis at a government treasury rate plus a designated number of basis points for each of the securities as



**TIME WARNER CABLE INC.**  
**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

further described in the TWC Indenture and the applicable TWC Debt Security, plus, in each case, accrued but unpaid interest to the redemption date.

***TWE Notes and Debentures***

Notes and debentures issued by TWE as of December 31, 2010 and 2009 were as follows:

	Date of		Semi-annual Interest Payments	Principal Amount	Interest Rate	Outstanding Balance as of December 31,	
	Issuance	Maturity				2010 <sup>(a)</sup>	2009 <sup>(a)</sup>
				(in millions)		(in millions)	
20-year notes . . . . .	Apr 1992	May 2012	May/Nov	\$ 250	10.150%	\$ 258	\$ 259
20-year notes . . . . .	Oct 1992	Oct 2012	Apr/Oct	350	8.875%	362	359
30-year debentures . .	Mar 1993	Mar 2023	Mar/Sept	1,000	8.375%	1,033	1,035
40-year debentures . .	July 1993	July 2033	Jan/July	1,000	8.375%	1,047	1,049
Total . . . . .				<u>\$ 2,600</u>		<u>\$ 2,700</u>	<u>\$ 2,702</u>

<sup>(a)</sup> Outstanding balance amounts as of December 31, 2010 and 2009, include an unamortized fair value adjustment of \$91 million and \$102 million, respectively, which includes the fair value adjustment recognized as a result of the 2001 merger of America Online, Inc. (now known as AOL Inc.) and Time Warner Inc. (now known as Historic TW) and, as of December 31, 2010, the outstanding balance amount includes the estimated fair value of interest rate swap assets, net, of \$9 million. The fair value adjustment is amortized over the term of the related debt instrument as a reduction to interest expense.

During 1992 and 1993, TWE issued notes and debentures (the “TWE Debt Securities”) publicly in a number of offerings. TWE’s obligations under the TWE Debt Securities are guaranteed by TWC and TW NY (the “TWE Debt Guarantors”). TWE has no obligation to file reports with the SEC under the Exchange Act.

The TWE Debt Securities were issued pursuant to an indenture, dated as of April 30, 1992, as it has been and may be amended from time to time (the “TWE Indenture”) by and among TWE, the TWE Debt Guarantors and The Bank of New York Mellon, as trustee. The TWE Indenture contains customary covenants relating to restrictions on the ability of TWE or any material subsidiary to create liens and on the ability of TWE and the TWE Debt Guarantors to consolidate, merge or convey or transfer substantially all of their assets. The TWE Indenture also contains customary events of default. The TWE Debt Securities are unsecured senior obligations of TWE and rank equally with its other unsecured and unsubordinated obligations. Interest on each series of TWE Debt Securities is payable semi-annually in arrears. The guarantees of the TWE Debt Securities are unsecured senior obligations of the TWE Debt Guarantors and rank equally in right of payment with all other unsecured and unsubordinated obligations of the TWE Debt Guarantors. The TWE Debt Securities are not redeemable before maturity.

**Debt Issuance Costs**

For the years ended December 31, 2010 and 2009, the Company capitalized debt issuance costs of \$25 million and \$34 million, respectively, in connection with the Company’s 2010 and 2009 public debt issuances. For the year ended December 31, 2008, the Company capitalized debt issuance costs of \$97 million in connection with the 364-day senior unsecured term loan facility entered into in 2008 in connection with the Separation (the “2008 Bridge Facility”) and the Company’s 2008 public debt issuances. These capitalized costs are amortized over the term of the related debt instrument and are included as a component of interest expense, net, in the consolidated statement of operations.

For the years ended December 31, 2009 and 2008, the Company recognized as expense Separation-related debt issuance costs of \$13 million and \$45 million, respectively, which are included as a component of interest expense, net, in the consolidated statement of operations. The Separation-related debt issuance costs recognized as expense in 2009 primarily related to upfront loan fees for the 2008 Bridge Facility, which were recognized as expense when the facility was repaid and terminated following the Company’s public debt issuance in March 2009. The Separation-related debt issuance costs recognized as expense in 2008 primarily related to the portion of the upfront loan fees for the 2008 Bridge Facility

**TIME WARNER CABLE INC.**  
**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

that was recognized as expense due to the reduction of commitments under such facility as a result of the Company's public debt issuances in June 2008 and November 2008.

**Maturities**

Annual maturities of debt total \$0 in 2011, \$2.101 billion in 2012, \$1.501 billion in 2013, \$1.750 billion in 2014, \$500 million in 2015 and \$17.151 billion thereafter.

**Interest Rate Risk**

The Company is exposed to the market risk of adverse changes in interest rates. To manage the volatility relating to these exposures, the Company's policy is to maintain a mix of fixed-rate and variable-rate debt by entering into various interest rate derivative transactions as described in Note 11. Using interest rate swaps, the Company agrees to exchange, at specified intervals, the difference between fixed and variable interest amounts calculated by reference to an agreed-upon notional principal amount.

The following table summarizes the terms of the Company's existing fixed to variable interest rate swaps as of December 31, 2010 and 2009:

	<u>2010</u>	<u>2009</u>
Maturities . . . . .	2012-2017	2012-2015
Notional amount (in millions) . . . . .	\$ 6,250	\$ 5,250
Average pay rate (variable based on LIBOR plus variable margins) . . . . .	4.33%	4.03%
Average receive rate (fixed) . . . . .	6.47%	6.24%
Estimated fair value of asset (liability), net (in millions) . . . . .	\$ 176	\$ (12)

The notional amounts of interest rate instruments, as presented in the above table, are used to measure interest to be paid or received and do not represent the amount of exposure to credit loss. Interest rate swaps represent an integral part of the Company's interest rate risk management program and resulted in a decrease in interest expense, net, of \$117 million in 2010 and \$30 million in 2009.

**10. MANDATORILY REDEEMABLE PREFERRED EQUITY MEMBERSHIP UNITS**

In connection with the financing of the acquisition of substantially all of the cable assets of Adelphia Communications Corporation in 2006, TW NY Cable LLC ("TW NY Cable"), a subsidiary of TWC, issued \$300 million of its Series A Preferred Membership Units (the "TW NY Cable Preferred Membership Units") to a limited number of third parties. The TW NY Cable Preferred Membership Units pay cash dividends at an annual rate equal to 8.210% of the sum of the liquidation preference thereof and any accrued but unpaid dividends thereon, on a quarterly basis. The TW NY Cable Preferred Membership Units are subject to mandatory redemption by TW NY Cable on August 1, 2013 and are not redeemable by TW NY Cable at any time prior to that date. The redemption price of the TW NY Cable Preferred Membership Units is equal to the respective holders' liquidation preference plus any accrued and unpaid dividends through the redemption date. Except under limited circumstances, holders of TW NY Cable Preferred Membership Units have no voting rights.

The terms of the TW NY Cable Preferred Membership Units require that holders owning a majority of the TW NY Cable Preferred Membership Units must approve any agreement for a material sale or transfer by TW NY Cable and its subsidiaries of assets at any time during which TW NY Cable and its subsidiaries maintain, collectively, cable systems serving fewer than 500,000 cable subscribers, or that would (after giving effect to such asset sale) cause TW NY Cable to maintain, directly or indirectly, fewer than 500,000 cable subscribers, unless the net proceeds of the asset sale are applied to fund the redemption of the TW NY Cable Preferred Membership Units and the sale occurs on or immediately prior to the redemption date. Additionally, for so long as the TW NY Cable Preferred Membership Units remain outstanding, TW NY Cable may not merge or consolidate with another company, or convert from a limited liability company to a corporation, partnership or other entity, unless (i) such merger or consolidation is permitted by the asset sale covenant

**TIME WARNER CABLE INC.**  
**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

described above, (ii) if TW NY Cable is not the surviving entity or is no longer a limited liability company, the then holders of the TW NY Cable Preferred Membership Units have the right to receive from the surviving entity securities with terms at least as favorable as the TW NY Cable Preferred Membership Units and (iii) if TW NY Cable is the surviving entity, the tax characterization of the TW NY Cable Preferred Membership Units would not be affected by the merger or consolidation. Any securities received from a surviving entity as a result of a merger or consolidation or the conversion into a corporation, partnership or other entity must rank senior to any other securities of the surviving entity with respect to dividends and distributions or rights upon a liquidation.

**11. DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS**

The fair values of the assets and liabilities associated with the Company's derivative financial instruments recorded in the consolidated balance sheet as of December 31, 2010 and 2009 were as follows (in millions):

	<b>Balance Sheet Location</b>	<b>December 31,</b>	
		<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>
<b>Assets:</b>			
Derivatives designated as hedging instruments:			
Interest rate swap contracts . . . . .	Other assets	\$ 176	\$ 25
Foreign currency forward contracts . . . . .	Other current assets	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>
Total assets . . . . .		<u>\$ 177</u>	<u>\$ 26</u>
<b>Liabilities:</b>			
Derivatives designated as hedging instruments:			
Interest rate swap contracts . . . . .	Other liabilities	\$ —	\$ 37
Foreign currency forward contracts . . . . .	Other current liabilities	<u>—</u>	<u>1</u>
Derivatives not designated as hedging instruments:			
Equity award reimbursement obligation . . . . .	Other current liabilities	<u>20</u>	<u>35</u>
Total liabilities . . . . .		<u>\$ 20</u>	<u>\$ 73</u>

**Interest Rate Swap Contracts**

Interest rate swap contracts are used to change the nature of outstanding debt (e.g., convert fixed-rate debt into variable-rate debt or convert variable-rate debt into fixed-rate debt). As of December 31, 2010, the Company had interest rate swap contracts outstanding that effectively convert \$6.250 billion of fixed-rate debt instruments, with maturities extending through May 2017, to variable-rate debt. Such contracts are designated as fair value hedges. Under its interest rate swap contracts, the Company is entitled to receive semi-annual fixed rates of interest ranging from 3.500% to 10.150% and is required to make semi-annual interest payments at variable rates based on LIBOR plus margins ranging from 0.755% to 8.442%. During the years ended December 31, 2010 and 2009, the Company recognized no gain or loss related to its interest rate swap contracts because the changes in the fair values of such instruments were completely offset by the changes in the fair values of the hedged fixed-rate debt.

**Foreign Currency Forward Contracts**

Foreign currency forward contracts are used to mitigate the risk to the Company from changes in foreign currency exchange rates. As of December 31, 2010, the Company had outstanding foreign currency forward contracts to buy Philippine pesos for \$11 million. Such contracts, which extend through May 2011, are designated as cash flow hedges and specifically relate to forecasted payments denominated in the Philippine peso made to vendors who provide customer care support services. For the years ended December 31, 2010 and 2009, the effects of foreign currency forward contracts on earnings were immaterial. The Company expects insignificant net gains (losses) to be reclassified out of accumulated other comprehensive loss, net, and into earnings within the next 12 months.

**TIME WARNER CABLE INC.**  
**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

**Equity Award Reimbursement Obligation**

Upon the exercise of Time Warner stock options held by TWC employees, TWC is obligated to reimburse Time Warner for the excess of the market price of Time Warner common stock on the day of exercise over the option exercise price (the “intrinsic” value of the award). Prior to the Separation, TWC recorded an equity award reimbursement obligation for the intrinsic value of vested and outstanding Time Warner stock options held by TWC employees. This liability was adjusted each reporting period to reflect changes in the market price of Time Warner common stock and the number of Time Warner stock options held by TWC employees with an offsetting adjustment to TWC shareholders’ equity. Beginning on March 12, 2009, the date of the Separation, TWC began accounting for the equity award reimbursement obligation as a derivative financial instrument because, as of such date, Time Warner was no longer a controlling shareholder of the Company. The Company records the equity award reimbursement obligation at fair value in the consolidated balance sheet, which is estimated using the Black-Scholes model, and, on March 12, 2009, TWC established a liability for the fair value of the equity award reimbursement obligation in other liabilities with an offsetting adjustment to TWC shareholders’ equity. The change in the equity award reimbursement obligation fluctuates primarily with the fair value and expected volatility of Time Warner common stock and changes in fair value are recorded in earnings in the period of change. Refer to Note 12 for the changes in the fair value of the equity award reimbursement obligation which are recognized in net income.

**12. FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS**

**Derivative Financial Instruments**

The fair values of derivative financial instruments classified as assets and liabilities as of December 31, 2010 and 2009 were as follows (in millions):

	December 31, 2010			December 31, 2009		
	Fair Value	Fair Value Measurements		Fair Value	Fair Value Measurements	
		Level 2	Level 3		Level 2	Level 3
Assets:						
Interest rate swap contracts . . . . .	\$ 176	\$ 176	\$ —	\$ 25	\$ 25	\$ —
Foreign currency forward contracts . .	1	1	—	1	1	—
Total . . . . .	<u>\$ 177</u>	<u>\$ 177</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ 26</u>	<u>\$ 26</u>	<u>\$ —</u>
Liabilities:						
Interest rate swap contracts . . . . .	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 37	\$ 37	\$ —
Foreign currency forward contracts . .	—	—	—	1	1	—
Equity award reimbursement obligation . .	20	—	20	35	—	35
Total . . . . .	<u>\$ 20</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ 20</u>	<u>\$ 73</u>	<u>\$ 38</u>	<u>\$ 35</u>

The fair value of interest rate swap contracts, classified as Level 2, utilized a discounted cash flow analysis based on the terms of the contract and the interest rate curve. The fair value of foreign currency forward contracts, classified as Level 2, utilized an income approach model based on forward rates less the contract rate multiplied by the notional amount. The fair value of the equity award reimbursement obligation, classified as Level 3, utilized a market approach model using the fair value and expected volatility of Time Warner common stock.

**TIME WARNER CABLE INC.**  
**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

Changes in the fair value of the equity award reimbursement obligation, valued using significant unobservable inputs (Level 3), from January 1 through December 31 are presented below (in millions):

	<u>2010</u>	<u>2009</u>
Balance at beginning of year . . . . .	\$ 35	\$ —
Establishment of equity award reimbursement obligation . . . . .	—	16
(Gains) losses recognized in net income . . . . .	(5)	21
Payments to Time Warner for awards exercised . . . . .	<u>(10)</u>	<u>(2)</u>
Balance at end of year . . . . .	<u>\$ 20</u>	<u>\$ 35</u>

**Other Financial Instruments**

The Company's other financial instruments, excluding debt subject to interest rate swap contracts, are not required to be carried at fair value. Based on the level of interest rates prevailing at December 31, 2010 and 2009, the fair value of TWC's fixed-rate debt and mandatorily redeemable preferred equity exceeded the carrying value by approximately \$2.818 billion and \$2.280 billion as of December 31, 2010 and 2009, respectively. Unrealized gains or losses on debt do not result in the realization or expenditure of cash and are not recognized for financial reporting purposes unless the debt is retired prior to its maturity. The carrying value for the majority of the Company's other financial instruments approximates fair value due to the short-term nature of such instruments. For the remainder of the Company's other financial instruments, differences between the carrying value and fair value are not significant as of December 31, 2010. The fair value of financial instruments is generally determined by reference to the market value of the instrument as quoted on a national securities exchange or in an over-the-counter market. In cases where a quoted market value is not available, fair value is based on an estimate using present value or other valuation techniques.

**Non-Financial Instruments**

The majority of the Company's non-financial instruments, which include investments, property, plant and equipment, intangible assets and goodwill, are not required to be carried at fair value on a recurring basis. However, if certain triggering events occur such that a non-financial instrument is required to be evaluated for impairment, any resulting asset impairment would require that the non-financial instrument be recorded at its fair value.

**13. TWC SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY**

**Shares Authorized and Outstanding**

As of December 31, 2010, TWC is authorized to issue up to approximately 8.333 billion shares of TWC Common Stock, par value \$0.01 per share, of which 348.3 million and 352.5 million shares were issued and outstanding as of December 31, 2010 and 2009, respectively. TWC is also authorized to issue up to approximately 333 million shares of preferred stock, par value \$0.01 per share. As of December 31, 2010 and 2009, no preferred shares have been issued, nor does the Company have current plans to issue preferred shares.

**Common Stock Repurchase Program**

On October 29, 2010, TWC's Board of Directors authorized a \$4.0 billion common stock repurchase program (the "Stock Repurchase Program"). Purchases under the Stock Repurchase Program may be made from time to time on the open market and in privately negotiated transactions. The size and timing of the Company's purchases under the Stock Repurchase Program are based on a number of factors, including price and business and market conditions. From the program's inception through December 31, 2010, the Company repurchased 8.0 million shares of TWC Common Stock for \$515 million, including 0.6 million shares repurchased for \$43 million that settled in January 2011. As of December 31, 2010, the Company had \$3.485 billion remaining under the Stock Repurchase Program.

**TIME WARNER CABLE INC.**  
**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

**Changes in Common Stock**

Changes in the Company's common stock by share class from January 1 through December 31 are presented below (in millions):

	TWC Class A Common Stock	TWC Class B Common Stock	TWC Common Stock
Balance as of December 31, 2007 and 2008 . . . . .	300.7	25.0	—
Shares issued in the TW NY Exchange <sup>(a)</sup> . . . . .	26.7	—	—
Shares converted in the Recapitalization <sup>(a)</sup> . . . . .	(327.4)	(25.0)	352.4
Equity-based compensation plans . . . . .	—	—	0.1
Balance as of December 31, 2009 . . . . .	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	352.5
Equity-based compensation plans . . . . .			3.8
Repurchase and retirement of common stock . . . . .			<u>(8.0)</u>
Balance as of December 31, 2010 . . . . .			<u>348.3</u>

<sup>(a)</sup> Refer to Note 5 for further details regarding the TW NY Exchange and the Recapitalization.

**Common Stock Dividends**

The Company's Board of Directors declared quarterly cash dividends per share of TWC Common Stock in 2010 as follows (in millions, except per share data):

	Per Share	Amount
January . . . . .	\$ 0.40	\$ 144
April . . . . .	0.40	144
July . . . . .	0.40	144
November . . . . .	0.40	144
Total . . . . .	<u>\$ 1.60</u>	<u>\$ 576</u>

On January 26, 2011, TWC's Board of Directors declared a quarterly cash dividend of \$0.48 per share of TWC Common Stock, payable in cash on March 15, 2011 to stockholders of record at the close of business on February 28, 2011.

**Accumulated Other Comprehensive Loss, Net**

The following summary sets forth the components of other comprehensive loss, net of tax, accumulated in TWC shareholders' equity (in millions):

	December 31,	
	2010	2009
Unrealized losses on pension benefit obligations . . . . .	\$ (293)	\$ (317)
Deferred gains (losses) on cash flow hedges . . . . .	2	(2)
Accumulated other comprehensive loss, net . . . . .	<u>\$ (291)</u>	<u>\$ (319)</u>

**14. EQUITY-BASED COMPENSATION**

**TWC Equity Plan**

The Company has granted options to purchase shares of TWC Common Stock and restricted stock units ("RSUs") to its employees and non-employee directors under the Time Warner Cable Inc. 2006 Stock Incentive Plan (the "2006 Plan"). As of December 31, 2010, the 2006 Plan provides for the issuance of up to 51.3 million shares of TWC Common



**TIME WARNER CABLE INC.**  
**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

Stock of which 17.7 million shares are available for grant. Upon the exercise of a TWC stock option or the vesting of a TWC RSU, shares of TWC Common Stock may be issued from authorized but unissued shares or from treasury stock, if any.

Stock options granted under the 2006 Plan have exercise prices equal to the fair market value of TWC Common Stock at the date of grant. Generally, TWC stock options vest ratably over a four-year vesting period and expire ten years from the date of grant. TWC stock option awards provide for accelerated vesting upon the grantee's termination of employment after reaching a specified age and years of service. In connection with the payment of the Special Dividend and the TWC Reverse Stock Split, adjustments were made to the number of shares covered by and exercise prices of outstanding TWC stock options to maintain the fair value of those awards. These adjustments were made pursuant to existing antidilution provisions in the 2006 Plan and related award agreements and, therefore, did not result in the recognition of incremental compensation expense. Refer to "Separation-related Equity Awards" below for further details.

RSUs granted under the 2006 Plan generally vest equally on each of the third and fourth anniversary of the grant date. TWC RSUs provide for accelerated vesting upon the grantee's termination of employment after reaching a specified age and years of service. Shares of TWC Common Stock will generally be issued at the end of the vesting period of a TWC RSU. TWC RSUs awarded to non-employee directors are not subject to vesting or forfeiture restrictions and the shares underlying the TWC RSUs will generally be issued in connection with a director's termination of service as a director. Pursuant to the directors' compensation program, certain directors with more than three years of service on the Board of Directors have elected an in-service vesting period for their RSU awards. Holders of TWC RSUs are generally entitled to receive cash dividend equivalents or retained distributions related to regular cash dividends or other distributions, respectively, paid by TWC. Retained distributions are subject to the vesting requirements of the underlying TWC RSUs. Refer to "Separation-related Equity Awards" below for further details.

***Separation-related Equity Awards***

In connection with the Special Dividend, holders of TWC RSUs could elect to receive the retained distribution on their TWC RSUs related to the Special Dividend (the "Special Dividend retained distribution") in the form of cash (payable, without interest, upon vesting of the underlying RSUs) or in the form of additional TWC RSUs (with the same vesting dates as the underlying RSUs). In connection with these elections and in conjunction with the payment of the Special Dividend, during the first quarter of 2009, the Company (a) granted 1,305,000 TWC RSUs and (b) established a liability of \$46 million in other liabilities and TWC shareholders' equity in the consolidated balance sheet for the Special Dividend retained distribution to be paid in cash, taking into account estimated forfeitures. In addition, in connection with the TWC Reverse Stock Split, pursuant to the 2006 Plan and related award agreements, adjustments were made to reduce the number of outstanding TWC RSUs. Neither the payment of the Special Dividend retained distribution (in cash or additional TWC RSUs) nor the adjustment to reflect the TWC Reverse Stock Split results in the recognition of incremental compensation expense. During the years ended December 31, 2010 and 2009, the Company made cash payments of \$6 million and \$1 million, respectively, against the Special Dividend retained distribution liability, which are included in other financing activities in the consolidated statement of cash flows. Of the remaining \$39 million liability, \$12 million is classified as a current liability in other current liabilities in the consolidated balance sheet.

As discussed below, as a result of the Separation, pursuant to their terms, Time Warner equity awards held by TWC employees were forfeited and/or experienced a reduction in value. During the second quarter of 2009, TWC granted TWC stock options and TWC RSUs to its employees to offset these forfeitures and/or reduced values (the "Separation-related 'make-up' equity awards"). The vesting and expiration dates of such awards were based on the terms of the related Time Warner award and were expensed over a period of approximately one year beginning in the second quarter of 2009. During the years ended December 31, 2010 and 2009, TWC recognized compensation expense for Separation-related "make-up" equity awards of \$5 million and \$9 million, respectively.

Other information pertaining to TWC stock options and TWC RSUs is discussed below.

**TIME WARNER CABLE INC.**  
**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

***TWC Stock Options***

The table below presents the assumptions used to value TWC stock options at their grant date for the years ended December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008 and reflects the weighted average of all awards granted within each year:

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2010	2009	2008
Expected volatility . . . . .	31.4%	34.3%	30.0%
Expected term to exercise from grant date (in years) . . . . .	6.73	6.04	6.51
Risk-free rate . . . . .	3.1%	2.6%	3.2%
Expected dividend yield . . . . .	3.5%	0.0%	0.0%

The following table summarizes information about TWC stock options that were outstanding as of December 31, 2010:

	Number of Options (in thousands)	Weighted- Average Exercise Price	Weighted- Average Remaining Contractual Life (in years)	Aggregate Intrinsic Value (in millions)
Outstanding as of December 31, 2009 . . . . .	11,520	\$ 32.45		
Granted . . . . .	3,803	45.18		
Exercised . . . . .	(3,553)	34.38		
Forfeited or expired . . . . .	(285)	34.24		
Outstanding as of December 31, 2010 . . . . .	<u>11,485</u>	36.03	7.92	\$ 345
Exercisable as of December 31, 2010 . . . . .	<u>1,984</u>	38.27	6.23	55
Expected to vest as of December 31, 2010 . . . . .	<u>9,213</u>	35.50	8.26	281

The number and weighted-average grant date fair value of TWC stock options granted during the year was 3,803,000 at \$10.95 per option in 2010, 6,345,000 at \$9.69 per option in 2009 and 3,804,000 at \$13.22 per option in 2008. Of the total TWC stock options granted in 2009, 5,140,000 were granted at a weighted-average grant date fair value of \$9.46 per option and 1,205,000 were granted as Separation-related “make-up” equity awards at a weighted-average grant date fair value of \$10.64 per option.

The total intrinsic value of TWC stock options exercised during the year ended December 31, 2010 and 2009 was \$69 million and \$1 million, respectively. Cash received from TWC stock options exercised during the year ended December 31, 2010 and 2009 was \$122 million and \$4 million, respectively, and tax benefits realized from these exercises of TWC stock options was \$28 million and \$1 million, respectively. No TWC stock options were exercised during the year ended December 31, 2008. Total unrecognized compensation cost related to unvested TWC stock options as of December 31, 2010, without taking into account expected forfeitures, is \$53 million and is expected to be recognized over a weighted-average period of 2.41 years.

During February 2011, TWC granted options to purchase approximately 2.2 million shares of TWC Common Stock under the 2006 Plan.



**TIME WARNER CABLE INC.**  
**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

***TWC Restricted Stock Units***

The following table summarizes information about unvested TWC RSUs for the year ended December 31, 2010:

	Number of Units <u>(in thousands)</u>	Weighted- Average Grant Date Fair Value
Unvested as of December 31, 2009 .....	4,009	\$ 58.55
Granted .....	1,941	45.19
Vested .....	(481)	79.95
Forfeited .....	<u>(156)</u>	55.09
Unvested as of December 31, 2010 .....	<u>5,313</u>	51.82

The number and weighted-average grant date fair value of TWC RSUs granted during the year was 1,941,000 at \$45.19 per RSU in 2010, 2,645,000 at \$38.80 per RSU in 2009 and 993,000 at \$82.35 per RSU in 2008. Of the total TWC RSUs granted in 2009, 1,285,000 were granted at a weighted-average grant date fair value of \$53.01 per RSU, 1,305,000 were granted as Special Dividend retained distributions at a weighted-average grant date fair value of \$24.99 per RSU and 55,000 were granted as Separation-related “make-up” equity awards at a weighted-average grant date fair value of \$33.80 per RSU.

As of December 31, 2010, the intrinsic value of unvested TWC RSUs was \$351 million. Total unrecognized compensation cost related to unvested TWC RSUs as of December 31, 2010, without taking into account expected forfeitures, is \$107 million and is expected to be recognized over a weighted-average period of 2.49 years. The fair value of TWC RSUs that vested during the year was \$49 million in 2010, \$6 million in 2009 and \$4 million in 2008.

During February 2011, TWC granted approximately 1.4 million RSUs under the 2006 Plan.

**Time Warner Equity Plans**

Prior to 2007, Time Warner granted options to purchase Time Warner common stock and shares of Time Warner common stock (“restricted stock”) or RSUs under its equity plans (collectively, the “Time Warner Equity Awards”) to employees of TWC. Time Warner did not grant Time Warner Equity Awards to employees of TWC after TWC Common Stock began to trade publicly in March 2007. In addition, employees of Time Warner who became employed by TWC prior to the Separation retained their Time Warner Equity Awards pursuant to their terms and TWC recorded equity-based compensation expense from the date of transfer through the end of the applicable vesting period.

In connection with the Spin-Off Dividend and the 1-for-3 reverse stock split implemented by Time Warner on March 27, 2009 (the “Time Warner Reverse Stock Split”), and as provided for in Time Warner’s equity plans, the number of outstanding Time Warner Equity Awards and the exercise prices of stock options were adjusted to maintain the fair value of those awards. In addition, in connection with Time Warner’s distribution to its shareholders of all of the shares of AOL Inc. stock that it owned on December 9, 2009, the number of outstanding Time Warner Equity Awards and the exercise prices of stock options were further adjusted to maintain the fair value of those awards. These adjustments were made pursuant to existing antidilution provisions in Time Warner’s equity plans and, therefore, did not result in the recognition of incremental compensation expense for the Company.

Under the terms of Time Warner’s equity plans and related award agreements, as a result of the Separation, TWC employees who held Time Warner Equity Awards were treated as if their employment with Time Warner had been terminated without cause at the time of the Separation. This treatment resulted in the forfeiture of unvested stock options and shortened exercise periods for vested stock options and pro rata vesting of the next installment of (and forfeiture of the remainder of) the RSUs for those TWC employees who did not satisfy retirement-treatment eligibility provisions in the Time Warner equity plans and related award agreements. During the second quarter of 2009, TWC granted the Separation-related “make-up” equity awards or cash payment awards to TWC employees to offset the forfeiture and

**TIME WARNER CABLE INC.**  
**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

reduction in value of Time Warner Equity Awards held by TWC employees as a result of the Separation. Refer to “Separation-related Equity Awards” above for further details.

**Equity-based Compensation Expense**

Equity-based compensation expense and the related tax benefit recognized for the years ended December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008 was as follows (in millions):

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2010	2009	2008
Equity-based compensation expense recognized:			
Stock options . . . . .	\$ 45	\$ 45	\$ 36
Restricted stock units . . . . .	64	52	42
Total equity-based compensation expense <sup>(a)</sup> . . . . .	<u>\$ 109</u>	<u>\$ 97</u>	<u>\$ 78</u>
Tax benefit recognized <sup>(a)</sup> . . . . .	<u>\$ 43</u>	<u>\$ 38</u>	<u>\$ 31</u>

<sup>(a)</sup> Equity-based compensation expense and the related tax benefit recognized in 2008 include \$10 million and \$4 million, respectively, for Time Warner Equity Awards. No additional compensation expense will be recognized under Time Warner equity plans after March 12, 2009, the date of TWC’s separation from Time Warner. However, TWC will continue to reimburse Time Warner for the intrinsic value of Time Warner stock options held by TWC employees upon exercise until all such awards have been exercised or have expired. Refer to “Equity Award Reimbursement Obligation” in Note 11 for further details.

**15. EMPLOYEE BENEFIT PLANS**

**Pension Plans**

TWC sponsors qualified noncontributory defined benefit pension plans covering a majority of its employees (the “qualified pension plans”). TWC also provides a nonqualified noncontributory defined benefit pension plan for certain employees (the “nonqualified pension plan” and, together with the qualified pension plans, the “pension plans”). Pension benefits are based on formulas that reflect the employees’ years of service and compensation during their employment period. TWC uses a December 31 measurement date for its pension plans.

Changes in the Company’s projected benefit obligation, fair value of plan assets and funded status from January 1 through December 31 are presented below (in millions):

	2010	2009
Projected benefit obligation at beginning of year . . . . .	\$ 1,552	\$ 1,318
Service cost . . . . .	115	100
Interest cost . . . . .	100	88
Actuarial loss . . . . .	62	83
Benefits paid . . . . .	(26)	(28)
Settlements . . . . .	—	(9)
Projected benefit obligation at end of year . . . . .	<u>\$ 1,803</u>	<u>\$ 1,552</u>
Accumulated benefit obligation at end of year . . . . .	<u>\$ 1,477</u>	<u>\$ 1,228</u>
Fair value of plan assets at beginning of year . . . . .	\$ 1,595	\$ 1,113
Actual return on plan assets . . . . .	209	349
Employer contributions . . . . .	104	170
Benefits paid . . . . .	(26)	(28)
Settlements . . . . .	—	(9)
Fair value of plan assets at end of year . . . . .	<u>\$ 1,882</u>	<u>\$ 1,595</u>
Funded status . . . . .	<u>\$ 79</u>	<u>\$ 43</u>

**TIME WARNER CABLE INC.**  
**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

The projected benefit obligation, accumulated benefit obligation and fair value of plan assets for the qualified pension plans and nonqualified pension plan as of December 31, 2010 and 2009 were as follows (in millions):

	<b>Qualified Pension Plans</b>		<b>Nonqualified Pension Plan</b>	
	<b>December 31,</b>		<b>December 31,</b>	
	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>
Projected benefit obligation . . . . .	\$ 1,769	\$ 1,520	\$ 34	\$ 32
Accumulated benefit obligation . . . . .	1,444	1,196	33	32
Fair value of plan assets . . . . .	1,882	1,595	—	—

Amounts recognized in the consolidated balance sheet as of December 31, 2010 and 2009 consisted of (in millions):

	<b>December 31,</b>	
	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>
Noncurrent asset . . . . .	\$ 113	\$ 75
Current liability . . . . .	(4)	(3)
Noncurrent liability . . . . .	(30)	(29)
Total amounts recognized in assets and liabilities . . . . .	<u>\$ 79</u>	<u>\$ 43</u>
Accumulated other comprehensive loss:		
Net actuarial loss . . . . .	\$ 479	\$ 528
Prior service cost . . . . .	1	1
Total amounts recognized in TWC shareholders' equity . . . . .	<u>\$ 480</u>	<u>\$ 529</u>

The components of net periodic benefit costs for the years ended December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008 were as follows (in millions):

	<b>Year Ended December 31,</b>		
	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2008</b>
Service cost . . . . .	\$ 115	\$ 100	\$ 96
Interest cost . . . . .	100	88	79
Expected return on plan assets . . . . .	(127)	(93)	(102)
Amounts amortized . . . . .	29	66	18
Settlement loss . . . . .	—	1	—
Net periodic benefit costs . . . . .	<u>\$ 117</u>	<u>\$ 162</u>	<u>\$ 91</u>

The estimated amounts that will be amortized from accumulated other comprehensive loss, net, into net periodic benefit costs in 2011 include an actuarial loss of \$24 million.

In addition, certain employees of TWC participate in multi-employer pension plans, not included in the net periodic benefit costs above, for which the expense was \$36 million in 2010, \$33 million in 2009 and \$31 million in 2008.

Weighted-average assumptions used to determine benefit obligations as of December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008 were as follows:

	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2008</b>
Discount rate . . . . .	5.90%	6.16%	6.17%
Rate of compensation increase . . . . .	4.25%	4.25%	4.00%

In 2010, the discount rate used to determine benefit obligations was determined by the matching of plan liability cash flows to a portfolio of bonds individually selected from a large population of high-quality corporate bonds. In 2009 and 2008, the discount rate used to determine benefit obligations was determined by the matching of plan liability cash flows to a pension yield curve constructed of a large population of high-quality corporate bonds.

**TIME WARNER CABLE INC.**  
**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

Weighted-average assumptions used to determine net periodic benefit cost for the years ended December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008 were as follows:

	<u>2010</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2008</u>
Discount rate . . . . .	6.16%	6.17%	6.00%
Expected long-term return on plan assets . . . . .	8.00%	8.00%	8.00%
Rate of compensation increase . . . . .	4.25%	4.00%	4.50%

In 2010, 2009 and 2008, the discount rate was determined by the matching of plan liability cash flows to a pension yield curve constructed of a large population of high-quality corporate bonds. In developing the expected long-term rate of return on assets, the Company considered the pension portfolio's composition, past average rate of earnings, discussions with portfolio managers and the Company's asset allocation targets.

***Pension Assets***

Effective October 31, 2008, the assets of the qualified pension plans held in a master trust with the plan assets of other Time Warner defined benefit pension plans (the "Time Warner Master Trust") were transferred to a new master trust established to hold the assets of the qualified pension plans (the "TWC Master Trust"). In March 2009, the TWC Master Trust received 142,000 shares of TWC Common Stock in connection with the Distribution. During December 2009, the TWC Common Stock and Time Warner common stock held in the TWC Master Trust were sold. As of December 31, 2010 and 2009, there were no shares of TWC Common Stock or Time Warner common stock held directly in the TWC Master Trust.

The investment policy for the qualified pension plans is to maximize the long-term rate of return on plan assets within a prudent level of risk and diversification while maintaining adequate funding levels. The investment portfolio is a mix of equity and fixed-income securities with the objective of preserving asset values, diversifying risk and achieving a target investment return. The pension plans' Investment Committee periodically monitors investment performance, investment allocation policies and the performance of individual investment managers and makes adjustments and changes when necessary. On a periodic basis, the Investment Committee conducts a broad strategic review of its portfolio construction and investment allocation policies. Neither the Company nor the Investment Committee manages any assets internally or directly utilizes derivative instruments or hedging; however, the investment mandate of some investment managers allows the use of derivatives as components of their standard portfolio management strategies.

Pension assets are managed in a balanced portfolio comprised of two major components: an equity portion and a fixed-income portion. The expected role of the equity investments is to maximize the long-term growth of pension assets, while the role of fixed-income investments is to provide for more stable periodic returns and potentially provide some protection against a prolonged decline in the market value of equity investments. The objective within equity investments is to achieve asset diversity in order to increase return and reduce volatility.

The actual investment allocation of the qualified pension plans by asset category as of December 31, 2010 and 2009 is as follows:

	<u>Target Allocation</u>	<u>Actual Allocation as of December 31,</u>	
		<u>2010</u>	<u>2009</u>
Equity securities . . . . .	65.0%	67.7%	64.2%
Fixed-income securities . . . . .	35.0%	30.8%	34.0%
Other investments . . . . .	0.0%	1.5%	1.8%

**TIME WARNER CABLE INC.**  
**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

The following tables set forth the investment assets of the qualified pension plans, which exclude accrued investment income and accrued liabilities, by level within the fair value hierarchy as of December 31, 2010 and 2009 (in millions):

<b>December 31, 2010</b>				
	<b>Fair Value</b>	<b>Fair Value Measurements</b>		
		<b>Level 1</b>	<b>Level 2</b>	<b>Level 3</b>
Common stocks:				
Domestic <sup>(a)</sup> . . . . .	\$ 702	\$ 702	\$ —	\$ —
International <sup>(a)</sup> . . . . .	209	209	—	—
Commingled equity funds <sup>(b)</sup> . . . . .	355	—	355	—
Other equity securities <sup>(c)</sup> . . . . .	7	7	—	—
Corporate debt securities <sup>(d)</sup> . . . . .	146	—	146	—
Collective trust funds <sup>(e)</sup> . . . . .	107	—	107	—
Commingled bond funds <sup>(b)</sup> . . . . .	133	—	133	—
U.S. Treasury debt securities <sup>(a)</sup> . . . . .	144	144	—	—
Corporate asset-backed debt securities <sup>(f)</sup> . . . . .	7	—	7	—
U.S. government asset-backed debt securities <sup>(g)</sup> . . . . .	18	—	18	—
Other fixed-income securities <sup>(h)</sup> . . . . .	23	—	23	—
Other investments <sup>(i)</sup> . . . . .	28	—	—	28
Total investments assets . . . . .	1,879	<u>\$ 1,062</u>	<u>\$ 789</u>	<u>\$ 28</u>
Accrued investment income . . . . .	5			
Accrued liabilities . . . . .	(2)			
Fair value of plan assets . . . . .	<u>\$ 1,882</u>			

<b>December 31, 2009</b>				
	<b>Fair Value</b>	<b>Fair Value Measurements</b>		
		<b>Level 1</b>	<b>Level 2</b>	<b>Level 3</b>
Common stocks:				
Domestic <sup>(a)</sup> . . . . .	\$ 689	\$ 689	\$ —	\$ —
International <sup>(a)</sup> . . . . .	232	232	—	—
Commingled equity funds <sup>(b)</sup> . . . . .	100	—	100	—
Other equity securities <sup>(c)</sup> . . . . .	2	2	—	—
Corporate debt securities <sup>(d)</sup> . . . . .	158	—	158	—
Collective trust funds <sup>(e)</sup> . . . . .	143	—	143	—
Commingled bond funds <sup>(b)</sup> . . . . .	89	—	89	—
U.S. Treasury debt securities <sup>(a)</sup> . . . . .	87	87	—	—
Corporate asset-backed debt securities <sup>(f)</sup> . . . . .	40	—	40	—
U.S. government asset-backed debt securities <sup>(g)</sup> . . . . .	19	—	19	—
Other fixed-income securities <sup>(h)</sup> . . . . .	4	—	4	—
Other investments <sup>(i)</sup> . . . . .	29	—	—	29
Total investments assets . . . . .	1,592	<u>\$ 1,010</u>	<u>\$ 553</u>	<u>\$ 29</u>
Accrued investment income . . . . .	5			
Accrued liabilities . . . . .	(2)			
Fair value of plan assets . . . . .	<u>\$ 1,595</u>			

<sup>(a)</sup> Common stocks and U.S. Treasury debt securities are valued at the closing price reported on the active market on which the individual securities are traded.

<sup>(b)</sup> Commingled equity funds and commingled bond funds are valued using the net asset value provided by the administrator of the fund. The net asset value is based on the value of the underlying assets owned by the fund, less liabilities, and then divided by the number of units outstanding.

**TIME WARNER CABLE INC.**  
**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

- (c) Other equity securities consist of real estate investment trusts and preferred stocks, which are valued at the closing price reported on the active market on which the individual securities are traded.
- (d) Corporate debt securities are valued based on observable prices from the new issue market, benchmark quotes, secondary trading and dealer quotes. An option adjusted spread model is incorporated to adjust spreads of issues that have early redemption features and final spreads are added to the U.S. Treasury curve.
- (e) Collective trust funds primarily consist of short-term investment strategies comprised of instruments issued or fully guaranteed by the U.S. government and/or its agencies and are valued using the net asset value provided by the administrator of the fund. The net asset value is based on the value of the underlying assets owned by the fund, less liabilities, and then divided by the number of units outstanding.
- (f) Corporate asset-backed debt securities primarily consist of pass-through mortgage-backed securities issued by U.S. and foreign corporations valued using available trade information, dealer quotes, market color (including indices and market research reports), spreads, bids and offers.
- (g) U.S. government asset-backed debt securities consist of pass-through mortgage-backed securities issued by the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation and the Federal National Mortgage Association valued using available trade information, dealer quotes, market color (including indices and market research reports), spreads, bids and offers.
- (h) Other fixed-income securities consist of foreign government debt securities and U.S. government agency debt securities, which are valued based on observable prices from the new issue market, benchmark quotes, secondary trading and dealer quotes. An option adjusted spread model is incorporated to adjust spreads of issues that have early redemption features and final spreads are added to the U.S. Treasury curve.
- (i) Other investments primarily consist of private equity investments, such as those in limited partnerships that invest in operating companies that are not publicly traded on a stock exchange, and hedge funds. Private equity investments are valued using inputs such as trading multiples of comparable public securities, merger and acquisition activity and pricing data from the most recent equity financing taking into consideration illiquidity. Hedge funds are valued using the net asset value provided by the administrator of the fund, which is based on the value of the underlying assets owned by the fund, less liabilities, and then divided by the number of units outstanding.

Changes in the fair value of investment assets valued using significant unobservable inputs (Level 3) from January 1 through December 31 are presented below (in millions):

	<u>2010</u>	<u>2009</u>
Balance at beginning of year . . . . .	\$ 29	\$ 25
Purchases and sales:		
Purchases . . . . .	3	6
Sales . . . . .	<u>(5)</u>	<u>(4)</u>
Purchases (sales), net . . . . .	(2)	2
Actual return on plan assets still held at end of year . . . . .	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>
Balance at end of year . . . . .	<u><u>\$ 28</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 29</u></u>

***Expected Cash Flows***

After considering the funded status of the qualified pension plans, movements in the discount rate, investment performance and related tax consequences, the Company may choose to make contributions to the qualified pension plans in any given year. As of December 31, 2010, there were no minimum required contributions for the Company's qualified pension plans. For the Company's nonqualified pension plan, contributions will continue to be made to the extent benefits are paid. The Company contributed \$104 million to the pension plans during 2010, and may make discretionary cash contributions to the qualified pension plans in 2011.

Benefit payments for the pension plans are expected to be \$26 million in 2011, \$31 million in 2012, \$35 million in 2013, \$41 million in 2014, \$48 million in 2015 and \$389 million in 2016 to 2020.

**Defined Contribution Plan**

TWC employees also participate in a defined contribution plan, the TWC Savings Plan, for which the expense for employer matching contributions totaled \$64 million in 2010, \$61 million in 2009 and \$63 million in 2008. The Company's contributions to the TWC Savings Plan are primarily based on a percentage of the employees' elected contributions and are subject to plan provisions.

**TIME WARNER CABLE INC.**  
**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

**16. RESTRUCTURING COSTS**

Beginning in the first quarter of 2009, the Company began a restructuring to improve operating efficiency, primarily related to headcount reductions of approximately 900 and 1,300 in 2010 and 2009, respectively, and other exit costs, including the termination of a facility lease that occurred during the second quarter of 2010. Through December 31, 2010, the Company incurred costs of \$133 million and made payments of \$111 million related to this restructuring. The Company expects to incur additional restructuring costs during 2011. Information relating to this restructuring is as follows (in millions):

	<u>Employee Terminations</u>	<u>Other Exit Costs</u>	<u>Total</u>
Accruals .....	\$ 68	\$ 13	\$ 81
Cash paid .....	(48)	(12)	(60)
Remaining liability as of December 31, 2009 .....	20	1	21
Accruals .....	33	19	52
Cash paid .....	(39)	(12)	(51)
Remaining liability as of December 31, 2010 <sup>(a)</sup> .....	<u>\$ 14</u>	<u>\$ 8</u>	<u>\$ 22</u>

<sup>(a)</sup> Of the remaining liability as of December 31, 2010, \$19 million is classified as a current liability, with the remaining amount classified as a noncurrent liability in the consolidated balance sheet. Amounts are expected to be paid through 2014.

Between January 1, 2005 and December 31, 2008, the Company underwent a restructuring plan to simplify its organizational structure and enhance its customer focus, and incurred costs of \$80 million related to this restructuring, of which \$15 million was incurred during 2008, and through December 31, 2010, the Company made payments of \$80 million related to this restructuring. As of December 31, 2010, all amounts accrued under this restructuring plan have been paid.

**17. INCOME TAXES**

Prior to the Separation, TWC was not a separate taxable entity for U.S. federal and various state income tax purposes and its results were included in the consolidated U.S. federal and certain consolidated or combined state income tax returns of Time Warner. For taxable periods after the Separation, TWC files separate U.S. federal and consolidated or combined state income tax returns. The following income tax information has been prepared assuming TWC was a stand-alone taxpayer for all periods presented.

The current and deferred income tax (benefit) provision for the years ended December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008 is as follows (in millions):

	<u>Year Ended December 31,</u>		
	<u>2010</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2008</u>
Federal:			
Current .....	\$ 127	\$ 83	\$ (188)
Deferred .....	654	543	(3,967)
State:			
Current .....	69	61	39
Deferred .....	33	133	(993)
Total .....	<u>\$ 883</u>	<u>\$ 820</u>	<u>\$ (5,109)</u>



**TIME WARNER CABLE INC.**  
**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

The differences between income tax (benefit) provision expected at the U.S. federal statutory income tax rate of 35% and income tax (benefit) provision provided for the years ended December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008 are as follows (in millions):

	<b>Year Ended December 31,</b>		
	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2008</b>
Tax (benefit) provision on income at U.S. federal statutory rate . . . . .	\$ 769	\$ 669	\$ (4,575)
State and local taxes (tax benefits), net of federal tax effects . . . . .	66	126	(620)
Equity-based compensation . . . . .	61	1	—
Other . . . . .	(13)	24	86
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>\$ 883</b>	<b>\$ 820</b>	<b>\$ (5,109)</b>

The income tax provision and the effective tax rate for the year ended December 31, 2010 were impacted by a net noncash charge of \$68 million (\$61 million and \$7 million for federal and state taxes, respectively) related to the reversal of previously recognized deferred income tax benefits primarily as a result of the expiration, on March 12, 2010, of vested Time Warner stock options held by TWC employees. As a result of the Separation on March 12, 2009, TWC employees who held stock options under Time Warner equity plans were treated as if their employment with Time Warner had been terminated without cause at the time of the Separation. In most cases, this treatment resulted in shortened exercise periods, generally one year from the date of Separation, for vested Time Warner stock options held by TWC employees. Vested Time Warner stock options held primarily by certain retirement-eligible TWC employees (pursuant to the terms of the award agreements) have exercise periods of up to five years from the date of the Separation. As such, the Company estimates that it may incur additional noncash income tax expense of up to approximately \$90 million through March 2014 upon the exercise or expiration of these stock options. Up to approximately \$50 million of such expense is expected to be incurred in the first quarter of 2011 and may be partially reduced during 2011 as TWC equity awards vest and are exercised. These estimates and the timing of such charges are dependent on a number of variables related to TWC and Time Warner equity awards, including the respective stock prices and the timing of the exercise or expiration of stock options and RSUs.



**TIME WARNER CABLE INC.**  
**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

Significant components of TWC's deferred income tax liabilities, net, as of December 31, 2010 and 2009 are as follows (in millions):

	<b>December 31,</b>	
	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>
Equity-based compensation . . . . .	\$ 175	\$ 181
Investments . . . . .	147	130
Other <sup>(a)</sup> . . . . .	369	351
Valuation allowances <sup>(b)</sup> . . . . .	(57)	(88)
Deferred income tax assets . . . . .	634	574
Cable franchise rights and customer relationships <sup>(c)</sup> . . . . .	(6,481)	(6,136)
Property, plant and equipment . . . . .	(3,587)	(3,239)
Other . . . . .	(53)	(17)
Deferred income tax liabilities . . . . .	(10,121)	(9,392)
Deferred income tax liabilities, net <sup>(d)</sup> . . . . .	<u>\$ (9,487)</u>	<u>\$ (8,818)</u>

<sup>(a)</sup> Other deferred income tax assets includes net operating loss carryforwards of \$15 million as of December 31, 2010 and 2009 and tax credit carryforwards of \$20 million and \$29 million as of December 31, 2010 and 2009, respectively. These net operating loss and tax credit carryforwards expire in varying amounts through 2030.

<sup>(b)</sup> The Company has recorded a valuation allowance for deferred income tax assets associated with equity-method investments, as well as certain state net operating loss and credit carryforwards. The valuation allowance is based upon the Company's assessment that it is more likely than not that a portion of the deferred income tax asset will not be realized. The change in the valuation allowance during 2010 included a decrease of \$29 million primarily related to equity-method investments.

<sup>(c)</sup> Cable franchise rights and customer relationships is comprised of deferred income tax assets (approximately \$800 million) where the tax basis exceeds the book basis primarily as a result of the impairment recorded in 2008 that are expected to be realized as the Company receives tax deductions from the amortization, for tax purposes, of the intangible assets offset by deferred income tax liabilities (approximately \$7.3 billion) that are associated with intangible assets for which the book basis is greater than the tax basis.

<sup>(d)</sup> Deferred income tax liabilities, net, includes current deferred income tax assets of \$150 million and \$139 million as of December 31, 2010 and 2009, respectively.

Changes in the Company's deferred income tax liabilities, net, from January 1 through December 31 are presented below (in millions):

	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>
Balance at beginning of year . . . . .	\$ (8,818)	\$ (8,037)
Deferred income tax provision . . . . .	(687)	(676)
Recorded directly to TWC shareholders' equity as a component of:		
Additional paid-in capital:		
Equity-based compensation . . . . .	45	(6)
Retained earnings (accumulated deficit):		
Change in sabbatical leave benefit obligation . . . . .	—	(2)
Accumulated other comprehensive loss, net:		
Change in pension benefit obligation . . . . .	(25)	(95)
Change in gains on derivative financial instruments . . . . .	(2)	(2)
Balance at end of year . . . . .	<u>\$ (9,487)</u>	<u>\$ (8,818)</u>

**TIME WARNER CABLE INC.**  
**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

***Uncertain Income Tax Positions***

The Company recognizes income tax benefits for those income tax positions determined more likely than not to be sustained upon examination, based on the technical merits of the positions. The reserve for uncertain income tax positions is included in other liabilities in the consolidated balance sheet. Changes in the Company's reserve for uncertain income tax positions, excluding the related accrual for interest and penalties, from January 1 through December 31 are presented below (in millions):

	<u>2010</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2008</u>
Balance at beginning of year . . . . .	\$ 56	\$ 22	\$ 18
Additions for prior year tax positions . . . . .	2	32	3
Additions for current year tax positions . . . . .	6	3	5
Reductions for prior year tax positions . . . . .	—	—	(2)
Lapses in statute of limitations . . . . .	(13)	(1)	(2)
Balance at end of year . . . . .	<u>\$ 51</u>	<u>\$ 56</u>	<u>\$ 22</u>

If the Company were to recognize the benefits of these uncertain income tax positions, \$29 million, \$28 million and \$19 million, net of the federal and state benefit for income taxes, would have impacted income tax (benefit) provision in the consolidated statement of operations and the effective tax rate for the years ended December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008, respectively.

The impact of temporary differences and tax attributes are considered when calculating accruals for interest and penalties associated with the reserve for uncertain income tax positions. The amount accrued for interest and penalties as of December 31, 2010 and 2009 was \$15 million and \$17 million, respectively. The Company recognizes interest and penalties accrued on uncertain income tax positions as part of the income tax (benefit) provision. The income tax (benefit) provision for the years ended December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008 includes interest and penalties of \$2 million, \$13 million and \$2 million, respectively.

The Company does not currently anticipate that its existing reserves related to uncertain income tax positions as of December 31, 2010 will significantly increase or decrease during the twelve-month period ending December 31, 2011; however, various events could cause the Company's current expectations to change in the future.

In August 2009, the Internal Revenue Service ("IRS") examination of the Company's income tax returns for the period 2002 to 2004 was settled, with the exception of an immaterial item subject to an ongoing examination. The resolution of these items did not have a material impact on the Company's consolidated financial position or results of operations. The IRS is currently examining the Company's 2005 to 2007 income tax returns. The Company does not anticipate that this examination will have a material impact on the Company's consolidated financial position or results of operations. In addition, the Company is also subject to ongoing examinations of the Company's tax returns by state and local tax authorities for various periods. Activity related to these state and local examinations did not have a material impact on the Company's consolidated financial position or results of operations in 2010, nor does the Company anticipate a material impact in the future.

**TIME WARNER CABLE INC.**  
**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

**18. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS**

In the normal course of conducting its business, the Company has various transactions with equity-method investments, Time Warner and affiliates and subsidiaries of Time Warner. Effective March 12, 2009, upon completion of the Separation, Time Warner and its affiliates are no longer related parties. A summary of these transactions for the years ended December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008 is as follows (in millions):

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2010	2009	2008
Revenues . . . . .	\$ 17	\$ 16	\$ 29
Costs of revenues:			
Programming services provided by equity-method investees . . . . .	\$ (238)	(231)	(176)
Programming services provided by subsidiaries of Time Warner and affiliates . . . . .	—	(168)	(857)
Other costs charged by equity-method investees . . . . .	(19)	(16)	(20)
Other costs charged by subsidiaries of Time Warner and affiliates . . . .	—	—	(1)
Total . . . . .	\$ (257)	\$ (415)	\$ (1,054)
Selling, general and administrative expenses . . . . .	\$ —	\$ (3)	\$ (22)

**19. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES**

Prior to the restructuring of TWE, which was completed in March 2003 (the “TWE Restructuring”), TWE had various contingent commitments, including guarantees, related to the TWE non-cable businesses. In connection with the TWE Restructuring, some of these commitments were not transferred with their applicable non-cable business and they remain contingent commitments of TWE. Time Warner and its subsidiary, WCI, have agreed, on a joint and several basis, to indemnify TWE from and against any and all of these contingent liabilities, but TWE remains a party to these commitments.

TWC has cable franchise agreements containing provisions requiring the construction of cable plant and the provision of services to customers within the franchise areas. In connection with these obligations under existing franchise agreements, TWC obtains surety bonds or letters of credit guaranteeing performance to municipalities and public utilities and payment of insurance premiums. Such surety bonds and letters of credit as of December 31, 2010 and 2009 totaled \$322 million and \$313 million, respectively. Payments under these arrangements are required only in the event of nonperformance. TWC does not expect that these contingent commitments will result in any amounts being paid in the foreseeable future.

**Contractual Obligations**

The Company has obligations to make future payments for goods and services under certain contractual arrangements. These contractual obligations secure the future rights to various assets and services to be used in the normal course of the Company’s operations. For example, the Company is contractually committed to make certain minimum lease payments for the use of property under operating lease agreements. In accordance with applicable accounting rules, the future rights and obligations pertaining to firm commitments, such as operating lease obligations and certain purchase obligations under contracts, are not reflected as assets or liabilities in the consolidated balance sheet.

The Company’s total rent expense, which primarily includes facility rental expense and pole attachment rental fees, amounted to \$212 million in 2010, \$212 million in 2009 and \$190 million in 2008. The Company has lease obligations under various operating leases including minimum lease obligations for real estate and operating equipment.

The minimum rental commitments under long-term operating leases during the next five years are \$117 million in 2011, \$107 million in 2012, \$99 million in 2013, \$90 million in 2014, \$82 million in 2015 and \$348 million thereafter.

**TIME WARNER CABLE INC.**  
**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

The following table summarizes the Company's aggregate contractual obligations as of December 31, 2010 under certain programming, Digital Phone and high-speed data connectivity and other agreements and the estimated timing and effect that such obligations are expected to have on the Company's liquidity and cash flows in future periods (in millions):

2011 .....	\$ 4,339
2012 – 2013 .....	8,218
2014 – 2015 .....	6,011
Thereafter .....	7,027
Total .....	<u>\$ 25,595</u>

Programming purchases represent contracts that the Company has with cable television networks and broadcast stations to provide programming services to its subscribers. The amounts included above represent estimates of the future programming costs for these contract requirements and commitments based on subscriber numbers and tier placement as of December 31, 2010 applied to the per-subscriber rates contained in these contracts. Actual amounts due under such contracts may differ from the amounts above based on the actual subscriber numbers and tier placements.

Digital Phone connectivity obligations relate to transport, switching and interconnection services, primarily provided by Sprint, that allow for the origination and termination of local and long-distance telephony traffic. These expenses also include related technical support services. In the fourth quarter of 2010, the Company began replacing Sprint as the provider of these services. There is generally no obligation to purchase these services if the Company is not providing Digital Phone service. The amounts included above are estimated based on the number of Digital Phone subscribers as of December 31, 2010 and the per-subscriber contractual rates contained in the contracts that were in effect as of December 31, 2010 and also reflect the replacement of Sprint between the fourth quarter 2010 and the first quarter of 2014.

High-speed data connectivity obligations are based on the contractual terms for bandwidth circuits that were in use as of December 31, 2010.

Minimum pension funding requirements have not been presented as such amounts have not been determined beyond 2010. The Company did not have a required minimum pension contribution obligation for its qualified pension plans in 2010; however, the Company made cash contributions of \$104 million to the pension plans during 2010 and may make discretionary cash contributions to these plans in 2011.

### **Legal Proceedings**

The Company is the defendant in *In re: Set-Top Cable Television Box Antitrust Litigation*, ten purported class actions filed in federal district courts throughout the United States. These actions are subject to a Multidistrict Litigation Order transferring the cases for pre-trial purposes to the U.S. District Court for the Southern District of New York. On May 10, 2010, the plaintiffs filed a second amended consolidated class action complaint (the "Second Amended Complaint"), alleging that the Company violated Section 1 of the Sherman Antitrust Act, various state antitrust laws and state unfair/deceptive trade practices statutes by tying the sales of premium cable television services to the leasing of set-top converters boxes. The plaintiffs are seeking, among other things, unspecified treble monetary damages and an injunction to cease such alleged practices. On September 30, 2010, the Company filed a motion to dismiss the Second Amended Complaint. The Company intends to defend against this lawsuit vigorously.

On November 14, 2008, the plaintiffs in *Mark Swinegar, et al. v. Time Warner Cable Inc.*, filed a second amended complaint in the Los Angeles County Superior Court, as a purported class action, alleging that the Company provided to and charged plaintiffs for equipment that they had not affirmatively requested in violation of the proscription in the Cable Consumer Protection and Competition Act of 1992 (the "Cable Act") against "negative option billing" and that such violation was an unlawful act or practice under California's Unfair Competition Law (the "UCL"). Plaintiffs are seeking restitution under the UCL and attorneys' fees. On February 23, 2009, the court denied TWC's motion to dismiss the second amended complaint, and on July 29, 2010, the court denied the Company's motion for summary judgment. On October 7, 2010, the Company filed a petition for a declaratory ruling with the Federal Communications Commission (the

**TIME WARNER CABLE INC.**  
**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

“FCC”) requesting that the FCC determine whether the Company’s general ordering process complies with the Cable Act’s “negative option billing” restriction. On October 20, 2010, the FCC requested public comment on this matter. The Company intends to defend against this lawsuit vigorously.

On September 20, 2007, *Brantley, et al. v. NBC Universal, Inc., et al.* was filed in the U.S. District Court for the Central District of California against the Company. The complaint, which also named as defendants several other cable and satellite providers (collectively, the “distributor defendants”) as well as programming content providers (collectively, the “programmer defendants”), alleged violations of Sections 1 and 2 of the Sherman Antitrust Act. Among other things, the complaint alleged coordination between and among the programmer defendants to sell and/or license programming on a “bundled” basis to the distributor defendants, who in turn purportedly offer that programming to subscribers in packaged tiers, rather than on a per channel (or “à la carte”) basis. Plaintiffs, who seek to represent a purported nationwide class of cable and satellite subscribers, are seeking, among other things, unspecified treble monetary damages and an injunction to compel the offering of channels to subscribers on an “à la carte” basis. On December 3, 2007, plaintiffs filed an amended complaint in this action that, among other things, dropped the Section 2 claims and all allegations of horizontal coordination. On October 15, 2009, the district court granted with prejudice a motion by the distributor defendants and the programmer defendants to dismiss the plaintiffs’ third amended complaint, terminating the action. On April 19, 2010, plaintiffs appealed this decision to the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit. The Company intends to defend against this lawsuit vigorously.

The Company is also a defendant in two other purported class actions. On September 17, 2009, the plaintiffs in *Jessica Fink and Brett Noia, et al. v. Time Warner Cable Inc.*, filed an amended complaint in a purported class action in U.S. District Court for the Southern District of New York alleging that the Company uses a throttling technique which intentionally delays and/or blocks a user’s Road Runner service. Plaintiffs are seeking unspecified monetary damages, injunctive relief and attorneys’ fees. On September 25, 2009, TWC moved for summary judgment in this action, which is pending. On January 27, 2011, the plaintiffs in *Calzada, et al. v. Time Warner Cable LLC*, filed a purported class action in the Los Angeles County Superior Court alleging that the Company recorded phone calls with plaintiffs without notice in violation of provisions of the California Penal Code and the California Unfair Business Practices Act. The plaintiffs are seeking, among other things, unspecified treble monetary damages, injunctive relief, restitution and attorneys’ fees. The Company intends to defend against each of these lawsuits vigorously.

***Certain Patent Litigation***

On September 1, 2006, Ronald A. Katz Technology Licensing, L.P. (“Katz”) filed a complaint in the U.S. District Court for the District of Delaware alleging that TWC and several other cable operators, among other defendants, infringe 18 patents purportedly relating to the Company’s customer call center operations and/or voicemail services. The plaintiff is seeking unspecified monetary damages as well as injunctive relief. On March 20, 2007, this case, together with other lawsuits filed by Katz, was made subject to a Multidistrict Litigation (“MDL”) Order transferring the case for pretrial proceedings to the U.S. District Court for the Central District of California. In April 2008, TWC and other defendants filed “common” motions for summary judgment, which argued, among other things, that a number of claims in the patents at issue are invalid under Sections 112 and 103 of the Patent Act. On June 19 and August 4, 2008, the court issued orders granting, in part, and denying, in part, those motions. Defendants filed additional individual motions for summary judgment in August 2008, which argued, among other things, that defendants’ respective products do not infringe the surviving claims in plaintiff’s patents. On August 13, 2009, the district court found one additional patent invalid, but denied defendants’ motions for summary judgment on three remaining patents, and on October 27, 2009, the district court denied the defendants’ requests for reconsideration of the decision. Based on motions for summary judgment brought by other defendants, the district court found, in decisions on January 29, 2010 and December 3, 2010, two of the three remaining patents invalid with respect to those defendants. The Company intends to defend against this lawsuit vigorously.

On June 1, 2006, Rembrandt Technologies, LP (“Rembrandt”) filed a complaint in the U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas alleging that the Company and a number of other cable operators infringed several patents purportedly related to a variety of technologies, including high-speed data and IP-based telephony services. In addition,

**TIME WARNER CABLE INC.**  
**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

on September 13, 2006, Rembrandt filed a complaint in the U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas alleging that the Company infringes several patents purportedly related to “high-speed cable modem internet products and services.” On June 18, 2007, these cases, along with other lawsuits filed by Rembrandt, were made subject to an MDL Order transferring the case for pretrial proceedings to the U.S. District Court for the District of Delaware. In November 2008, the district court issued its claims construction orders. In response to these orders, the plaintiff has indicated it will dismiss its claims relating to the alleged infringement of eight patents purportedly relating to high-speed data and IP-based telephony services. The plaintiff has not indicated that it will dismiss its claim relating to one remaining patent alleged to relate to digital video decoder technology. Summary judgment motions are pending relating to the remaining claim. The Company intends to defend against the remaining claim vigorously.

From time to time, the Company receives notices from third parties claiming that it infringes their intellectual property rights. Claims of intellectual property infringement could require TWC to enter into royalty or licensing agreements on unfavorable terms, incur substantial monetary liability or be enjoined preliminarily or permanently from further use of the intellectual property in question. In addition, certain agreements entered may require the Company to indemnify the other party for certain third-party intellectual property infringement claims, which could increase the Company’s damages and its costs of defending against such claims. Even if the claims are without merit, defending against the claims can be time consuming and costly.

As part of the restructuring of TWE in 2003, Time Warner agreed to indemnify the Company from and against any and all liabilities relating to, arising out of or resulting from specified litigation matters brought against the TWE non-cable businesses. Although Time Warner has agreed to indemnify the Company against such liabilities, TWE remains a named party in certain litigation matters.

The costs and other effects of future litigation, governmental investigations, legal and administrative cases and proceedings (whether civil or criminal), settlements, judgments and investigations, claims and changes in pending matters (including those matters described above), and developments or assertions by or against the Company relating to intellectual property rights and intellectual property licenses, could have a material adverse effect on the Company’s business, financial condition and operating results.

## **20. ADDITIONAL FINANCIAL INFORMATION**

### **Other Cash Flow Information**

Additional financial information with respect to cash (payments) and receipts for the years ended December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008 is as follows (in millions):

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2010	2009	2008
Cash paid for interest . . . . .	\$ (1,458)	\$ (1,234)	\$ (745)
Interest income received <sup>(a)</sup> . . . . .	99	13	38
Cash paid for interest, net . . . . .	<u>\$ (1,359)</u>	<u>\$ (1,221)</u>	<u>\$ (707)</u>
Cash paid for income taxes . . . . .	\$ (481)	\$ (90)	\$ (40)
Cash refunds of income taxes . . . . .	93	53	4
Cash paid for income taxes, net . . . . .	<u>\$ (388)</u>	<u>\$ (37)</u>	<u>\$ (36)</u>

<sup>(a)</sup> Interest income received includes amounts received under interest rate swap contracts.

The consolidated statement of cash flows for the year ended December 31, 2010 does not reflect \$43 million of common stock repurchases that were included in other current liabilities as of December 31, 2010 for which payment was made in January 2011.



**TIME WARNER CABLE INC.**  
**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

Noncash financing activities for the year ended December 31, 2009 included the TW NY Exchange, in which Historic TW transferred its 12.43% non-voting common stock interest in TW NY to TWC in exchange for 26.7 million newly issued shares (after giving effect to the TWC Reverse Stock Split) of TWC's Class A common stock.

**Interest Expense, Net**

Interest expense, net, for the years ended December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008 consisted of (in millions):

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2010	2009	2008
Interest income . . . . .	\$ 3	\$ 5	\$ 38
Interest expense . . . . .	(1,397)	(1,324)	(961)
Interest expense, net . . . . .	<u>\$ (1,394)</u>	<u>\$ (1,319)</u>	<u>\$ (923)</u>

**Other Expense, Net**

Other expense, net, for the years ended December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008 consisted of (in millions):

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2010	2009	2008
Direct transaction costs related to the Separation . . . . .	\$ —	\$ (28)	\$ (17)
Income (loss) from equity investments, net . . . . .	(110)	(49)	16
Impairment of investment in Clearwire Communications . . . . .	—	—	(367)
Gain (loss) on equity award reimbursement obligation to Time Warner . . . . .	5	(21)	—
Other . . . . .	6	12	1
Other expense, net . . . . .	<u>\$ (99)</u>	<u>\$ (86)</u>	<u>\$ (367)</u>

**Other Current Assets**

Other current assets as of December 31, 2010 and 2009 consisted of (in millions):

	December 31,	
	2010	2009
Prepaid income taxes . . . . .	\$ 287	\$ 103
Other prepaid expenses . . . . .	116	96
Other current assets . . . . .	22	53
Total other current assets . . . . .	<u>\$ 425</u>	<u>\$ 252</u>

**TIME WARNER CABLE INC.**  
**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

**Other Current Liabilities**

Other current liabilities as of December 31, 2010 and 2009 consisted of (in millions):

	December 31,	
	2010	2009
Accrued interest . . . . .	\$ 507	\$ 469
Accrued compensation and benefits . . . . .	357	327
Accrued franchise fees . . . . .	166	166
Accrued insurance . . . . .	152	142
Accrued sales and other taxes . . . . .	92	116
Accrued rent . . . . .	50	41
Accrued share repurchases . . . . .	43	—
Accrued marketing support . . . . .	27	53
Other accrued expenses . . . . .	235	258
Total other current liabilities . . . . .	<u>\$ 1,629</u>	<u>\$ 1,572</u>

**21. CONDENSED CONSOLIDATING FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

TWE and TW NY (the “Guarantor Subsidiaries”) are subsidiaries of Time Warner Cable Inc. (the “Parent Company”). The Guarantor Subsidiaries have fully and unconditionally, jointly and severally, directly or indirectly, guaranteed the debt issued by the Parent Company in its 2007 registered exchange offer and its 2008, 2009 and 2010 public offerings. The Parent Company owns all of the voting interests, directly or indirectly, of both TWE and TW NY.

The SEC’s rules require that condensed consolidating financial information be provided for subsidiaries that have guaranteed debt of a registrant issued in a public offering, where each such guarantee is full and unconditional and where the voting interests of the subsidiaries are wholly owned by the registrant. Set forth below are condensed consolidating financial statements presenting the financial position, results of operations, and cash flows of (i) the Parent Company, (ii) the Guarantor Subsidiaries on a combined basis (as such guarantees are joint and several), (iii) the direct and indirect non-guarantor subsidiaries of the Parent Company (the “Non-Guarantor Subsidiaries”) on a combined basis and (iv) the eliminations necessary to arrive at the information for Time Warner Cable Inc. on a consolidated basis.

There are no legal or regulatory restrictions on the Parent Company’s ability to obtain funds from any of its subsidiaries through dividends, loans or advances.

These condensed consolidating financial statements should be read in conjunction with the consolidated financial statements of Time Warner Cable Inc.

**Basis of Presentation**

In presenting the condensed consolidating financial statements, the equity method of accounting has been applied to (i) the Parent Company’s interests in the Guarantor Subsidiaries and the Non-Guarantor Subsidiaries, (ii) the Guarantor Subsidiaries’ interests in the Non-Guarantor Subsidiaries and (iii) the Non-Guarantor Subsidiaries interests in the Guarantor Subsidiaries, where applicable, even though all such subsidiaries meet the requirements to be consolidated under U.S. generally accepted accounting principles. All intercompany balances and transactions between the Parent Company, the Guarantor Subsidiaries and the Non-Guarantor Subsidiaries have been eliminated, as shown in the column “Eliminations.”

The accounting bases in all subsidiaries, including goodwill and identified intangible assets, have been allocated to the applicable subsidiaries.

Prior to March 12, 2009, Time Warner Cable Inc. was not a separate taxable entity for U.S. federal and various state income tax purposes and its results were included in the consolidated U.S. federal and certain state income tax returns of



**TIME WARNER CABLE INC.**  
**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

Time Warner Inc. In the condensed consolidating financial statements, income tax provision has been presented based on each subsidiary's legal entity basis. Deferred taxes of the Parent Company, the Guarantor Subsidiaries and the Non-Guarantor Subsidiaries have been presented based upon the temporary differences between the carrying amounts of the respective assets and liabilities of the applicable entities.

Certain administrative costs incurred by the Parent Company, the Guarantor Subsidiaries or the Non-Guarantor Subsidiaries are allocated to the various entities based on the relative number of video subscribers at each entity.

Effective January 1, 2010, the Company prospectively modified its intercompany transfer pricing agreement for certain services. While this modification did not materially impact net income of either the Guarantor Subsidiaries or the Non-Guarantor Subsidiaries, it did increase revenues and associated expenses (including expenses reported as intercompany royalties) for the Non-Guarantor Subsidiaries and reduced revenues and associated expenses for the Guarantor Subsidiaries.

Prior to October 1, 2009, interest income (expense), net, was determined based on third-party debt and the relevant intercompany amounts within the respective legal entity. Beginning October 1, 2009, the Parent Company began to allocate interest expense to certain subsidiaries based on each subsidiary's contribution to revenues. This allocation serves to reduce the Parent Company's interest expense and increase the interest expense of both the Guarantor Subsidiaries and Non-Guarantor Subsidiaries.

**TIME WARNER CABLE INC.**  
**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

**Consolidating Balance Sheet**  
**December 31, 2010**

	<u>Parent Company</u>	<u>Guarantor Subsidiaries</u>	<u>Non- Guarantor Subsidiaries</u> (in millions)	<u>Eliminations</u>	<u>TWC Consolidated</u>
<b>ASSETS</b>					
Current assets:					
Cash and equivalents . . . . .	\$ 2,980	\$ 67	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 3,047
Receivables, net. . . . .	44	179	495	—	718
Receivables from affiliated parties . . . . .	31	25	43	(99)	—
Deferred income tax assets . . . . .	150	93	78	(171)	150
Other current assets . . . . .	303	47	75	—	425
Total current assets . . . . .	3,508	411	691	(270)	4,340
Investments in and amounts due from consolidated subsidiaries . . . . .	41,628	23,033	11,613	(76,274)	—
Investments . . . . .	18	6	842	—	866
Property, plant and equipment, net . . . . .	51	3,800	10,022	—	13,873
Intangible assets subject to amortization, net . . . . .	—	10	122	—	132
Intangible assets not subject to amortization . . . . .	—	6,216	17,875	—	24,091
Goodwill . . . . .	4	3	2,084	—	2,091
Other assets . . . . .	381	20	28	—	429
Total assets . . . . .	<u>\$ 45,590</u>	<u>\$ 33,499</u>	<u>\$ 43,277</u>	<u>\$ (76,544)</u>	<u>\$ 45,822</u>
<b>LIABILITIES AND EQUITY</b>					
Current liabilities:					
Accounts payable . . . . .	\$ —	\$ 222	\$ 307	\$ —	\$ 529
Deferred revenue and subscriber-related liabilities . . . . .	—	65	98	—	163
Payables to affiliated parties . . . . .	25	43	31	(99)	—
Accrued programming expense . . . . .	—	727	38	—	765
Other current liabilities . . . . .	555	512	562	—	1,629
Total current liabilities . . . . .	580	1,569	1,036	(99)	3,086
Long-term debt . . . . .	20,418	2,703	—	—	23,121
Mandatorily redeemable preferred equity . . . . .	—	1,928	300	(1,928)	300
Deferred income tax liabilities, net. . . . .	9,634	4,944	4,840	(9,781)	9,637
Long-term payables to affiliated parties . . . . .	5,630	691	8,704	(15,025)	—
Other liabilities . . . . .	118	119	224	—	461
TWC shareholders' equity:					
Due to (from) TWC and subsidiaries . . . . .	—	7	(1,568)	1,561	—
Other TWC shareholders' equity . . . . .	9,210	17,517	29,741	(47,258)	9,210
Total TWC shareholders' equity . . . . .	9,210	17,524	28,173	(45,697)	9,210
Noncontrolling interests . . . . .	—	4,021	—	(4,014)	7
Total equity . . . . .	9,210	21,545	28,173	(49,711)	9,217
Total liabilities and equity . . . . .	<u>\$ 45,590</u>	<u>\$ 33,499</u>	<u>\$ 43,277</u>	<u>\$ (76,544)</u>	<u>\$ 45,822</u>

**TIME WARNER CABLE INC.**  
**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

**Consolidating Balance Sheet**  
**December 31, 2009**

	<u>Parent Company</u>	<u>Guarantor Subsidiaries</u>	<u>Non- Guarantor Subsidiaries</u> (in millions)	<u>Eliminations</u>	<u>TWC Consolidated</u>
<b>ASSETS</b>					
Current assets:					
Cash and equivalents . . . . .	\$ 1,048	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 1,048
Receivables, net. . . . .	26	211	426	—	663
Receivables from affiliated parties . . . . .	20	8	215	(243)	—
Deferred income tax assets . . . . .	139	107	89	(196)	139
Other current assets . . . . .	153	50	49	—	252
Total current assets . . . . .	1,386	376	779	(439)	2,102
Investments in and amounts due from consolidated subsidiaries . . . . .	40,951	20,774	10,593	(72,318)	—
Investments . . . . .	19	5	951	—	975
Property, plant and equipment, net . . . . .	17	3,948	9,954	—	13,919
Intangible assets subject to amortization, net . . . . .	—	5	269	—	274
Intangible assets not subject to amortization . . . . .	—	6,216	17,876	—	24,092
Goodwill . . . . .	4	3	2,104	—	2,111
Other assets . . . . .	180	9	32	—	221
Total assets . . . . .	<u>\$ 42,557</u>	<u>\$ 31,336</u>	<u>\$ 42,558</u>	<u>\$ (72,757)</u>	<u>\$ 43,694</u>
<b>LIABILITIES AND EQUITY</b>					
Current liabilities:					
Accounts payable . . . . .	\$ —	\$ 176	\$ 302	\$ —	\$ 478
Deferred revenue and subscriber-related liabilities . . . . .	—	45	125	—	170
Payables to affiliated parties . . . . .	8	215	20	(243)	—
Accrued programming expense . . . . .	—	697	41	—	738
Other current liabilities . . . . .	464	545	563	—	1,572
Total current liabilities . . . . .	472	1,678	1,051	(243)	2,958
Long-term debt . . . . .	19,617	2,714	—	—	22,331
Mandatorily redeemable preferred equity . . . . .	—	1,928	300	(1,928)	300
Deferred income tax liabilities, net. . . . .	8,955	4,428	4,360	(8,786)	8,957
Long-term payables to affiliated parties . . . . .	4,640	512	8,704	(13,856)	—
Other liabilities . . . . .	188	108	163	—	459
TWC shareholders' equity:					
Due to TWC and subsidiaries . . . . .	—	7	571	(578)	—
Other TWC shareholders' equity . . . . .	8,685	16,315	27,409	(43,724)	8,685
Total TWC shareholders' equity . . . . .	8,685	16,322	27,980	(44,302)	8,685
Noncontrolling interests . . . . .	—	3,646	—	(3,642)	4
Total equity . . . . .	8,685	19,968	27,980	(47,944)	8,689
Total liabilities and equity . . . . .	<u>\$ 42,557</u>	<u>\$ 31,336</u>	<u>\$ 42,558</u>	<u>\$ (72,757)</u>	<u>\$ 43,694</u>

**TIME WARNER CABLE INC.**  
**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

**Consolidating Statement of Operations**  
**Year Ended December 31, 2010**

	<u>Parent Company</u>	<u>Guarantor Subsidiaries</u>	<u>Non- Guarantor Subsidiaries</u> (in millions)	<u>Eliminations</u>	<u>TWC Consolidated</u>
Revenues . . . . .	\$ —	\$ 3,001	\$ 15,867	\$ —	\$ 18,868
Costs of revenues . . . . .	—	1,691	7,250	—	8,941
Selling, general and administrative . . . . .	—	190	2,867	—	3,057
Depreciation . . . . .	—	753	2,208	—	2,961
Amortization . . . . .	—	—	168	—	168
Intercompany royalties . . . . .	—	(346)	346	—	—
Restructuring costs . . . . .	—	30	22	—	52
Total costs and expenses . . . . .	—	2,318	12,861	—	15,179
Operating Income . . . . .	—	683	3,006	—	3,689
Equity in pretax income of consolidated subsidiaries . . . . .	2,532	1,778	202	(4,512)	—
Interest expense, net . . . . .	(343)	(478)	(573)	—	(1,394)
Other income (expense), net . . . . .	—	4	(103)	—	(99)
Income before income taxes . . . . .	2,189	1,987	2,532	(4,512)	2,196
Income tax provision . . . . .	(881)	(778)	(716)	1,492	(883)
Net income . . . . .	1,308	1,209	1,816	(3,020)	1,313
Less: Net income attributable to noncontrolling interests . . . . .	—	(93)	—	88	(5)
Net income attributable to TWC shareholders . . .	<u>\$ 1,308</u>	<u>\$ 1,116</u>	<u>\$ 1,816</u>	<u>\$ (2,932)</u>	<u>\$ 1,308</u>

**TIME WARNER CABLE INC.**  
**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

**Consolidating Statement of Operations**  
**Year Ended December 31, 2009**

	<u>Parent Company</u>	<u>Guarantor Subsidiaries</u>	<u>Non- Guarantor Subsidiaries</u> (in millions)	<u>Eliminations</u>	<u>TWC Consolidated</u>
Revenues . . . . .	\$ —	\$ 3,860	\$ 14,212	\$ (204)	\$ 17,868
Costs of revenues . . . . .	—	2,091	6,668	(204)	8,555
Selling, general and administrative . . . . .	—	418	2,412	—	2,830
Depreciation . . . . .	1	742	2,093	—	2,836
Amortization . . . . .	—	1	248	—	249
Restructuring costs . . . . .	—	34	47	—	81
Total costs and expenses . . . . .	<u>1</u>	<u>3,286</u>	<u>11,468</u>	<u>(204)</u>	<u>14,551</u>
Operating Income (Loss) . . . . .	(1)	574	2,744	—	3,317
Equity in pretax income of consolidated subsidiaries . . . . .	2,729	1,892	53	(4,674)	—
Interest expense, net . . . . .	(822)	(476)	(21)	—	(1,319)
Other expense, net . . . . .	<u>(31)</u>	<u>(8)</u>	<u>(47)</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>(86)</u>
Income before income taxes . . . . .	1,875	1,982	2,729	(4,674)	1,912
Income tax provision . . . . .	<u>(805)</u>	<u>(789)</u>	<u>(774)</u>	<u>1,548</u>	<u>(820)</u>
Net income . . . . .	1,070	1,193	1,955	(3,126)	1,092
Less: Net income attributable to noncontrolling interests . . . . .	<u>—</u>	<u>(42)</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>(22)</u>
Net income attributable to TWC shareholders . . .	<u>\$ 1,070</u>	<u>\$ 1,151</u>	<u>\$ 1,955</u>	<u>\$ (3,106)</u>	<u>\$ 1,070</u>

**TIME WARNER CABLE INC.**  
**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

**Consolidating Statement of Operations**  
**Year Ended December 31, 2008**

	<u>Parent Company</u>	<u>Guarantor Subsidiaries</u>	<u>Non- Guarantor Subsidiaries</u> (in millions)	<u>Eliminations</u>	<u>TWC Consolidated</u>
Revenues . . . . .	\$ —	\$ 3,324	\$ 14,050	\$ (174)	\$ 17,200
Costs of revenues . . . . .	—	1,783	6,536	(174)	8,145
Selling, general and administrative . . . . .	—	425	2,429	—	2,854
Depreciation . . . . .	—	664	2,162	—	2,826
Amortization . . . . .	—	1	261	—	262
Restructuring costs . . . . .	—	4	11	—	15
Impairment of cable franchise rights . . . . .	—	2,729	12,093	—	14,822
Loss on sale of cable systems . . . . .	—	11	47	—	58
Total costs and expenses . . . . .	—	5,617	23,539	(174)	28,982
Operating Loss . . . . .	—	(2,293)	(9,489)	—	(11,782)
Equity in pretax loss of consolidated subsidiaries . . . . .	(11,531)	(6,723)	(1,726)	19,980	—
Interest income (expense), net . . . . .	(504)	(466)	47	—	(923)
Other income (expense), net . . . . .	(15)	11	(363)	—	(367)
Loss before income taxes . . . . .	(12,050)	(9,471)	(11,531)	19,980	(13,072)
Income tax benefit . . . . .	4,706	3,255	3,310	(6,162)	5,109
Net loss . . . . .	(7,344)	(6,216)	(8,221)	13,818	(7,963)
Less: Net loss attributable to noncontrolling interests . . . . .	—	1,227	—	(608)	619
Net loss attributable to TWC shareholders . . . . .	<u>\$ (7,344)</u>	<u>\$ (4,989)</u>	<u>\$ (8,221)</u>	<u>\$ 13,210</u>	<u>\$ (7,344)</u>

**TIME WARNER CABLE INC.**  
**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

**Consolidating Statement of Cash Flows**  
**Year Ended December 31, 2010**

	<u>Parent Company</u>	<u>Guarantor Subsidiaries</u>	<u>Non- Guarantor Subsidiaries</u> (in millions)	<u>Eliminations</u>	<u>TWC Consolidated</u>
Cash provided (used) by operating activities . . . .	\$ (480)	\$ 892	\$ 4,794	\$ 12	\$ 5,218
<b>INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>					
Acquisitions and investments, net of cash acquired and distributions received . . . . .	35	(992)	(164)	1,169	48
Capital expenditures . . . . .	(35)	(617)	(2,278)	—	(2,930)
Other investing activities . . . . .	—	1	9	—	10
Cash used by investing activities . . . . .	—	(1,608)	(2,433)	1,169	(2,872)
<b>FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b>					
Borrowings (repayments), net . . . . .	(271)	179	—	(1,169)	(1,261)
Borrowings . . . . .	1,872	—	—	—	1,872
Repayments . . . . .	—	(8)	—	—	(8)
Debt issuance costs . . . . .	(25)	—	—	—	(25)
Proceeds from exercise of stock options . . . . .	113	—	—	—	113
Dividends paid . . . . .	(576)	—	—	—	(576)
Repurchases of common stock . . . . .	(472)	—	—	—	(472)
Net change in investments in and amounts due to and from consolidated subsidiaries . . . . .	1,778	597	(2,365)	(10)	—
Other financing activities . . . . .	(7)	15	4	(2)	10
Cash provided (used) by financing activities . . . .	2,412	783	(2,361)	(1,181)	(347)
Increase in cash and equivalents . . . . .	1,932	67	—	—	1,999
Cash and equivalents at beginning of period . . . .	1,048	—	—	—	1,048
Cash and equivalents at end of period . . . . .	<u>\$ 2,980</u>	<u>\$ 67</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ 3,047</u>

**TIME WARNER CABLE INC.**  
**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

**Consolidating Statement of Cash Flows**  
**Year Ended December 31, 2009**

	<u>Parent Company</u>	<u>Guarantor Subsidiaries</u>	<u>Non- Guarantor Subsidiaries</u> (in millions)	<u>Eliminations</u>	<u>TWC Consolidated</u>
Cash provided by operating activities . . . . .	\$ 238	\$ 625	\$ 3,923	\$ 393	\$ 5,179
<b>INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>					
Acquisitions and investments, net of cash acquired and distributions received . . . . .	64	(4,527)	(94)	4,469	(88)
Capital expenditures . . . . .	(11)	(1,016)	(2,204)	—	(3,231)
Other investing activities . . . . .	—	6	6	—	12
Cash provided (used) by investing activities . . . .	<u>53</u>	<u>(5,537)</u>	<u>(2,292)</u>	<u>4,469</u>	<u>(3,307)</u>
<b>FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b>					
Borrowings (repayments), net . . . . .	642	(62)	—	681	1,261
Borrowings . . . . .	12,037	—	—	—	12,037
Repayments . . . . .	(8,677)	—	—	—	(8,677)
Debt issuance costs . . . . .	(34)	—	—	—	(34)
Proceeds from exercise of stock options . . . . .	4	—	—	—	4
Net change in investments in and amounts due to and from consolidated subsidiaries . . . . .	2,246	(226)	(1,631)	(389)	—
Payment of special cash dividend . . . . .	(10,856)	—	—	—	(10,856)
Other financing activities . . . . .	—	(4)	—	(4)	(8)
Cash used by financing activities . . . . .	<u>(4,638)</u>	<u>(292)</u>	<u>(1,631)</u>	<u>288</u>	<u>(6,273)</u>
Decrease in cash and equivalents . . . . .	(4,347)	(5,204)	—	5,150	(4,401)
Cash and equivalents at beginning of period . . . .	<u>5,395</u>	<u>5,204</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>(5,150)</u>	<u>5,449</u>
Cash and equivalents at end of period . . . . .	<u>\$ 1,048</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ 1,048</u>



**TIME WARNER CABLE INC.**  
**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)**

**Consolidating Statement of Cash Flows**  
**Year Ended December 31, 2008**

	<u>Parent Company</u>	<u>Guarantor Subsidiaries</u>	<u>Non- Guarantor Subsidiaries</u>	<u>Eliminations</u>	<u>TWC Consolidated</u>
			(in millions)		
Cash provided (used) by operating activities . . . .	\$ (927)	\$ 1,207	\$ 5,223	\$ (203)	\$ 5,300
<b>INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>					
Acquisitions and investments, net of cash acquired and distributions received . . . . .	(659)	(3)	(579)	556	(685)
Capital expenditures . . . . .	—	(926)	(2,596)	—	(3,522)
Other investing activities . . . . .	—	16	51	—	67
Cash used by investing activities . . . . .	(659)	(913)	(3,124)	556	(4,140)
<b>FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b>					
Borrowings (repayments), net . . . . .	1,533	—	—	(1,739)	(206)
Borrowings . . . . .	7,182	—	—	—	7,182
Repayments . . . . .	(2,217)	(600)	—	—	(2,817)
Debt issuance costs . . . . .	(97)	—	—	—	(97)
Net change in investments in and amounts due to and from consolidated subsidiaries . . . . .	395	2,055	(2,097)	(353)	—
Other financing activities . . . . .	—	(3)	(2)	—	(5)
Cash provided (used) by financing activities . . . .	6,796	1,452	(2,099)	(2,092)	4,057
Increase in cash and equivalents . . . . .	5,210	1,746	—	(1,739)	5,217
Cash and equivalents at beginning of period . . . .	185	3,458	—	(3,411)	232
Cash and equivalents at end of period . . . . .	<u>\$ 5,395</u>	<u>\$ 5,204</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ (5,150)</u>	<u>\$ 5,449</u>

**TIME WARNER CABLE INC.**  
**MANAGEMENT'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING**

Management of the Company is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting (as such term is defined in Rule 13a-15(f) under the Exchange Act). The Company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (i) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the Company; (ii) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the Company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the Company; and (iii) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the Company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Internal control over financial reporting is designed to provide reasonable assurance to the Company's management and board of directors regarding the preparation of reliable financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. Internal control over financial reporting includes self-monitoring mechanisms and actions taken to correct deficiencies as they are identified. Because of the inherent limitations in any internal control, no matter how well designed, misstatements may occur and not be prevented or detected. Accordingly, even effective internal control over financial reporting can provide only reasonable assurance with respect to financial statement preparation. Further, the evaluation of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting was made as of a specific date, and continued effectiveness in future periods is subject to the risks that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions or that the degree of compliance with the policies and procedures may decline.

Management conducted an evaluation of the effectiveness of the Company's system of internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2010 based on the framework set forth in "Internal Control—Integrated Framework" issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission. Based on its evaluation, management concluded that, as of December 31, 2010, the Company's internal control over financial reporting is effective based on the specified criteria.

The Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2010 has been audited by the Company's independent auditor, Ernst & Young LLP, a registered public accounting firm, as stated in their report at page 125 herein.

## REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

The Board of Directors and  
Shareholders of Time Warner Cable Inc.

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheet of Time Warner Cable Inc. (the “Company”) as of December 31, 2010 and 2009, and the related consolidated statements of operations, cash flows, equity and comprehensive income for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2010. The financial statements are the responsibility of the Company’s management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of Time Warner Cable Inc. at December 31, 2010 and 2009, and the consolidated results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2010, in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), Time Warner Cable Inc.’s internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2010, based on criteria established in Internal Control—Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission and our report dated February 18, 2011 expressed an unqualified opinion thereon.

*Ernst & Young LLP*

New York, New York  
February 18, 2011

## REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

The Board of Directors and  
Shareholders of Time Warner Cable Inc.

We have audited Time Warner Cable Inc.'s (the "Company") internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2010, based on criteria established in Internal Control—Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (the "COSO criteria"). The Company's management is responsible for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting, and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting included in the accompanying Management's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal control over financial reporting based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects. Our audit included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk, and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

In our opinion, Time Warner Cable Inc. maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2010, based on the COSO criteria.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), the consolidated balance sheet of Time Warner Cable Inc. as of December 31, 2010 and 2009, and the related consolidated statements of operations, cash flows, equity and comprehensive income for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2010 of Time Warner Cable Inc. and our report dated February 18, 2011 expressed an unqualified opinion thereon.

*Ernst & Young LLP*

New York, New York  
February 18, 2011

**TIME WARNER CABLE INC.**  
**SELECTED FINANCIAL INFORMATION**

The selected financial information set forth below as of December 31, 2010 and 2009 and for the years ended December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008 has been derived from and should be read in conjunction with the audited consolidated financial statements and other financial information presented elsewhere herein. The selected financial information set forth below as of December 31, 2008, 2007 and 2006 and for the years ended December 31, 2007 and 2006 has been derived from audited consolidated financial statements not included herein. Capitalized terms are as defined and described in the consolidated financial statements or elsewhere herein.

	Year Ended December 31,				
	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006
	(in millions, except per share data)				
<b>Selected Operating Statement Information:</b> <sup>(a)</sup>					
Revenues:					
Video . . . . .	\$ 10,995	\$ 10,760	\$ 10,524	\$ 10,165	\$ 7,632
High-speed data. . . . .	4,960	4,520	4,159	3,730	2,756
Voice . . . . .	2,032	1,886	1,619	1,193	715
Advertising . . . . .	881	702	898	867	664
Total revenues. . . . .	18,868	17,868	17,200	15,955	11,767
Total costs and expenses <sup>(b)</sup> . . . . .	15,179	14,551	28,982	13,189	9,588
Operating Income (Loss) <sup>(b)</sup> . . . . .	3,689	3,317	(11,782)	2,766	2,179
Interest expense, net . . . . .	(1,394)	(1,319)	(923)	(894)	(646)
Other income (expense), net <sup>(c)</sup> . . . . .	(99)	(86)	(367)	156	131
Income (loss) from continuing operations before income taxes . . . . .	2,196	1,912	(13,072)	2,028	1,664
Income tax benefit (provision) . . . . .	(883)	(820)	5,109	(806)	(645)
Income (loss) from continuing operations . . . . .	1,313	1,092	(7,963)	1,222	1,019
Discontinued operations, net of tax . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1,042
Cumulative effect of accounting change, net of tax <sup>(d)</sup> . . . . .	—	—	—	—	2
Net income (loss) . . . . .	1,313	1,092	(7,963)	1,222	2,063
Less: Net (income) loss attributable to noncontrolling interests . . . . .	(5)	(22)	619	(99)	(87)
Net income (loss) attributable to TWC shareholders . . . . .	<u>\$ 1,308</u>	<u>\$ 1,070</u>	<u>\$ (7,344)</u>	<u>\$ 1,123</u>	<u>\$ 1,976</u>
Basic income (loss) from continuing operations per common share attributable to TWC common shareholders . . . . .	\$ 3.67	\$ 3.07	\$ (22.55)	\$ 3.45	\$ 2.84
Discontinued operations. . . . .	—	—	—	—	3.14
Cumulative effect of accounting change . . . . .	—	—	—	—	0.01
Basic net income (loss) per common share attributable to TWC common shareholders . . . . .	<u>\$ 3.67</u>	<u>\$ 3.07</u>	<u>\$ (22.55)</u>	<u>\$ 3.45</u>	<u>\$ 5.99</u>
Diluted income (loss) from continuing operations per common share attributable to TWC common shareholders . . . . .	\$ 3.64	\$ 3.05	\$ (22.55)	\$ 3.45	\$ 2.84
Discontinued operations. . . . .	—	—	—	—	3.14
Cumulative effect of accounting change . . . . .	—	—	—	—	0.01
Diluted net income (loss) per common share attributable to TWC common shareholders . . . . .	<u>\$ 3.64</u>	<u>\$ 3.05</u>	<u>\$ (22.55)</u>	<u>\$ 3.45</u>	<u>\$ 5.99</u>
Average common shares outstanding:					
Basic . . . . .	354.2	349.0	325.7	325.6	330.1
Diluted. . . . .	359.5	350.9	325.7	325.7	330.1
Cash dividends declared per share . . . . .	\$ 1.60	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —
Special cash dividend declared and paid per share . .	\$ —	\$ 30.81	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —

**TIME WARNER CABLE INC.**  
**SELECTED FINANCIAL INFORMATION—(Continued)**

	Year Ended December 31,				
	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006
	(in millions)				
<b>Selected Balance Sheet Information:</b> <sup>(a)</sup>					
Cash and equivalents . . . . .	\$ 3,047	\$ 1,048	\$ 5,449	\$ 232	\$ 51
Total assets . . . . .	45,822	43,694	47,889	56,600	55,821
Total debt <sup>(e)</sup> . . . . .	23,121	22,331	17,728	13,577	14,432

- <sup>(a)</sup> On July 31, 2006, a subsidiary of TWC, TW NY, and Comcast Corporation (together with its subsidiaries, “Comcast”) completed the acquisition of substantially all of the cable assets of Adelphia Communications Corporation (“Adelphia”) and related transactions. In addition, effective January 1, 2007, TWC began consolidating the results of certain cable systems located in Kansas City, south and west Texas and New Mexico (the “Kansas City Pool”) upon the distribution of the assets of Texas and Kansas City Cable Partners, L.P. (“TKCCP”) to TWC and Comcast. Prior to January 1, 2007, TWC’s interest in TKCCP was reported as an equity-method investment.
- <sup>(b)</sup> Total costs and expenses and Operating Income (Loss) include restructuring costs of \$52 million in 2010, \$81 million in 2009 and \$15 million in 2008 and merger-related and restructuring costs of \$23 million in 2007 and \$56 million in 2006. Total costs and expenses and Operating Income (Loss) in 2008 includes a \$14.822 billion impairment charge on cable franchise rights and a \$58 million loss on the sale of cable systems.
- <sup>(c)</sup> Other income (expense), net, includes income (losses) from equity-method investments of \$(110) million in 2010, \$(49) million in 2009, \$16 million in 2008, \$11 million in 2007 and \$129 million in 2006 and gains (losses) related to the change in the fair value of the Time Warner equity award reimbursement obligation of \$5 million in 2010 and \$(21) million in 2009. Other income (expense), net, in 2009 includes \$28 million of direct transaction costs (e.g., legal and professional fees) related to the Separation and a \$12 million gain due to a post-closing adjustment related to the 2007 dissolution of TKCCP. Other income (expense), net, in 2008 includes \$17 million of direct transaction costs related to the Separation and a \$367 million impairment charge on the Company’s investment in Clearwire Communications LLC, an equity-method investment. Other income (expense), net, in 2007 includes a gain of \$146 million as a result of the distribution of the assets of TKCCP.
- <sup>(d)</sup> Cumulative effect of accounting change, net of tax, includes a benefit in 2006 related to the cumulative effect of a change in accounting principle recognized in connection with the adoption of authoritative guidance issued by the Financial Accounting Standards Board regarding accounting for share-based payments.
- <sup>(e)</sup> Amounts include \$1 million and \$4 million of debt due within one year as of December 31, 2008 and 2006, respectively, which primarily relates to capital lease obligations.

**TIME WARNER CABLE INC.**  
**QUARTERLY FINANCIAL INFORMATION**  
(Unaudited)

	Quarter Ended			
	March 31,	June 30,	September 30,	December 31,
	(in millions, except per share data)			
<b>2010</b>				
Revenues:				
Subscription . . . . .	\$ 4,426	\$ 4,518	\$ 4,511	\$ 4,532
Advertising . . . . .	173	216	223	269
Total revenues . . . . .	4,599	4,734	4,734	4,801
Operating Income . . . . .	850	918	927	994
Net income . . . . .	215	342	363	393
Net income attributable to TWC shareholders . . . . .	214	342	360	392
Net income per common share attributable to TWC common shareholders:				
Basic <sup>(a)</sup> . . . . .	0.60	0.96	1.00	1.10
Diluted <sup>(a)</sup> . . . . .	0.60	0.95	1.00	1.09
Common stock—high . . . . .	53.45	57.37	59.07	66.11
Common stock—low . . . . .	41.33	48.93	50.96	54.66
Cash dividends declared per share . . . . .	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40
<b>2009</b>				
Revenues:				
Subscription . . . . .	\$ 4,219	\$ 4,300	\$ 4,316	\$ 4,331
Advertising . . . . .	145	174	182	201
Total revenues . . . . .	4,364	4,474	4,498	4,532
Operating Income . . . . .	716	882	828	891
Net income . . . . .	184	317	268	323
Net income attributable to TWC shareholders . . . . .	164	316	268	322
Net income per common share attributable to TWC common shareholders:				
Basic <sup>(a)</sup> . . . . .	0.48	0.90	0.76	0.91
Diluted <sup>(a)</sup> . . . . .	0.48	0.89	0.76	0.91
Common stock—high <sup>(b)(c)</sup> . . . . .	68.22	36.25	44.01	44.09
Common stock—low <sup>(b)</sup> . . . . .	20.19	24.00	28.66	38.24
Special cash dividend declared and paid per share . . .	30.81	—	—	—

<sup>(a)</sup> Per common share amounts for the quarters and full years have each been calculated separately. Accordingly, quarterly amounts may not sum to the annual amounts because of differences in the weighted-average common shares outstanding during each period.

<sup>(b)</sup> Common stock high and low prices reflect the 1-for-3 reverse stock split implemented on March 12, 2009.

<sup>(c)</sup> Common stock high price for the quarter ended March 31, 2009 reflects the high price prior to the payment of the special cash dividend of \$30.81 per share.

## EXHIBIT INDEX

Pursuant to Item 601 of Regulation S-K

<u>Exhibit Number</u>	<u>Description</u>
3.1	Second Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation of Time Warner Cable Inc. (“TWC” or the “Company”), as filed with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware on March 12, 2009 (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to Amendment No. 1 to TWC’s Registration Statement on Form 8-A filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the “SEC”) on March 12, 2009 (the “TWC March 2009 Form 8-A”)).
3.2	Amendment to Second Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation of the Company, as filed with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware on March 12, 2009 (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 3.2 to the TWC March 2009 Form 8-A).
3.3	By-laws of the Company, effective as of March 12, 2009 (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 3.3 to the TWC March 2009 Form 8-A).
4.1	Indenture, dated as of April 30, 1992, as amended by the First Supplemental Indenture, dated as of June 30, 1992, among Time Warner Entertainment Company, L.P. (“TWE”), Time Warner Companies, Inc. (“TWCI”), certain of TWCI’s subsidiaries that are parties thereto and The Bank of New York, as Trustee (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibits 10(g) and 10(h) to TWCI’s Current Report on Form 8-K dated June 26, 1992 and filed with the SEC on July 15, 1992 (File No. 1-8637)).
4.2	Second Supplemental Indenture, dated as of December 9, 1992, among TWE, TWCI, certain of TWCI’s subsidiaries that are parties thereto and The Bank of New York, as Trustee (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to Amendment No. 1 to TWE’s Registration Statement on Form S-4 dated and filed with the SEC on October 25, 1993 (Registration No. 33-67688) (the “TWE October 25, 1993 Registration Statement”)).
4.3	Third Supplemental Indenture, dated as of October 12, 1993, among TWE, TWCI, certain of TWCI’s subsidiaries that are parties thereto and The Bank of New York, as Trustee (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.3 to the TWE October 25, 1993 Registration Statement).
4.4	Fourth Supplemental Indenture, dated as of March 29, 1994, among TWE, TWCI, certain of TWCI’s subsidiaries that are parties thereto and The Bank of New York, as Trustee (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.4 to TWE’s Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 1993 and filed with the SEC on March 30, 1994 (File No. 1-12878)).
4.5	Fifth Supplemental Indenture, dated as of December 28, 1994, among TWE, TWCI, certain of TWCI’s subsidiaries that are parties thereto and The Bank of New York, as Trustee (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.5 to TWE’s Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 1994 and filed with the SEC on March 30, 1995 (File No. 1-12878)).
4.6	Sixth Supplemental Indenture, dated as of September 29, 1997, among TWE, TWCI, certain of TWCI’s subsidiaries that are parties thereto and The Bank of New York, as Trustee (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.7 to Historic TW Inc.’s (“Historic TW”) Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 1997 and filed with the SEC on March 25, 1998 (File No. 1-12259) (the “Time Warner 1997 Form 10-K”)).
4.7	Seventh Supplemental Indenture dated as of December 29, 1997, among TWE, TWCI, certain of TWCI’s subsidiaries that are parties thereto and The Bank of New York, as Trustee (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.8 to the Time Warner 1997 Form 10-K).
4.8	Eighth Supplemental Indenture dated as of December 9, 2003, among Historic TW, TWE, Warner Communications Inc. (“WCI”), American Television and Communications Corporation (“ATC”), the Company and The Bank of New York, as Trustee (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.10 to Time Warner Inc.’s (“Time Warner”) Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2003 (File No. 1-15062)).
4.9	Ninth Supplemental Indenture dated as of November 1, 2004, among Historic TW, TWE, Time Warner NY Cable Inc., WCI, ATC, the Company and The Bank of New York, as Trustee (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to Time Warner’s Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2004 (File No. 1-15062)).
4.10	Tenth Supplemental Indenture dated as of October 18, 2006, among Historic TW, TWE, TW NY Cable Holding Inc. (“TW NY”), Time Warner NY Cable LLC (“TW NY Cable”), the Company, WCI, ATC and The Bank of New York, as Trustee (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to Time Warner’s Current Report on Form 8-K dated and filed October 18, 2006 (File No. 1-15062)).



<u>Exhibit Number</u>	<u>Description</u>
4.11	Eleventh Supplemental Indenture dated as of November 2, 2006, among TWE, TW NY, the Company and The Bank of New York, as Trustee (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 99.1 to Time Warner's Current Report on Form 8-K dated and filed November 2, 2006 (File No. 1-15062)).
4.12	\$4.0 Billion Three-Year Revolving Credit Agreement, dated as of November 3, 2010, among the Company, as Borrower, the Lenders from time to time party thereto, Bank of America, N.A., as Administrative Agent, BNP Paribas, Citibank, N.A., Deutsche Bank Securities Inc. and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as Co-Syndication Agents, and Barclays Bank PLC, JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., Mizuho Corporate Bank, LTD., The Bank of Tokyo-Mitsubishi UFJ, LTD. and The Royal Bank of Scotland plc, as Co-Documentation Agents, with associated Guarantees (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2010).
4.13	\$6.0 Billion Amended and Restated Five-Year Revolving Credit Agreement, dated as of December 9, 2003 and amended and restated as of February 15, 2006, among the Company, as Borrower, the Lenders from time to time party thereto, Bank of America, N.A., as Administrative Agent, Citibank, N.A. and Deutsche Bank AG, New York Branch, as Co-Syndication Agents, and BNP Paribas and Wachovia Bank, National Association, as Co-Documentation Agents, with associated Guarantees (the "Amended and Restated Revolving Credit Agreement") (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.51 to Time Warner's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2005 (File No. 1-15062) (the "Time Warner 2005 Form 10-K")) (terminated on November 3, 2010).
4.14	First Amendment Agreement, dated as of March 3, 2009, to the Amended and Restated Revolving Credit Agreement, among the Company, as Borrower, Lehman Brothers Bank, FSB, as Exiting Lender, the Lenders from time to time party thereto, and Bank of America, N.A., as Administrative Agent (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2009 (the "TWC March 31, 2009 Form 10-Q")).
4.15	\$4.0 Billion Five-Year Term Loan Credit Agreement, dated as of February 21, 2006, among the Company, as Borrower, the Lenders from time to time party thereto, The Bank of Tokyo-Mitsubishi UFJ Ltd., New York Branch, as Administrative Agent, The Royal Bank of Scotland plc and Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corporation, as Co-Syndication Agents, and Calyon New York Branch, HSBC Bank USA, N.A. and Mizuho Corporate Bank, Ltd., as Co-Documentation Agents, with associated Guarantees (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.52 to the Time Warner 2005 Form 10-K) (terminated on December 21, 2009).
4.16	Amended and Restated Limited Liability Company Agreement of TW NY Cable, dated as of July 28, 2006 (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.14 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated and filed with the SEC on February 13, 2007 (the "TWC February 13, 2007 Form 8-K")).
4.17	Indenture, dated as of April 9, 2007, among the Company, TW NY, TWE and The Bank of New York, as trustee (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated April 4, 2007 and filed with the SEC on April 9, 2007 (the "TWC April 4, 2007 Form 8-K")).
4.18	First Supplemental Indenture, dated as of April 9, 2007 (the "First Supplemental Indenture"), among the Company, TW NY, TWE and The Bank of New York, as trustee (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to the TWC April 4, 2007 Form 8-K).
4.19	Form of 5.40% Exchange Notes due 2012 (included as Exhibit A to the First Supplemental Indenture incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to the TWC April 4, 2007 Form 8-K).
4.20	Form of 5.85% Exchange Notes due 2017 (included as Exhibit B to the First Supplemental Indenture incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to the TWC April 4, 2007 Form 8-K).
4.21	Form of 6.55% Exchange Debentures due 2037 (included as Exhibit C to the First Supplemental Indenture incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to the TWC April 4, 2007 Form 8-K).
4.22	Form of 6.20% Notes due 2013 (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated June 16, 2008 and filed with the SEC on June 19, 2008 (the "TWC June 16, 2008 Form 8-K")).
4.23	Form of 6.75% Notes due 2018 (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to the TWC June 16, 2008 Form 8-K).
4.24	Form of 7.30% Debentures due 2038 (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.3 to the TWC June 16, 2008 Form 8-K).
4.25	Form of 8.25% Notes due 2014 (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated November 13, 2008 and filed with the SEC on November 18, 2008 (the "TWC November 13, 2008 Form 8-K")).

<u>Exhibit Number</u>	<u>Description</u>
4.26	Form of 8.75% Notes due 2019 (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to the TWC November 13, 2008 Form 8-K).
4.27	Form of 7.50% Notes due 2014 (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated March 23, 2009 and filed with the SEC on March 26, 2009 (the "TWC March 23, 2009 Form 8-K")).
4.28	Form of 8.25% Notes due 2019 (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to the TWC March 23, 2009 Form 8-K).
4.29	Form of 6.75% Debentures due 2039 (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated June 24, 2009 and filed with the SEC on June 29, 2009 (the "TWC June 24, 2009 Form 8-K")).
4.30	Form of 3.5% Notes due 2015 (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated December 8, 2009 and filed with the SEC on December 11, 2009 (the "TWC December 8, 2009 Form 8-K")).
4.31	Form of 5.0% Notes due 2020 (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to the TWC December 8, 2009 Form 8-K).
4.32	Form of 4.125% Notes due 2021 (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated November 9, 2010 and filed with the SEC on November 15, 2010 (the "TWC November 15, 2010 Form 8-K")).
4.33	Form of 5.875% Debentures due 2040 (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to the TWC November 15, 2010 Form 8-K).
10.1	Amended and Restated Agreement of Limited Partnership of TWE, dated as of March 31, 2003, by and among the Company, TWE Holdings I Trust ("Comcast Trust I"), ATC, Comcast Corporation and Time Warner (the "TWE Limited Partnership Agreement") (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 3.3 to Time Warner's Current Report on Form 8-K dated March 28, 2003 and filed with the SEC on April 14, 2003 (File No. 1-15062) (the "Time Warner March 28, 2003 Form 8-K")).
10.2	First Amendment, dated as of December 31, 2009, to the TWE Limited Partnership Agreement, between Time Warner Cable LLC, TW NY Cable, and TWE GP Holdings LLC (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2009 (the "TWC 2009 Form 10-K")).
10.3	Contribution Agreement, dated as of September 9, 1994, among TWE, Advance Publications, Inc. ("Advance Publications"), Newhouse Broadcasting Corporation ("Newhouse"), Advance/Newhouse Partnership and Time Warner Entertainment-Advance/Newhouse Partnership ("TWE-A/N") (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10(a) to TWE's Current Report on Form 8-K dated September 9, 1994 and filed with the SEC on September 21, 1994 (File No. 1-12878)).
10.4	Amended and Restated Transaction Agreement, dated as of October 27, 1997, among Advance Publications, Newhouse, Advance/Newhouse Partnership, TWE, TW Holding Co. and TWE-A/N (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 99(c) to Historic TW's Current Report on Form 8-K dated October 27, 1997 and filed with the SEC on November 5, 1997 (File No. 1-12259)).
10.5	Transaction Agreement No. 2, dated as of June 23, 1998, among Advance Publications, Newhouse, Advance/Newhouse Partnership, TWE, Paragon Communications ("Paragon") and TWE-A/N (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.38 to Historic TW's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 1998 and filed with the SEC on March 26, 1999 (File No. 1-12259) (the "Time Warner 1998 Form 10-K")).
10.6	Transaction Agreement No. 3, dated as of September 15, 1998, among Advance Publications, Newhouse, Advance/Newhouse Partnership, TWE, Paragon and TWE-A/N (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.39 to the Time Warner 1998 Form 10-K).
10.7	Amended and Restated Transaction Agreement No. 4, dated as of February 1, 2001, among Advance Publications, Newhouse, Advance/Newhouse Partnership, TWE, Paragon and TWE-A/N (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.53 to Time Warner's Transition Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2000 and filed with the SEC on March 27, 2001 (File No. 1-15062)).
10.8	Master Transaction Agreement, dated as of August 1, 2002, by and among TWE-A/N, TWE, Paragon and Advance/Newhouse Partnership (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to Time Warner's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2002 and filed with the SEC on August 14, 2002 (File No. 1-15062)).

<u>Exhibit Number</u>	<u>Description</u>
10.9	Third Amended and Restated Partnership Agreement of TWE-A/N, dated as of December 31, 2002, among TWE, Paragon and Advance/Newhouse Partnership (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 99.1 to TWE's Current Report on Form 8-K dated December 31, 2002 and filed with the SEC on January 14, 2003 (File No. 1-12878) (the "TWE December 31, 2002 Form 8-K")).
10.10	Consent and Agreement, dated as of December 31, 2002, among TWE-A/N, TWE, Paragon, Advance/Newhouse Partnership, TWEAN Subsidiary LLC and JP Morgan Chase Bank (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 99.2 to the TWE December 31, 2002 Form 8-K).
10.11	Pledge Agreement, dated December 31, 2002, among TWE-A/N, Advance/Newhouse Partnership, TWEAN Subsidiary LLC and JP Morgan Chase Bank (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 99.3 to the TWE December 31, 2002 Form 8-K).
10.12	Agreement and Declaration of Trust, dated as of December 18, 2003, by and between Kansas City Cable Partners and Wilmington Trust Company (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.6 to the TWC February 13, 2007 Form 8-K).
10.13	Separation Agreement, dated May 20, 2008, among Time Warner, the Company, TWE, TW NY, WCI, Historic TW and ATC (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 99.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated May 20, 2008 and filed with the SEC on May 27, 2008 (the "TWC May 20, 2008 Form 8-K")).
10.14	Reimbursement Agreement, dated as of March 31, 2003, by and among Time Warner, WCI, ATC, TWE and the Company (the "Reimbursement Agreement") (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.7 to the Time Warner March 28, 2003 Form 8-K).
10.15	Amendment No. 1, dated May 20, 2008, to the Reimbursement Agreement, by and among the Company and Time Warner (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2008 (the "TWC June 30, 2008 Form 10-Q")).
10.16	Second Amended and Restated Tax Matters Agreement, dated May 20, 2008, between the Company and Time Warner (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 99.2 to the TWC May 20, 2008 Form 8-K).
10.17	Intellectual Property Agreement, dated as of August 20, 2002, by and among TWE and WCI (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.16 to Time Warner's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2002 (File No. 1-15062) (the "Time Warner September 30, 2002 Form 10-Q")).
10.18	Amendment to the Intellectual Property Agreement, dated as of March 31, 2003, by and between TWE and WCI (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Time Warner March 28, 2003 Form 8-K).
10.19	Intellectual Property Agreement, dated as of August 20, 2002, by and between the Company and WCI (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.18 to the Time Warner September 30, 2002 Form 10-Q).
10.20	Amendment to the Intellectual Property Agreement, dated as of March 31, 2003, by and between the Company and WCI (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to the Time Warner March 28, 2003 Form 8-K).
10.21	Underwriting Agreement, dated March 23, 2009, among the Company, TW NY, TWE and Banc of America Securities LLC, Citigroup Global Markets Inc., Deutsche Bank Securities Inc., UBS Securities LLC and Wachovia Capital Markets, LLC, on behalf of themselves and as representatives of the underwriters named therein (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 1.1 to the TWC March 23, 2009 Form 8-K).
10.22	Underwriting Agreement, dated June 24, 2009, among the Company, TW NY, TWE and Banc of America Securities LLC, BNP Paribas Securities Corp., Citigroup Global Markets Inc., J.P. Morgan Securities Inc. and Mitsubishi UFJ Securities (USA), Inc., on behalf of themselves and as representatives of the underwriters named therein (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 1.1 to the TWC June 24, 2009 Form 8-K).
10.23	Underwriting Agreement, dated December 8, 2009, among the Company, TW NY, TWE and Barclays Capital Inc., Deutsche Bank Securities Inc. and Goldman, Sachs & Co., on behalf of themselves and as representatives of the underwriters named therein (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 1.1 to the TWC December 8, 2009 Form 8-K).
10.24	Underwriting Agreement, dated November 9, 2010, among the Company, the Guarantors and BNP Paribas Securities Corp., Citigroup Global Markets Inc., Morgan Stanley & Co. Incorporated and RBS Securities Inc., on behalf of themselves and as representatives of the underwriters listed therein (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 1.1 to the TWC November 15, 2010 Form 8-K).
10.25	Employment Agreement, effective as of August 3, 2009, between the Company and Glenn A. Britt (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2009 (the "TWC September 30, 2009 Form 10-Q")).
10.26	Employment Agreement, effective as of January 1, 2010, between the Company and Landel C. Hobbs (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.32 to the TWC 2009 Form 10-K).

<u>Exhibit Number</u>	<u>Description</u>
10.27	Employment Agreement, effective as of January 1, 2010, between the Company and Robert D. Marcus (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.33 to the TWC 2009 Form 10-K).
10.28	Amended and Restated Employment and Termination Agreement, dated as of June 1, 2000, by and between TWE and Carl U.J. Rossetti (as extended by Letter Agreements dated November 21, 2000, November 30, 2001, November 22, 2002, November 24, 2003, November 17, 2004, November 10, 2005, November 27, 2006 and December 4, 2007) (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the TWC June 30, 2008 Form 10-Q).
10.29	First Amendment, effective as of January 1, 2008, to Employment Agreement between TWE and Carl U.J. Rossetti (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the TWC June 30, 2008 Form 10-Q).
10.30	Letter Agreement, dated November 14, 2008, between TWE and Carl U.J. Rossetti (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.40 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2008 (the "TWC 2008 Form 10-K")).
10.31	Letter Agreement, dated December 9, 2009, between TWE and Carl U.J. Rossetti (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.37 to the TWC 2009 Form 10-K).
10.32	Second Amendment, effective as of January 1, 2010, to Employment Agreement between TWE and Carl U.J. Rossetti (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.38 to the TWC 2009 Form 10-K).
10.33*	Letter Agreement, dated December 14, 2010, between TWE and Carl Rossetti.
10.34	Employment Agreement, dated as of June 1, 2000, by and between TWE and Michael LaJoie (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.41 to the TWC February 13, 2007 Form 8-K).
10.35	First Amendment, dated December 22, 2005, to Employment Agreement between TWE and Michael LaJoie (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.33 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2007 (the "TWC 2007 Form 10-K")).
10.36	Second Amendment, effective as of January 1, 2008, to Employment Agreement between TWE and Michael LaJoie (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to the TWC March 31, 2009 Form 10-Q).
10.37	Extension to Employment Agreement, dated December 12, 2008, between TWE and Michael LaJoie (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.5 to the TWC March 31, 2009 Form 10-Q).
10.38	Third Amendment, effective as of January 1, 2010, to Employment Agreement between TWE and Michael LaJoie (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.43 to the TWC 2009 Form 10-K).
10.39	Amended and Restated Employment and Termination Agreement, dated as of June 1, 2000, between TWE and Marc Lawrence-Apfelbaum (as renewed through 2012) (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2010 (the "TWC March 31, 2010 Form 10-Q")).
10.40	First Amendment, effective as of January 1, 2008, to Employment Agreement between TWE and Marc Lawrence-Apfelbaum (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the TWC March 31, 2010 Form 10-Q).
10.41	Letter Agreement, dated December 10, 2009, between TWE and Marc Lawrence-Apfelbaum (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the TWC March 31, 2010 Form 10-Q).
10.42	Second Amendment, effective as of January 1, 2010, to Employment Agreement between TWE and Marc Lawrence-Apfelbaum (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to the TWC March 31, 2010 Form 10-Q).
10.43*	Letter Agreement, dated December 2, 2010, between TWE and Marc Lawrence-Apfelbaum.
10.44	Memorandum Opinion and Order issued by the Federal Communications Commission, dated July 13, 2006 (the "Adelphia/Comcast Order") (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.42 to the TWC February 13, 2007 Form 8-K).
10.45	Erratum to the Adelphia/Comcast Order, dated July 27, 2006 (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.43 to the TWC February 13, 2007 Form 8-K).
10.46	Time Warner Cable Inc. 2006 Stock Incentive Plan (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.45 to the TWC February 13, 2007 Form 8-K).
10.47	Time Warner Cable Inc. 2006 Stock Incentive Plan, as amended, effective March 12, 2009 (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the TWC March 31, 2009 Form 10-Q).
10.48	Time Warner Cable Inc. 2007 Annual Bonus Plan (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.45 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2006 (the "TWC 2006 Form 10-K")).



<b><u>Exhibit Number</u></b>	<b><u>Description</u></b>
10.49	Form of Non-Qualified Stock Option Agreement, used through 2009 (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.46 to the TWC 2006 Form 10-K).
10.50	Form of Non-Qualified Stock Option Agreement, used commencing in 2010 (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.50 to the TWC 2009 Form 10-K).
10.51*	Form of Performance-Based Non-Qualified Stock Option Agreement, used commencing in 2011.
10.52	Form of Restricted Stock Units Agreement, as amended through December 14, 2007, used through 2009 (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.40 to the TWC 2007 Form 10-K).
10.53	Form of Restricted Stock Units Agreement, used commencing in 2010 (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.52 to the TWC 2009 Form 10-K).
10.54	Addendum to Restricted Stock Units Agreement (applicable to certain officers), used commencing in 2010 (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.53 to the TWC 2009 Form 10-K).
10.55*	Form of Performance-Based Restricted Stock Units Agreement and Addendum thereto (applicable to certain officers), used commencing in 2011.
10.56	Form of Restricted Stock Units Agreement for Non-Employee Directors, as amended through December 14, 2007, used through 2009 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.41 of the TWC 2007 Form 10-K).
10.57	Form of Restricted Stock Units Agreement for Non-Employee Directors, used commencing in 2010 (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.55 of the TWC 2009 Form 10-K).
10.58*	Forms of Notice of Grant of Restricted Stock Units for Non-Employee Directors, used commencing in 2011.
10.59	Form of Deferred Stock Units Agreement for Non-Employee Directors (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.48 of the TWC 2008 Form 10-K).
10.60	Description of Director Compensation (incorporated herein by reference to the section titled “Director Compensation” in the Company’s Proxy Statement dated April 12, 2010).
10.61	Master Distribution, Dissolution and Cooperation Agreement, dated as of January 1, 2007, by and among Texas and Kansas City Cable Partners, L.P., TWE-A/N, Comcast TCP Holdings, Inc., TWE-A/N Texas and Kansas City Cable Partners General Partner LLC, TCI Texas Cable Holdings LLC, TCI Texas Cable, LLC, Comcast TCP Holdings, Inc., Comcast TCP Holdings, LLC, KCCP Trust, Time Warner Cable Information Services (Kansas), LLC, Time Warner Cable Information Services (Missouri), LLC, Time Warner Information Services (Texas), L.P., Time Warner Cable/Comcast Kansas City Advertising, LLC, TCP/Comcast Las Cruces Cable Advertising, LP, TCP Security Company LLC, TCP-Charter Cable Advertising, LP, TCP/Conroe-Huntsville Cable Advertising, LP, TKCCP/Cebridge Texas Cable Advertising, LP, TWEAN-TCP Holdings LLC, and Houston TKCCP Holdings, LLC (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.46 to the TWC February 13, 2007 8-K).
10.62	Letter Agreement, dated April 18, 2007, by and among Comcast Cable Communications Holdings, Inc., MOC Holdco I, LLC, TWE Holdings I Trust, Comcast of Louisiana/Mississippi/Texas, LLC, TWC, TWE, Comcast, Time Warner and TW NY, relating to certain TWE administrative matters in connection with the redemption of Comcast’s interest in TWE (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the Company’s Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2007).
12*	Computation of Ratio of Earnings to Fixed Charges and Ratio of Earnings to Combined Fixed Charges and Preferred Dividend Requirements.
21*	Subsidiaries of the Company.
23*	Consent of Ernst & Young LLP.
31.1*	Certification of Principal Executive Officer pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, with respect to the Company’s Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2010.
31.2*	Certification of Principal Financial Officer pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, with respect to the Company’s Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2010.
32†	Certification of Principal Executive Officer and Principal Financial Officer pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, with respect to the Company’s Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2010.

**Exhibit  
Number****Description**

- 101† The following financial information from the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2010, filed with the SEC on February 18, 2011, formatted in eXtensible Business Reporting Language:
- (i) Consolidated Balance Sheet as of December 31, 2010 and December 31, 2009, (ii) Consolidated Statement of Operations for the years ended December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008, (iii) Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows for the years ended December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008, (iv) Consolidated Statement of Equity for the years ended December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008, (v) Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income for the years ended December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008 and (vi) Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

---

\* Filed herewith.

† This exhibit will not be deemed "filed" for purposes of Section 18 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (15 U.S.C. 78r), or otherwise subject to the liability of that section. Such exhibit will not be deemed to be incorporated by reference into any filing under the Securities Act or Securities Exchange Act, except to the extent that the Company specifically incorporates it by reference.

(This page intentionally left blank)

(This page intentionally left blank)



# Board of Directors

## Carole Black

Former President & Chief Executive Officer  
Lifetime Entertainment Services

## Glenn A. Britt

Chairman & Chief Executive Officer  
Time Warner Cable Inc.

## Thomas H. Castro

President & Chief Executive Officer  
El Dorado Capital, LLC

## David C. Chang

Chancellor  
Polytechnic Institute of New York University

## James E. Copeland, Jr.

Former Chief Executive Officer  
Deloitte & Touche USA LLP  
Deloitte & Touche Tohmatsu

## Peter R. Haje

Lead Director  
Legal and Business Consultant  
Former Executive Vice President,  
General Counsel & Secretary  
Time Warner Inc.

## Donna A. James

Consultant, Business Advisor  
& Managing Director  
Lardon & Associates LLC

## Don Logan

Former Chairman  
Media & Communications Group  
Time Warner Inc.

## N.J. Nicholas, Jr.

Investor  
Former Co-Chief Executive Officer  
Time Warner Inc.

## Wayne H. Pace

Former Executive Vice President &  
Chief Financial Officer  
Time Warner Inc.

## Edward D. Shirley

Vice-Chairman  
Global Beauty & Grooming  
The Procter & Gamble Company

## John E. Sununu

Former U.S. Senator  
New Hampshire

# Executive Officers

## Glenn A. Britt

Chairman & Chief Executive Officer

## Robert D. Marcus

President & Chief Operating Officer;  
Acting Chief Financial Officer

## Ellen M. East

Executive Vice President &  
Chief Communications Officer

## Michael L. LaJoie

Executive Vice President &  
Chief Technology Officer

## Marc Lawrence-Apfelbaum

Executive Vice President,  
General Counsel & Secretary

## Gail G. MacKinnon

Executive Vice President &  
Chief Government Relations Officer

## Tomas G. Mathews

Executive Vice President,  
Human Resources

## Carl U.J. Rossetti

Executive Vice President & President,  
Time Warner Cable Ventures

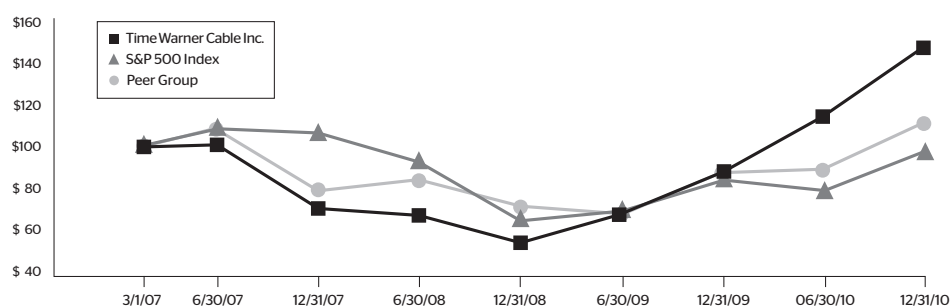
## Peter C. Stern

Executive Vice President &  
Chief Strategy Officer

## Melinda C. Witmer

Executive Vice President &  
Chief Programming Officer

# Comparison of Cumulative Total Returns



Time Warner Cable Inc.	3/1/07	6/30/07	12/31/07	6/30/08	12/31/08	6/30/09	12/31/09	06/30/10	12/31/10
S&P 500 Index	100.00	107.74	106.27	93.61	66.95	69.07	84.67	79.04	97.42
Peer Group	100.00	108.05	79.97	84.06	71.54	68.96	86.54	89.02	110.84

This chart compares the performance of the Company's common stock with the performance of the S&P 500 Index and a peer group index (the "Peer Group Index") by measuring changes in the common stock prices from March 1, 2007, the first day the Company's Class A common stock traded on the New York Stock Exchange, through December 31, 2010. On March 12, 2009, the Company effected a recapitalization whereby each share of the Company's Class A common stock and Class B common stock was automatically converted into a single share of common stock, and following the recapitalization, a reverse stock split whereby every three shares of the Company's common stock was combined into one share of common stock.

Pursuant to the SEC's rules, the Company created a peer group index with which to compare its own stock performance, since a relevant published industry or line-of-business index does not exist. The common stocks of the following companies have been included in the Peer Group Index: Cablevision Systems Corporation (Class A), Comcast Corporation (Class A), DIRECTV and DISH Network Corporation (formerly named EchoStar Communications Corporation). The chart assumes \$100 was invested on March 1, 2007 in each of the Company's common stock, the S&P 500 Index and the Peer Group Index and reflects reinvestment of dividends and distributions on a monthly basis and quarterly market capitalization weighting.

# Investor Information

## Shareholder Services

Registered shareholders (who hold shares in their name) with questions or seeking services, including change of address, transfer of stock to another person and other administrative services, should contact the Transfer Agent at:

BNY Mellon Shareowner Services

P.O. Box 358015

Pittsburgh, PA 15252-8015

or

480 Washington Boulevard

Jersey City, NJ 07310-1900

866-795-8825

201-680-6578 (outside the U.S.)

[www.bnymellon.com/shareowner/equityaccess](http://www.bnymellon.com/shareowner/equityaccess)

Beneficial shareholders (who hold their shares through brokers) should contact the broker directly on all administrative matters.

## Financial and Other Company Information

Copies of Time Warner Cable Inc.'s financial information, such as this Annual Report to Stockholders, Annual Report on Form 10-K filed with the SEC, Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q, and Proxy Statement, may be ordered, viewed or downloaded on the company's website: [www.timewarnercable.com/investors](http://www.timewarnercable.com/investors).

Alternatively, copies may be ordered free of charge by calling toll free: 877-4 INFO-TWC.

## Common Stock

Time Warner Cable Inc. common stock is listed on the New York Stock Exchange under the ticker symbol "TWC." As of February 28, 2011, there were approximately 343 million shares of common stock outstanding, and there were approximately 32,000 stockholders of record.

## Quarterly Dividend

For information about Time Warner Cable Inc.'s quarterly dividend, please refer to the company's website: [www.timewarnercable.com/investors](http://www.timewarnercable.com/investors).

## Debt Securities

For a list of the company's debt securities and each respective security's trustee information, please refer to the debt securities section of the company's website: [www.timewarnercable.com/investors](http://www.timewarnercable.com/investors).

## Annual Meeting of Stockholders

The Annual Meeting of Stockholders will be held on Thursday, May 19, 2011, beginning at 9:30 a.m., local time. The meeting will take place at The Ballantyne Hotel, 10000 Ballantyne Commons Parkway, Charlotte, North Carolina 28277.

## Number of Employees

Approximately 47,500 at December 31, 2010

## Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

Ernst & Young LLP

New York, NY

## Time Warner Cable Inc. Contact Information

Time Warner Cable Inc.

60 Columbus Circle

New York, NY 10023

212-364-8200

[www.timewarnercable.com](http://www.timewarnercable.com)

## Investor Relations

Time Warner Cable Inc.

877-4INFO-TWC

[ir@twcable.com](mailto:ir@twcable.com)



## Media and Press Communications

Time Warner Cable Inc.

212-364-8200

## Caution Concerning Forward-Looking Statements

This document includes certain "forward-looking statements" within the meaning of the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995. These statements are based on management's current expectations or beliefs and are subject to uncertainty and changes in circumstances. Actual results may vary materially from those expressed or implied by the statements herein due to changes in economic, business, competitive, technological, strategic and/or regulatory factors, and other factors affecting the operations of Time Warner Cable Inc. More detailed information about these factors may be found in filings by Time Warner Cable Inc. with the SEC, including its most recent Annual Report on Form 10-K and any subsequent Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q. Time Warner Cable Inc. is under no obligation to, and expressly disclaims any such obligation to, update or alter its forward-looking statements, whether as a result of new information, future events or otherwise.

## Corporate Publications

Copies of Time Warner Cable Inc.'s Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2010 (excluding exhibits thereto) are available without charge upon written request to Time Warner Cable Inc., 60 Columbus Circle, New York, NY 10023, Attn: Investor Relations, or by email to [ir@twcable.com](mailto:ir@twcable.com). The Annual Report on Form 10-K and Time Warner Cable Inc.'s Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q, as well as certain other documents filed with the SEC, are available on the company's Investor Relations website at [www.timewarnercable.com/investors](http://www.timewarnercable.com/investors) and on the SEC's website at [www.sec.gov](http://www.sec.gov).

## Trademark Information

Time Warner Cable, Time Warner Cable Business Class and the eye/ear logo are trademarks of Time Warner Inc. Used under license. All other trademarks remain the property of their respective owners.

© 2011 Time Warner Cable Inc. Published March 2011. All Rights Reserved.



Time Warner Cable Inc.  
60 Columbus Circle  
New York, NY 10023

212.364.8200

[www.timewarnercable.com](http://www.timewarnercable.com)  
NYSE: TWC



## EXHIBIT C

### Twenty Year Projection Spreadsheet

## **CONFIDENTIAL**

**THIS EXHIBIT CONTAINS INFORMATION THAT IS  
CONFIDENTIAL, PROPRIETARY, AND/OR  
COMPETITIVELY SENSITIVE AND HAS BEEN FILED  
WITH THE ADMINISTRATOR OF THE CABLE  
TELEVISION DIVISION, DEPARTMENT OF  
COMMERCE AND CONSUMER AFFAIRS,  
STATE OF HAWAII, UNDER SEAL AND  
SUBJECT TO LETTER DATED JULY 20, 2011.**

**THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS EXHIBIT  
SHALL NOT BE DISCLOSED TO ANY THIRD PARTIES  
OUTSIDE OF THE CABLE TELEVISION DIVISION,  
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND CONSUMER  
AFFAIRS, STATE OF HAWAII, ABSENT THE PRIOR  
WRITTEN CONSENT OF TIME WARNER  
ENTERTAINMENT COMPANY, L.P. THROUGH ITS  
HAWAII DIVISION, OCEANIC TIME WARNER CABLE**

**Application for Renewal of Cable Franchise**  
Applicant's Name: Time Warner Entertainment Company, L.P.  
dba Oceanic Time Warner Cable  
Date of Application: July 20, 2011

## EXHIBIT D

### Description of Video Services Spreadsheet

Oceanic Time Warner Cable Digital Cable Channel Line-Up

Effective July 6, 2011

- B

Basic Service

●

Value Service

◆

Digital Variety Pak

■

Premium Services

○

Digital Spanish Package

◀

HD Entertainment Pak

B \*

Basic Service (Digital format only)

●●

Digital CPST

☺

Family Choice

♪

Music Choice

⌘

Movie Pass

①

Incl. w/Standard/DVP or Standard/Premium packages

♥

Video On Demand

☐♥

Subscription On Demand

✓♥

Pay Video On Demand

▲♥

Free Video On Demand

✕

Sports Pass

D

Included w/Digital Box (Digital Navigator)

⬆

Pay-Per-View

SO

Start-Over channels

SD

Switched Digital channels
- |    |     | Oahu | Hilo | Kona/<br>Kohala | Kahului/<br>Hana | Lahaina/<br>Molokai/<br>Lanai | Kauai |                                      |                 |           |  |
|----|-----|------|------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|--|
| SD |     |      |      |                 |                  |                               |       |                                      |                 |           |  |
| SO |     | No.  | No.  | No.             | No.              | No.                           | No.   | Channel                              | Feed            | ID        | Shared                                       |
|    | D   | 1    | 1    | 1               | 1                | 1                             | 1     | Customer Bulletin Board              | local origin    | INFO      |  |
|    | ●   | 2    | 2    | 2               | 153              | 153                           | n/a   | QVC                                  | east            | QVC       |  |
|    | B * | n/a  | n/a  | n/a             | n/a              | n/a                           | 153   | QVC                                  | east            | QVC       |  |
|    | B   | 3    | 3    | 3               | 2                | 2                             | 2     | KHON-2 (FOX)                         | local origin    | KHON      |  |
|    | B   | n/a  | n/a  | n/a             | n/a              | n/a                           | 3     | KVIC                                 | local origin    | KVIC      |  |
| SO | B   | 4    | n/a  | n/a             | n/a              | n/a                           | n/a   | KBFD-32                              | local origin    | KBFD      |  |
| SO | B   | 5    | 5    | 5               | 5                | 5                             | 5     | KFVE-5                               | local origin    | KFVE      |  |
|    | B   | 6    | 12   | 12              | 4                | 4                             | 4     | KITV-4 (ABC)                         | local origin    | KITV      |  |
|    | B   | n/a  | n/a  | n/a             | n/a              | n/a                           | 6     | Local Programs                       | local origin    | KLP       |  |
|    | B   | 7    | 7    | 7               | 9                | 9                             | 9     | KGMB-9 (CBS)                         | local origin    | KGMB      |  |
|    | B   | n/a  | n/a  | n/a             | 7                | 7                             | n/a   | Visitor's Channel, The               | local origin    | TVC       |  |
| SO | B   | 8    | 8    | 8               | 8                | 8                             | 8     | KHNL-13 (NBC)                        | local origin    | KHNL      |  |
|    | B   | 9    | n/a  | n/a             | 10               | 10                            | n/a   | KIKU                                 | local origin    | KIKU      |  |
|    | B   | n/a  | 9    | 9               | n/a              | n/a                           | n/a   | Big Island Television                | local origin    | BITV      |  |
|    | B   | 10   | 10   | 10              | 11               | 11                            | 11    | KHET-11 (PBS)                        | local origin    | KHET      |  |
|    | ●   | n/a  | n/a  | n/a             | n/a              | n/a                           | 10    | Real Estate Channel                  | local origin    | REALE     |  |
|    | B   | 11   | 11   | 11              | 3                | n/a                           | n/a   | KWHE-14/KWHM/KWHH                    | local origin    | KWHE/KWHM |  |
|    | ① ♥ | 15   | 15   | 15              | 15               | 15                            | 15    | OC16 On Demand                       | local origin    | 16OD      |  |
| SO | ●   | 16   | 16   | 16              | 16               | 16                            | 16    | OC16                                 | local origin    | OC16      |  |
|    | ①   | 18   | 18   | 18              | 18               | 18                            | 18    | Around Hawaii Interactive            | local origin    | AHi       |  |
| SD | ●   | 24   | 24   | 24              | 24               | 24                            | n/a   | ShopNBC                              | central         | SNBC      |  |
|    | B   | n/a  | n/a  | n/a             | n/a              | n/a                           | 24    | ShopNBC                              | central         | SNBC      |  |
|    | B   | 25   | n/a  | n/a             | n/a              | n/a                           | n/a   | KALO-38                              | local origin    | KALO      |  |
|    | B   | 26   | n/a  | n/a             | 26               | n/a                           | n/a   | KAAH-26                              | local origin    | KAAH      |  |
|    | B   | 27   | n/a  | n/a             | n/a              | n/a                           | n/a   | KPXO-66/KLEI-6                       | local origin    | KPXO      |  |
|    | ●   | n/a  | n/a  | n/a             | n/a              | n/a                           | 27    | 3 ABN                                |                 | 3ANGE     |  |
|    | B   | n/a  | n/a  | n/a             | 27               | 27                            | n/a   | Revenue Frontier                     | local origin    | REVFR     |  |
|    | B   | n/a  | 27   | 27              | n/a              | n/a                           | n/a   | Revenue Frontier/Leased Access       | local origin    | RVFR2     |  |
| SD | B * | 28   | 28   | 28              | 28               | 28                            | 29    | Daystar                              | central         | DSTAR     |  |
|    | ●   | n/a  | n/a  | n/a             | n/a              | n/a                           | 28    | TBN                                  |                 | TBN       |  |
|    | B * | 46   | 46   | 46              | 46               | 46                            | 46    | CSPAN 3                              | east            | CSPAN3    |  |
|    | B * | 47   | 47   | 47              | 47               | 47                            | 47    | CSPAN 2                              | east            | CSPN2     |  |
|    | B   | 48   | 48   | 48              | 48               | 48                            | 48    | CSPAN                                | east            | CSPN      |  |
|    | B * | 49   | n/a  | n/a             | n/a              | n/a                           | n/a   | Olelo: FOCUS                         | local origin    | FOCUS     |  |
|    | B   | 52   | n/a  | n/a             | n/a              | n/a                           | n/a   | Olelo: OAHU                          | local origin    | OAHU      |  |
|    | B   | 53   | n/a  | n/a             | n/a              | n/a                           | n/a   | Olelo: NATV                          | local origin    | NATV      |  |
|    | B   | 54   | n/a  | n/a             | n/a              | n/a                           | n/a   | Olelo: VIEWS                         | local origin    | VIEWS     |  |
|    | B   | 55   | n/a  | n/a             | n/a              | n/a                           | n/a   | Olelo: The Educational Channel       | local origin    | TEC       |  |
|    | B   | 56   | n/a  | n/a             | n/a              | n/a                           | n/a   | Olelo: Educational                   | local origin    | TEACH     |  |
|    | B   | n/a  | 52   | 52              | n/a              | n/a                           | n/a   | Na Leo: Government                   | local origin    | GOVT      |  |
|    | B   | n/a  | 53   | 53              | n/a              | n/a                           | n/a   | Na Leo: Educational                  | local origin    | EDUC      |  |
|    | B   | n/a  | 54   | 54              | n/a              | n/a                           | n/a   | Na Leo: Public 1                     | local origin    | PUBL      |  |
|    | B   | n/a  | 55   | 55              | n/a              | n/a                           | n/a   | Na Leo: Public 2                     | local origin    | PUBL2     |  |
|    | B   | n/a  | 56   | 56              | n/a              | n/a                           | n/a   | Na Leo: Educational 2                | local origin    | EDUC2     |  |
|    | B   | n/a  | n/a  | n/a             | 52               | 52                            | n/a   | Akaku: Access                        | local origin    | AKAKU     |  |
|    | B   | n/a  | n/a  | n/a             | 53               | 53                            | n/a   | Akaku: Community                     | local origin    | AKAK2     |  |
|    | B   | n/a  | n/a  | n/a             | 54               | 54                            | n/a   | Akaku: Experimental                  | local origin    | AKAK3     |  |
|    | B   | n/a  | n/a  | n/a             | 55               | 55                            | n/a   | Akaku: Maui Community College        | local origin    | MCC       |  |
|    | B   | n/a  | n/a  | n/a             | 56               | 56                            | n/a   | Akaku: Educational                   | local origin    | TEACH     |  |
|    | B   | n/a  | n/a  | n/a             | n/a              | n/a                           | 52    | Hoiike: Public                       | local origin    | HPUB      |  |
|    | B   | n/a  | n/a  | n/a             | n/a              | n/a                           | 53    | Hoiike: Government                   | local origin    | HGOV      |  |
|    | ●   | n/a  | n/a  | n/a             | n/a              | n/a                           | 54    | Weather Channel, The                 | east            | TWCA      |  |
|    | B   | n/a  | n/a  | n/a             | n/a              | n/a                           | 55    | Hoiike: Education 1                  | local origin    | HTEC      |  |
|    | B   | n/a  | n/a  | n/a             | n/a              | n/a                           | 56    | Hoiike: Education 2                  | local origin    | HTEAC     |  |
|    | ●   | 57   | 57   | 57              | 57               | 57                            | 57    | Home Shopping Network                | east            | HSN       |  |
| SD | B * | 58   | 58   | 58              | 58               | 58                            | 58    | Jewelry Television                   | east            | JWLTV     |  |
|    | B * | n/a  | 78   | 78              | 78               | 78                            | 78    | 78 Hawaii/CSPAN 2 (thru 7/5/11 only) | local/east/east | 78HI      | CSPAN2: M-F 4a-4p, Sa-Su 5a-5p. 78HI: varies |
- as of 7/6/11
- pg 1 of 10

# Oceanic Time Warner Cable Digital Cable Channel Line-Up

Effective July 6, 2011

<b>B</b>	Basic Service	<b>B *</b>	Basic Service (Digital format only)	♥	Video On Demand						
●	Value Service	●💧	Digital CPST	☐♥	Subscription On Demand						
◆	Digital Variety Pak	☺	Family Choice	✓♥	Pay Video On Demand						
■	Premium Services	🎵	Music Choice	▲♥	Free Video On Demand						
○	Digital Spanish Package	⌘	Movie Pass	✕	Sports Pass				<b>SO</b>	Start-Over channels	
◀	HD Entertainment Pak	①	Incl. w/Standard/DVP or Standard/Premium packages	D	Included w/Digital Box (Digital Navigator)				<b>SD</b>	Switched Digital channels	
				⬆	Pay-Per-View						

			Oahu	Hilo	Kona/ Kohala	Kahului/ Hana	Lahaina/ Molokai/ Lanai	Kauai				
SD												
SO			No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Channel	Feed	ID	Shared
	B	*	80	80	80	80	80	80	KBS America	east delay	KBS	
	D	✓ ♥	81	81	81	81	81	81	KLIFE	local origin	KLIFE	
SO	B	*	82	82	82	82	82	82	Digital KBFD	local origin	DKBFD	
	B	*	83	83	83	83	83	83	Digital KHON	local origin	DKHON	
SO	B	*	85	85	85	85	85	85	Digital KFVE	local origin	DKFVE	
	B	*	86	86	86	86	86	86	Digital KITV	local origin	DKITV	
	B	*	87	87	87	87	87	87	Digital KGMB	local origin	DKGMB	
SO	B	*	88	88	88	88	88	88	Digital KHNL	local origin	DKHNL	
	B	*	89	89	89	89	89	89	Digital KIKU	local origin	DKIKU	
	B	*	90	90	90	90	90	90	Digital KHET	local origin	DKHET	
	B	*	93	93	93	93	93	93	CW, The	local origin	CW	
	D		96	96	96	96	96	96	OC16 Interactive	local origin	IOC16	
SD	B	*	99	99	99	99	99	99	Blue Ocean Network	local origin	BONTV	
	D		100	100	100	100	100	100	eBILL	local origin	EBILL	
SO	●		107	107	107	107	107	107	MSNBC	east	MSNBC	
SD	◆		108	108	108	108	108	108	Fox Business Network	east	FBN	
SO	●		109	109	109	109	109	109	Fox News Channel	east	FNC	
	D	▲ ♥	110	110	110	110	110	110	Your Choice	VOD	CHOIC	
	●		111	111	111	111	111	111	Headline News	east	HLN	
	◆		112	112	112	112	112	112	NewsChoice	mosaic	NEWSM	
SO	●		113	113	113	113	113	113	CNN	east	CNN	
SO	●		116	116	116	116	116	116	CNBC	east	CNBC	
SD	◆		117	117	117	117	117	117	CNBC World	east	CNBCW	
SD	◆		118	118	118	118	118	118	Bloomberg TV	east	BLOOM	
SD/SO	●		119	119	119	119	119	119	truTV	west	truTV	
SD	B	*	120	120	120	120	120	120	Pentagon Channel	east	PTGON	
SD	◆		121	121	121	121	121	121	Weather Channel, The	east	TWCA	
SD	B	*	126	126	126	126	126	126	KITV Island Weather	local origin	KITVW	
SD	B	*	132	132	132	132	132	132	Jewelry Television	east	JWLTV	
SD	◆		134	134	134	134	134	134	Mnet	east	MNET	
SD	●		150	150	150	150	150	n/a	ShopNBC	central	SNBC	
	B		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	150	ShopNBC	central	SNBC	
	●		152	152	152	152	152	152	Home Shopping Network	east	HSN	
SD	B	*	153	153	153	153	153	153	QVC	east	DQVC	
	●	💧	154	154	154	154	154	154	HSN Interactive	east	HSNI	
SD	B	*	155	155	155	155	155	155	Cornerstore TV	east	CRNR	
SD	B	*	156	156	156	156	156	156	Liquidation Channel	east	LIQD	
SD	B	*	157	157	157	157	157	157	Revenue Frontier	east	REVFR	
SD	B	*	158	158	158	158	158	158	Gem Shopping Network	east	GEM	
SD	B	*	159	159	159	159	159	159	America's Auction Network	east	AAN	
SD	B	*	160	160	160	160	160	160	Wize Buys	east	WIZE	
SD	B	*	162	162	162	162	162	162	Shop Zeal 2	east	SHZL2	
	◆		200	200	200	200	200	200	SportsChoice	mosaic	SPCHS	
SD	◆		208	208	208	208	208	208	MLB Network	east	MLB	
	●		210	210	210	210	210	210	Versus	east	VS	Revenue Frontier: Paid programming varies daily.
SD	◆		212	212	212	212	212	212	Outdoor Channel, The	west	TOC	
SD	●	💧	214	214	214	214	214	214	Speed Channel	east	SPEED	
SO	●		216	216	216	216	216	216	Golf Channel, The	east	GOLF	
SD	◆		219	219	219	219	219	219	ESPNU	east	ESPNU	
SO	●		222	222	222	222	222	222	ESPN	east	ESPN	
SO	●		224	224	224	224	224	224	ESPN2	east	ESPN2	
	●		225	225	225	225	225	225	ESPNNews	east	ESPNN	
	●		226	226	226	226	226	226	Fox Sports West	west	FSNW	
	●		228	228	228	228	228	228	Fox Sports Prime Ticket	west	FSNPT	
SD	◆		230	230	230	230	230	230	Fox Soccer Channel	east	FSC	
SD	X		231	231	231	231	231	231	Fox Soccer Plus	east	FSPL	
SD	X		239	239	239	239	239	239	ESPN Classic	east	ESPCA	

# Oceanic Time Warner Cable Digital Cable Channel Line-Up

Effective July 6, 2011

<b>B</b>	Basic Service	<b>B *</b>	Basic Service (Digital format only)	♥	Video On Demand
●	Value Service	●●	Digital CPST	☐♥	Subscription On Demand
◆	Digital Variety Pak	☺	Family Choice	✓♥	Pay Video On Demand
■	Premium Services	♪	Music Choice	▲♥	Free Video On Demand
○	Digital Spanish Package	⌘	Movie Pass	✕	Sports Pass
◀	HD Entertainment Pak	①	Incl. w/Standard/DVP or Standard/Premium packages	D	Included w/Digital Box (Digital Navigator)
				⤵	Pay-Per-View
					<b>SO</b> Start-Over channels
					<b>SD</b> Switched Digital channels

		Oahu	Hilo	Kona/ Kohala	Kahului/ Hana	Lahaina/ Molokai/ Lanai	Kauai				
SD											
SO		No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Channel	Feed	ID	Shared
SD	X	240	240	240	240	240	240	NHL Network	east	NHLN	
SD	X	241	241	241	241	241	241	Fuel	east	FUEL	
SD	X ♦	242	242	242	242	242	242	NBA-TV	east	NBATV	
SD	X	243	243	243	243	243	243	Tennis Channel, The	east	TENN	
SD	X	244	244	244	244	244	244	Fox College Sports Atlantic	east	FSDNA	
SD	X	245	245	245	245	245	245	Fox College Sports Central	east	FSDNC	
SD	X	246	246	246	246	246	246	Fox College Sports Pacific	east	FSDNP	
SD	X	247	247	247	247	247	247	CBS College Sports	east	CBSC	
SD	X	248	248	248	248	248	248	Big 10 Network	east	BIG10	
SD	B *	250	250	250	250	250	250	Surf Channel, The	local origin	SURF	
	B *	251	251	251	251	251	251	USURF (eff. 9/1/11)	local origin	USURF	
	D ✓ ♥	254	254	254	254	254	254	UH iTV (seasonal)	local origin	UHITV	
	⬇	255	255	255	255	255	255	UH Football PPV	local origin	UHPPV	
	⬇	256	256	256	256	256	256	UH Football PPV	local origin	UHppv	
	⬇	260	260	260	260	260	260	Local PPV Events	local origin	PPVSD	
	D	311	311	311	311	311	311	Navigator Tutorials	VOD	NAVIG	
	●	319	319	319	n/a	n/a	319	Discovery Fit & Health	east	DF&H	
	B *	n/a	n/a	n/a	319	319	n/a	Discovery Fit & Health	east	DF&H	
	①	320	320	320	320	320	320	Share Your Table	local origin	SHARE	
SO	●	321	321	321	321	321	321	Food Network	west	FOOD	
SD	◆	322	322	322	322	322	322	Cooking Channel	east	COOK	
SO	●	323	323	323	323	323	323	Home & Garden TV	west delayed	HGTV	
SD	◆	324	324	324	324	324	324	Do It Yourself Network	east	DIY	
	●	325	325	325	325	325	325	Travel Channel	west	TRAV	
	①	326	326	326	326	326	326	Oiwi	local origin	Oiwi	
SO	●	327	327	327	327	327	327	History Channel, The	west	HIST	
SO	◆	328	328	328	328	328	328	History International	east	HISTI	
SO	●	329	329	329	329	329	329	Animal Planet	west	ANPL	
	① ♥	330	330	330	330	330	330	Free On Demand	local origin	FOND	
	●	331	331	331	331	331	331	TLC (the Learning Channel)	west delayed	TLC	
	D	332	332	332	332	332	332	The Green Channel	VOD	GREEN	
	●	333	333	333	333	333	333	Discovery Channel	west	DSC	
SD	◆	335	335	335	335	335	335	Hub	east	HUB	
	◆	337	337	337	337	337	337	Science Channel, The	east	DSCI	
	◆	341	341	341	341	341	341	BBC America	east	BBCA	
	●	343	343	343	343	343	343	Oprah Winfrey Network	west	OWN	
SO	◆	345	345	345	345	345	345	Military Channel, The	east	DMIL	
SD	◆	346	346	346	346	346	346	Military History	east	MHIST	
SO	●	347	347	347	347	347	347	Nat'l Geographic Channel	west	NGC	
SD	B *	349	349	349	349	349	349	Ocean Network	local origin	OCEAN	
SD	B *	408	408	408	408	408	408	EWTN	east	EWTN	
SD	B *	409	409	409	409	409	409	BYU TV	east	BYUTV	
SD	B *	410	410	410	410	410	410	Inspiration Network	east	INSP	
	D	411	411	411	411	411	411	Digital Help	local origin	HELP	
	☐ ♥	430	430	430	430	430	430	Disney Channel On Demand	VOD	DCOD	
	☐ ♥ ⌘	431	431	431	431	431	431	Disney Family Movies On Demand	VOD	DFMOD	
	◆	432	432	432	432	432	432	Kidz Mosaic	mosaic	KiDz	
	D	433	433	433	433	433	433	Tag	local origin	TAG	
	◆	434	434	434	434	434	434	Nicktoons	east	NICKT	
	B *	n/a	435	435	435	435	435	GSN	east	GSN	
	◆	435	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	GSN	east	GSN	
SD	◆	436	436	436	436	436	436	Teen Nick	east	TNICK	
	◆	437	437	437	437	437	437	G4	west	G4	
SO	◆	439	439	439	439	439	439	Boomerang	east	BOOM	
SO	●	440	440	440	440	440	440	Cartoon Network	west	TOON	
	●	441	441	441	441	441	441	TV Land	west	TVLND	
	●	442	442	442	442	442	442	ABC Family Channel	west delayed	FAM	
	B *	443	443	443	443	443	443	PBS Kids Hawaii	local origin	PBSK	
SO	●	444	444	444	444	444	444	Disney Channel	west delayed	DIS	



Oceanic Time Warner Cable Digital Cable Channel Line-Up

Effective July 6, 2011

- B

Basic Service

●

Value Service

◆

Digital Variety Pak

■

Premium Services

○

Digital Spanish Package

◀

HD Entertainment Pak

B \*

Basic Service (Digital format only)

●●

Digital CPST

☺

Family Choice

♪

Music Choice

⌘

Movie Pass

ⓘ

Incl. w/Standard/DVP or Standard/Premium packages

♥

Video On Demand

☐♥

Subscription On Demand

✓♥

Pay Video On Demand

▲♥

Free Video On Demand

✕

Sports Pass

D

Included w/Digital Box (Digital Navigator)

⤵

Pay-Per-View

SO

Start-Over channels

SD

Switched Digital channels
- |       |       | Oahu | Hilo | Kona/<br>Kohala | Kahului/<br>Hana | Lahaina/<br>Molokai/<br>Lanai | Kauai |                           |              |       |        |
|-------|-------|------|------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|--------------|-------|--------|
| SD    |       |      |      |                 |                  |                               |       |                           |              |       |        |
| SO    |       | No.  | No.  | No.             | No.              | No.                           | No.   | Channel                   | Feed         | ID    | Shared |
| SO    | ◆     | 445  | 445  | 445             | 445              | 445                           | 445   | Disney XD                 | west         | DISXD |        |
| SO    | ●     | 446  | 446  | 446             | 446              | 446                           | 446   | Nickelodeon               | west         | NICK  |        |
| SO    | ◆     | 447  | 447  | 447             | 447              | 447                           | 447   | Nick Jr.                  | east         | NICKJ |        |
|       | ●     | 448  | 448  | 448             | 448              | 448                           | 448   | Lifetime                  | west         | LIFE  |        |
|       | ●     | 449  | 449  | 449             | 449              | 449                           | 449   | Lifetime Movie Network    | east         | LMN   |        |
| SD    | ◆     | 450  | 450  | 450             | 450              | 450                           | 450   | Lifetime Real Women       | east         | LRW   |        |
|       | ●     | 451  | 451  | 451             | 451              | 451                           | 451   | WE: Women's Entertainment | east         | WE    |        |
|       | ●     | 452  | 452  | 452             | 452              | 452                           | 452   | Hallmark Channel          | west         | HALL  |        |
| SD    | ◆     | 453  | 453  | 453             | 453              | 453                           | 453   | Hallmark Movie Channel    | west         | HMC   |        |
| SD    | ◆     | 542  | 542  | 542             | 542              | 542                           | 542   | Logo                      | east         | LOGO  |        |
| SD    | ◆     | 543  | 543  | 543             | 543              | 543                           | 543   | SoapNet                   | west         | SOAP  |        |
| SD    | B *   | 544  | 544  | 544             | 544              | 544                           | 544   | This TV                   | local origin | KGMB2 |        |
| SO    | ●     | 545  | 545  | 545             | 545              | 545                           | 545   | Comedy Central            | west         | CMDY  |        |
| SD    | B *   | 546  | 546  | 546             | 546              | 546                           | 546   | Reelz Channel             | east delayed | REELZ |        |
| SO    | ●     | 547  | 547  | 547             | 547              | 547                           | 547   | A&E                       | west         | A&E   |        |
| SD/SO | ◆     | 548  | 548  | 548             | 548              | 548                           | 548   | Biography Channel , The   | east         | BIO   |        |
|       | ●     | 549  | 549  | 549             | 549              | 549                           | 549   | E! Entertainment TV       | west delayed | E!    |        |
|       | ●     | 550  | 550  | 550             | 550              | 550                           | 550   | Style                     | west         | STYLE |        |
| SO    | B     | 551  | 551  | 551             | 551              | 551                           | 551   | TBS                       | west         | TBS   |        |
|       | D     | 552  | 552  | 552             | 552              | 552                           | 552   | Tag                       | local origin | TAG   |        |
| SO    | ●     | 553  | 553  | 553             | 553              | 553                           | 553   | TNT                       | west         | TNT   |        |
| SO    | ●     | 554  | 554  | 554             | 554              | 554                           | 554   | FX                        | west         | FX    |        |
| SO    | ●     | 555  | 555  | 555             | 555              | 555                           | 555   | USA Network               | west delayed | USA   |        |
| SO    | ◆     | 556  | 556  | 556             | 556              | 556                           | 556   | Sleuth TV                 | east         | SLETV |        |
| SO    | ●     | 557  | 557  | 557             | 557              | 557                           | 557   | Syfy                      | west         | SYFY  |        |
| SO    | ●     | 558  | 558  | 558             | 558              | 558                           | 558   | Oxygen                    | west         | OXYG  |        |
| SO    | ●     | 559  | 559  | 559             | 559              | 559                           | 559   | Spike TV                  | west         | SPIKE |        |
| SO    | ●     | 560  | 560  | 560             | 560              | 560                           | 560   | Bravo                     | west         | BRAVO |        |
| SD    | ◆     | 561  | 561  | 561             | 561              | 561                           | 561   | Nat Geo Wild              | east         | NGW   |        |
| SD    | ◆     | 563  | 563  | 563             | 563              | 563                           | 563   | Chiller                   | east         | CHILL |        |
| SD    | ◆     | 585  | 585  | 585             | 585              | 585                           | 585   | Great American Country    | east         | GAC   |        |
| SD    | ◆     | 587  | 587  | 587             | 587              | 587                           | 587   | Country Music TV          | west         | CMT   |        |
| SD    | ◆     | 589  | 589  | 589             | 589              | 589                           | 589   | VH1 Classic               | east         | VH1CL |        |
| SO    | ●     | 591  | 591  | 591             | 591              | 591                           | 591   | VH1                       | west         | VH1   |        |
|       | ◆     | 592  | 592  | 592             | 592              | 592                           | 592   | MTV Hits                  | east         | MTVH  |        |
| SO    | ●     | 593  | 593  | 593             | 593              | 593                           | 593   | MTV                       | west delayed | MTV   |        |
| SO    | ◆     | 595  | 595  | 595             | 595              | 595                           | 595   | MTV2                      | east         | MTV2  |        |
|       | ◆ ▲ ♥ | 596  | 596  | 596             | 596              | 596                           | 596   | Music On Demand           | VOD          | MUSIC |        |
| SD    | ◆     | 597  | 597  | 597             | 597              | 597                           | 597   | Centric                   | east         | CNTRC |        |
| SD    | ◆     | 598  | 598  | 598             | 598              | 598                           | 598   | BET                       | west         | BET   |        |
| SD    | ⌘ ◆   | 599  | 599  | 599             | 599              | 599                           | 599   | Fuse                      | west         | FUSE  |        |
|       | ●     | 600  | 600  | 600             | 600              | 600                           | 600   | American Movie Classics   | west         | AMC   |        |
| SO    | ●     | 602  | 602  | 602             | 602              | 602                           | 602   | Turner Classic Movies     | east         | TCM   |        |
| SD    | ◆     | 604  | 604  | 604             | 604              | 604                           | 604   | American Life TV          | east         | ALIFE |        |
| SD    | ◆     | 608  | 608  | 608             | 608              | 608                           | 608   | Ovation                   | east         | OVAT  |        |
|       | D     | 609  | 609  | 609             | 609              | 609                           | 609   | iHBO                      | VOD          | iHBO  |        |
|       | ■ ♥   | 610  | 610  | 610             | 610              | 610                           | 610   | HBO On Demand             | VOD          | HBOOD |        |
| SO    | ■     | 611  | 611  | 611             | 611              | 611                           | 611   | HBO                       | west         | HBO   |        |
| SO    | ■     | 612  | 612  | 612             | 612              | 612                           | 612   | HBO 2                     | west         | HBOP  |        |
| SO    | ■     | 613  | 613  | 613             | 613              | 613                           | 613   | HBO Signature             | west         | HBOS  |        |
| SO    | ■     | 614  | 614  | 614             | 614              | 614                           | 614   | HBO Family                | west         | HBOF  |        |
| SO    | ■     | 615  | 615  | 615             | 615              | 615                           | 615   | HBO Comedy                | west         | HBOC  |        |
| SO    | ■     | 616  | 616  | 616             | 616              | 616                           | 616   | HBO Zone                  | west         | HBOZ  |        |
|       | D ✓ ♥ | 620  | 620  | 620             | 620              | 620                           | 620   | Movies On Demand          | VOD          | ICTRL |        |
|       | ■ ♥   | 621  | 621  | 621             | 621              | 621                           | 621   | Cinemax on Demand         | VOD          | MAXOD |        |
|       | ■     | 622  | 622  | 622             | 622              | 622                           | 622   | Cinemax                   | west         | MAX   |        |
| SD    | ■     | 623  | 623  | 623             | 623              | 623                           | 623   | MoreMax                   | west         | MMAX  |        |
| SD    | ■     | 624  | 624  | 624             | 624              | 624                           | 624   | ActionMax                 | west         | AMAX  |        |
| SD    | ■     | 625  | 625  | 625             | 625              | 625                           | 625   | ThrillerMax               | west         | TMAX  |        |
- as of 7/6/11
- pg 4 of 10

# Oceanic Time Warner Cable Digital Cable Channel Line-Up

Effective July 6, 2011

<b>B</b>	Basic Service	<b>B *</b>	Basic Service (Digital format only)	♥	Video On Demand					
●	Value Service	●●	Digital CPST	☐♥	Subscription On Demand					
◆	Digital Variety Pak	☺	Family Choice	✓♥	Pay Video On Demand					
■	Premium Services	♪	Music Choice	▲♥	Free Video On Demand				<b>SO</b>	Start-Over channels
○	Digital Spanish Package	⌘	Movie Pass	✕	Sports Pass				<b>SD</b>	Switched Digital channels
◀	HD Entertainment Pak	①	Incl. w/Standard/DVP or Standard/Premium packages	D	Included w/Digital Box (Digital Navigator)					
				⤵	Pay-Per-View					

		Oahu	Hilo	Kona/ Kohala	Kahului/ Hana	Lahaina/ Molokai/ Lanai	Kauai				
SD											
SO		No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Channel	Feed	ID	Shared
	D	631	631	631	631	631	631	Showtime Interactive Channel	VOD	ISHO	
	■ ♥	632	632	632	632	632	632	Showtime on Demand	VOD	SHOOD	
SO	■	633	633	633	633	633	633	Showtime	west	SHOW	
SO	■	634	634	634	634	634	634	Showtime Too	west	SHO2	
SO	■	635	635	635	635	635	635	Showtime ShowCASE	west	SHOC	
SO	■	636	636	636	636	636	636	Showtime Extreme	west	SHOEX	
SO	■	637	637	637	637	637	637	Showtime Beyond	west	SHOB	
SO	■	638	638	638	638	638	638	Showtime Next	west	SHON	
SO	■	639	639	639	639	639	639	Showtime Women	west	SHOWW	
SO	■	640	640	640	640	640	640	Showtime Family Zone	west	SHOF	
	■ ♥	643	643	643	643	643	643	TMC on Demand	VOD	TMCOD	
	■	644	644	644	644	644	644	Movie Channel, The	west	TMC	
SD	■	645	645	645	645	645	645	Movie Channel Xtra, The	west	TMCX	
SD	■ ⌘ ◆	646	646	646	646	646	646	Sundance	west	SUND	
	■ ♥	654	654	654	654	654	654	Starz On Demand	VOD	STZoD	
SD	■	655	655	655	655	655	655	Starz	west	STRZ	
SD	■	656	656	656	656	656	656	Starz Edge	west	STRZE	
SD	■	657	657	657	657	657	657	Starz In Black	west	STRZB	
SD	■	658	658	658	658	658	658	Starz Kids & Family	west	STRZF	
SD	■	659	659	659	659	659	659	Starz! Cinema	west	STRZC	
SD	■	660	660	660	660	660	660	Starz Comedy	west	STRZY	
	⌘	662	662	662	662	662	662	FEARnet On Demand	VOD	FNOD	
	⌘	665	665	665	665	665	665	Vutopia	VOD	VUTO	
SD	⌘	666	666	666	666	666	666	Encore	west	ENCR	
SD	⌘	667	667	667	667	667	667	Encore Action	west	ACTN	
SD	⌘	668	668	668	668	668	668	Encore Love Stories	west	LOVE	
SD	⌘	669	669	669	669	669	669	Encore Mystery	west	MYST	
SD	⌘	670	670	670	670	670	670	Encore Drama	west	DRAMA	
SD	⌘	671	671	671	671	671	671	Encore Westerns	west	WEST	
SD	⌘	672	672	672	672	672	672	Encore WAM!	west	WAM	
SD	⌘	673	673	673	673	673	673	Fox Movie Channel	east	FXM	
	◆ ⌘	674	674	674	674	674	674	Flix	west	FLIX	
	◆ ⌘	675	675	675	675	675	675	Independent Film Channel	west	IFC	
	■	676	676	676	676	676	676	Playboy TV	west	PLBY	
	■	677	677	677	677	677	677	NGN	local origin	NGN	
	■	678	678	678	678	678	678	NGN2 (TV Japan)	east	NGN2	
	■	679	679	679	679	679	679	NGN3	east	NGN3	
	D ✓ ♥	680	680	680	680	680	680	NGN On Demand	local origin/VOD	NGNOD	
SD	◆ ■	682	682	682	682	682	682	NHK World	east	NGN4	
SD	■	686	686	686	686	686	686	GMA Life TV	east	GMALF	
SD	■	687	687	687	687	687	687	GMA Pinoy TV	east	GMA	
	■	688	688	688	688	688	688	Filipino Channel, The	west	TFC	
SD	○	689	689	689	689	689	689	Galavision	east	GALA	
SD	○	690	690	690	690	690	690	Fox Deportes	west	FOXDP	
SD	○	691	691	691	691	691	691	CNN Espanol	east	CNNES	
SD	○	692	692	692	692	692	692	Discovery en Espanol	east	DESP	
SD	○	693	693	693	693	693	693	ESPN Deportes	east	ESDP	
SD	○	694	694	694	694	694	694	History en Espanol	east	HISTE	
SD	○	695	695	695	695	695	695	Telemundo	west	TELE	
SD	○	696	696	696	696	696	696	Mun 2	west	MUN2	
SD	B *	698	698	698	698	698	698	New Tang Dynasty TV	east	NTDTV	
	■	699	699	699	699	699	699	Chinese Channel, The	local origin	CCB	
SD	D	700	700	700	700	700	700	PPV Highlights	east	INDBK	
	⤵	701	701	701	701	701	701	iN Demand Movies	east	IND01	
SD	⤵	702	702	702	702	702	702	iN Demand Movies	east	IND02	
SD	⤵	703	703	703	703	703	703	iN Demand Movies	east	IND03	
SD	⤵	704	704	704	704	704	704	iN Demand Movies	east	IND04	
SD	⤵	705	705	705	705	705	705	iN Demand Movies	east	IND05	
SD	⤵	706	706	706	706	706	706	iN Demand Movies	east	IND06	

# Oceanic Time Warner Cable Digital Cable Channel Line-Up

Effective July 6, 2011

<b>B</b>	Basic Service	<b>B *</b>	Basic Service (Digital format only)	♥	Video On Demand					
●	Value Service	●●	Digital CPST	☐♥	Subscription On Demand					
◆	Digital Variety Pak	☺	Family Choice	✓♥	Pay Video On Demand					
■	Premium Services	♪	Music Choice	▲♥	Free Video On Demand				<b>SO</b>	Start-Over channels
○	Digital Spanish Package	⌘	Movie Pass	✕	Sports Pass				<b>SD</b>	Switched Digital channels
◀	HD Entertainment Pak	①	Incl. w/Standard/DVP or Standard/Premium packages	D	Included w/Digital Box (Digital Navigator)					
				⬆	Pay-Per-View					

			Oahu	Hilo	Kona/ Kohala	Kahului/ Hana	Lahaina/ Molokai/ Lanai	Kauai				
SD												
SO			No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Channel	Feed	ID	Shared
	①	♥	710	710	710	710	710	710	Driver TV On Demand	VOD	DTVOD	
	①	♥	711	711	711	711	711	711	Movie Trailers On Demand	VOD	MTOD	
	☐	♥	730	730	730	730	730	730	Here TV	VOD	HERE	
	☐	♥	733	733	733	733	733	733	Howard Stern On Demand	VOD	HSOD	
	⬆		735	735	735	735	735	735	Real	east	REAL	
	⬆		736	736	736	736	736	736	Club Jenna	east	CLUBJ	
	⬆		737	737	737	737	737	737	Spice: Xcess	east	SPXCS	
	⬆		738	738	738	738	738	738	Playboy PPV	west	PPVPB	
	⬆		739	739	739	739	739	739	Asia After Dark	east	ASIA	
	D	✓ ♥	740	740	740	740	740	740	Adult Movies On Demand	VOD	ADULT	
	☐	♥	741	741	741	741	741	741	Playboy On Demand	VOD	PBOD	
	⬆		742	742	742	742	742	742	Asia After Dark 2	east	ASIA2	
SD	⬆		751-760	751-760	751-760	751-760	751-760	751-760	NBA League Pass (Oct-Apr)	east	NBA01-11	
SD	⬆		751-764	751-764	751-764	751-764	751-764	751-764	MLB Extra Innings (Apr-Oct)	east	MLB1 - 14	
SD	⬆		765-770	765-770	765-770	765-770	765-770	765-770	ESPN Full Court (Dec-Mar)	east	BSKT1 - 6	
	⬆		771-776	771-776	771-776	771-776	771-776	771-776	ESPN GamePlan (Aug-Dec)	east	FTBL1 - 6	
	D		777	777	777	777	777	777	Las Vegas Channel	local origin	VEGAS	
	☺		780	780	780	780	780	780	CNN Headline News	east	HLN	
	☺		782	782	782	782	782	782	CSPAN 2	east	CSPN2	
	☺		783	783	783	783	783	783	CSPAN 3	east	CSPAN3	
	☺		784	784	784	784	784	784	Do It Yourself Network	east	DIY	
SO	☺		785	785	785	785	785	785	Home & Garden TV	west delayed	HGTV	
SO	☺		786	786	786	786	786	786	Food Network	west	FOOD	
	☺		787	787	787	787	787	787	Discovery Fit & Health	east	DF&H	
	☺		788	788	788	788	788	788	Science Channel, The	east	DSCI	
	☺		789	789	789	789	789	789	Hub	east	HUB	
SO	☺		790	790	790	790	790	790	Disney Channel	west delayed	DIS	
SO	☺		791	791	791	791	791	791	Disney XD	west	DISXD	
SO	☺		792	792	792	792	792	792	Boomerang	east	BOOM	
	☺		793	793	793	793	793	793	Teen Nick	east	THE N	
	♪		800	800	800	800	800	800	Hawaiian	local origin	HAWN	
	♪		801	801	801	801	801	801	MC Hit List	east	MC01	
	♪		802	802	802	802	802	802	MC Hip-Hop and R&B	east	MC02	
	♪		803	803	803	803	803	803	MC Mix Tape	east	MC03	
	♪		804	804	804	804	804	804	MC Dance/Electronica	east	MC04	
	♪		805	805	805	805	805	805	MC Rap	east	MC05	
	♪		806	806	806	806	806	806	MC Hip-Hop Classics	east	MC06	
	♪		807	807	807	807	807	807	MC Throwback Jamz	east	MC07	
	♪		808	808	808	808	808	808	MC R&B Classics	east	MC08	
	♪		809	809	809	809	809	809	MC R&B Soul	east	MC09	
	♪		810	810	810	810	810	810	MC Gospel	east	MC10	
	♪		811	811	811	811	811	811	MC Reggae	east	MC11	
	♪		812	812	812	812	812	812	MC Classic Rock	east	MC12	
	♪		813	813	813	813	813	813	MC Retro Rock	east	MC13	
	♪		814	814	814	814	814	814	MC Rock	east	MC14	
	♪		815	815	815	815	815	815	MC Metal	east	MC15	
	♪		816	816	816	816	816	816	MC Alternative	east	MC16	
	♪		817	817	817	817	817	817	MC Classic Alternative	east	MC17	
	♪		818	818	818	818	818	818	MC Adult Alternative	east	MC18	
	♪		819	819	819	819	819	819	MC Soft Rock	east	MC19	
	♪		820	820	820	820	820	820	MC Pop Hits	east	MC20	
	♪		821	821	821	821	821	821	MC 90s	east	MC21	
	♪		822	822	822	822	822	822	MC 80s	east	MC22	
	♪		823	823	823	823	823	823	MC 70s	east	MC23	
	♪		824	824	824	824	824	824	MC Solid Gold Oldies	east	MC24	
	♪		825	825	825	825	825	825	MC Party Favorites	east	MC25	
	♪		826	826	826	826	826	826	MC Stage & Screen	east	MC26	
	♪		827	827	827	827	827	827	MC Kidz Only!	east	MC27	
	♪		828	828	828	828	828	828	MC Toddler Tunes	east	MC28	

# Oceanic Time Warner Cable Digital Cable Channel Line-Up

Effective July 6, 2011

<b>B</b>	Basic Service	<b>B *</b>	Basic Service (Digital format only)	♥	Video On Demand					
●	Value Service	●●	Digital CPST	☐♥	Subscription On Demand					
◆	Digital Variety Pak	☺	Family Choice	✓♥	Pay Video On Demand					
■	Premium Services	♪	Music Choice	▲♥	Free Video On Demand				<b>SO</b>	Start-Over channels
○	Digital Spanish Package	⌘	Movie Pass	✕	Sports Pass				<b>SD</b>	Switched Digital channels
◀	HD Entertainment Pak	①	Incl. w/Standard/DVP or Standard/Premium packages	D	Included w/Digital Box (Digital Navigator)					
				⬆	Pay-Per-View					

		Oahu	Hilo	Kona/ Kohala	Kahului/ Hana	Lahaina/ Molokai/ Lanai	Kauai				
SD											
SO		No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Channel	Feed	ID	Shared
	🎵	829	829	829	829	829	829	MC Today's Country	east	MC29	
	🎵	830	830	830	830	830	830	MC True Country	east	MC30	
	🎵	831	831	831	831	831	831	MC Classic Country	east	MC31	
	🎵	832	832	832	832	832	832	MC Contemporary Christian	east	MC32	
	🎵	833	833	833	833	833	833	MC Sounds of the Season	east	MC33	
	🎵	834	834	834	834	834	834	MC Soundscapes	east	MC34	
	🎵	835	835	835	835	835	835	MC Smooth Jazz	east	MC35	
	🎵	836	836	836	836	836	836	MC Jazz	east	MC36	
	🎵	837	837	837	837	837	837	MC Blues	east	MC37	
	🎵	838	838	838	838	838	838	MC Singers & Swing	east	MC38	
	🎵	839	839	839	839	839	839	MC Easy Listening	east	MC39	
	🎵	840	840	840	840	840	840	MC Classical Masterpieces	east	MC40	
	🎵	841	841	841	841	841	841	MC Light Classical	east	MC41	
	🎵	842	842	842	842	842	842	MC Musica Urbana	east	MC42	
	🎵	843	843	843	843	843	843	MC Pop Latino	east	MC43	
	🎵	844	844	844	844	844	844	MC Tropicales	east	MC44	
	🎵	845	845	845	845	845	845	MC Mexicana	east	MC45	
	🎵	846	846	846	846	846	846	MC Romances	east	MC46	
	🎵	849	849	849	849	849	849	KRTR	local origin	KRTR	
	🎵	851	851	851	851	851	851	KDNN	local origin	KDNN	
	🎵	852	852	852	852	852	852	KCCN	local origin	KCCN	
	🎵	853	853	853	853	853	853	KUCD	local origin	KUCD	
	🎵	854	854	854	854	854	854	KDDB	local origin	KDDB	
	🎵	855	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	KINE	local origin	KINE	
	🎵	856	856	856	856	856	856	KKNE	local origin	KKNE	
	🎵	857	857	857	857	857	857	KPOI	local origin	KPOI	
	🎵	858	858	858	858	858	858	KPHW	local origin	KPHW	
	🎵	864	864	864	864	864	864	KHPR	local origin	KHPR	
	🎵	865	865	865	865	865	865	KIPO	local origin	KIPO	
	🎵	866	866	866	866	866	866	KTUH	local origin	KTUH	
	🎵	867	867	867	867	867	867	KSSK	local origin	KSSK	
	🎵	868	868	868	868	868	868	KQMQ	local origin	KQMQ	
	🎵	869	869	869	869	869	869	KHJZ	local origin	KIKI	
	🎵	870	870	870	870	870	870	KUMU	local origin	KUMU	
	🎵	880	880	880	880	880	880	NOAA	local origin	NOAA	
	🎵	881	881	881	881	881	881	KHVH	local origin	KHVH	
	🎵	882	882	882	882	882	882	KPHI	local origin	KPHI	
	🎵	883	883	883	883	883	883	KORL FM	local origin	KORL	
	🎵	884	884	884	884	884	884	KKEA	local origin	KKEA	
	🎵	885	885	885	885	885	885	KHKA	local origin	KHKA	
	🎵	888	888	888	888	888	888	KZOO	local origin	KZOO	
SD	◆	900	900	900	900	900	900	Current TV	east	CURR	
	①	908	908	908	908	908	908	Around Hawaii Interactive	local origin	AHi	
	♥	909	909	n/a	909	909	909	Pizza Hut Interactive	local origin	PIZZA	
	D	912	912	912	912	912	912	Jobs On Demand	local origin	JOBS	
	D	913	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	Auto	local origin	AUTO	
	D	914	914	914	914	914	914	iADS	local origin	IADS	
	① ♥	917	917	917	917	917	917	RR Photoshow	local origin	PHOTO	
	D	919	919	919	919	919	919	PETS	local origin	PETS	
	◆ ▲ ♥	941	941	941	941	941	941	MTV On Demand	VOD	MTVOD	
	◆ ▲ ♥	942	942	942	942	942	942	Karaoke On Demand	local origin	KAROK	
	① ♥	943	943	943	943	943	943	Music Choice On Demand	VOD	MCOD	
	① ♥	951	951	951	951	951	951	OC16 On Demand	local origin	16OD	
	① ♥	953	953	953	953	953	953	News On Demand	VOD	NEWS	
	D ▲ ♥	955	955	955	955	955	955	Find It On Demand	VOD	FIOD	
	① ♥	957	957	957	957	957	957	Sports On Demand	VOD	SPOD	
	D ✓ ♥	959	959	959	959	959	959	Hawaii Sports On Demand	VOD	SPORT	
	✕	961	961	961	961	961	961	Big 10 Network On Demand	VOD	BTOD	
	D ▲ ♥	963	963	963	963	963	963	Answers On Demand	VOD	AOND	

# Oceanic Time Warner Cable Digital Cable Channel Line-Up

Effective July 6, 2011

<b>B</b>	Basic Service	<b>B *</b>	Basic Service (Digital format only)	♥	Video On Demand					
●	Value Service	●●	Digital CPST	☐♥	Subscription On Demand					
◆	Digital Variety Pak	☺	Family Choice	✓♥	Pay Video On Demand					
■	Premium Services	🎵	Music Choice	▲♥	Free Video On Demand				<b>SO</b>	Start-Over channels
○	Digital Spanish Package	⌘	Movie Pass	✕	Sports Pass				<b>SD</b>	Switched Digital channels
◀	HD Entertainment Pak	①	Incl. w/Standard/DVP or Standard/Premium packages	D	Included w/Digital Box (Digital Navigator)					
				⤠	Pay-Per-View					

			Oahu	Hilo	Kona/ Kohala	Kahului/ Hana	Lahaina/ Molokai/ Lanai	Kauai				
SD												
SO			No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Channel	Feed	ID	Shared
	①	♥	965	965	965	965	965	965	Knowledge On Demand	VOD	NEWOD	
	①	♥	967	967	967	967	967	967	Kids On Demand	VOD	KPOD	
	①	♥	969	969	969	969	969	969	Lifestyles On Demand	VOD	LFOD	
	①	♥	971	971	971	971	971	971	TV Guide Spot	VOD	SPOT	
	①	♥	973	973	973	973	973	973	Entertainment on Demand	VOD	ENTOD	
	◆	▲	♥	975	975	975	975	975	Primetime On Demand	VOD	PToD	
	D	✓	♥	976	976	976	976	976	TV Shows On Demand	VOD	TVOD	
	D	✓	♥	980-989	980-989	980-989	980-989	980-989	Movies On Demand Top 10	VOD	MOD1 - 10	
	D	✓	♥	990	990	990	990	990	Movies On Demand	VOD	ICTRL	
	♥			998	998	n/a	998	998	Pizza Hut Interactive	local origin	PIZZA	
SD	◀			1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	Scenic Hawaii HD	local origin	HSCHI	
	B	*		1003	1003	1003	1003	1003	KHON HD	local origin	HKHON	
	B	*		1005	1005	1005	1005	1005	KFVE HD	local origin	HKFVE	
	B	*		1006	1006	1006	1006	1006	KITV HD	local origin	HKITV	
	B	*		1007	1007	1007	1007	1007	KGMB HD	local origin	HKGMB	
SO	B	*		1008	1008	1008	1008	1008	KHNL HD	local origin	HKHNL	
	B	*		1010	1010	1010	1010	1010	KHET HD	local origin	HKHET	
SO	◀			1016	1016	1016	1016	1016	OC16 HD	local origin	HOC16	
	B	*		1027	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	KPXO HD	local origin	HKPXO	
SD	●	●		1107	1107	1107	1107	1107	MSNBC HD	east	HMSNB	
SD	◆			1108	1108	1108	1108	1108	Fox Business Network HD	east	HDFBN	
SD/SO	●	●		1109	1109	1109	1109	1109	Fox News Channel HD	east	HDFNC	
SD	◀			1111	1111	1111	1111	1111	Headline News HD	east	HHLN	
SO	◀			1113	1113	1113	1113	1113	CNN HD	east	HDCNN	
SD/SO	◀			1116	1116	1116	1116	1116	CNBC HD	east	HCNBC	
SD	◆			1121	1121	1121	1121	1121	Weather Channel, The HD	east	HDTWC	
SD	◀			1132	1132	1132	1132	1132	Jewelry Television HD	east	HJEWL	
SD	●	●		1153	1153	1153	1153	1153	QVC HD	east	HDQVC	
	●	●		1201	1201	1201	1201	1201	3D TV Event 1 (varies)	east	3DTV1	
	●	●		1202	1202	1202	1202	1202	3D TV Event 2 (varies)	east	3DTV2	
SD	◆			1208	1208	1208	1208	1208	MLB Network HD	east	HDMLB	
SD	◀			1210	1210	1210	1210	1210	Versus HD	east	HVS	
SD	◀			1212	1212	1212	1212	1212	Outdoor Channel, The HD	east	HTOC	
SD	●	●		1214	1214	1214	1214	1214	Speed Channel HD	east	HSPED	
SD/SO	◀			1216	1216	1216	1216	1216	Golf Channel HD	east	HGOLF	
SD	◆			1219	1219	1219	1219	1219	ESPN U HD	east	HESPU	
SO	●	●		1222	1222	1222	1222	1222	ESPN HD	east	HDESP	
SO	●	●		1224	1224	1224	1224	1224	ESPN2 HD	east	HESP2	
SD	●	●		1225	1225	1225	1225	1225	ESPNNews HD	east	HENEW	
SD	●	●		1226	1226	1226	1226	1226	Fox Sports West HD	west	HDFSN	
SD	●	●		1228	1228	1228	1228	1228	Prime Ticket HD	west	HFSPT	
SD	X			1231	1231	1231	1231	1231	Fox Soccer Plus HD	east	HFSPL	
SD	X			1239	1239	1239	1239	1239	ESPN Goal Line/Buzzer Beater	east	HESGL	
SD	◀			1242	1242	1242	1242	1242	NBA TV HD	east	HNBA	
SD	X			1247	1247	1247	1247	1247	CBS College Sports HD	east	HCBSC	
SD	X			1248	1248	1248	1248	1248	Big 10 Network HD	east	HBG10	
SD	B	*		1250	1250	1250	1250	1250	Surf Channel, The HD	local origin	HSURF	
	D	✓	♥	1254	1254	1254	1254	1254	UH iTV (seasonal)	local origin	UHiTV	
	⚡			1255	1255	1255	1255	1255	UH PPV HD	local origin	HUHPV	
	⚡			1260	1260	1260	1260	1260	Local HD PPV Events	local origin	PPVHD	
SO	●	●		1321	1321	1321	1321	1321	Food Network HD	east	HFOOD	
SD/SO	●	●		1323	1323	1323	1323	1323	Home & Garden TV HD	east	HHGTV	
SD	●	●		1325	1325	1325	1325	1325	Travel Channel HD	east	HTRAV	
SO	●	●		1327	1327	1327	1327	1327	History Channel HD	east	HHIST	
SD	◆			1328	1328	1328	1328	1328	History International HD	east	HHSTI	
SD/SO	●	●		1329	1329	1329	1329	1329	Animal Planet HD	east	HAPL	
SD/SO	●	●		1331	1331	1331	1331	1331	TLC HD (the Learning Channel HD)	east	HTLC	
	◆			1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	HD Theater	east	HDTHE	
SO	●	●		1333	1333	1333	1333	1333	Discovery Channel HD	east	HDSC	



# Oceanic Time Warner Cable Digital Cable Channel Line-Up

Effective July 6, 2011

<b>B</b>	Basic Service	<b>B *</b>	Basic Service (Digital format only)	♥	Video On Demand		
●	Value Service	●●	Digital CPST	☐♥	Subscription On Demand		
◆	Digital Variety Pak	☺	Family Choice	✓♥	Pay Video On Demand		
■	Premium Services	♪	Music Choice	▲♥	Free Video On Demand	<b>SO</b>	Start-Over channels
○	Digital Spanish Package	⌘	Movie Pass	✕	Sports Pass	<b>SD</b>	Switched Digital channels
◀	HD Entertainment Pak	①	Incl. w/Standard/DVP or Standard/Premium packages	D	Included w/Digital Box (Digital Navigator)		
				⚡	Pay-Per-View		

		Oahu	Hilo	Kona/ Kohala	Kahului/ Hana	Lahaina/ Molokai/ Lanai	Kauai				
SD											
SO		No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Channel	Feed	ID	Shared
SD	◆	1337	1337	1337	1337	1337	1337	The Science Channel HD	east	HSCI	
SD/SO	◀	1339	1339	1339	1339	1339	1339	Smithsonian Channel HD	east	HSMIT	
SD	◆	1341	1341	1341	1341	1341	1341	BBC America HD	east	HBBCA	
SO	● ●	1347	1347	1347	1347	1347	1347	Nat'l Geographic HD	west	HDNG	
SD	◆	1437	1437	1437	1437	1437	1437	G4 HD	east	HG4	
SD/SO	◀	1440	1440	1440	1440	1440	1440	Cartoon Network HD	west	HTOON	
SD	● ●	1442	1442	1442	1442	1442	1442	ABC Family Channel HD	west	HDFAM	
SO	● ●	1444	1444	1444	1444	1444	1444	Disney Channel HD	west	HDSNY	
SD	◆	1445	1445	1445	1445	1445	1445	Disney XD HD	west	HDSXD	
	● ●	1448	1448	1448	1448	1448	1448	Lifetime HD (eff. 7/31/11)	west	HLIFE	
SD	● ●	1449	1449	1449	1449	1449	1449	Lifetime Movie Network HD	east	HDLMN	
SD	● ●	1451	1451	1451	1451	1451	1451	WE: Women's Entertainment HD	east	HWE	
SD	◆	1453	1453	1453	1453	1453	1453	Hallmark Movie Channel HD	west	HDHMC	
SD	● ●	1545	1545	1545	1545	1545	1545	Comedy Central HD	west	HCMDY	
SD/SO	● ●	1547	1547	1547	1547	1547	1547	A&E HD	east	HDA&E	
SD/SO	◆	1548	1548	1548	1548	1548	1548	Biography Channel , The HD	east	HBIO	
SD	● ●	1549	1549	1549	1549	1549	1549	E! Entertainment TV HD	east	HDE!	
SD	● ●	1550	1550	1550	1550	1550	1550	Style HD	east	HSTYL	
SO	◀	1551	1551	1551	1551	1551	1551	TBS HD	west	HDTBS	
SO	◀	1553	1553	1553	1553	1553	1553	TNT HD	west	HDTNT	
SD/SO	● ●	1554	1554	1554	1554	1554	1554	FX HD	west	HFX	
SO	◀	1555	1555	1555	1555	1555	1555	USA Network HD	east delayed	HUSA	
SD/SO	◀	1557	1557	1557	1557	1557	1557	Syfy HD	east	HSYFY	
SD	● ●	1559	1559	1559	1559	1559	1559	Spike TV HD	west	HSPKE	
SD/SO	◀	1560	1560	1560	1560	1560	1560	Bravo HD	east	HBRAV	
SD	◀	1561	1561	1561	1561	1561	1561	MGM HD	east	HMGGM	
SD	◀	1565	1565	1565	1565	1565	1565	Crime & Investigation HD	east	HC&I	
SD	◆	1593	1593	1593	1593	1593	1593	Palladia	east	PLDIA	
SD	◀	1602	1602	1602	1602	1602	1602	Turner Classic Movies HD	east	HTCM	
SD	◀	1603	1603	1603	1603	1603	1603	MAV TV	east	HMAV	
SD/SO	◀	1605	1605	1605	1605	1605	1605	Universal HD	east	HDUNI	
SO	■	1611	1611	1611	1611	1611	1611	HBO HD	west	HDHBO	
SD	■	1622	1622	1622	1622	1622	1622	Cinemax HD	west	HDMAX	
SO	■	1633	1633	1633	1633	1633	1633	Showtime HD	west	HDSHO	
SD	■	1644	1644	1644	1644	1644	1644	The Movie Channel HD	east	HDTMC	
SD	■	1645	1645	1645	1645	1645	1645	Movie Channel Xtra, The HD	west	HTMCX	
SD	■	1655	1655	1655	1655	1655	1655	Starz HD	west	HDSTZ	
SD	■	1656	1656	1656	1656	1656	1656	Starz Edge HD	east	HSTZE	
SD	■	1660	1660	1660	1660	1660	1660	Starz Comedy HD	east	HSTZY	
SD	■	1661	1661	1661	1661	1661	1661	Starz Kids & Family HD	east	HSTZF	
	⌘	1665	1665	1665	1665	1665	1665	Vutopia HD	VOD	HVUTO	
SD	◆ ⌘	1675	1675	1675	1675	1675	1675	Independent Film Channel HD	east	HIFC	
SD	◀	1682	1682	1682	1682	1682	1682	NHK World HD	east	HNGN4	
SD	⚡	1701	1701	1701	1701	1701	1701	HD PPV	east	HDPVP	
	D ✓ ♥	1740	1740	1740	1740	1740	1740	Adult HD On Demand	VOD	AHDOD	
SD	⚡	1751	1751	1751	1751	1751	1751	Team HD (NBA League Pass HD)	PPV	HBSKT	
SD	⚡	1752	1752	1752	1752	1752	1752	Game 1 HD (MLB Extra Innings HD)	PPV	HBSB1	
SD	⚡	1753	1753	1753	1753	1753	1753	Game 2 HD (MLB Extra Innings HD)	PPV	HBSB2	
	◀ ♥	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	HD Showcase On Demand	VOD	HDSOD	
	D ▲ ♥	1975	1975	1975	1975	1975	1975	HD Primetime On Demand	VOD	HPToD	
	D ✓ ♥	1980	1980	1980	1980	1980	1980	HD Movies On Demand Top 10	VOD	HDMV1	
	D ✓ ♥	1981	1981	1981	1981	1981	1981	HD Movies On Demand Top 10	VOD	HDMV2	
	D ✓ ♥	1982	1982	1982	1982	1982	1982	HD Movies On Demand Top 10	VOD	HDMV3	
	D ✓ ♥	1983	1983	1983	1983	1983	1983	HD Movies On Demand Top 10	VOD	HDMV4	
	D ✓ ♥	1984	1984	1984	1984	1984	1984	HD Movies On Demand Top 10	VOD	HDMV5	
	D ✓ ♥	1985	1985	1985	1985	1985	1985	HD Movies On Demand Top 10	VOD	HDMV6	
	D ✓ ♥	1986	1986	1986	1986	1986	1986	HD Movies On Demand Top 10	VOD	HDMV7	
	D ✓ ♥	1987	1987	1987	1987	1987	1987	HD Movies On Demand Top 10	VOD	HDMV8	
	D ✓ ♥	1988	1988	1988	1988	1988	1988	HD Movies On Demand Top 10	VOD	HDMV9	

# Oceanic Time Warner Cable Digital Cable Channel Line-Up

Effective July 6, 2011

- B**

Basic Service

●

Value Service

◆

Digital Variety Pak

■

Premium Services

○

Digital Spanish Package

◀

HD Entertainment Pak
- B \***

Basic Service (Digital format only)
- 🔊

Digital CPST
- ☺

Family Choice
- 🎵

Music Choice
- ⌘

Movie Pass
- ⓘ

Incl. w/Standard/DVP or Standard/Premium packages

♥

Video On Demand

☐♥

Subscription On Demand

✓♥

Pay Video On Demand

▲♥

Free Video On Demand

✕

Sports Pass

D

Included w/Digital Box (Digital Navigator)

⚡

Pay-Per-View

**SO**

Start-Over channels

**SD**

Switched Digital channels

				Oahu	Hilo	Kona/ Kohala	Kahului/ Hana	Lahaina/ Molokai/ Lanai	Kauai					
SD SO					No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Channel	Feed	ID	Shared
	D	✓	♥		1989	1989	1989	1989	1989	1989	HD Movies On Demand Top 10	VOD	HDMVX	
	D	✓	♥		1990	1990	1990	1990	1990	1990	HD On Demand	VOD	HDoD	
	D				1999	1999	1999	1999	1999	1999	Channel One	local origin	CH.1	

Oceanic Time Warner Cable Analog Channel Line-Up

Effective July 6, 2011

Oahu Hilo Kona Kahului Lahaina Kauai  
Kohala Molokai  
Ka'u Lanai

● Value Service

	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Channel	Feed	ID	Shared
●	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	27	3 ABN		3ANGE	
	n/a	78	78	78	78	n/a	78 Hawaii/CSPAN 2 (thru 7/6/11 only)	local origin	78HAWAI	CSPAN2: M-F 4a-4p, Sa-Su 5a-5pm 78HI: varies
●	74	74	74	74	74	74	A&E	west	A&ETVP	
●	34	34	34	34	34	34	ABC Family	West Delayed	ABCFAM	
	n/a	n/a	n/a	52	52	n/a	Akaku: Access	local origin	AKAKU	
	n/a	n/a	n/a	53	53	n/a	Akaku: Community	local origin	AKAK2	
	n/a	n/a	n/a	56	56	n/a	Akaku: Educational	local origin	AKAK4	
	n/a	n/a	n/a	54	54	n/a	Akaku: Experimental	local origin	AKAK3	
	n/a	n/a	n/a	55	55	n/a	Akaku: Maui Community College	local origin	MCC	
●	42	42	42	42	42	42	American Movie Classics	local origin	AMC	
●	70	70	70	70	70	70	Animal Planet	west	APLP	
	n/a	9	9	n/a	n/a	n/a	Big Island Television	local origin	BITV	
●	40	40	40	40	40	40	Bravo	local origin	BRAVO	
●	35	35	35	35	35	35	Cartoon Network	west	TOON	
●	39	39	39	39	39	39	CNBC	east	CNBC	
●	14	14	14	14	14	14	CNN	east	CNN	
●	13	13	13	13	13	13	CNN Headline News	east	HLN	
●	75	75	75	75	75	75	Comedy Central	west	COMEDY	
	48	48	48	48	48	48	CSPAN	east	CSPN	
●	69	69	69	69	69	69	Discovery Channel	west	DSC	
●	33	33	33	33	33	33	Disney Channel	West Delayed	DISN	
●	61	61	61	61	61	61	E! Entertainment	West Delayed	E!	
●	22	22	22	22	22	22	ESPN	east	OESPN	
●	23	23	23	23	23	23	ESPN News	east	SPNEWS	
●	21	21	21	21	21	21	ESPN2	east	OESPN2	
●	n/a	28	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	EWTN/Inspiration Network	east	EWTN/INSP	EWTN: M-F 6p-12a; Sa 12a-11:30a & 7p-12a; INSP: M-F 12a-6p; Sa 11:30a-7p; Sun all day
●	51	51	51	n/a	n/a	51	Discovery Fit & Health	east	FITTV	
●	60	60	60	60	60	60	Food Network	west	FOOD	
●	15	15	15	15	15	15	Fox News Channel	east	FNC	
●	20	20	20	20	20	20	Fox Sports Net West	west	FSWH	
●	31	31	31	31	31	31	Fox Sports Prime Ticket	west	PRIME	
●	41	41	41	41	41	41	FX	local origin	FX	
●	30	30	30	30	30	30	Golf Channel, The	east	GOLF	
	n/a	49	49	49	49	49	GSN	east	GSN	
●	63	63	63	63	63	63	Hallmark Channel	west	HALL	
●	72	72	72	72	72	72	History Channel, The	west	HIST	
	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	55	Hoike: Education 1	local origin	HTEC	
	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	56	Hoike: Education 2	local origin	HTEAC	
	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	53	Hoike: Government	local origin	HGOV	
	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	52	Hoike: Public	local origin	HPUB	
●	59	59	59	59	59	59	Home & Garden TV	West Delayed	HGTV	
●	57	57	57	57	57	57	Home Shopping Network	east	HSN	
●	n/a	n/a	28	28	28	n/a	Inspiration Network	east	INSP	
	26	n/a	n/a	26	n/a	n/a	KAHH-26	local origin	KAHH	
	25	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	KALO-38	local origin	KALO	
	4	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	KBFD-32	local origin	KBFD	
	5	5	5	5	5	5	KFVE-5	local origin	KFVE	
	7	7	7	9	9	9	KGMB-9 (CBS)	local origin	KGMB	
	10	10	10	11	11	11	KHET-11 (PBS)	local origin	KHET	
	8	8	8	8	8	8	KHNL-13 (NBC)	local origin	KHNL	
	3	3	3	2	2	2	KHON-2 (FOX)	local origin	KHON	
	9	n/a	n/a	10	10	n/a	KIKU-21	local origin	KIKU	
	6	4	4	4	4	4	KITV-4 (ABC)	local origin	KITV	
	27	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	KPXO-27/KLEI-6	local origin	KPXO	
	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3	KVIC (Visitor Info)	local origin	KVIC	
	11	11	11	3	n/a	n/a	KWHE/KWHM/KWHH	local origin	KWHE	
●	71	71	71	71	71	71	Learning Channel, The	West Delayed	TLC	



Oceanic Time Warner Cable Analog Channel Line-Up

Effective July 6, 2011

OahuHiloKonaKahuluiLahainaKauai  
KohalaMolokai  
Ka'uLanai

● Value Service

	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Channel	Feed	ID	Shared
●	68	68	68	68	68	68	Lifetime	west	LIFE	
●	64	64	64	64	64	64	Lifetime Movie Network	east	LMN	
	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6	Local Programs	local origin	KLP	
●	38	38	38	38	38	38	MSNBC	east	MSNBC	
●	17	17	17	17	17	17	MTV	West Delayed	MTV	
	n/a	53	53	n/a	n/a	n/a	Na Leo: Educational	local origin	EDUC	
	n/a	56	56	n/a	n/a	n/a	Na Leo: Educational 2	local origin	EDUC2	
	n/a	52	52	n/a	n/a	n/a	Na Leo: Government	local origin	GOVT	
	n/a	54	54	n/a	n/a	n/a	Na Leo: Public 1	local origin	PUBL	
	n/a	55	55	n/a	n/a	n/a	Na Leo: Public 2	local origin	PUBL2	
●	73	73	73	73	73	73	National Geographic Channel	west	NGC	
●	32	32	32	32	32	32	Nickelodeon	west	NICK	
●	16	16	16	16	16	16	OC16	local origin	OC16	
	49	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	Olelo: FOCUS (thru 7/5/11 only)	local origin	FOCUS	
	53	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	53	Olelo: NATV	local origin	NATV	
	52	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	Olelo: OAHU	local origin	OAHU	
	55	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	Olelo: The Educational Channel	local origin	TEC	
	54	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	Olelo: VIEWS	local origin	VIEWS	
	56	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	Olelo: Educational	local origin	TEACH	
●	67	67	67	67	67	67	Oprah Winfrey Network	west	OWN	
●	62	62	62	62	62	62	Oxygen	west	OXYGEN	
	n/a	27	27	27	27	26	Revenue Frontier	east	REVFR	
	24	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	24	Program Guide (Zap2It)		ZAP2IT	
	n/a	24	24	24	24	n/a	Program Guide (TV Guide Channel)		TVGN	
●	2	2	2	6	6	7	QVC (Basic-Kauai)	east	QVC	
●	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	10	Real Estate Channel	local origin	REALE	
●	37	37	37	37	37	37	Syfy	west	SCIFI	
●	n/a	24	24	24	24	24	ShopNBC (thru 7/5/11 only)	central	SNBC	
●	76	76	76	76	76	76	Spike TV	west	SPIKE	
●	65	65	65	65	65	65	Style	west	STYLE	
●	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	28	TBN	east	TBN	
	45	45	45	45	45	45	TBS	west	TBS	
●	43	43	43	43	43	43	TNT	local origin	TNT	
●	58	58	58	58	58	58	Travel Channel	west	TRAVP	
●	n/a	49	49	49	49	49	truTV (thru 7/5/11 only)	west	COURT	
●	44	44	44	44	44	44	Turner Classic Movies	local origin	TCM	
●	36	36	36	36	36	36	TV Land	west	TVLAND	
●	29	29	29	29	29	29	USA Network	west elayed	USA	
●	19	19	19	19	19	19	Versus	east	VERSUS	Revenue Frontier: Paid programming varies each day.
●	18	18	18	18	18	18	VH1	west	VH1	
	n/a	n/a	n/a	7	7	n/a	Visitor's Channel, The	local origin	TVC	
●	66	66	66	66	66	66	WE: Women's Entertainment	east	WEP	
●	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	54	Weather Channel, The	east	TWC	